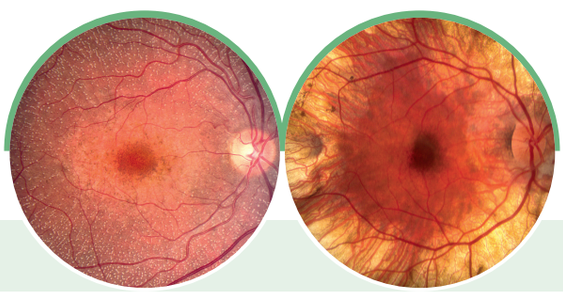
Gass 黄斑病学图谱



Gass' Atlas of Macular Diseases

5th Edition

参考文献

Anita Agarwal[美]　著

孙晓东　主译

汪枫桦　宫媛媛　袁源智　副主译

上海科学技术出版社

第 1 章

[1] Hogan MJ, Alvarado JA, Weddell JE. Histology of the human eye: an atlas and textbook. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1971. p. 508–19.

[2] Justice Jr J, Lehmann RP. Cilioretinal arteries: a study based on review of stereo fundus photographs and fluorescein angiographic findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1355–8.

[3] Michaelson IC, editor. Retinal circulation in man and animals. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1954.

[4] Hogan MJ, Alvarado JA, Weddell JE. Histology of the human eye: an atlas and textbook. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1971.

[5] Weiter JJ, Delori FC, Wing GL, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial lipofuscin and melanin and choroidal melanin in human eyes. Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986;27:145–52.

[6] Auran J. Localization and optical density determination of the macular pigment within the layers of monkey retinas. Harvard, MA: Harvard College; 1979.

[7] Nussbaum JJ, Pruett RC, Delori FC. Historic perspectives: macular yellow pigment; the first 200 years. Retina 1981;1:296–310.

[8] Snodderly DM, Auran J, Delori FC. Localization of the macular pigment. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1979;18(Suppl.):80.

[9] Snodderly DM, Auran JD, Delori FC. The macular pigment. II. Spatial distribution in primate retinas. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984;25:674–85.

[10] Wald G. Human vision and the spectrum. Science 1945;101:653–8.

[11] Bone RA, Landrum JT, Hine GW, et al. Stereochemistry of the human macular carotenoids. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:2033–40.

[12] Fine BS. Limiting membranes of the sensory retina and pigment epithelium: an electron microscopic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:847–60.

[13] Gass JD. Muller cell cone, an overlooked part of the anatomy of the fovea centralis: hypotheses concerning its role in the pathogenesis of macular hole and foveomacualr retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:821–3.

[14] Yamada E. Some structural features of the fovea centralis in the human retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;82:151–9.

[15] Marquardt R. Ein Beitrag zur Topographie und Anatomie der Netzhautgefässe des menschlichen Auges. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1966;148:50–64.

[16] Toussaint D, Kuwabara T, Cogan DG. Retinal vascular patterns. Part II. Human retinal vessels studied in three dimensions. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;65:575–81.

[17] Shimizu K, Ujiie K. Structure of ocular vessels. Toyko: Igaku Shoin; 1978.

[18] Henkind P, Bellhorn RW, Murphy ME, et al. Development of macular vessels in monkey and cat. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:703–9.

[19] Tso MOM, Friedman E. The retinal pigment epithelium. I. Comparative histology. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:641–9.

[20] Araki M. Observations on the corrosion casts of the choriocapillaris. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1976;80:315–26.

[21] Hayreh SS. Submacular choroidal vasculature pattern: experimental fluorescein fundus angiographic studies. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1974;192:181–96.

[22] Itotagawa S, Fukumi K, Doi H. Observations on the plastic cast of the choroidal vasculature. Part 1. Vascular characteristics in the submacular area. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1977;81:678–87.

[23] Risco JM, Grimson BS, Johnson PT. Angioarchitecture of the ciliary artery circulation of the posterior pole. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:864–8.

[24] Torczynski E, Tso MOM. The architecture of the choriocapillaris at the posterior pole. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:428–40.

[25] Amalric PM. Choroidal vessel occlusive syndromes – clinical aspects. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1983;77:OP291–OP299.

[26] Hayreh SS. The choriocapillaris. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1974;192:165–79.

[27] Hayreh SS. Segmental nature of the choroidal vasculature. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:631–48.

[28] Krey HF. Segmental vascular patterns of the choriocapillaris. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:198–206.

[29] Dollery CT, Henkind P, Kohner EM, et al. Effect of raised intraocular pressure on the retinal and choroidal circulation. Invest Ophthalmol 1968;7:191–8.

[30] Hayreh SS. Recent advances in fluorescein fundus angiography. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:391–412.

[31] Perry HD, Hatfield RV, Tso MOM. Fluorescein pattern of the choriocapillaris in the neonatal rhesus monkey. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:197–204.

[32] Weiter JJ, Ernest JT. Anatomy of the choroidal vasculature. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:583–90.

[33] Ernest JT, Stern WH, Archer DB. Submacular choroidal circulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:574–82.

[34] Alm A, Bill A. Ocular and optic nerve blood flow at normal and increased intraocular pressures in monkeys (*Macaca irus*): a study with radioactively labelled microspheres including flow determinations in brain and some other tissues. Exp Eye Res 1973;15:15–29.

[35] Parver LM, Auker CR, Carpenter DO. The stabilizing effect of the choroidal circulation on the temperature environment of the macula. Retina 1982;2:117–20.

[36] Flower RW, Hochheimer BF. Indocyanine green dye fluorescence and infrared absorption choroidal angiography performed simultaneously with fluorescein angiography. Johns Hopkins Med J 1976;138:33–42.

[37] Fox IJ, Wood EH. Indocyanine green: physical and physiologic properties. Proc Staff Mtgs Mayo Clin 1960;35:732–44.

[38] Kogure K, David NJ, Yamanouchi U, et al. Infrared absorption angiography of the fundus circulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:209–14.

[39] Guyer DR, Puliafito CA, Monés JM, et al. Digital indocyanine-green angiography in chorioretinal disorders. Ophthalmology 1992;99:287–91.

[40] Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, Sorenson JA, et al. Digital indocyanine green videoangiography and choroidal neovascularization. Retina 1992;12:191–223.

[41] Hope-Ross M, Yannuzzi LA, Gragoudas ES, et al. Adverse reactions due to indocyanine green. Ophthalmology 1994;101:529–33.

[42] Gass JDM. A. fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. I. Embolic retinal artery obstruction. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:535–49.

第 2 章

[1] Cohen SMZ, Fine SL, Murphy RP, et al. Transient delay in choroidal filling after krypton red laser photocoagulation for choroidal neovascular membranes. Retina 1983;3:284–90.

[2] Gass JDM, Norton EWD, Justice Jr J. Serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1966;70:990–1015.

[3] Gass JDM. Biomicroscopic and histopathologic considerations regarding the feasibility of surgical excision of subfoveal neovascular membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:285–98.

[4] Guyer DR, Puliafito CA, Monés JM, et al. Digital indocyanine green angiography in chorioretinal disorders. Ophthalmology 1992;99:287–91.

[5] Kirber WM, Nichols CW, Grimes PA, et al. A permeability defect of the retinal pigment epithelium; occurrence in early streptozocin diabetes. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:725–8.

[6] Marshall J, Glover G, Rothery S. Some new findings on retinal irradiation by krypton and argon lasers. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1984;36:21–37.

[7] Tso MOM, Cunha-Vaz JGF, Shih C-Y, et al. A clinicopathologic study of blood–retinal barrier in experimental diabetes. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1979;18:169.

[8] Casswell AG, Chaine G, Rush P, et al. Paramacular telangiectasis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105:683–92.

[9] Flower RW, Hochheimer BF. Indocyanine green dye fluorescence and infrared absorption choroidal angiography performed simultaneously with fluorescein angiography. Johns Hopkins Med J 1976;138:33–42.

[10] Chang AA, Morse LS, Handa JT, et al. Histologic localization of indocyanine green dye in aging primate and human ocular tissues with clinical angiographic correlation. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1060–8.

[11] Orth DH, Patz A, Flower RW. Potential clinical applications of indocyanine green choroidal angiography – preliminary report. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 1976;55:15–28. [58.]

[12] Flower RW, Hochheimer BF. A clinical technique and apparatus for simultaneous angiography of the separate retinal and choroidal circulations. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:248–61.

[13] Geeraets WJ, Berry ER. Ocular spectral characteristics as related to hazards from lasers and other light sources. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:15–20.

[14] Baker KJ. Binding of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) sodium and indocyanine green (ICG) by plasma alpha-1 lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1966;122:957–63.

[15] Ho AC, Yannuzzi LA, Guyer DR, et al. Intraretinal leakage of indocyanine green dye. Ophthalmology 1994;101:534–41.

[16] Stanga PE, Lim JI, Hamilton P. Indocyanine green angiography in chorioretinal diseases: indications and interpretation: an evidence-based update. Ophthalmology 2003;110:15–21. [quiz 2–3.]

[17] Delori FC, Goger DG, Dorey CK. Age-related accumulation and spatial distribution of lipofuscin in RPE of normal subjects. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2001;42:1855–66.

[18] Delori FC, Fleckner MR, Goger DG, et al. Autofluorescence distribution associated with drusen in age-related macular degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:496–504.

[19] Yin D. Biochemical basis of lipofuscin, ceroid, and age pigment-like fluorophores. Free Radic Biol Med 1996;21:871–88.

[20] Senba M. Autofluorescence of lipofuscin granules? Am J Clin Pathol 1985;83:134.

[21] Kim DY, Hwang JC, Moore AT, et al. Fundus autofluorescence and optical coherence tomography of congenital grouped albinotic spots. Retina 2010;30:1217–22.

[22] Sparrow JR, Kim SR, Cuervo AM, et al. A2E, a pigment of RPE lipofuscin, is generated from the precursor, A2PE by a lysosomal enzyme activity. Adv Exp Med Biol 2008;613:393–8.

[23] Sparrow JR, Cai B, Jang YP, et al. A2E, a fluorophore of RPE lipofuscin, can destabilize membrane. Adv Exp Med Biol 2006;572:63–8.

[24] Bakall B, Radu RA, Stanton JB, et al. Enhanced accumulation of A2E in individuals homozygous or heterozygous for mutations in BEST1 (VMD2). Exp Eye Res 2007;85:34–43.

[25] Delori FC. Autofluorescence method to measure macular pigment optical densities fluorometry and autofluorescence imaging. Arch Biochem Biophys 2004;430:156–62.

[26] Parish CA, Hashimoto M, Nakanishi K, et al. Isolation and one-step preparation of A2E and iso-A2E, fluorophores from human retinal pigment epithelium. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1998;95:14609–14613.

[27] Huang D, Swanson EA, Lin CP, et al. Optical coherence tomography. Science 1991;254:1178–81.

[28] Swanson EA, Izatt JA, Hee MR, et al. In vivo retinal imaging by optical coherence tomography. Opt Lett 1993;18:1864–6.

[29] Fujimoto JG, Brezinski ME, Tearney GJ, et al. Optical biopsy and imaging using optical coherence tomography. Nat Med 1995;1:970–2.

[30] Mundt Jr GH, Hughes Jr WF. Ultrasonics in ocular diagnosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;41:488–98.

[31] Baum G, Greenwood I. The application of ultrasonic locating techniques to ophthalmology. II. Ultrasonic slit lamp in the ultrasonic visualization of soft tissues. AMA Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:263–79.

[32] Baum G. An evaluation of techniques used in the radiation of the eye with ultrasonic energy. Am J Phys Med 1957;36:212–20.

[33] Coleman DJ, Weininger R. Ultrasonic M-mode technique in ophthalmology. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;82:475–9.

[34] Bronson II NR. Intraocular foreign bodies. Ultrasonic localization. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1968;8:199–203.

[35] Bronson NR. Techniques of ultrasonic localization and extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1965;60:596–603.

[36] Babcock HW. Adaptive optics revisited. Science 1990;249:253–7.

[37] Hubin N, Noethe L. Active optics, adaptive optics, and laser guide stars. Science 1993;262:1390–4.

[38] Liang J, Williams DR, Miller DT. Supernormal vision and high-resolution retinal imaging through adaptive optics. J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 1997;14:2884–92.

[39] Roorda A, Romero-Borja F, Donnelly Iii W, et al. Adaptive optics scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Opt Express 2002;10:405–12.

[40] Chui TY, Song H, Burns SA. Adaptive-optics imaging of human cone photoreceptor distribution. J Opt Soc Am A Opt Image Sci Vis 2008;25:3021–9.

[41] Godara P, Rha J, Tait DM, et al. Unusual adaptive optics findings in a patient with bilateral maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2010;128:253–4.

[42] Yoon MK, Roorda A, Zhang Y, et al. Adaptive optics scanning laser ophthalmoscopy images in a family with the mitochondrial DNA T8993C mutation. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2009;50:1838–47.

[43] Kretschmann U, Gendo K, Seeliger M, et al. Multifocal ERG recording by the VERIS technique and its clinical applications. Dev Ophthalmol 1997;29:8–14.

[44] Chappelow AV, Marmor MF. Effects of pre-adaptation conditions and ambient room lighting on the multifocal ERG. Doc Ophthalmol 2002;105:23–31.

[45] Hood DC. Assessing retinal function with the multifocal technique. Prog Retin Eye Res 2000;19:607–46.
[46] Hood DC, Odel JG, Chen CS, et al. The multifocal electroretinogram. J Neuroophthalmol 2003;23:225–35.
[47] Hood DC, Bach M, Brigell M, et al. ISCEV guidelines for clinical multifocal electroretinography (2007 edition). Doc Ophthalmol 2008;116:1–11.
[48] Hood DC, Zhang X. Multifocal ERG and VEP responses and visual fields: comparing disease-related changes. Doc Ophthalmol 2000;100:115–37.
[49] Francois J, Verriest G, De Rouck A. Modification of the amplitude of the human electro-oculogram by light and dark adaptation. Br J Ophthalmol 1955;39:398–408.
[50] Monnier M, Hufschmid HJ. [Electro-oculogram (EOG) and electro-nystagmogram (ENG) in man.] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 1951;9:348–66.
[51] Elenius V, Aantaa E. Light-induced increase in amplitude of electro-oculogram. Evoked with blue and red lights in totally color-blind and normal humans. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90: 60–3.
[52] Kolb H. Electro-oculogram findings in patients treated with antimalarial drugs. Br J Ophthalmol 1965;49:573–90.

第 3 章

[1] Archer DB. Neovascularization of the retina. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1976;96:471–93.
[2] Archer DB, Gardiner TA. Electron microscopic features of experimental choroidal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:433–57.
[3] Archer DB, Gardiner TA. Morphologic, fluorescein angiographic, and light microscopic features of experimental choroidal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:297–311.
[4] Miller M, Miller B, Ryan SJ. The role of retinal pigment epithelium in the involution of subretinal neovascularization. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986;27:1644–52.
[5] Ohkuma H, Ryan SJ. Experimental subretinal neovascularization in the monkey; permeability of new vessels. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1102–10.
[6] Ryan SJ. The development of an experimental model of subretinal neovascularization in disciform macular degeneration. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:707–45.
[7] Ryan SJ. Subretinal neovascularization after argon laser photocoagulation. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;215:29–42.
[8] Bennett G. Central serous retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol. 1955;39:605–18.
[9] Burton TC. Central serous retinopathy. In: Blodi FC, editor. Current concepts in ophthalmology. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1972. p. 1–28.
[10] Edwards TS, Priestley BS. Central angiospastic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1964;57:988–96.
[11] Gass JDM. Bullous retinal detachment: an unusual manifestation of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:810–21.
[12] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. II. Idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:587–615.
[13] Gass JD, Norton EWD, Justice Jr J. Serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1966;70:990–1015.
[14] Gelber GS, Schatz H. Loss of vision due to central serous chorioretinopathy following psychological stress. Am J Psychiatry 1987;144:46–50.
[15] Gifford SR, Marquardt G. Central angiospastic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1939;21:211–28.
[16] Klein BA. Symposium: macular diseases. Clinical manifestations. I. Central serous retinopathy and chorioretinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:614–22.
[17] Mitsui Y, Sakanashi R. Central angiospastic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;41:105–14.
[18] Straatsma BR, Allen RA, Pettit TH. Central serous retinopathy. Trans Pacif Cst Oto-Ophthalmol Soc 1966;47:107–27.
[19] von Graefe A. Ueber centrale recidivirende Retinitis. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1866;12:211–5.
[20] Walsh FB, Sloan LL. Idiopathic flat detachment of the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1936;19:195–208.
[21] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. I. General concepts and classification. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:573–85.
[22] Gass JDM. Central serous chorioretinopathy and white subretinal exudation during pregnancy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:677–81.
[23] Laatikainen L, Hoffren M. Long-term follow-up study of nonsenile detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:79–84.
[24] Lewis ML. Idiopathic serous detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:620–4.
[25] Friberg TR, Campagna J. Central chorioretinopathy: an analysis of the clinical morphology using image-processing techniques. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:201–5.
[26] Fujisawa Y. Clinical studies on central serous chorioretinitis by fluorescein fundus photography. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1966;10:19–26.
[27] Lyons DE. Conservative management of central serous retinopathy. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:214–6.
[28] Nadel AJ, Turan MI, Coles RS. Central serous retinopathy; a generalized disease of the pigment epithelium. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:76–88.
[29] Nørholm I. Central serous retinitis; a follow-up study. Acta Ophthalmol. 1969;47:890–9.
[30] Norton EWD, Gass JD, Smith JL, et al. Symposium: macular diseases. Diagnosis; fluorescein in the study of macular disease. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:631–42.
[31] Spitznas M, Huke J. Number, shape, and topography of leakage points in acute type I central serous retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:437–40.
[32] Yamada K, Hayasaka S, Setogawa T. Fluorescein-angiographic patterns in patients with central serous chorioretinopathy at the initial visit. Ophthalmologica 1992;205:69–76.
[33] Shimizu K, Tobari I. Central serous retinopathy dynamics of subretinal fluid. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1971;9:152–7.
[34] Gass JDM. Photocoagulation treatment of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP456–OP463.
[35] Goldstein BG, Pavan PR. “Blow-outs” in the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:676–81.

[36] Yannuzzi LA, Shakin JL, Fisher YL, et al. Peripheral retinal detachments and retinal pigment epithelial atrophic tracts secondary to central serous pigment epitheliopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1554–72.
[37] Hayashi K, Hasegawa Y, Tokoro T. Indocyanine green angiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Int Ophthalmol 1986;9:37–41.
[38] Scheider A, Nasemann JE, Lund O-E. Fluorescein and indocyanine green angiographies of central serous choroidopathy by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:50–6.
[39] Guyer DR, Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, et al. Digital indocyanine green videoangiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1057–62.
[40] Spaide RF, Campeas L, Haas A, et al. Central serous chorioretinopathy in younger and older adults. Ophthalmology 1996;103:2070–9. [discussion 2079–2080]
[41] Maruko I, Iida T, Ojima A, et al. Subretinal dot-like precipitates and yellow material in central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 2010 Nov 3 [in press]
[42] Imamura Y, Fujiwara T, Spaide RF. Fundus autofluorescence and visual acuity in central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 2010 Nov 3 [in press]
[43] Spaide RF, Klancnik Jr JM. Fundus autofluorescence and central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 2005;112:825–33.
[44] Imamura Y, Fujiwara T, Margolis R, et al. Enhanced depth imaging optical coherence tomography of the choroid in central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 2009;29:1469–73.
[45] Ooto S, Tsujikawa A, Mori S, et al. Thickness of photoreceptor layers in polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and central serous chorioretinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2010;248:1077–86.
[46] Castro-Correia J, Coutinho MF, Rosas V, et al. Long-term follow-up of central serous retinopathy in 150 patients. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;81:379–86.
[47] Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, Kaufman SR, et al. Laser treatment of diffuse retinal pigment epitheliopathy. Eur J Ophthalmol 1992;2:103–14.
[48] Gass JDM, Little HL. Bilateral bullous exudative retinal detachment complicating idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy during systemic corticosteroid therapy. Ophthalmology 1995;102:737–47.
[49] Akiyama K, Kawamura M, Ogata T, et al. Retinal vascular loss in idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1605–9.
[50] Brancato R, Scialdone A, Pece A, et al. Eight-year follow-up of central serous chorioretinopathy with and without laser treatment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:166–8.
[51] Dickhoff KV, Hoffren M, Laatikainen L. Les modifications de l'épithélium pigmentaire rétinien en rapport avec la rétinopathie séreuse centrale. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:877–81.
[52] O'Connor PR. Multifocal serous choroidopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:237–45.
[53] Benson WE, Shields JA, Annesley Jr WH, et al. Idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:920–4.
[54] Kayazawa F. Central serous choroidopathy with exudative retinal detachment. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:1035–42.
[55] Tsukahara I, Uyama M. Central serous choroidopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1978;206:169–78.
[56] Weiler W, Foerster MH, Exsudative Netzhautablösung Wessing A. Pigmentepithelriss und subretinales Exsudat bei einem Fall von Retinopathia centralis serosa. Klin Monatstbl Augenheilkd 1991;199:450–3.
[57] Menerath JM, Bacin F, Al-Odeh A, et al. Déchirure géante et périphérique de l'épithélium pigmentaire rétinien. J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15:282–7.
[58] Carpenter MT, O'Boyle JE, Enzenauer RW, et al. Choroiditis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:535–6.
[59] Diddie K, Aronson AJ, Ernest JT. Chorioretinopathy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:122–31.
[60] Eckstein MB, Spalton DJ, Holder G. Visual loss from central serous retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:607–9.
[61] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 276–277.
[62] Jabs DA, Hanneken AM, Schachat AP, et al. Choroidopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:230–4.
[63] Matsuo T, Nakayama T, Koyama T, et al. Multifocal pigment epithelial damages with serous retinal detachment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ophthalmologica 1987;195:97–102.
[64] Schreiber JB, Lakhanpal V, Nasrallah SM. Crohn's disease complicated by idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy with bullous retinal detachment. Dig Dis Sci 1989;34:118–22.
[65] Williamson J, Nuki G. Macular lesions during systemic therapy with depot tetracosactrin. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:405–9.
[66] Gass JDM. Bullous retinal detachment and multiple retinal pigment epithelial detachments in patients receiving hemodialysis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:454–8.
[67] Friberg TR, Eller AW. Serous retinal detachment resembling central serous chorioretinopathy following organ transplantation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:305–9.
[68] de Venecia G, editor. Fluorescein angiographic smoke stack. Case presentation at Verhoeff Society Meeting, April 24–25,1982, Washington, DC.
[69] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 46–59.
[70] Quillen DA, Gass JDM, Brod RD, et al. Central serous chorioretinopathy in women. Ophthalmology 1996;103:72–9.
[71] Bedrossian RH. Central serous retinopathy and pregnancy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:152–4.
[72] Chumbley LC, Frank RN. Central serous retinopathy and pregnancy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:158–60.
[73] Cruysberg JRM, Deutman AF. Visual disturbances during pregnancy caused by central serous choroidopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:240–1.
[74] Fastenberg DM, Ober RR. Central serous choroidopathy in pregnancy. Arch Ophthalmol. 1983;101:1055–8.
[75] Sunness JS. The pregnant woman's eye. Surv Ophthalmol 1988;32:219–38.
[76] Sunness JS, Haller JA, Fine SL. Central serous chorioretinopathy and pregnancy. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:360–4.
[77] Berger AR, Olk RJ, Burgess D. Central serous choroidopathy in patients over 50 years of age. Ophthalmic Surg 1991;22:583–90.
[78] Schatz H, Madeira D, Johnson RN, et al. Central serous chorioretinopathy occurring in patients 60 years of age and older. Ophthalmology 1992;99:63–7.
[79] Fraunfelder FW, Fraunfelder FT. Central serous chorioretinopathy associated with sildenafil. Retina 2008;28:606–9.
[80] Quiram P, Dumars S, Parwar B, et al. Viagra-associated serous macular detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2005;243:339–44.
[81] Allibhai ZA, Gale JS, Sheidow TS. Central serous chorioretinopathy in a patient taking sildenafil citrate. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2004;35:165–7.
[82] Iida T, Spaide RF, Haas A, et al. Leopard-spot pattern of yellowish subretinal deposits in central serous chorioretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:37–42.

[83] Lewis ML. Coexisting central serous choroidopathy and retinitis pigmentosa. South Med J 1980;73:77–80.
[84] Fine SL, Owens SL. Central serous retinopathy in a 7-year-old girl. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:871–3.
[85] Ficker L, Vafidis G, While A, et al. Long-term follow-up of a prospective trial of argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of central serous retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:829–34.
[86] Klein ML, Van Buskirk EM, Friedman E, et al. Experience with nontreatment of central serous choroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:247–50.
[87] Leaver PK, Williams CM. Effects of central serous retinopathy on visual function. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:655
[88] Levine R, Brucker AJ, Robinson F. Long-term follow-up of idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy by fluorescein angiography. Ophthalmology 1989;96:854–9.
[89] Nanjiani M. Long-term follow-up of central serous retinopathy. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:656–61.
[90] Watzke RC, Burton TC, Leaverton PE. Ruby laser photocoagulation therapy of central serous retinopathy. I. A controlled clinical study. II. Factors affecting prognosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP205–OP211.
[91] Chuang EL, Sharp DM, Fitzke FW, et al. Retinal dysfunction in central serous retinopathy. Eye 1987;1:120–5.
[92] Folk JC, Thompson HS, Hand DP, et al. Visual function abnormalities in central serous retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1299–302.
[93] Forsius H, Krause U, Eriksson A. Dazzling test in central serous retinopathy. Acta Ophthalmol 1964;41:25–32.
[94] Koskela P, Laatikainen L, von Dickhoff K. Contrast sensitivity after resolution of central serous retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:473–6.
[95] Kovács B. Visual phenomena following light coagulation in central serous retinopathy (CSR). Doc Ophthalmol 1977;44:445–53.
[96] Leaver P, Williams C. Argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of central serous retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:674–7.
[97] Tsuneoka H, Kabayama T, Fukuda J, et al. Night visual acuity in patients with idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1980;24:178–87.
[98] Uyama M, Uchida S. Central serous retinopathy and allied conditions: treatment with photocoagulation. In: Shimizu K, editor. Fluorescein angiography; proceedings of the international symposium on fluorescein angiography (ISFA), Tokyo, 1972. Tokyo: Igaku Shoin; 1974. p. 405–9.
[99] Van Meel GJ, Smith VC, Pokorny J, et al. Foveal densitometry in central serous choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:359–68.
[100] Kanis MJ, van Norren D. Delayed recovery of the optical Stiles-Crawford effect in a case of central serous chorioretinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:292–4.
[101] Robertson DM. Argon laser photocoagulation treatment in central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:972–4.
[102] Gomolin JES. Choroidal neovascularization and central serous chorioretinopathy. Can J Ophthalmol 1989;24:20–3.
[103] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 40.
[104] Guyer DR, Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, et al. Digital indocyanine green videoangiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1057–62.
[105] Piccolino FC, Borgia L. Central serous chorioretinopathy and indocyanine green angiography. Retina 1994;14:231–42.
[106] Spitznas M. Pathogenesis of central serous retinopathy: a new working hypothesis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224:321–4.
[107] Marmor MF. New hypothesis on the pathogenesis and treatment of serous retinal detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:548–52.
[108] Yao X-Y, Marmor MF. Induction of serous retinal detachment in rabbit eyes by pigment epithelial and choriocapillary injury. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:541–6.
[109] Behrendt T. Central serous retinopathy (CSR). In: Brockhurst RJ, Boruchoff SA, Hutchinson BT, editors. Controversy in ophthalmology. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1977. p. 698–705.
[110] Negi A, Marmor MF. Experimental serous retinal detachment and focal pigment epithelial damage. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:445–9.
[111] Piccolino FC. Central serous chorioretinopathy: some considerations on the pathogenesis. Ophthalmologica 1981;182:204–10.
[112] Gross M, Froom P, Tendler Y, et al. Central serous retinopathy (choroidopathy) in pilots. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986;57:457–8.
[113] Lipowski ZJ, Kiriakos RZ. Psychosomatic aspects of central serous retinopathy; a review and case report. Psychosomatics 1971;12:398–401.
[114] Werry H, Arends C. Untersuchung zur Ohjektivierung von Persönlichkeitsmerkmalen bei Patienten mit Retinopathia centralis serosa. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1978;172:363–70.
[115] Yannuzzi LA. Type-A behavior and central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 1987;7:111–30.
[116] Sie-Boen-Lian The etiological agent of serous central chorioretinitis. Ophthalmologica 1964;148:263–70.
[117] Watanabe S, Ohtsuki K. Experimental serous choroidopathy. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1979;83:808–17.
[118] Yoshioka H. The etiology of central serous chorioretinopathy. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1991;95:1181–95.
[119] Yoshioka H, Katsume Y, Akune H. Experimental central serous chorioretinopathy in monkey eyes: fluorescein angiographic findings. Ophthalmologica 1982;185:168–78.
[120] Bouzas EA, Scott MH, Mastorakos S, et al. Central serous chorioretinopathy in endogenous hypercortisolism. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1229–33.
[121] Wakakura M, Ishikawa S. An evaluation of corticosteroid treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1980;34:123–9.
[122] Wakakura M, Ishikawa S. Central serous chorioretinopathy complicating systemic corticosteroid therapy. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:329–31.
[123] Blair NP, Brockhurst RJ, Lee W. Central serous choroidopathy in the Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:987–90.
[124] Browning DJ. Nadolol in the treatment of central serous retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:770–1.
[125] Annesley Jr WH, Tasman WS, Le Win DP, et al. Retrospective evaluation of photocoagulation for idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1974;12:234–8.
[126] Gass JDM. Options in the treatment of macular diseases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1972;92:449–68.
[127] Gass JDM. Photocoagulation of macular lesions. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:580–608.
[128] Gass JDM. Ruby laser and xenon photocoagulation of macular lesions. Concilium Ophthalmologicum XXI, Mexico, 1970. Acta Ophthalmol 1971;1:485–506.
[129] Gass JDM, editor. Fluorescein angiography; proceedings of the international symposium on fluorescein angiography (ISFA), Tokyo, 1972. Tokyo: Igaku Shoin; 1974.
[130] Heydenreich A, Lemke L, Jütte A. Lichtkoagulation bei Chorioretinitis centralis serosa. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;165:578–84.

[131] Hirose I. Therapy of central serous retinopathy. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1969;20:1003–34.
[132] Landers III MB, Shaw Jr HE, Anderson Jr WB, et al. Argon laser treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:1567–72.
[133] L'Esperance Jr FA. Argon and ruby laser photocoagulation of disciform macular disease. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:609–25.
[134] Makabe R. Krypton- und Argonlaserkoagulation bei Chorioretinitis centralis serosa. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1987;190:489–90.
[135] Maumenee AE. Symposium: macular diseases. Pathogenesis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:691–9.
[136] Novak MA, Singerman LJ, Rice TA. Krypton and argon laser photocoagulation for central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 1987;7:162–9.
[137] Peabody RR, Zweng HC, Little HL. Treatment of persistent central serous retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:166–9.
[138] Piccolino FC. Laser treatment of eccentric leaks in central serous chorioretinopathy resulting in disappearance of untreated juxtafoveal leaks. Retina 1992;12:96–102.
[139] Robertson DM, Ilstrup D. Direct, indirect, and sham laser photocoagulation in the management of central serous chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:457–66.
[140] Shimizu K, Tobari I. Fluorography and photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1969;23:438–50.
[141] Slusher MM. Krypton red laser photocoagulation in selected cases of central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 1986;6:81–4.
[142] Spalter HF. Photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy; a preliminary report. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:247–53.
[143] Theodossiadis G, Tongos D. Treatment of central serous retinopathy; a comparative study with and without light coagulation. Ophthalmologica 1974;169:416–31.
[144] Watzke RC, Burton TC, Leaverton P. Ruby laser photocoagulation therapy of central serous retinopathy; a preliminary report. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1974;12:242–6.
[145] Watzke RC, Burton TC, Woolson RF. Direct and indirect laser photocoagulation of central serous choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:914–8.
[146] Wessing A. Zur Pathogenese und Therapie der sogenannten Retinitis centralis serosa. Ophthalmologica 1967;153:259–76.
[147] Wessing A. Central serous retinopathy and related lesions. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1971;9:148–51.
[148] Wessing A. Changing concept of central serous retinopathy and its treatment. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP275–OP280.
[149] Zweng HC, Little HL, Peabody RR. Laser photocoagulation and retinal angiography: with current concepts in retinal and choroidal diseases. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1969. p. 79.
[150] Schatz H, Yannuzzi LA, Gitter KA. Subretinal neovascularization following argon laser photocoagulation treatment for central serous chorioretinopathy: complication or misdiagnosis? Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP893–OP906.
[151] François J, De Laey JJ, Cambie E, et al. Neovascularization after argon laser photocoagulation of macular lesions. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:206–10.
[152] Gass JDM, editor. Fluorescein angiography; proceedings of the international symposium on fluorescein angiography (ISFA); 1972. Tokyo: Igaku Shoin; 1974.
[153] Reibaldi M, Cardascia N, Longo A, et al. Standard-fluence versus low-fluence photodynamic therapy in chronic central serous chorioretinopathy: a nonrandomized clinical trial. Am J Ophthalmol 2010;149(307–315):e2.
[154] Inoue R, Sawa M, Tsujikawa M, et al. Association between the efficacy of photodynamic therapy and indocyanine green angiography findings for central serous chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2010;149(441–446):e1–e2.
[155] Chan WM, Lai TY, Lai RY, et al. Safety enhanced photodynamic therapy for chronic central serous chorioretinopathy: one-year results of a prospective study. Retina 2008;28:85–93.
[156] Ober MD, Yannuzzi LA, Do DV, et al. Photodynamic therapy for focal retinal pigment epithelial leaks secondary to central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 2005;112:2088–94.
[157] Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, Gross NE, et al. Indocyanine green angiography-guided photodynamic therapy for treatment of chronic central serous chorioretinopathy: a pilot study. Retina 2003;23:288–98.
[158] Tarantola RM, Law JC, Recchia FM, et al. Photodynamic therapy as treatment of chronic idiopathic central serous chorioretinopathy. Lasers Surg Med 2008;40:671–5.
[159] Nielsen JS, Weinreb RN, Yannuzzi L, et al. Mifepristone treatment of chronic central serous chorioretinopathy. Retina 2007;27:119–22.
[160] Bressler NM, Bressler SB, Gragoudas ES. Clinical characteristics of choroidal neovascular membranes. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:209–13.
[161] Ferris III FL. Senile macular degeneration: Review of epidemiologic features. Am J Epidemiol 1983;118:132–51.
[162] Ferris III FL, Fine SL, Hyman L. Age-related macular degeneration and blindness due to neovascular maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1640–2.
[163] Ganley JP, Roberts J. Eye conditions and related need for medical care among persons 1–74 years of age United States, 1971–72. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office; 1983. Vital and Health Statistics, series 11 no 228, DHHS publication no (PHS) 83–1678
[164] Hyman LG. Senile macular degeneration: an epidemiologic case control study (thesis). Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University; 1981.
[165] Kahn HA, Leibowitz HM, Ganley JP, et al. The Framingham Eye Study. I. Outline and major prevalence findings. Am J Epidemiol 1977;106:17–32.
[166] Kahn HA, Leibowitz HM, Ganley JP, et al. The Framingham Eye Study. II. Association of ophthalmic pathology with single variables previously measured in the Framingham Heart Study. Am J Epidemiol 1977;106:33–41.
[167] Kahn HA, Moorehead HB. Statistics on blindness in the model reporting area, 1969–1970. Washington, DC: National Institutes of Health; 1973. DHEW publication (NIH) 73–427
[168] Kini MM, Leibowitz HM, Colton T, et al. Prevalence of senile cataract, diabetic retinopathy, senile macular degeneration, and open-angle glaucoma in the Framingham Eye Study. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:28–34.
[169] Klein BE, Klein R. Cataracts and macular degeneration in older Americans. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:571–3. [correction p. 1333]
[170] Leibowitz HM, Krueger DE, Maunder LR, et al. The Framingham Eye Study monograph: an ophthalmological and epidemiological study of cataract, glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, and visual acuity in a general population of 2631 adults, 1973–1975. Surv Ophthalmol 1980;24:335–610.
[171] MacDonald AE. Causes of blindness in Canada: an analysis of 24 605 cases registered with the Canadian National Institute for the Blind. Can Med Assoc J 1965;92:264–79.
[172] Martinez GS, Campbell AJ, Reinken J, et al. Prevalence of ocular disease in a population study of subjects 65 years old and older. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:181–9.

[173] McGuinness R. The Framingham Eye Study. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:852–3.
[174] Sorsby A. The incidence and causes of blindness in England and Wales 1948–1962. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office; 1966. Reports in public health and medical subjects, no.114
[175] Wessing A. Photocoagulation in the treatment of macular lesions. Concilium Ophthalmologicum XXI, 1970, Mexico. Acta 1971;1:507–12.
[176] Donders FC. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Auges. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1855;1:106–18.
[177] Doyne RW. Peculiar condition of choroiditis occurring in several members of the same family. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1899;19:71
[178] Forni S, Babel J. Etude clinique et histologique de la malattia leventinese; affection appartenant au groupe des dégénérescences hyalines du pôle postérieur. Ophthalmologica 1962;143:313–22.
[179] Holthouse EH, Batten RD. A case of superficial choroidoretinitis of peculiar form and doubtful causation. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1897;17:62–3.
[180] Hutchinson J. Symmetrical central choroido-retinal disease occurring in senile persons. R Lond Ophthalmic Hosp Rep 1876;8:231–44.
[181] Junius P, Kuhnt H. Die scheibenformige Entartung der Netzhautmitte (Degeneratio maculae luteae disciformis). Berlin: Karger; 1926.
[182] Oeller JN. In: Bergmann J, editor. Atlas seltener ophthalmoskopischer Befunde Zugleich Ergänzungstafeln zu dem Atlas der Ophthalmoskopie, Section C, Tab XII. Wiesbaden 1900–1924.
[183] Ormond AW. Four cases of disc-like degeneration of the macula lutea. Guys Hosp Rep 1927;77:16–21.
[184] Seddon JM, Chen CA. The epidemiology of age-related macular degeneration. Int Ophthalmol Clin 2004;44:17–39.
[185] Gregor Z, Joffe L. Senile macular changes in the black African. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:547–50.
[186] Bonnet M. Beitrag zur Klinik der Maculadrusen. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1973;162:326–31.
[187] Deutman AF. Rümke AML. Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosa retinae of H. Sjögren. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;82:4–9.
[188] Farkas TG. Drusen of the retinal pigment epithelium. Surv Ophthalmol 1971;16:75–87.
[189] Farkas TG, Krill AE, Sylvester VM, et al. Familial and secondary drusen: Histologic and functional correlations. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:333–43.
[190] Farkas TG, Sylvester V, Archer D. The ultrastructure of drusen. Am J Ophthalmol. 1971;71:1196–205.
[191] Friedman E, Smith TR. Senile changes of the choriocapillaris of the posterior pole. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:652–61.
[192] Gass JDM. Choroidal neovascular membranes–their visualization and treatment. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP310–OP320.
[193] Gold D, Friedman A, Wise GN. Predisciform senile macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:763–8.
[194] Klein R, Klein BEK, Linton KLP. Prevalence of age-related maculopathy. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:933–43.
[195] Pauleikhoff D, Barondes MJ, Minassian D, et al. Drusen as risk factors in age-related macular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:38–43.
[196] Pearce WG. Doyne's honeycomb retinal degeneration; clinical and genetic features. Br J Ophthalmol 1968;52:73–8.
[197] Sarks SH. Drusen and their relationship to senile macular degeneration. Aust J Ophthalmol 1980;8:117–30.
[198] Tanenbaum HL, Eshagian M. Senile disciform degeneration of the macula: The other eye–a fluorescein angiographic study. Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:280–4.
[199] Barondes M, Pauleikhoff D, Chisholm IC, et al. Bilaterality of drusen. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:180–2.
[200] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. III. Senile disciform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:617–44.
[201] Alexander MF, Maguire MG, Lietman TM, et al. Assessment of visual function in patients with age-related macular degeneration and low visual acuity. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1543–7.
[202] Eisner A, Stoumbos VD, Klein ML, et al. Relations between fundus appearance and function; eyes whose fellow eye has exudative age-related macular degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991;32:8–20.
[203] Kleiner RC, Enger C, Alexander MF, et al. Contrast sensitivity in age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:55–7.
[204] Lennerstrand G, Ahlström CO. Contrast sensitivity in macular degeneration and the relation to subjective visual impairment. Acta Ophthalmol 1989;67:225–33.
[205] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Laser photocoagulation of subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1220–31.
[206] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Subfoveal neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration; guidelines for evaluation and treatment in the Macular Photocoagulation Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1242–57.
[207] Sunness JS, Johnson MA, Massof RW, et al. Retinal sensitivity over drusen and nondrusen areas; a study using fundus perimetry. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1081–4.
[208] Sunness JS, Massof RW, Johnson MA, et al. Diminished foveal sensitivity may predict the development of advanced age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1989;96:375–81.
[209] Fishman GA, Carrasco C, Fishman M. The electro-oculogram in diffuse (familial) drusen. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:231–3.
[210] Gass JDM. Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:206–17.
[211] Marcus M, Merin S, Wolf M, et al. Electrophysiologic tests in assessment of senile macular degeneration. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:235–8.
[212] Jampol LM, Tielsch J. Race, macular degeneration, and the macular photocoagulation study. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1699–700.
[213] Bastek JV, Siegel EB, Straatsma BR, et al. Chorioretinal juncture; pigmentary patterns of the peripheral fundus. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1455–63.
[214] Daiker B. Lineare Degenerationen des peripheren retinalen Pigmentepithels; Eine pathologisch-anatomische Studie. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1973;186:1–12.
[215] Deutman AF, Jansen LMAA. Dominantly inherited drusen of Bruch's membrane. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:373–82.
[216] Gass JDM. Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:409–36.
[217] Humphrey WT, Carlson RE, Valone Jr JA. Senile reticular pigmentary degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:717–22.
[218] Lewis H, Straatsma BR, Foos RY, et al. Reticular degeneration of the pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1485–95.
[219] Bressler NM, Bressler SB, Seddon JM, et al. Drusen characteristics in patients with exudative versus nonexudative age-related macular degeneration. Retina 1988;8:109–14.
[220] Bressler SB, Maguire MG, Bressler NM, et al. Relationship of

drusen and abnormalities of the retinal pigment epithelium to the prognosis of neovascular macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1442–7.
[221] Bird AC. Bruch's membrane change with age. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:166–8.
[222] Pauleikhoff D, Chen JC, Chisholm IH, et al. Choroidal perfusion abnormality with age-related Bruch's membrane change. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:211–7.
[223] Piguet B, Palmvang IB, Chisholm IH, et al. Evolution of age-related macular degeneration with choroidal perfusion abnormality. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:657–63.
[224] Scheider A, Neuhauser L. Fluorescence characteristics of drusen during indocyanine-green angiography and their possible correlation with choroidal perfusion. Ger J Ophthalmol 1992;1:328–34.
[225] Sheraidah G, Steinmetz R, Maguire J, et al. Correlation between lipids extracted from Bruch's membrane and age. Ophthalmology 1993;100:47–51.
[226] Pauleikhoff D, Harper CA, Marshall J, et al. Aging changes in Bruch's membrane; a histochemical and morphologic study. Ophthalmology 1990;97:171–8.
[227] Burns RP, Feeney-Burns L. Clinico-morphologic correlations of drusen of Bruch's membrane. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:206–25.
[228] Coffey AJH, Brownstein S. The prevalence of macular drusen in postmortem eyes. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:164–71.
[229] Fenney-Burns L, Burns RP, Gao CL. Age-related macular changes in humans over 90 years old. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:265–78.
[230] Frank RN, Green WR, Pollack IP. Senile macular degeneration; clinicopathologic correlations of a case in the predisciform stage. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:587–94.
[231] Green WR, Key III SN. Senile macular degeneration: histopathologic study. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:180–254.
[232] Hogan MJ. Bruch's membrane and disease of the macula; role of elastic tissue and collagen. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1967;87:113–61.
[233] Sarks SH. Ageing and degeneration in the macular region: a clinico-pathological study. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:324–41.
[234] Fenney-Burns L, Gao CL, Tidwell M. Lysosomal enzyme cytochemistry of human RPE, Bruch's membrane and drusen. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987;28:1138–47.
[235] Ishibashi T, Patterson R, Ohnishi Y, et al. Formation of drusen in the human eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:342–53.
[236] Ishibashi T, Sorgente N, Patterson R, et al. Pathogenesis of drusen in the primate. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986;27:184–93.
[237] Newsome DA, Hewitt AT, Huh W, et al. Detection of specific extracellular matrix molecules in drusen, Bruch's membrane, and ciliary body. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:373–81.
[238] Hageman GS, Luthert PJ, Victor Chong NH, et al. An integrated hypothesis that considers drusen as biomarkers of immune-mediated processes at the RPE–Bruch's membrane interface in aging and age-related macular degeneration. Prog Retin Eye Res 2001;20:705–32.
[239] Russell SR, Mullins RF, Schneider BL, et al. Location, substructure, and composition of basal laminar drusen compared with drusen associated with aging and age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;129:205–14.
[240] Duvall J, Tso MOM. Cellular mechanisms of resolution of drusen after laser coagulation; an experimental study. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:694–703.
[241] Bressler NM, Silva JC, Bressler SB, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of drusen and retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in age-related macular degeneration. Retina 1994;14:130–42.
[242] Green WR, Enger C. Age-related macular degeneration histopathologic studies. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1519–35.
[243] van der Schaft TL, Mooy CM, de Bruijn WC, et al. Immunohistochemical light and electron microscopy of basal laminar deposit. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:40–6.
[244] Loeffler KU, Lee WR. Is basal laminar deposit unique for age-related macular degeneration? [Arch Ophthalmol 1992; 110:15–16.
[245] van der Schaft TL, de Bruijn WC, Mooy CM, et al. Is basal laminar deposit unique for age-related macular degeneration? Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:420–5.
[246] Hogan MJ. Electron microscopy of Bruch's membrane. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:683–90.
[247] Hoshino M, Mizuno K, Ichikawa H. Aging alterations of retina and choroid of Japanese: Light microscopic study of macular region of 176 eyes. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1984;28:89–102.
[248] Kornzweig AL. Changes in the choriocapillaris associated with senile macular degeneration. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:753–64.
[249] Penfold P, Killingsworth M, Sarks S. An ultrastructural study of the role of leucocytes and fibroblasts in the breakdown of Bruch's membrane. Aust J Ophthalmol 1984;12:23–31.
[250] Sarks SH. Senile choroidal sclerosis. Br J Ophthalmol. 1973;57:98–109.
[251] Sarks SH. New vessel formation beneath the retinal pigment epithelium in senile eyes. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:951–65.
[252] Sarks SH. Drusen patterns predisposing to geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Aust J Ophthalmol 1982;10:91–7.
[253] Small ML, Green WR, Alpar JJ, et al. Senile macular degeneration; a clinicopathologic correlation of two cases with neovascularization beneath the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:601–7.
[254] Killingsworth MC, Sarks JP, Sarks SH. Macrophages related to Bruch's membrane in age-related macular degeneration. Eye 1990;4:613–21.
[255] Friedman E, Smith TR, Kuwabara T. Senile choroidal vascular patterns and drusen. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;69:220–30.
[256] Inhoffen W, Nüssgens Z. Rheological studies on patients with posterior subretinal neovascularization and exudative age-related macular degeneration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:316–20.
[257] Lewis H, Straatsma BR, Foos RY. Chorioretinal juncture; multiple extramacular drusen. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1098–112.
[258] Fenney L. Lipofuscin and melanin of human retinal pigment epithelium; fluorescence, enzyme cytochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1978;17:583–600.
[259] Friedman E, Van Buskirk EM, Fineberg E, et al. Pathogenesis of senile disciform degeneration of the macula. Concilium Ophthalmologicum XXI, Mexico, 1970. Acta 1971;1:454–8.
[260] Gragoudas ES, Chandra SR, Friedman E, et al. Disciform degeneration of the macula. II. Pathogenesis. Arch Ophthalmol. 1976;94:755–7.
[261] Potts AM. An hypothesis on macular disease. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1966;70:1058–62.
[262] van der Schaft TL, Mooy CM, de Bruijn WC, et al. Histologic features of the early stages of age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1992;99:278–86.
[263] Verhoeff FH, Grossman HP. Pathogenesis of disciform degeneration of the macula. Arch Ophthalmol 1937;18:561–85.
[264] Zscheile FP. Disciform lesion of the macula simulating a melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:505–7.
[265] Ishibashi Y, Watanabe R, Hommura S, et al. Endogenous

Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:433–6.
[266] Holz FG, Sheraidah G, Pauleikhoff D, et al. Analysis of lipid deposits extracted from human macular and peripheral Bruch's membrane. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:402–6.
[267] Anderson DH, Talaga KC, Rivest AJ, et al. Characterization of beta amyloid assemblies in drusen: the deposits associated with aging and age-related macular degeneration. Exp Eye Res 2004;78:243–56.
[268] Mullins RF, Russell SR, Anderson DH, et al. Drusen associated with aging and age-related macular degeneration contain proteins common to extracellular deposits associated with atherosclerosis, elastosis, amyloidosis, and dense deposit disease. FASEB J 2000;14:835–46.
[269] Hartnett ME, Weiter JJ, Garsd A, et al. Classification of retinal pigment epithelial detachments associated with drusen. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:11–19.
[270] Chuang EL, Bird AC. The pathogenesis of tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:285–90.
[271] Bird AC, Marshall J. Retinal pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105:674–82.
[272] Meyers SM, Zachary AA. Monozygotic twins with age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:651–3.
[273] Tabatabay CA, D'Amico DJ, Hanninen LA, et al. Experimental drusen formation induced by intravitreal aminoglycoside injection. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:826–30.
[274] El Baba F, Green WR, Fleischmann J, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of lipidization and detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:576–83.
[275] Fenney-Burns L, Malinow MR, Klein ML, et al. Maculopathy in cynomolgus monkeys; a correlated fluorescein angiographic and ultrastructural study. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:664–72.
[276] Fine BS. Lipoidal degeneration of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:469–73.
[277] Baudouin C, Peyman GA, Fredj-Reygrobellet D, et al. Immunohistological study of subretinal membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:443–51.
[278] Bressler NM, Frost LA, Bressler SB, et al. Natural course of poorly defined choroidal neovascularization associated with macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1537–42.
[279] Bressler SB, Silva JC, Bressler NM, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of occult choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:827–32.
[280] Das A, Puklin JE, Frank RN, et al. Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of subretinal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1368–76.
[281] Frederick Jr AR, Morley MG, Topping TM, et al. The appearance of stippled retinal pigment epithelial detachments; a sign of occult neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Retina 1993;13:3–7.
[282] Gass JDM. Biomicroscopic and histopathologic considerations regarding the feasibility of surgical excision of subfoveal neovascular membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:285–98.
[283] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. IV. Fluorescein angiographic study of senile disciform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:645–59.
[284] Gass JDM. Present indications and future promise of the krypton laser. In: March WF, editor. Ophthalmic lasers: current clinical uses. Thorofare, NJ: Charles B. Slack; 1984. p. 133.
[285] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular dis eases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 19–35, 789.
[286] Gehrs KM, Heriot WJ, de Juan Jr E. Transmission electron microscopic study of a subretinal choroidal neovascular membrane due to age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:833–7.
[287] Green WR. Clinicopathologic studies of treated choroidal neovascular membranes; a review and report of two cases. Retina 1991;11:328–56.
[288] Green WR, McDonnell PJ, Yeo JH. Pathologic features of senile macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1985;92:615–27.
[289] Grossniklaus HE, Martinez JA, Brown VB, et al. Immunohistochemical and histochemical properties of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:464–72.
[290] Lopez PF, Grossniklaus HE, Lambert HM, et al. Pathologic features of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:647–56.
[291] Maumenee AE. Serous and hemorrhagic disciform detachment of the macula. Trans Pacif Cst Oto-Ophthalmol Soc 1959;40:139–60.
[292] Soubrane G, Coscas G, et al. Occult subretinal new vessels in age-related macular degeneration. Natural History and early laser treatment. Ophthalmology 1990;97(5):649–57.
[293] Teeters VW, Bird AC. A clinical study of the vascularity of senile disciform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:53–65.
[294] Teeters VW, Bird AC. The development of neovascularization of senile disciform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:1–18.
[295] Gass JDM. Serous retinal pigment epithelial detachment with a notch; a sign of occult choroidal neovascularization. Retina 1984;4:205–20.
[296] Patel BCK, Barondes M, Hamilton AMP. Acute tear of the retinal pigment epithelium. Int Ophthalmol 1992;16:7–13.
[297] Kies JC, Bird AC. Juxtapapillary choroidal neovascularization in older patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:11–19.
[298] Dastgheib K, Green WR. Granulomatous reaction to Bruch's membrane in age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:813–8.
[299] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of macular detachment and degeneration. Ophthalmic Forum 1984;2:8–17.
[300] Gass JDM. Retinal pigment epithelial rip during krypton red laser photocoagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:700–6.
[301] Dobi ET, Puliafito CA, Destro M. A new model of experimental choroidal neovascularization in the rat. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:264–9.
[302] El Dirini AA, Ogden TE, Ryan SJ. Subretinal endophotocoagulation; a new model of subretinal neovascularization in the rabbit. Retina 1991;11:244–9.
[303] Uyama M. Choroidal neovascularization, experimental and clinical study. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1991;95:1145–80.
[304] Zhu Z-R, Goodnight R, Sorgente N, et al. Experimental subretinal neovascularization in the rabbit. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:257–62.
[305] Zhu Z-R, Goodnight R, Sorgente N, et al. Morphologic observations of retinal pigment epithelial proliferation and neovascularization in the rabbit. Retina 1989;9:319–27.
[306] Berkow JW. Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:143–7.
[307] Blair CJ. Geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; a manifestation of senile macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:19–25.
[308] Bressler SB, Bressler NM, Fine SL, et al. Natural course of choroidal neovascular membranes within the foveal avascular zone in senile macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol

1982;93:157–63.
[309] Bressler SB, Bressler NM, Fine SL, et al. Subfoveal neovascular membranes in senile macular degeneration; relationship between membrane size and visual prognosis. Retina 1983;3:7–11.
[310] Chandra SR, Gragoudas ES, Friedman E, et al. Natural history of disciform degeneration of the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:579–82.
[311] Gregor Z, Bird AC, Chisholm IH. Senile disciform macular degeneration in the second eye. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:141–7.
[312] Hyman LG, Lilienfeld AM, Ferris III FL, et al. Senile macular degeneration: a case-control study. Am J Epidemiol 1983;118:213–27.
[313] Klein ML, Jorizzo PA, Watzke RC. Growth features of choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1416–21.
[314] Smiddy WE, Fine SL. Prognosis of patients with bilateral macular drusen. Ophthalmology 1984;91:271–7.
[315] Strahlman ER, Fine SL, Hillis A. The second eye of patients with senile macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1191–3.
[316] Vander JF, Morgan CM, Schatz H. Growth rate of subretinal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1422–9.
[317] Willerson Jr D, Aabert TM. Senile macular degeneration and geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:551–3.
[318] Wizznia RA. Natural history of senile disciform macular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1620–8.
[319] Bird AC. Treatment of pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1983;35:73–5.
[320] Braunstein RA, Gass JDM. Serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:652–60.
[321] Ho PC, Namperumalsamy P, Pruett RC. Photocoagulation of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium in patients with senile macular disease. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:213–8.
[322] The Moorfields Macular Study Group. Retinal pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly: a controlled trial of argon laser photocoagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:1–16.
[323] Tornambe PE. Treatment of retinal pigment epithelial detachments. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:884–8.
[324] Versteeg-Tijmes NT, de Jong PTVM, Bos PJM, et al. Argon laser treatment of pigment epithelial detachments and of subretinal neovascular membranes in Junius-Kuhnt's senile disciform macular degeneration; a prospective, randomized study. Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;218:271–4.
[325] Chamberlin JA, Bressler NM, Bressler SB, et al. The use of fundus photographs and fluorescein angiograms in the identification and treatment of choroidal neovascularization in the Macular Photocoagulation Study. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1526–34.
[326] Boldt HC, Folk JC. Slow leakage from the retinal pigment epithelium (ooze) in age-related macular degeneration. Retina 1990;10:244–50.
[327] Bressler NM, Bressler SB, Alexander J, et al. Loculated fluid; a previously undescribed fluorescein angiographic finding in choroidal neovascularization associated with macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:211–5.
[328] Meredith TA, Braley RE, Aaberg TM. Natural history of serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:643–51.
[329] Poliner LS, Olk RJ, Burgess D, et al. Natural history of retinal pigment epithelial detachments in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1986;93:543–51.
[330] Singerman LJ, Stockfish JH. Natural history of subfoveal pigment epithelial detachments associated with subfoveal or unidentifiable choroidal neovascularization complicating age-related macular degeneration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:501–7.
[331] Bird AC, Grey RHB. Photocoagulation of disciform macular lesions with krypton laser. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:669–73.
[332] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Visual outcome after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. The influence of initial lesion size and initial visual acuity. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:480–8.
[333] Bressler NM, Finklestein D, Sunness JS, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial tears through the fovea with preservation of good visual acuity. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1694–7.
[334] Cantrill HL, Ramsay RC, Knobloch WH. Rips in the pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1074–9.
[335] Chuang EL, Bird AC. The bilaterality of tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:918–20.
[336] Coscas G, Koenig F, Soubrane G. The pretear characteristics of pigment epithelial detachments; a study of 40 eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1687–93.
[337] Decker WL, Sanborn GE, Ridley M, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial tears. Ophthalmology 1983;90:507–12.
[338] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of tears of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:513–9.
[339] Green SN, Yarian D. Acute tear of the retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 1983;3:16–20.
[340] Heriot WJ, Machemer R. Pigment epithelial repair. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:91–100.
[341] Hoskin A, Bird AC, Sehmi K. Tears of detached retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:417–22.
[342] Ie D, Yannuzzi LA, Spaide RF, et al. Microrips of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1443–9.
[343] Koenig F, Soubrane G, Coscas G. Déchirures de l'épithélium pigmentaire après photocoagulation au cours de la dégénérescence maculaire liée à l'age. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:775–80.
[344] Machemer R, Heriot W. Retinal pigment epithelial tears through the fovea with preservation of good visual acuity. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1492–3.
[345] Newsome DA, Huh W, Green WR. Bruch's membrane age-related changes vary by region. Curr Eye Res 1987;6:1211–21.
[346] Schoeppner G, Chuang EL, Bird AC. The risk of fellow eye visual loss with unilateral retinal pigment epithelial tears. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:683–5.
[347] Swanson DE, Kalina RE, Guzak SV. Tears of the retinal pigment epithelium; occurrence in retinal detachments and a chorioretinal scar. Retina 1984;4:115–8.
[348] Hannan SR, Madhusudhana KC, Lotery AJ, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial tear following intravitreal bevacizumab for choroidal neovascular membrane due to age-related macular degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:977–8.
[349] Goldbaum MH, Madden K. A new perspective on Bruch's membrane and the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:17–25.
[350] Yeo JH, Marcus S, Murphy RP. Retinal pigment epithelial tears; patterns and prognosis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:8–13.
[351] Gass JDM. Radial chorioretinal folds; a sign of choroidal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1016–8.
[352] Schatz H, McDonald HR, Johnson RN. Retinal pigment epithelial folds associated with retinal pigment epithelial detachment in macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1990;97:658–65.
[353] Bennett SR, Folk JC, Blodi CF, et al. Factors prognostic of visual outcome in patients with subretinal hemorrhage. Am J

Ophthalmol 1990;109:33–7.
[354] Nasrallah F, Jalkh AE, Trempe CL, et al. Subretinal hemorrhage in atrophic age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:38–41.
[355] Bloome MA, Ruiz RS. Massive spontaneous subretinal hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:630–7.
[356] Tani PM, Buettner H, Robertson DM. Massive vitreous hemorrhage and senile macular choroidal degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:525–33.
[357] Green WR, Gass JDM. Senile disciform degeneration of the macula; retinal arterialization of the fibrous plaque demonstrated clinically and histopathologically. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:487–94.
[358] Jalkh AE, Avila MP, Trempe CL, et al. Choroidal neovascularization in fellow eyes of patients with advanced senile macular degeneration; role of laser photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1194–7.
[359] Lavin MJ, Eldem B, Gregor ZJ. Symmetry of disciform scars in bilateral age-related macular degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:133–6.
[360] Blair CJ, Aaberg TM. Massive subretinal exudation associated with senile macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:639–48.
[361] Woods AC, Duke JR. Coats's disease. I. Review of the literature, diagnostic criteria, clinical findings, and plasma lipid studies. Br J Ophthalmol 1963;47:385–412.
[362] Silva VB, Brockhurst RJ. Hemorrhagic detachment of the peripheral retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1295–300.
[363] Pesin SR, Katz LJ, Augsburger JJ, et al. Acute angle-closure glaucoma from spontaneous massive hemorrhagic retinal or choroidal detachment; an updated diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Ophthalmology 1990;97:76–84.
[364] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 66.
[365] Foos RY, Trese MT. Chorioretinal juncture; vascularization of Bruch's membrane in peripheral fundus. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1492–503.
[366] Maguire P, Vine AK. Geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:621–5.
[367] Schatz H, McDonald HR. Atrophic macular degeneration; rate of spread of geographic atrophy and visual loss. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1541–51.
[368] Holz FG, Wolfensberger TJ, Piguet B, et al. Bilateral macular drusen in age-related macular degeneration; prognosis and risk factors. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1522–8.
[369] Klein ML, Mauldin WM, Stoumbos VD. Heredity and age-related macular degeneration; observations in monozygotic twins. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:932–7.
[370] Klein RJ, Zeiss C, Chew EY, et al. Complement factor H polymorphism in age-related macular degeneration. Science 2005;308:385–9.
[371] Haines JL, Hauser MA, Schmidt S, et al. Complement factor H variant increases the risk of age-related macular degeneration. Science 2005;308:419–21.
[372] Edwards AO, Ritter III R, Abel KJ, et al. Complement factor H polymorphism and age-related macular degeneration. Science 2005;308:421–4.
[373] Tong Y, Liao J, Zhang Y, et al. LOC387715/HTRA1 gene polymorphisms and susceptibility to age-related macular degeneration: A HuGE review and meta-analysis. Mol Vis 2010;16:1958–81.
[374] Marioli DI, Pharmakakis N, Deli A, et al. Complement factor H and LOC387715 gene polymorphisms in a Greek population with age-related macular degeneration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2009;247:1547–53.
[375] Deangelis MM, Ji F, Adams S, et al. Alleles in the HtrA serine peptidase 1 gene alter the risk of neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2008;115(1209–1215):e7.
[376] Leveziel N, Souied EH, Richard F, et al. PLEKHA1-LOC387715-HTRA1 polymorphisms and exudative age-related macular degeneration in the French population. Mol Vis 2007;13:2153–9.
[377] Kondo N, Honda S, Ishibashi K, et al. LOC387715/HTRA1 variants in polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and age-related macular degeneration in a Japanese population. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;144:608–12.
[378] DeWan A, Bracken MB, Hoh J. Two genetic pathways for age-related macular degeneration. Curr Opin Genet Dev 2007;17:228–33.
[379] Spencer KL, Olson LM, Anderson BM, et al. C3 R102G polymorphism increases risk of age-related macular degeneration. Hum Mol Genet 2008;17:1821–4.
[380] Mullins RF, Olvera MA, Clark AF, et al. Fibulin-5 distribution in human eyes: relevance to age-related macular degeneration. Exp Eye Res 2007;84:378–80.
[381] Stone EM, Braun TA, Russell SR, et al. Missense variations in the fibulin 5 gene and age-related macular degeneration. N Engl J Med 2004;351:346–53.
[382] Shastry BS. Evaluation of the ABCR and glutathione peroxidase-3 genes in familial and sporadic cases of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Int J Mol Med 2004;14:753–7.
[383] Allikmets R. Further evidence for an association of ABCR alleles with age-related macular degeneration. The International ABCR Screening Consortium. Am J Hum Genet 2000;67:487–91.
[384] De La Paz MA, Guy VK, Abou-Donia S, et al. Analysis of the Stargardt disease gene (ABCR) in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1999;106:1531–6.
[385] Stone EM, Webster AR, Vandenburgh K, et al. Allelic variation in ABCR associated with Stargardt disease but not age-related macular degeneration. Nat Genet 1998;20:328–9.
[386] Allikmets R, Shroyer NF, Singh N, et al. Mutation of the Stargardt disease gene (ABCR) in age-related macular degeneration. Science 1997;277:1805–7.
[387] Hageman GS, Hancox LS, Taiber AJ, et al. Extended haplotypes in the complement factor H (CFH) and CFH-related (CFHR) family of genes protect against age-related macular degeneration: characterization, ethnic distribution and evolutionary implications. Ann Med 2006;38:592–604.
[388] Hageman GS, Anderson DH, Johnson LV, et al. A common haplotype in the complement regulatory gene factor H (HF1/CFH) predisposes individuals to age-related macular degeneration. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2005;102:7227–32.
[389] Cruickshanks KJ, Klein R. Klein BEK. Sunlight and age-related macular degeneration; the Beaver Dam eye study. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:514–8.
[390] Taylor HR, Muñoz B, West S, et al. Visible light and risk of age-related macular degeneration. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1990;88:163–78.
[391] Taylor HR, West S, Muñoz B, et al. The long-term effects of visible light on the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:99–104.
[392] Tso MOM. Pathogenetic factors of aging macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1985;92:628–35.
[393] van Norren D, Vos H. Sunlight and age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1670–1.
[394] West SK, Rosenthal FS, Bressler NM, et al. Exposure to sunlight and other risk factors for age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:875–9.
[395] Young RW. Pathophysiology of age-related macular degeneration.

Surv Ophthalmol 1987;31:291–306.
[396] Young RW. Solar radiation and age-related macular degeneration. Surv Ophthalmol 1988;32:252–69.
[397] The Eye Disease Case-Control Study Group Antioxidant status and neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:104–9.
[398] The Eye Disease Case-Control Study Group Risk factors for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1701–8.
[399] Klein R, Klein BEK, Linton KLP, et al. The Beaver Dam Eye Study: the relation of age-related maculopathy to smoking. Am J Epidemiol 1993;137:190–200.
[400] Edwards DR, Gallins P, Polk M, et al. Inverse association of female hormone replacement therapy with age-related macular degeneration and interactions with ARMS2 polymorphisms. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2010;51:1873–9.
[401] Jampol LM. Hypertension and visual outcome in the macular photocoagulation study. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:789–90.
[402] Kingham JD, Chen MC, Levy MH. Macular hemorrhage in the aging eye: the effects of anticoagulants. N Engl J Med 1988;318:1126–7.
[403] Lewis H, Sloan SH, Foos RY. Massive intraocular hemorrhage associated with anticoagulation and age-related macular degeneration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:59–64.
[404] Blumenkranz MS, Russell SR, Robey MG, et al. Risk factors in age-related maculopathy complicated by choroidal neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1986;96:552–8.
[405] Silverstone BZ, Landau L, Berson D, et al. Zinc and copper metabolism in patients with senile macular degeneration. Ann Ophthalmol 1985;17:419–22.
[406] Tsang NCK, Penfold PL, Snitch PJ, et al. Serum levels of antioxidants and age-related macular degeneration. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;81:387–400.
[407] Newsome DA, Swartz M, Leone NC, et al. Macular degeneration and elevated serum ceruloplasmin. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986;27:1675–80.
[408] Klein R, Klein BEK, Franke T. The relationship of cardiovascular disease and its risk factors to age-related maculopathy. The beaver dam eye study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:406–14.
[409] Sandberg MA, Tolentino MJ, Miller S, et al. Hyperopia and neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1009–13.
[410] Friedman E, Ivry M, Ebert E, et al. Increased scleral rigidity and age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1989;96:104–8.
[411] Gurne DH, Tso MOM, Edward DP, et al. Antiretinal antibodies in serum of patients with age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1991;98:602–7.
[412] Penfold PL, Provis JM, Furby JH, et al. Autoantibodies to retinal astrocytes associated with age-related macular degeneration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:270–4.
[412a] Mimoun G, Soubrane G, et al. Significance of the digital image in the diagnosis and classification of macular drusen. Ophtalmologie 1990:48–50.
[412b] Arnold JJ, Sarks SH, et al. Reticular pseudodrusen. A risk factor in age-related maculopathy. Retina 1995:183–91.
[412c] Maguire MG, Fine SL. Reticular pseudodrusen. Retina 1996:167–8.
[412d] Smith RT, Chan JK, et al. Autofluorescence characteristics of early, atrophic, and high-risk fellow eyes in age-related macular degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006:5495–504.
[412e] Spaide RF, Curcio CA. Drusen characterization with multimodal imaging. Retina 2010;30(9):1441–54.
[412f] Zweifel SA, Imamura Y, et al. Prevalence and significance of subretinal drusenoid deposits (reticular pseudodrusen) in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2010;117(9):1775–81.
[412g] Switzer DW, Engelbert M, et al. Spectral domain optical coherence tomography macular cube scans and retinal pigment epithelium/drusen maps may fail to display subretinal drusenoid deposits (reticular pseudodrusen) in eyes with non-neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Eye (Lond) 2011 [Epub ahead of print]
[412h] Zweifel SA, Imamura Y, et al. Multimodal fundus imaging of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Retina 2011;31(3):482–91.
[412i] Yannuzzi LA, Negrao S, et al. Retinal angiomatous proliferation in age-related macular degeneration. Retina 2001;21(5):416–34.
[412j] Gass JD, Agarwal A, et al. Focal inner retinal hemorrhages in patients with drusen: an early sign of occult choroidal neovascularization and chorioretinal anastomosis. Retina 2003:741–51.
[412k] Mahmood S, Kumar N, et al. Early response of retinal angiomatous proliferation treated with intravitreal pegaptanib: a retrospective review. Eye (Lond) 2009:530–5.
[412l] Atmani K, Voigt M, et al. Ranibizumab for retinal angiomatous proliferation in age-related macular degeneration. Eye (Lond) 2010:1193–8.
[412m] Scott AW, Bressler SB. Retinal angiomatous proliferation or retinal anastomosis to the lesion. Eye 2010:491–6.
[413] Tate Jr DJ, Oliver PD, Miceli MV, et al. Age-dependent change in the hyaluronic acid content of the human chorioretinal complex. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:963–7.
[414] Bird AC. Recent advances in the treatment of senile disciform macular degeneration by photocoagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:367–76.
[415] Bird AC. Macular disciform response and laser treatment. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:490–3.
[416] Cleasby GW, Fung WE, Fiore Jr JV. Photocoagulation of exudative senile maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:18–26.
[417] Cleasby GW, Nakanishi AS, Norris JL. Prophylactic photocoagulation of the fellow eye in exudative senile maculopathy; a preliminary report. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:141–7.
[418] Coscas G. Le laser à krypton en ophtalmologie; premiers essais expérimentaux et cliniques. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1981;93:100–6.
[419] Coscas G, Soubrane G. Photocoagulation des néovaisseaux sous-rétiniens dans la dégénérescence maculaire sénile par laser à argon; résultats de l'étude randomisée de 60 cas. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1982;84:149–54.
[420] Coscas G, Soubrane G. The effects of red krypton and green argon laser on the foveal region; a clinical and experimental study. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1013–22.
[421] Folk JC. Aging macular degeneration; clinical features of treatable disease. Ophthalmology 1985;92:594–602.
[422] Folk JC, Blackhurst DW, Alexander J, Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Pretreatment fundus characteristics as predictors of recurrent choroidal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1193–4.
[423] Grey RHB, Bird AC, Chisholm IH. Senile disciform macular degeneration: features indicating suitability for photocoagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:85–9.
[424] Harris GS. Photocoagulation of macular lesions following fluorescein angiography. Can J Ophthalmol 1969;4:16–19.
[425] Jepson CN, Wetzig PC. Photocoagulation in disciform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:920–30.
[426] L'Esperance Jr FA. Clinical photocoagulation with the krypton

laser. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:693–700.
[427] Marshall J, Bird AC. A comparative histopathological study of argon and krypton laser irradiations of the human retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:657–68.
[428] Marshall J, Hamilton AM, Bird AC. Intra-retinal absorption of argon laser irradiation in human and monkey retinae. Experientia 1974;30:1335–7.
[429] McPherson A, Sabates F, Trempe CL. Macular disease experience sharing project. (American Academy of Ophthalmology exhibit 17 abstract). Ophthalmology 1982;89:173.
[430] Patz A, Maumenee AE, Ryan SJ. Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1971;69:71–83.
[431] Peyman GA, Li M, Yoneya MF, et al. Fundus photocoagulation with the argon and krypton lasers: a comparative study. Ophthalmic Surg 1981;12:481–90.
[432] Schatz H. The senile maculopathies and the retinal pigment epithelium. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1975;15:169–80.
[433] Schatz H, Patz A. Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:183–96.
[434] Soubrane G, Coscas G, Baudouin C, et al. Long-term follow-up of the randomized argon blue/green trial in senile macular degeneration. Int Ophthalmol 1985;8:83.
[435] Watzke RC, Snyder WB. Light coagulation for hemorrhagic disciform degeneration of the macula. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:389–95.
[436] Yannuzzi LA. Krypton red laser photocoagulation for subretinal neovascularization. Retina 1982;2:29–46.
[437] Yannuzzi LA, Shakin JL. Krypton red laser photocoagulation of the ocular fundus. Retina 1982;2:1–14.
[438] Yassur Y, Axer-Siegel R, Cohen S, et al. Treatment of neovascular senile maculopathy at the foveal capillary free zone with red krypton laser. Retina 1982;2:127–33.
[439] Zweng HC, Little HL, Peabody RR. Laser photocoagulation of macular lesions. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:377–88.
[440] Fine SL. Macular photocoagulation study. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:832.
[441] Fine SL, Murphy RP, Macula Photocoagulation Study Group. Photocoagulation for choroidal neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1983;90:531–3.
[442] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:376–7.
[443] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for senile macular degeneration; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:912–8.
[444] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for neovascular maculopathy; three-year results from randomized clinical trials. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:694–701.
[445] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of age-related macular degeneration; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:816–24.
[446] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for neovascular maculopathy; five-year results from randomized clinical trials. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1109–14.
[447] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Five-year follow-up of fellow eyes of patients with age-related macular degeneration and unilateral extrafoveal choroidal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1189–99.
[448] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Laser photocoagulation of subfoveal neovascular lesions of age-related macular degeneration; updated findings from two clinical trials. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1200–9.
[449] The Moorfields Macular Study Group. Treatment of senile disciform degeneration: a single-blind randomised trial by argon laser photocoagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:745–53.
[450] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Laser photocoagulation of subfoveal recurrent neovascular lesions in age-related macular degeneration; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1232–41.
[451] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Persistent and recurrent neovascularization after laser photocoagulation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization of age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:489–99.
[452] Freund KB, Yannuzzi LA, Sorenson JA. Age-related macular degeneration and choroidal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:786–7891.
[453] Boyer DS, Heier JS, Brown DM, et al. A phase IIIb study to evaluate the safety of ranibizumab in subjects with neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2009;116:1731–9.
[454] Boyer DS, Antoszyk AN, Awh CC, et al. Subgroup analysis of the MARINA study of ranibizumab in neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2007;114:246–52.
[455] Sorensen TL, Kemp H. Ranibizumab treatment in patients with neovascular age-related macular degeneration and very low vision. Acta Ophthalmol 2011;89:e97.
[456] Mones J. A review of ranibizumab clinical trial data in exudative age-related macular degeneration and how to translate it into daily practice. Ophthalmologica 2011;225:112–9.
[457] Raja MS, Saldana M, Goldsmith C, et al. Ranibizumab treatment for neovascular age-related macular degeneration in patients with good baseline visual acuity (better than 6/12): 12-month outcomes. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:1543–5.
[458] Querques G, Azrya S, Martinelli D, et al. Ranibizumab for exudative age-related macular degeneration: 24-month outcomes from a single-centre institutional setting. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:292–6.
[459] Suzuki M, Gomi F, Sawa M, et al. Bevacizumab treatment for choroidal neovascularization due to age-related macular degeneration in Japanese patients. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2010;54:124–8.
[460] Subramanian ML, Abedi G, Ness S, et al. Bevacizumab vs ranibizumab for age-related macular degeneration: 1-year outcomes of a prospective, double-masked randomised clinical trial. Eye (Lond) 2010;24:1708–15.
[461] Spaide RF, Laud K, Fine HF, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab treatment of choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration. Retina 2006;26:383–90.
[462] Avery RL, Pieramici DJ, Rabena MD, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab (Avastin) for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2006;113(363–372):e5.
[463] Rosenfeld PJ, Schwartz SD, Blumenkranz MS, et al. Maximum tolerated dose of a humanized anti-vascular endothelial growth factor antibody fragment for treating neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 2005;112:1048–53.
[464] de Juan Jr E, Machemer R. Vitreous surgery for hemorrhagic and fibrous complications of age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:25–9.
[465] Kimura AE, Reddy CV, Folk JC, et al. Removal of subretinal hemorrhage facilitated by preoperative intravitreal tissue plasminogen activator. Retina 1994;14:83–4.
[466] Toth CA, Morse LS, Hjelmeland LM, et al. Fibrin directs early retinal damage after experimental subretinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:723–9.
[467] Vander JF, Federman JL, Greven C, et al. Surgical removal

of massive subretinal hemorrhage associated with age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1991;98:23–7.
[468] Wade EC, Flynn Jr HW, Olsen KR, et al. Subretinal hemorrhage management by pars plana vitrectomy and internal drainage. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:973–8.
[469] Berger AS, Kaplan HJ. Clinical experience with the surgical removal of subfoveal neovascular membranes. Short-term postoperative results. Ophthalmology 1992;99:969–76.
[470] Lambert HM, Capone Jr A, Aaberg TM, et al. Surgical excision of subfoveal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:257–62.
[471] Lopez PF, Lambert HM, Grossniklaus HE, et al. Well-defined subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. Ophthalmology 1993;100:415–22.
[472] Peyman GA, Blinder KJ, Paris CL, et al. A technique for retinal pigment epithelium transplantation for age-related macular degeneration secondary to extensive subfoveal scarring. Ophthalmic Surg 1991;22:102–8.
[473] Peyman GA, Koziol J. Age-related macular degeneration and its management. J Cataract Refract Surg 1988;14:421–30.
[474] Russell SR, Crapotta JA, Zerbolio Jr DJ. Surgical removal of subfoveal neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1993;100:795–6.
[475] Thomas MA, Dickinson JD, Melberg NS, et al. Visual results after surgical removal of subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1384–96.
[476] Thomas MA, Grand MG, Williams DF, et al. Surgical management of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1992;99:952–68.
[477] Bhatt NS, Newsome DA, Fenech T, et al. Experimental transplantation of human retinal pigment epithelial cells on collagen substrates. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:214–21.
[478] Machemer R, Steinhorst UH. Retinal separation, retinotomy, and macular relocation. II. A surgical approach for age-related macular degeneration?. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:635–41.
[479] De La Paz M, Anderson RE. Region and age-dependent variation in susceptibility of the human retina to lipid peroxidation. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992;33:3497–9.
[480] West S, Vitale S, Hallfrisch J, et al. Are antioxidants or supplements protective for age-related macular degeneration?. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:222–7.
[481] Liles MR, Newsome DA, Oliver PD. Antioxidant enzymes in the aging human retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1285–8.
[482] Newsome DA, Swartz M, Leone NC, et al. Oral zinc in macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol. 1988;106:192–8.
[483] Sperduto RD, Ferris III FL, Kurinij N. Do we have a nutritional treatment for age-related cataract or macular degeneration? Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1403–5.
[484] Trempe CL. Reply to letter by Beaumont P: Zinc and macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1023.
[485] Bergink GJ, Deutman AF, van den Broek JFCM, et al. Radiation therapy for subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration; a pilot study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:591–8.
[486] Chakravarthy U, Houston RF, Archer DB. Treatment of age-related subfoveal neovascular membranes by teletherapy: a pilot study. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:265–73.
[487] Fine AM, Elman MJ, Ebert JE, et al. Earliest symptoms caused by neovascular membranes in the macula. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:513–4.
[488] Fine SL. Advising patients about age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1186–8.
[489] Blair CJ, Ferguson Jr J. Exacerbation of senile macular degeneration following cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:77–83.
[490] Feman SS, Bartlett RE, Roth AM, et al. Intraocular hemorrhage and blindness associated with systemic anticoagulation. JAMA 1972;220:1354–5.
[491] Gieser DK. Visual rehabilitation: the challenge, responsibility, and reward. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1622–5.
[492] Nasrallah FP, Jalkh AE, Friedman GR, et al. Visual results with low-vision aids in age-related macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:730–4.
[493] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 46.
[494] Gass JDM, Jallow S, Davis B. Adult vitelliform macular detachment occurring in patients with basal laminar drusen. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:445–59.
[495] Kenyon KR, Maumenee AE, Ryan SJ, et al. Diffuse drusen and associated complications. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:119–28.
[496] Lerche W. Pigmentepithelveränderungen bei Drusen im Maculabereich. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1973;73:439–46.
[497] Müller H. Anatomische Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1856;2:1–69.
[498] Coats G. The structure of the membrane of Bruch, and its relation to the formation of colloid excrescences. R Lond Ophthalmic Hosp Rep 1905;16:164–78.
[499] Nakaizumi Y. The ultrastructure of Bruch's membrane. I. Human, monkey, rabbit, guinea pig, and rat eyes. Arch Ophthalmol. 1964;72:380–7.
[500] Lerche W. Clinical and electron microscopic studies of degeneration in the macular region. Concilium Ophthalmologicum XXI, Mexico, 1970, Acta 1971;1:828–31.
[501] Boon CJ, Klevering BJ, Hoyng CB, et al. Basal laminar drusen caused by compound heterozygous variants in the CFH gene. Am J Hum Genet 2008;82:516–23.
[502] Boon CJ, van de Kar NC, Klevering BJ, et al. The spectrum of phenotypes caused by variants in the CFH gene. Mol Immunol 2009;46:1573–94.
[503] Cleasby GW. Idiopathic focal subretinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:590–6.
[504] Delaney Jr WV, Torrisi PF, Hampton GR, et al. Hemorrhagic peripheral pigment epithelial disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:646–50.
[505] Gass JDM. St Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 198–201.
[506] Kleiner RC, Brucker AJ, Johnston RL. The posterior uveal bleeding syndrome. Retina 1990;10:9–17.
[507] Lopez PF, Green WR. Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization; a review. Retina 1992;12:147–71.
[508] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Krypton laser photocoagulation for idiopathic neovascular lesions; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:832–7.
[509] Spitznas M, Böker T. Idiopathic posterior subretinal neovascularization (IPSN) is related to myopia. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:536–8.
[510] Stern RM, Zakov ZN, Zegarra H, et al. Multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments in black women. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:560–9.
[511] Thomas JW, Grossniklaus HE, Lambert HM, et al. Ultrastructural features of surgically excised idiopathic subfoveal neovascular membranes. Retina 1993;13:93–8.
[512] Yannuzzi LA, Sorenson J, Spaide RF, et al. Idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy (IPCV). Retina 1990;10:1–8.
[513] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for idiopathic neovascularization; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1358–61.

[514] Bardenstein DS, Char DH, Irvine AR, et al. Extramacular disciform lesions simulating uveal tumors. Ophthalmology 1992;99:944–51.
[515] Mazow ML, Ruiz RS. Eccentric disciform degeneration. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP68–73.
[516] Annesley Jr WH. Peripheral exudative hemorrhagic chorioretinopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:321–64.
[517] Kingham JD. Hemorrhagic detachment of the peripheral retinal pigment epithelium. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:175–8.
[518] Orth DH, Flood TP. Management of breakthrough vitreous hemorrhage from presumed extramacular subretinal neovascularization. Retina 1982;2:89–93.
[519] Clarkson JG, Altman RD. Angioid streaks. Surv Ophthalmol. 1982;26:235–46.
[520] Federman JL, Shields JA, Tomer TL. Angioid streaks. II. Fluorescein angiographic features. Arch Ophthalmol. 1975;93:951–62.
[521] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 78.
[522] Hagedoorn A. Angioid streaks. Arch Ophthalmol. 1939;21:935–65.
[523] Paton D. The relation of angioid streaks to systemic disease. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1972.
[524] Shields JA, Federman JL, Tomer TL, et al. Angioid streaks. I. Ophthalmoscopic variations and diagnostic problems. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:257–66.
[525] Gass JDM, Clarkson JG. Angioid streaks and disciform macular detachment in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:576–86.
[526] Klien BA. Angioid streaks; a clinical and histopathologic study. Am J Ophthalmol 1947;30:955–68.
[527] Lim JI, Lam S. A retinal pigment epithelium tear in a patient with angioid streaks. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1672–4.
[528] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. VI. Disciform detachment secondary to heredodegenerative, neoplastic and traumatic lesions of the choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:689–711.
[529] Smith JL, Gass JDM, Justice Jr J. Fluorescein fundus photography of angioid streaks. Br J Ophthalmol 1964;48:517–21.
[530] Green WR, Friedman-Kien A, Banfield WG. Angioid streaks in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:197–204.
[531] McLane NJ, Grizzard WS, Kousseff BG, et al. Angioid streaks associated with hereditary spherocytosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:444–9.
[532] Connor Jr PJ, Juergens JL, Perry HO, et al. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks: A review of 106 cases. Am J Med 1961;30:537–43.
[533] Grand MG, Isserman MJ, Miller CW. Angioid streaks associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum in a 13-year-old patient. Ophthalmology 1987;94:197–200.
[534] Grönblad E. Angioid streaks–pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Acta Ophthalmol 1929;7:329.
[535] Strandberg J. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Zentralbl Haut Geschlechtskrankh 1929;31:689.
[536] Yap E-Y, Gleaton MS, Buettner H. Visual loss associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Retina 1992;12:315–9.
[537] Sato N, Nakayama T, Mizutani Y, et al. Novel mutations of ABCC6 gene in Japanese patients with Angioid streaks. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2009;380:548–53.
[538] Gills Jr JP, Paton D. Mottled fundus oculi in pseudoxanthoma elasticum; a report on two siblings. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:792–5.
[539] Krill AE, Klien BA, Archer DB. Precursors of angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:875–9.
[540] Shimizu K. Mottled fundus in association with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1961;5:1–13.
[541] Kim DD, Pulido JS, Wipplinger WA. Indocyanine green angiographic findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:767–9.
[542] Agarwal A, Patel P, Adkins T, et al. Spectrum of pattern dystrophy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:923–8.
[543] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 106.
[544] McDonald HR, Schatz H, Aaberg TM. Reticular-like pigmentary patterns in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ophthalmology 1988;95:306–11.
[545] Zürcher M, Schipper I. Punktförmige bis retikuläre Pigmentverschiebungen bei einem Patienten mit Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Grönblad-Strandberg-Syndrom). Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;196:30–2.
[546] Meislik J, Neldner K, Reeve EB, et al. Atypical drusen in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Can J Ophthalmol 1978;13:210–2.
[547] Coleman K, Ross MH, McCabe M, et al. Disk drusen and angioid streaks in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:166–70.
[548] Mansour AM. Is there an association between optic disc drusen and angioid streaks?. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:595–6.
[549] Khairallah M. Congenital communication of cilioretinal and retinal arteries associated with angioid streaks. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:1328–9.
[550] Woodcock CW. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum, angioid streaks of retina, and osteitis deformans. AMA Arch Dermatol Syph 1952;65:623.
[551] Kheterpal S, Downes SM, Eagling EM. Paget's disease presenting with exophthalmos. Eye 1994;8:480–1.
[552] Pandit V, Seshadri S. Paget's disease complicated by hydrocephalus and dementia. Neurol India 2008;56:216–8.
[553] Moiyadi AV, Praharaj SS, Pillai VS, et al. Hydrocephalus in Paget's disease. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2006;148:1297–300. [discussion 300.]
[554] Martin BJ, Roberts MA, Turner JW. Normal pressure hydrocephalus and Paget's disease of bone. Gerontology 1985;31:397–402.
[555] Clarkson JG. Paget's disease and angioid streaks: One complication less?. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:511.
[556] Dabbs TR, Skjodt K. Prevalence of angioid streaks and other ocular complications of Paget's disease of bone. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:579–82.
[557] Mills BG, Singer FR. Nuclear inclusions in Paget's disease of bone. Science 1976;194:201–2.
[558] Smith R. Paget's disease and angioid streaks: One complication less?. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:577–8.
[559] Terry TL. Angioid streaks and osteitis deformans. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1934;32:555–73.
[560] Eretto P, Krohel GB, Shihab ZM, et al. Optic neuropathy in Paget's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:505–10.
[561] Ralston SH, Langston AL, Reid IR. Pathogenesis and management of Paget's disease of bone. Lancet 2008;372:155–63.
[562] Pecorella I, Ciardi A, Amadeo G, et al. Orbital osteoclastoma of apparent extraskeletal origin in a pagetic patient: a case report. Hum Pathol 2000;31:1527–31.
[563] Goldberg S, Slamovits TL, Dorfman HD, et al. Sarcomatous transformation of the orbit in a patient with Paget's disease. Ophthalmology 2000;107:1464–7.
[564] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Ocular findings in hemoglobin SC

disease in Jamaica. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:921–31.
[565] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Ocular findings in homozygous sickle cell anemia in Jamaica. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:533–43.
[566] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Ocular findings in elderly cases of homozygous sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:361–4.
[567] Deutman AF, Kovács B. Argon laser treatment in complications of angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:12–17.
[568] Geeraets WJ, Guerry D. III. Angioid streaks and sickle-cell disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;49:450–70.
[569] Goodman G, von Sallmann L, Holland MG. Ocular manifestations of sickle-cell disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1957;58:655–82.
[570] Hamilton AM, Pope FM, Condon PI, et al. Angioid streaks in Jamaican patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:341–7.
[571] Jampol LM, Acheson R, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Calcification of Bruch's membrane in angioid streaks with homozygous sickle cell disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:93–8.
[572] Nagpal KC, Asdourian G, Goldbaum M, et al. Angioid streaks and sickle haemoglobinopathies. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:31–4.
[573] Paton D. Angioid streaks in sickle cell anemia; a report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1959;62:852–8.
[574] Shilling JS, Blach RK. Prognosis and therapy of angioid streaks. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:301–6.
[575] Aessopos A, Voskaridou E, Kavouklis E, et al. Angioid streaks in sickle-thalassemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:589–92.
[576] Goldberg MF, Charache S, Acacio I. Ophthalmologic manifestations of sickle cell thalassemia. Arch Intern Med 1971;128:33–9.
[577] Gerde LS. Angioid streaks in sickle cell trait hemoglobinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:462–4.
[578] Daneshmend TK. Ocular findings in a case of haemoglobin H disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:842–4.
[579] Aessopos A, Stamatelos G, Savvides P, et al. Angioid streaks in homozygous beta thalassemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:356–9.
[580] Singerman LJ. Angioid streaks in thalassaemia major. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;267:558.
[581] Kinsella FP, Mooney DJ. Angioid streaks in beta thalassaemia minor. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:303–4.
[582] O'Donnell BF, Powell FC, O'Loughlin S, et al. Angioid streaks in β thalassaemia minor. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:639.
[583] Aessopos A, Floudas CS, Kati M, et al. Loss of vision associated with angioid streaks in beta-thalassemia intermedia. Int J Hematol 2008;87:35–8.
[584] Roberts E, Madhusudhana KC, Newsom R, et al. Blindness due to angioid streaks in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. Br J Haematol 2006;133:456.
[585] Dieckert J, White M, Christmann L, et al. Angioid streaks associated with abetalipoproteinemia. Ann Ophthalmol. 1989;21:173–9.
[586] Mansour AM, Shields JA, Annesley Jr WH, et al. Macular degeneration in angioid streaks. Ophthalmologica 1988;197:36–41.
[587] Runge P, Muller DPR, McAllister J, et al. Oral vitamin E supplements can prevent the retinopathy of abetalipoproteinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:166–73.
[588] Lakhanpal V, Schocket SS, Hameroff SB. Angioid streaks in pituitary tumor. South Med J 1978;71:1298–302.
[589] Awan KJ. Familial polyposis and angioid streaks in the ocular fundus. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:123–5.
[590] Kalina RE. Facial angiomatosis with angioid streaks. Association of angioid streaks with a component of the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;84:528–31.
[591] Ahluwalia HS, Lukaris A, Lane CM, et al. Angioid streaks with congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium: an association or a mere coincidence?. Eye (Lond) 2002;16:645–6.
[592] Brancato R, Menchini U, Pece A, et al. Laser treatment of macular subretinal neovascularizations in angioid streaks. Ophthalmologica 1987;195:84–7.
[593] Gelisken Ö, Hendrikse F, Deutman AF. A long-term follow-up study of laser coagulation of neovascular membranes in angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:299–303.
[594] Lim JI, Bressler NM, Marsh MJ, et al. Laser treatment of choroidal neovascularization in patients with angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:414–23.
[595] Meislik J, Neldner K, Reeve EB, et al. Laser treatment in maculopathy of pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Can J Ophthalmol 1978;13:210–2.
[596] Pece A, Avanza P, Zorgno F, et al. Photocoagulation au laser des néovaisseaux sous-rétiniens maculaires survenant au cours des stries angioïdes. J Fr Ophthalmol 1989;12:687–9.
[597] Singerman LJ, Hatem G. Laser treatment of choroidal neovascular membranes in angioid streaks. Retina 1981;1:75–83.
[598] Wilkinson CP. Stimulation of subretinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:104–6.
[599] Mimoun G, Tilleul J, Leys A, et al. Intravitreal ranibizumab for choroidal neovascularization in angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 2010;150(692–700):e1.
[600] Ladas ID, Kotsolis AI, Ladas DS, et al. Intravitreal ranibizumab treatment of macular choroidal neovascularization secondary to angioid streaks: one-year results of a prospective study. Retina 2010;30:1185–9.
[601] Sawa M, Gomi F, Tsujikawa M, et al. Long-term results of intravitreal bevacizumab injection for choroidal neovascularization secondary to angioid streaks. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;148(584–590):e2.
[602] Donati MC, Virgili G, Bini A, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab (Avastin) for choroidal neovascularization in angioid streaks: a case series. Ophthalmologica 2009;223:24–7.
[603] Curtin BJ, Karlin DB. Axial length measurements and fundus changes of the myopic eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:42–53.
[604] Fuchs E. Der centrale schwarze Fleck bei Myopie. Z Augenheilkd 1901;5:171–81.
[605] Hampton GR, Kohen D, Bird AC. Visual prognosis of disciform degeneration in myopia. Ophthalmology 1983;90:923–6.
[606] Hotchkiss ML, Fine SL. Pathologic myopia and choroidal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:177–83.
[607] Levy JH, Pollock HM, Curtin BJ. The Fuchs' spot: An ophthalmoscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:1433–43.
[608] Avila MP, Weiter JJ, Jalkh AE, et al. Natural history of choroidal neovascularization in degenerative myopia. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1573–81.
[609] Hayasaka S, Uchida M, Setogawa T. Subretinal hemorrhages with or without choroidal neovascularization in the maculas of patients with pathologic myopia. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:277–80.
[610] Klein RM, Green S. The development of lacquer cracks in pathologic myopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:282–5.
[611] Pruett RC, Weiter JJ, Goldstein RB. Myopic cracks, angioid streaks, and traumatic tears in Bruch's membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:537–43.
[612] Förster R. Ophthalmologische beitrage. Berlin: T.C.F. Enslin; 1862.
[613] Green WR. Retina; myopia In: Spencer WH, editor. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbook, vol. 2, 3rd ed. Philadelphia: WB

Saunders; 1985. p. 913–24.
[614] Grossniklaus HE, Green WR. Pathologic findings in pathologic myopia. Retina 1992;12:127–33.
[615] Bonnet M, Semiglia R. Evolution spontanée du décollement de la rétine du pôle postérieur du myope fort. J Fr Ophtalmol 1991;14:618–23.
[616] Wakabayashi Y, Nishimura A, Higashide T, et al. Unilateral choroidal excavation in the macula detected by spectral-domain optical coherence tomography. Acta Ophthalmol 2010;88:e87–91.
[617] Jampol LM, Shankle J, Schroeder R, et al. Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Retina 2006;26:1072–6.
[618] Celorio JM, Pruett RC. Prevalence of lattice degeneration and its relation to axial length in severe myopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:20–3.
[619] Phillips CI. Aetiology of myopia. Br J Ophthalmol. 1990;74:47–8.
[620] Klein RM, Curtin BJ. Lacquer crack lesions in pathologic myopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:386–92.
[621] Funata M, Tokoro T. Scleral change in experimentally myopic monkeys. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:174–9.
[622] Jalkh AE, Weiter JJ, Trempe CL, et al. Choroidal neovascularization in degenerative myopia: role of laser photocoagulation. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:721–5.
[623] Blankenship GW, Ibanez-Langlois S. Treatment of myopic macular hole and detachment; intravitreal gas exchange. Ophthalmology 1987;94:333–6.
[624] Curtin BJ, Whitmore WG. Long-term results of scleral reinforcement surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:544–8.
[625] Woods AC, Wahlen HE. The probable role of benign histoplasmosis in the etiology of granulomatous uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;49:205–20.
[626] Ganley JP. Epidemiologic characteristics of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1973:119.
[627] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. V. Disciform macular degeneration secondary to focal choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:661–87.
[628] Gass JDM. Correlation of fluorescein angiography and histopathology. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1976;9:359–65.
[629] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 90.
[630] Gass JDM, Wilkinson CP. Follow-up study of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:672–94.
[631] Klintworth GK, Hollingsworth AS, Lusman PA, et al. Granulomatous choroiditis in a case of disseminated histoplasmosis; histologic demonstration of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in choroidal lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:45–8. [correspondence 1974;91: 237.]
[632] Krause AC, Hopkins WG. Ocular manifestation of histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1951;34:564–6.
[633] Lewis ML, Schiffman JC. Long-term follow-up of the second eye in ocular histoplasmosis. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1983;23:125–35.
[634] Maumenee AE. Clinical entities in “uveitis”: an approach to the study of intraocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:1–27.
[635] Sabates FN, Lee KY, Sabates R. Early argon laser photocoagulation of presumed histoplasma maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:172–86.
[636] Schlaegel Jr TF. Ocular histoplasmosis. New York: Grune & Stratton; 1977. p. 47, 195.
[637] Weingeist TA, Watzke RC. Ocular involvement by *Histoplasma capsulatum*. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1983;23:33–47.
[638] Lewis ML, Van Newkirk MR, Gass JDM. Follow-up study of presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1980;87:390–9.
[639] Baskin MA, Jampol LM, Huamonte FU, et al. Macular lesions in blacks with the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:77–83.
[640] Jones DB. Presumed histoplasmic choroiditis: a possible late manifestation of a benign disease. In: Ajello L, Chick EW, Furcolow ML, editors. Histoplasmosis; proceedings of the second national conference. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1971. p. 206–20.
[641] Check IJ, Diddie KR, Jay WM, et al. Lymphocyte stimulation by yeast phase *Histoplasma capsulatum* in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:311–6.
[642] Ganley JP, Nemo GJ, Comstock GW, et al. Lymphocyte transformation in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1424–9.
[643] Braley RE, Meredith TA, Aaberg TM, et al. The prevalence of HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:859–61.
[644] Godfrey WA, Sabates R, Cross DE. Association of presumed ocular histoplasmosis with HLA-B7. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:854–8.
[645] Meredith TA, Smith RE, Braley RE, et al. The prevalence of HLA-B7 in presumed ocular histoplasmosis in patients with peripheral atrophic scars. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:325–8.
[646] Meredith TA, Smith RE, Duquesnoy RJ. Association of HLA-DRw2 antigen with presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:70–6.
[647] Spaide RF, Skerry JE, Yannuzzi LA, et al. Lack of the HLA-DR2 specificity in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:536–7.
[648] Rivers MB, Pulido JS, Folk JC. Ill-defined choroidal neovascularization within ocular histoplasmosis scars. Retina 1992;12:90–5.
[649] Beck RW, Sergott RC, Barr CC, et al. Optic disc edema in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1984;91:183–5.
[650] Husted RC, Shock JP. Acute presumed histoplasmosis of the optic nerve head. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:409–12.
[651] Fountain JA, Schlaegel Jr TF. Linear streaks of the equator in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:246–8.
[652] Bopp S, Laqua H. Periphere Netzhautstreifen; lineare Depigmentierung des peripheren retinalen Pigmentepithels. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991;198:20–4.
[653] Bottoni FG, Deutman AF, Aandekerk AL. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome and linear streak lesions. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:528–35.
[654] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 534–537.
[655] Spaide RF, Yannuzzi LA, Freund KB. Linear streaks in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Retina 1991;11:229–31.
[656] Cantrill HL, Burgess D. Peripapillary neovascular membranes in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:192–203.
[657] Jost BF, Olk RJ, Burgess DB. Factors related to spontaneous visual recovery in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Retina 1987;7:1–8.
[658] Kleiner RC, Ratner CM, Enger C, et al. Subfoveal neovascularization in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome; a natural history study. Retina 1988;8:225–9.
[659] Elliott JH, Jackson DJ. Presumed histoplasmic maculopathy: clinical course and prognosis in nonphotocoagulated eyes. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1975;15:29–39.
[660] Gutman FA. The natural course of active choroidal lesions in the

presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:515–41.
[661] Klein ML, Fine SL, Knox DL, et al. Follow-up study in eyes with choroidal neovascularization caused by presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:830–5.
[662] Watzke RC, Claussen RW. The long-term course of multifocal choroiditis (presumed ocular histoplasmosis). Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:750–60.
[663] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group Krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of ocular histoplasmosis; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1499–507.
[664] Ryan Jr SJ. De novo subretinal neovascularization in the histoplasmosis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:321–7.
[665] Schlaegel Jr TF. The natural history of histo spots in the disc-macular area. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1975;15:19–28.
[666] Smith RE, Ganley JP, Knox DL. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. II. Patterns of peripheral and peripapillary scarring in persons with nonmacular disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:251–7.
[667] Smith RE, Knox DL, Jensen AD. Ocular histoplasmosis; significance of asymptomatic macular scars. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:296–300.
[668] Wilkinson CP. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:140–2.
[669] Sawelson H, Goldberg RE, Annesley Jr WH, et al. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome; the fellow eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:221–4.
[670] Craig EL, Suie T. *Histoplasma capsulatum* in human ocular tissue. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:285–9.
[671] Goldstein BG, Buettner H. *Histoplasmic endophthalmitis*; a clinicopathologic correlation. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:774–7.
[672] Hoefnagels KLJ, Pijpers PM. Histoplasma capsulatum in a human eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:715–23.
[673] Jester JV, Smith RE. Subretinal neovascularization after experimental ocular histoplasmosis in a subhuman primate. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:252–8.
[674] Morinelli EN, Dugel PU, Riffenburgh R, et al. Infectious multifocal choroiditis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1014–21.
[675] Pulido JS, Folberg R, Carter KD, et al. *Histoplasma capsulatum* endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. Ophthalmology 1990;97:217–20.
[676] Ryan SJ. Histopathological correlates of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1975;15:125–37.
[677] Scholz R, Green WR, Kutys R, et al. *Histoplasma capsulatum* in the eye. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1100–4.
[678] Schwarz J, Salfelder K, Viloria HJE. *Histoplasma capsulatum* in vessels of the choroid. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:633–6.
[679] Specht CS, Mitchell KT, Bauman AE, et al. Ocular histoplasmosis with retinitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1356–9.
[680] Gass JDM, Zimmerman LE. Histopathologic demonstration of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:725.
[681] Khalil MK. Histopathology of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:369–76.
[682] Makley Jr TA, editor. Presumed histoplasma chorioretinitis: case presented at the Verhoeff Society Meeting, April 23–24, 1977.
[683] Roth AM. *Histoplasma capsulatum* in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:293–8.
[684] Irvine AR, Spencer WH, Hogan MJ, et al. Presumed chronic ocular histoplasmosis syndrome: a clinical-pathologic case report. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1976;74:91–106.
[685] Meredith TA, Green WR, Key SN, et al. Ocular histoplasmosis: Clinicopathologic correlation of 3 cases. Surv Ophthalmol 1977;22:189–205.
[686] Sheffer A, Green WR, Fine SL, et al. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome; a clinicopathologic correlation of a treated case. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:335–40.
[687] Macy JI, Minckler DS, Smith RE. Experimental inflammatory serous detachment of the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:2217–9.
[688] Smith JL, Singer JA. Experimental ocular histoplasmosis. III. Experimentally produced retinal and choroidal lesions. Am J Ophthalmol 1964;58:413–23.
[689] Smith JL, Singer JA. Experimental ocular histoplasmosis. VI. Fluorescein fundus photographs of choroiditis in the primate. Am J Ophthalmol 1964;58:1021–6.
[690] Smith RE, Macy JI, Parrett C, et al. Variations in acute multifocal histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1978;17:1005–18.
[691] Smith RE, O'Connor GR, Halde CH, et al. Clinical course in rabbits after experimental induction of ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:284–93.
[692] Wong VG. Focal choroidopathy in experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:615–30.
[693] Smith RE, Ganley JP. An epidemiologic study of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:994–1005.
[694] Feman SS, Tilford RH. Ocular findings in patients with histoplasmosis. JAMA 1985;253:2534–7.
[695] Davidorf FH, Anderson JD. Ocular lesions in the Earth Day histoplasmosis epidemic. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP876–OP881.
[696] Ellis FD, Schlaegel Jr TF. The geographic localization of presumed histoplasmic choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:953–6.
[697] Feman SS, Podgorski SF, Penn MK. Blindness from presumed ocular histoplasmosis in Tennessee. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1295–8.
[698] Ganley JP, Smith RE, Knox DL, et al. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. III. Epidemiologic characteristics of people with peripheral atrophic scars. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:116–9.
[699] Giles CL, Falls HF. Amphotericin B therapy in the treatment of presumed *Histoplasma* chorioretinitis: a further appraisal. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1967;65:136–45.
[700] Braunstein RA, Rosen DA, Bird AC. Ocular histoplasmosis syndrome in the United Kingdom. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:893–7.
[701] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for ocular histoplasmosis; results of a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1347–57.
[702] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Persistent and recurrent neovascularization after krypton laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions of ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:344–52.
[703] Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Laser photocoagulation for juxtafoveal choroidal neovascularization; five-year results from randomized clinical trials. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:500–9.
[704] Klein ML, Fine SL, Patz A. Results of argon laser photocoagulation in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:211–7.
[705] Maumenee AE, Ryan SJ. Photocoagulation of disciform macular lesions in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:13–16.
[706] Okun E. Photocoagulation treatment of presumed histoplasmic choroidopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:467–89.
[707] Patz A, Fine SL. Argon laser photocoagulation in ocular

histoplasmosis syndrome. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1976;16:45–57.
[708] Patz A, Ticho U, Kelley JS. Some observations on argon laser photocoagulation for the presumed histoplasmosis syndrome. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1974;12:288–94.
[709] Sabates FN, Lee KY, Ziemianski MC. A comparative study of argon and krypton laser photocoagulation in the treatment of presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1982;89:729–34.
[710] Schlaegel Jr TF, Cofield DD, Clark G, et al. Photocoagulation and other therapy for histoplasmic choroiditis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:355–63.
[711] Watzke RC, Leaverton PE. Light coagulation in presumed histoplasmic choroiditis; a controlled clinical study. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:127–32.
[712] Yassur Y, Gilad E, Ben-Sira I. Treatment of macular subretinal neovascularization with the red-light krypton laser in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1981; 91:172–6.
[713] Burgess DB. Ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1986;93:967–8.
[714] Macher A, Rodrigues MM, Kaplan W, et al. Disseminated bilateral chorioretinitis due to *Histoplasma capsulatum* in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1159–64.
[715] Berger AS, Kaplan HJ. Clinical experience with the surgical removal of subfoveal neovascular membranes; short-term postoperative results. Ophthalmology 1992;99:969–76.
[716] Saxe SJ, Grossniklaus HE, Lopez PF, et al. Ultrastructural features of surgically excised subretinal neovascular membranes in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:88–95.
[717] Thomas MA, Kaplan HJ. Surgical removal of subfoveal neovascularization in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:1–7.
[718] Wind BE, Sobol WM. Surgical management of a long-standing subfoveal neovascular membrane secondary to ocular histoplasmosis. Ophthalmic Surg 1993;24:36–9.
[719] Hawkins BS, Bressler NM, Bressler SB, et al. Surgical removal vs observation for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization, either associated with the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome or idiopathic: I. Ophthalmic findings from a randomized clinical trial: Submacular Surgery Trials (SST) Group H Trial: SST Report No. 9. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:1597–611.
[720] Berger AS, Conway M, Del Priore LV, et al. Submacular surgery for subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in patients with presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:991–6.
[721] Ringwald A. [PDT (photodynamic therapy) treatment of choroidal neovascularisations (CNV) associated with presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome (POHS)]. Klin Monbl Augenheilkd 2010;227:507–9.
[722] Rosenfeld PJ, Saperstein DA, Bressler NM, et al. Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin in ocular histoplasmosis: uncontrolled, open-label 2-year study. Ophthalmology 2004;111:1725–33.
[723] Ehrlich R, Ciulla TA, Maturi R, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab for choroidal neovascularization secondary to presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Retina 2009;29:1418–23.
[724] Schadlu R, Blinder KJ, Shah GK, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab for choroidal neovascularization in ocular histoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;145:875–8.
[725] Bass EB, Gilson MM, Mangione CM, et al. Surgical removal vs observation for idiopathic or ocular histoplasmosis syndrome-associated subfoveal choroidal neovascularization: Vision Preference Value Scale findings from the randomized SST Group H Trial: SST Report No. 17. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:1626–32.
[726] Feman SS, Pritchett P, Johns K, et al. Intraocular tumor from disseminated histoplasmosis. South Med J 1991;84:780–1.
[727] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 196–197.
[728] Jampel HD, Schachat AP, Conway B, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial hyperplasia assuming tumor-like proportions; report of two cases. Retina 1986;6:105–12.
[729] Makley Jr TA, Davidorf FH, Chambers RB, et al. Massive intraocular hemorrhage in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Contemp Ophthalmic Forum 1987;5:55–65.
[730] Capone Jr A, Wallace RT, Meredith TA. Symptomatic choroidal neovascularization in blacks. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1091–7.
[731] MacCumber MW, Dastgheib K, Bressler NM, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of the multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments syndrome. Retina 1994;14:143–52.
[732] Perkovich BT, Zakov ZN, Berlin LA, et al. An update on multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments in black women. Retina 1990;10:18–26.
[733] Byeon SH, Lee SC, Oh HS, et al. Incidence and clinical patterns of polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy in Korean patients. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2008;52:57–62.
[734] de Mello PC, Brasil OF, Maia HS, et al. Prevalence and epidemiologic features of polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy in southeastern Brazil. Eye 2007;21:1247.
[735] Obata R, Yanagi Y, Kami J, et al. Polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and retinochoroidal anastomosis in Japanese patients eligible for photodynamic therapy for exudative age-related macular degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2006;50:354–60.
[736] Yuzawa M, Mori R, Kawamura A. The origins of polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:602–7.
[737] Hikichi T, Ohtsuka H, Higuchi M, et al. Causes of macular serous retinal detachments in Japanese patients 40 years and older. Retina 2009;29:395–404.
[738] Ahuja RM, Downes SM, Stanga PE, et al. Polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 2001;108:1009–10.
[739] Yannuzzi LA, Freund KB, Goldbaum M, et al. Polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy masquerading as central serous chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 2000;107:767–77.
[740] Ojima Y, Hangai M, Sakamoto A, et al. Improved visualization of polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy lesions using spectral-domain optical coherence tomography. Retina 2009;29:52–9.
[741] Ozawa S, Ishikawa K, Ito Y, et al. Differences in macular morphology between polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy and exudative age-related macular degeneration detected by optical coherence tomography. Retina 2009;29:793–802.
[742] Kondo N, Honda S, Kuno S, et al. Coding variant I62V in the complement factor H gene is strongly associated with polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Ophthalmology 2009;116:304–10.
[743] Aiello PD, Trautmann JC, McPhee TJ, et al. Visual prognosis in giant cell arteritis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:550–5.
[744] Kinyoun JL, Kalina RE. Visual loss from choroidal ischemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:650–6.
[745] McLeod D, Oji EO, Kohner EM, et al. Fundus signs in temporal arteritis. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:591–4.
[746] Parrish R, Gass JDM, Anderson DR. Outer retina ischemic infarction–a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Part 2. An animal model. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1472–7.
[747] Quillen DA, Cantore WA, Schwartz SR, et al. Choroidal

nonperfusion in giant cell arteritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:171–5.
[748] Slavin ML, Barondes MJ. Visual loss caused by choroidal ischemia preceding anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in giant cell arteritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:81–6.
[749] Newman NM, Hoyt WF, Spencer WH. Macula-sparing monocular blackouts; clinical and pathologic investigations of intermittent choroidal vascular insufficiency in a case of periarteritis nodosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:367–70.
[750] van Meurs JC. Choroidal filling patterns in sickle cell patients. Int Ophthalmol 1991;15:49–52.
[751] Straatsma BR, Zimmerman LE, Gass JDM. Phycomycosis; a clinicopathologic study of fifty-one cases. Lab Invest 1962;11:963–85.
[752] Gass JDM. Ocular manifestations of acute mucormycosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;65:226–37.
[753] Gass JDM. Acute orbital mucormycosis; report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol. 1961;65:214–20.
[754] Qingli L, Orcutt JC, Seifter LS. Orbital mucormycosis with retinal and ciliary artery occlusions. Br J Ophthalmol 1989; 73:680–3.
[755] McLean EB. Inadvertent injection of corticosteroid into the choroidal vasculature. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:835–7.
[756] Thomas EL, Laborde RP. Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion following intralesional corticosteroid injection of a chalazion. Ophthalmology 1986;93:405–7.
[757] Raymond LA, Sacks JG, Choromokos E, et al. Short posterior ciliary artery insufficiency with hyperthermia (Uhthoff's symptom). Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:619–23.
[758] Rodriguez A, Rodriguez FJ, Betancourt F. Presumed occlusion of posterior ciliary arteries following central retinal vein decompression surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:54–6.
[759] Mames RN, Friedman SM, Brown GC. Distribution of the posterior ciliary arteries revealed after vascular occlusions; a case report. Retina 1992;12:367–9.
[760] DeLaey JJ. Fluoro-angiographic study of the choroid in man. Doc Ophthalmol 1978;45:78–112.
[761] DeLaey JJ. Fluorescein angiography of the choroid in health and disease. Int Ophthalmol 1983;6:125–38.
[762] Cohen SMZ, Fine SL, Murphy RP, et al. Transient delay in choroidal filling after krypton red laser photocoagulation for choroidal neovascular membranes. Retina 1983;3:284–90.
[763] Goldbaum MH, Galinos SO, Apple D, et al. Acute choroidal ischemia as a complication of photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1025–35.
[764] Johnson R, Schatz H. Delayed choroidal vascular filling after krypton laser photocoagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:154–8.
[765] Amalric P. Le territoire chorio-rétinien de l'artère ciliaire longue postérieure. Etude clinique. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1963;63:342–51.
[766] Amalric PM. Choroidal vessel occlusive syndromes–clinical aspects. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP291–OP299.
[767] Buettner H, Machemer R, Charles S, et al. Experimental deprivation of choroidal blood flow; retinal morphology, early receptor potential, and electroretinography. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:943–52.
[768] Foulds WS, Lee WR, Taylor WOG. Clinical and pathological aspects of choroidal ischaemia. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1971;91:323–41.
[769] Gaudric A. Les occlusions vasculaires choroïdiennes aiguës. In: Ducournau D, Gaudric A, Grange J-D, editors. La vascularisation choroïdienne. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Rapport Annuel Numéro spécial 1981. p. 67–133.
[770] Gaudric A, Coscas G, Bird AC. Choroidal ischemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:489–98.
[771] Hayreh SS. Segmental nature of the choroidal vasculature. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:631–48.
[772] Hayreh SS, editor. Retina, 2; 1982 p. 191–2.
[773] Hayreh SS, Baines JAB. Occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery. I. Effects on choroidal circulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:719–35.
[774] Spolaore R, Gaudric A, Coscas G, et al. Acute sectorial choroidal ischemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:707–16.
[775] Diamond JG, Kaplan HJ. Uveitis: Effect of vitrectomy combined with lensectomy. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1320–7.
[776] Gass JDM, Parrish R. Outer retinal ischemic infarction–a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. I. A case report. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1467–71.
[777] Hollenhorst RW, Svien HJ, Benoit CF. Unilateral blindness occurring during anesthesia for neurosurgical operations. Arch Ophthalmol 1954;52:819–30.
[778] Rosenblum PD, Michels RG, Stark WJ, et al. Choroidal ischemia after extracapsular cataract extraction by phacoemulsification. Retina 1981;1:263–70.
[779] West J, Askin G, Clarke M, et al. Loss of vision in one eye following scoliosis surgery. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:243–4.
[780] Lieb WE, Flaharty PM, Sergott RC, et al. Color Doppler imaging provides accurate assessment of orbital blood flow in occlusive carotid artery disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:548–52.
[781] Azar P, Smith RS, Greenberg MH. Ocular findings in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:493–6.
[782] Cogan DG. Ocular involvement in disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1–8.
[783] Cogan DG. Fibrin clots in the choriocapillaris and serous detachment of the retina. Ophthalmologica 1976;172:298–307.
[784] Klein BA. Ischemic infarcts of the choroid (Elschnig spots); a cause of retinal separation in hypertensive disease with renal insufficiency. A clinical and histopathologic study. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:1069–74.
[785] Morse PH. Elschnig's spots and hypertensive choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:844–52.
[786] Ortiz JM, Yanoff M, Cameron JD, et al. Disseminated intravascular coagulation in infancy and in the neonate; ocular findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1413–5.
[787] Stropes LL, Luft FC. Hypertensive crisis with bilateral bullous retinal detachment. JAMA 1977;238:1948–9.
[788] Beck RW, Gamel JW, Willcourt RJ, et al. Acute ischemic optic neuropathy in severe preeclampsia. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:342–6.
[789] Chaine G, Attali P, Gaudric A, et al. Ocular fluorophotometric and angiographic findings in toxemia of pregnancy. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1632–5.
[790] Fastenberg DM, Fetkenhour CL, Choromokos E, et al. Choroidal vascular changes in toxemia of pregnancy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:362–8.
[791] Jaffe G, Schatz H. Ocular manifestations of preeclampsia. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:309–15.
[792] Kenny GS, Cerasoli JR. Color fluorescein angiography in toxemia of pregnancy. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:383–8.
[793] Kronenberg EW. Toxemic retinopathy of pregnancy with special consideration of retinal detachment as complication of pregnancy toxicosis. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1956;100:331.
[794] Mabie WC, Ober RR. Fluorescein angiography in toxaemia of pregnancy. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:666–71.
[795] Schultz JF, O'Brien CS. Retinal changes in hypertensive

toxemia of pregnancy; a report of 47 cases. Am J Ophthalmol 1938;21:767–74.
[796] Hoines J, Buettner H. Ocular complications of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in abruptio placentae. Retina 1989;9:105–9.
[797] Gass JDM, Slamovits TL, Fuller DG, et al. Posterior chorioretinopathy and retinal detachment after organ transplantation. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1717–22.
[798] Snyers B, Kestens C. Choroïdite séreuse centrale après transplantation rénal. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1990;239:87–101.
[799] Diddie KR, Aronson AJ, Ernest JT. Chorioretinopathy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:122–31.
[800] Gold DH, Morris DA, Henkind P. Ocular findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:800–4.
[801] Googe Jr JM, Brady SE, Argyle JC, et al. Choroiditis in infantile periarteritis nodosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:81–3.
[802] Martin VAF. Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1978;98:506–7.
[803] Kinyoun JL, Kalina RE, Klein ML. Choroidal involvement in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:939–42.
[804] Jampol LM, Lahav M, Albert DM, et al. Ocular clinical findings and basement membrane changes in Goodpasture's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:452–63.
[805] Snir M, Cohen S, Ben-Sira I, et al. Retinal manifestations of thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) following use of contraceptive treatment. Ann Ophthalmol 1985;17:109–12.
[806] Benson DO, Fitzgibbons JF, Goodnight SH. The visual system in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:413–7.
[807] Lewellen Jr DR, Singerman LJ. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with optic disk neovascularization, vitreous hemorrhage, retinal detachment, and optic atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:840–4.
[808] Percival SPB. The eye and Moschcowitz's disease (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura); a review of 182 cases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1970;90:375–82.
[809] Percival SPB. Ocular findings in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz's disease). Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:73–8.
[810] Samples JR, Buettner H. Ocular involvement in disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Ophthalmology 1983;90:914–6.
[811] Stefani FH, Brandt F, Pielsticker K. Periarteritis nodosa and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and serous retinal detachment in siblings. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:402–7.
[812] Vesconi S, Langer M, Rossi E, et al. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during oral contraceptive treatment. Thromb Haemost 1978;40:563–4.
[813] Wyszynski RE, Frank KE, Grossniklaus HE. Bilateral retinal detachments in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:501–4.
[814] Yamaguchi K, Abe S, Shiono T, et al. Macular choroidal occlusion in dysplasminogenemia. Retina 1991;11:423–5.
[815] Patchett RB, Wilson WB, Ellis PP. Ophthalmic complications with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:377–9.
[816] MacCumber MW, Flower RW, Langham ME. Ischemic hypertensive choroidopathy; fluorescein angiography, indocyanine green videoangiography, and measurement of pulsatile blood flow. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:704–5.
[817] de Venecia G, Wallow I, Houser D, et al. The eye in accelerated hypertension. I. Elschnig's spots in nonhuman primates. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:913–8.
[818] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 124.
[819] Gass JDM, Pautler SE. Toxemia of pregnancy pigment epitheliopathy masquerading as a heredomacular dystrophy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;83:114–30.
[820] Gitter KA, Houser BP, Sarin LK, et al. Toxemia of pregnancy; an angiographic interpretation of fundus changes. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:449–54.
[821] Oliver M, Uchenik D. Bilateral exudative retinal detachment in eclampsia without hypertensive retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:792–6.
[822] Saito Y, Omoto T, Fukuda M. Lobular pattern of choriocapillaris in pre-eclampsia with aldosteronism. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:702–3.
[823] Talbert LM, Blatt PM. Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1979;22:889–900.
[824] Burke JP, Whyte I, MacEwen CJ. Bilateral serous retinal detachments in the HELLP syndrome. Acta Ophthalmol 1989;67:322–4.
[825] Kirkpatrick CA. The HELLP syndrome. Acta Clin Belg. 2010;65:91–7.
[826] Keiser SD, Owens MY, Parrish MR, et al. HELLP Syndrome with and without Eclampsia. Am J Perinatol 2010 [in press]
[827] Wada Y, Sakamaki Y, Kobayashi D, et al. HELLP syndrome, multiple liver infarctions, and intrauterine fetal death in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome. Intern Med 2009;48:1555–8.
[828] Karaguzel H, Guven S, Karalezli A, et al. Bilateral serous retinal detachment in a woman with HELLP syndrome and retinal detachment. J Obstet Gynaecol 2009;29:246–8.
[829] Stewart MW, Brazis PW, Guier CP, et al. Purtscher-like retinopathy in a patient with HELLP syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:886–7.
[830] Murphy MA, Ayazifar M. Permanent visual deficits secondary to the HELLP syndrome. J NeuroOphthalmol 2005;25:122–7.
[831] Tranos PG, Wickremasinghe SS, Hundal KS, et al. Bilateral serous retinal detachment as a complication of HELLP syndrome. Eye (Lond) 2002;16:491–2.
[832] Gonzalvo FJ, Abecia E, Pinilla I, et al. Central retinal vein occlusion and HELLP syndrome. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2000;78:596–8.
[833] Gupta LY, Mansour SE. Bilateral bullous retinal detachment as a complication of the HELLP syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 1994;29:242–5.
[834] Leff SR, Yarian DL, Masciulli L, et al. Vitreous haemorrhage as a complication of HELLP syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:498.
[835] Bussen S, Bussen D. Influence of the vascular endothelial growth factor on the development of severe pre-eclampsia or HELLP syndrome. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2010. [in press]
[836] Rowe PA, Mansfield DC, Dutton GN. Ophthalmic features of fourteen cases of Goodpasture's syndrome. Nephron 1994;68:52–6.
[837] Boucher MC, el Toukhy EA, Cormier G. Bilateral serous retinal detachments associated with Goodpasture's syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 1998;33:46–9.
[838] Jampol LM, Lahov M, Albert DM, et al. Ocular clinical findings and basement membrane changes in Goodpasture's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:452–63.
[839] Chiquet C, Lumbroso L, Denis P, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Retina 1999;19:309–13.
[840] Wang M, Khurana RN, Sadda SR. Central retinal vein occlusion in Wegener's granulomatosis without retinal vasculitis. Br J

Ophthalmol 2006;90:1435–6.
[841] Venkatesh P, Chawla R, Tewari HK. Hemiretinal vein occlusion in Wegener's granulomatosis. Eur J Ophthalmol 2003;13:722–5.
[842] Iida T, Spaide RF, Kantor J. Retinal and choroidal arterial occlusion in Wegener's granulomatosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:151–2.
[843] Kinyoun JL. APMPPE associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Retina 2000;20:419–20.
[844] Janknecht P, Mittelviefhaus H, Loffler KU. Sclerochoroidal granuloma in Wegener's granulomatosis simulating a uveal melanoma. Retina 1995;15:150–3.
[845] Agostini HT, Brautigam P, Loffler KU. Subretinal tumour in a patient with a limited form of Wegener's granulomatosis. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1995;73:460–3.
[846] Tanihara H, Nakayama Y, Honda Y. Wegener's granulomatosis with rapidly progressive retinitis and anterior uveitis. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1993;71:853–5.
[847] Samuelson TW, Margo CE. Protracted uveitis as the initial manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:478–9.
[848] Greenberger MH. Central retinal artery closure in Wegener's granulomatosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:515–6.
[849] Gaudric A, Sterkers M, Coscas G. Retinal detachment after choroidal ischemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:364–72.
[850] Wilson CA, Royster AJ, Tiedemann JS, et al. Exudative retinal detachment after photodynamic injury. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:125–34.
[851] Ho AC, Benson WE, Wong J. Unusual immunogammopathy maculopathy. Ophthalmology 2000;107:1099–103.
[852] Brody JM, Butrus SI, Ashraf MF, et al. Multiple myeloma presenting with bilateral exudative macular detachments. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1995;73:81–2.
[853] Quhill F, Khan I, Rashid A. Bilateral serous macular detachments in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Postgrad Med J 2009;85:382.
[854] Okada K, Yamamoto S, Tsuyama Y, et al. Case of POEMS syndrome associated with bilateral macular detachment resolved by autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2007;51:237–8.
[855] Leys A, Vandenberghe P. Serous macular detachments in a patient with IgM paraproteinemia: an optical coherence tomography study. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:911–3.
[856] Ogata N, Ida H, Takahashi K, et al. Occult retinal pigment epithelial detachment in hyperviscosity syndrome. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 2000;31:248–52.
[857] Cohen SM, Kokame GT, Gass JD. Paraproteinemias associated with serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium and neurosensory retina. Retina 1996;16:467–73.
[858] Berta A, Beck P, Mikita J. IgM paraprotein in the subretinal fluid of a patient with recurrent retinal detachment and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Acta Med Hung 1985;42:179–86.
[859] Omoti AE, Omoti CE. Ophthalmic manifestations of multiple myeloma. West Afr J Med 2007;26:265–8.
[860] Thomas EL, Olk RJ, Markman M, et al. Irreversible visual loss in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:102–6.
[861] Wiaux C, Landau K, Borruat FX. Unusual cause of bilateral optic disc swelling: POEMS syndrome. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2007;224:334–6.
[862] Chong DY, Comer GM, Trobe JD. Optic disc edema, cystoid macular edema, and elevated vascular endothelial growth factor in a patient with POEMS syndrome. J Neuroophthalmol 2007;27:180–3.
[863] Imai H, Kusuhara S, Nakanishi Y, et al. A case of POEMS syndrome with cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:563–6.
[864] Wong VA, Wade NK. POEMS syndrome: an unusual cause of bilateral optic disk swelling. Am J Ophthalmol 1998;126:452–4.
[865] Davies EWG. Annular serous choroidal detachment. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:2–5.
[866] De Bustros S, Michels RG, Rice TA, et al. Treatment of idiopathic exudative retinal detachment. Retina 1984;4:158–62.
[867] De Laey JJ, Laender R, Verbraeken H. Impairment of choroidal venous outflow: possible cause of spontaneous choroidal detachment? Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:16–22.
[868] Gamringer H, Schreck E, Wollensak J. Zur Pathogenese and Therapie der Cyclitis anularis exsudativa pseudotumorosa. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1959;135:638–46.
[869] Gass JDM, Jallow S. Idiopathic serous detachment of the choroid, ciliary body, and retina (uveal effusion syndrome). Ophthalmology 1982;89:1018–32.
[870] Geyer O, Godel V, Lazar M. Hypotony as a late complication of extracapsular cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:112–3.
[871] Pollalis S, Tragakis M. Idiopathic choroidal detachment. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:23–9.
[872] Schepens CL, Brockhurst RJ. Uveal effusion. I. Clinical picture. Arch Ophthalmol. 1963;70:189–202.
[873] Stallard HB. Annular peripheral retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1954;38:115–8.
[874] Verhoeff FH, Waite JH. Separation of the choroid, with report of a spontaneous case. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1925;23:120–39.
[875] von Graefe A. Zur Diagnose des beginnenden intraocularen Krebses. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1858;4:218–29.
[876] Wilson RS, Hanna C, Morris MD. Idiopathic chorioretinal effusion: an analysis of extracellular fluids. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:647–53.
[877] Brockhurst RJ, Lam K-W. Uveal effusion. II. Report of a case with analysis of subretinal fluid. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:399–401.
[878] Dawidek GMB, Kinsella FM, Pyott A, et al. Delayed ciliochoroidal detachment following intraocular lens implantation. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:572–4.
[879] Sato S, Okubo A, Sugahara M. Biochemical study of subretinal fluid. I. Uveal effusion. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1981;35:1185–7.
[880] Brockhurst RJ. Vortex vein decompression for nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1987–90.
[881] Singh OS, Simmons RJ, Brockhurst RJ, et al. Nanophthalmos; a perspective on identification and therapy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1006–12.
[882] Forrester JV, Lee WR, Kerr PR, et al. The uveal effusion syndrome and trans-scleral flow. Eye 1990;4:354–65.
[883] Tagami N, Uyama M, Yamada K, et al. Histological observations on the sclera in uveal effusion. J Jpn Ophthalmol Soc 1993; 97:268–74.
[884] Ward RC, Gragoudas ES, Pon DM, et al. Abnormal scleral findings in uveal effusion syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:139–46.
[885] Fukuchi T, Sawaguchi S, Honda T, et al. Proteoglycan abnormality in a nanophthalmos sclera. J Jpn Ophthalmol Soc 1993;97:260–7.
[886] Shiono T, Shoji A, Mutoh T, et al. Abnormal sclerocytes in nanophthalmos. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:348–51.
[887] Stewart III DH, Streeten BW, Brockhurst RJ, et al. Abnormal scleral collagen in nanophthalmos; an ultrastructural study. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1017–25.
[888] Yue BYJT, Duvall J, Goldberg MF, et al. Nanophthalmic

sclera; morphologic and tissue culture studies. Ophthalmology 1986;93:534–41.
[889] Yue BYJT, Kurosawa A, Duvall J, et al. Nanophthalmic sclera; fibronectin studies. Ophthalmology 1988;95:56–60.
[890] Gass JDM. Uveal effusion syndrome: A new hypothesis concerning pathogenesis and technique of surgical treatment. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1983;81:246–60.
[891] Vine AK. Uveal effusion in Hunter's syndrome; evidence that abnormal sclera is responsible for the uveal effusion syndrome. Retina 1986;6:57–60.
[892] Brockhurst RJ. Nanophthalmos with uveal effusion; a new clinical entity. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1289–99.
[893] Brubaker RF, Pederson JE. Ciliochoroidal detachment. Surv Ophthalmol 1983;27:281–9.
[894] Calhoun Jr FP. The management of glaucoma in nanophthalmos. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:97–119.
[895] Ryan EA, Zwaan J, Chylack Jr LT. Nanophthalmos with uveal effusion; clinical and embryologic considerations. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1013–7.
[896] Shaffer RN. Discussion of Calhoun EP Jr: The management of glaucoma in nanophthalmos. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:119–20.
[897] Guyton AC. Textbook of medical physiology, 6th ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1981. p. 373.
[898] McGetrick JJ, Wilson DG, Dortzbach RK, et al. A search for lymphatic drainage in the monkey orbit. Arch Ophthalmo 1989;107:255–60.
[899] Bill A, Phillips CI. Uveoscleral drainage of aqueous humour in human eyes. Exp Eye Res 1971;12:275–81.
[900] Pederson JE, Discussion of Bellows AR, Chylack Jr LT, Hutchinson BT. Choroidal detachment: clinical manifestation, therapy and mechanism of formation. Ophthalmology 1981;88: 1114–15.
[901] Trelstad RL, Silbermann NN, Brockhurst RJ. Nanophthalmic sclera; ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1935–8.
[902] Wing GL, Schepens CL, Trempe CL, et al. Serous choroidal detachment and the thickened-choroid sign detected by ultrasonography. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:499–505.
[903] Peyman GA, Mafee M, Schulman J. Computed tomography in choroidal detachment. Ophthalmology 1984;91:156–62.
[904] Allen KM, Meyers SM, Zegarra H. Nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Retina 1988;8:145–7.
[905] Casswell AG, Gregor ZJ, Bird AC. The surgical management of uveal effusion syndrome. Eye 1987;1:115–9.
[906] Jin JC, Anderson DR. Laser and unsutured sclerotomy in nanophthalmos. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:575–80.
[907] Johnson MW, Gass JDM. Surgical management of the idiopathic uveal effusion syndrome. Ophthalmology 1990;97:778–85.
[908] Brockhurst RJ. Cataract surgery in nanophthalmic eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:965–7.
[909] Guerry III D, Harbison JW, Wiesinger H. Bilateral choroidal detachment and fluctuating proptosis secondary to bilateral dural arteriovenous fistulas treated with transcranial orbital decompression with resolution: Report of a case. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:64–73.
[910] Harbison JW, Guerry D, Wiesinger H. Dural arteriovenous fistula and spontaneous choroidal detachment: new cause of an old disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:483–90.
[911] DeLuise VP, Clark III SW, Smith JLS, et al. Syphilitic retinal detachment and uveal effusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:757–61.
[912] Sneed SR, Byrne SF, Mieler WF, et al. Choroidal detachment associated with malignant choroidal tumors. Ophthalmology 1991;98:963–70.
[913] Scheider A, Asiyo M, Habersetzer K. Seröse Ablatio retinae unter O2-Therapie bei primärer pulmonaler Hypertonie. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1991;88:346–9.
[914] Bellows AR, Chylack Jr LT, Hutchinson BT. Choroidal detachment; clinical manifestation, therapy and mechanism of formation. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1107–15.
[915] Dotan S, Oliver M. Shallow anterior chamber and uveal effusion after nonperforating trauma to the eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:782–4.
[916] Topilow HW, Ackerman AL. Massive exudative retinal and choroidal detachments following scleral buckling surgery. Ophthalmology 1983;90:143–7.
[917] Ruiz RS, Salmonsen PC. Expulsive choroidal effusion; a complication of intraocular surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:69–70.
[918] Savir H. Expulsive choroidal effusion during cataract surgery (in a case with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis). Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:113–5.
[919] Weiter JJ, Brockhurst RJ, Tolentino FI. Uveal effusion following pan-retinal photocoagulation. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1723–7.
[920] MacKay CJ, Shek MS, Carr RE, et al. Retinal degeneration with nanophthalmos, cystic macular degeneration, and angle closure glaucoma; a new recessive syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:366–71.
[921] Krohn J, Bjune C. Uveal effusion and angle-closure glaucoma in primary pulmonary hypertension. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:705–6.
[922] Saran BR, Brucker AJ, Bandello F, et al. Familial primary pulmonary hypertension and associated ocular findings. Retina 2001;21:34–9.
[923] Bhan A, Rennie IG, Higenbottam TW. Central retinal vein occlusion associated with primary pulmonary hypertension. Retina 2001;21:83–5.
[924] Akduman L, Del Priore LV, Kaplan HJ, et al. Uveal effusion syndrome associated with primary pulmonary hypertension and vomiting. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;121:578–80.
[925] Van Camp G, Renard M, Verougstraete C, et al. Ophthalmologic complications in primary pulmonary hypertension. Chest 1990;98:1543–4.
[926] Yang S, Jeong J, Kim JG, et al. Progressive venous stasis retinopathy and open-angle glaucoma associated with primary pulmonary hypertension. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2006;37:230–3.
[927] Thomas AQ, Gaddipati R, Newman JH, et al. Genetics of primary pulmonary hypertension. Clin Chest Med. 2001;22:477–91, ix.
[928] Mandegar M, Fung YC, Huang W, et al. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of pulmonary vascular remodeling: role in the development of pulmonary hypertension. Microvasc Res 2004;68:75–103.
[929] Launay D, Mouthon L, Hachulla E, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of moderate to severe pulmonary hypertension in systemic sclerosis with and without interstitial lung disease. J Rheumatol 2007;34:1005–11.
[930] Lehrman S, Romano P, Frishman W, et al. Primary pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale. Cardiol Rev 2002;10:265–78.
[931] Rudarakanchana N, Trembath RC, Morrell NW. New insights into the pathogenesis and treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Thorax 2001;56:888–90.
[932] Lang G, Klepetko W. Lung transplantation for end-stage primary pulmonary hypertension. Ann Transplant 2004;9:25–32.
[933] Trulock EP. Lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Clin Chest Med 2001;22:583–93.
[934] Speaker MG, Guerriero PN, Met JA, et al. A case-control study

of risk factors for intraoperative suprachoroidal expulsive hemorrhage. Ophthalmology 1991;98:202–10.
[935] Kuhn F, Morris R, Mester V. Choroidal detachment and expulsive choroidal hemorrhage. Ophthalmol Clin North Am 2001;14:639–50.
[936] Augsburger JJ, Coats TD, Lauritzen K. Localized suprachoroidal hematomas; ophthalmoscopic features, fluorescein angiography, and clinical course. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:968–72.
[937] Hoffman P, Pollack A, Oliver M. Limited choroidal hemorrhage associated with intracapsular cataract extraction. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1761–5.
[938] Morgan CM, Gragoudas ES. Limited choroidal hemorrhage mistaken for a choroidal melanoma. Ophthalmology 1987;94:41–6.
[939] Williams DF, Mieler WF, Lewandowski M. Resolution of an apparent choroidal melanoma. Retina 1989;9:131–5.
[940] Gressel MG, Parrish 2nd RK. Fluorouracil and suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:169.
[941] Ruderman JM, Harbin Jr TS, Campbell DG. Postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage following filtration procedures. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:201–5.
[942] Gressel MG, Parrish 2nd RK, Heuer DK. Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1757–60.

第 4 章

[1] Cangemi FE, Trempe CL, Walsh JB. Choroidal folds. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:380–7.
[2] Dellaporta A. Fundus changes in postoperative hypotony. Am J Ophthalmol 1955;40:781–5.
[3] François J, DeLaey JJ. Fluoro-angiographic aspects of acquired chorio-retinal folds. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1971;9:129–35.
[4] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; a fundoscopic and angiographic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 98–107.
[5] Gass JDM. Hypotony maculopathy. In: Goldfreed Bellows J, editor. Contemporary ophthalmology, honoring Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1972. p. 343–66.
[6] Hyvärinen L, Walsh FB. Benign chorioretinal folds. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:14–17.
[7] Johnson BL. Ocular pathologic features of arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:504–12.
[8] Kroll AJ, Norton EWD. Regression of choroidal folds. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1970;74:515–26.
[9] Leahey AB, Brucker AJ, Wyszynski RE, et al. Chorioretinal folds; a comparison of unilateral and bilateral cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:357–9.
[10] Newell FW. Choroidal folds. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:930–42.
[11] Norton EWD. A characteristic fluorescein angiographic pattern in choroidal folds. Proc R Soc Med 1969;62:119–28.
[12] Von Winning CH. Fluorography of choroidal folds. Doc Ophthalmol 1972;31:209–49.
[13] Zhao C, Zhang M, Wen X, et al. Choroidal folds in acute Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2009;17:282–8.
[14] Wu W, Wen F, Huang S, et al. Choroidal folds in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:900–1.
[15] Hoffmann EM, Muller-Forell W, Pitz S, et al. Erdheim–Chester disease: a case report. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2004;242:803–7.
[16] Friberg TR. The etiology of choroidal folds: A biomechanical explanation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:459–64.
[17] Fardeau C, Tran TH, Gharbi B, et al. Retinal fluorescein and indocyanine green angiography and optical coherence tomography in successive stages of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Int Ophthalmol 2007;27:163–72.
[18] Haruyama M, Yuzawa M, Kawamura A, et al. Indocyanine green angiographic findings of chorioretinal folds. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2001;45:293–300.
[19] Friberg TR, Grove Jr AS. Subretinal neovascularization and choroidal folds. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:245–50.
[20] Atta HR, Byrne SF. The findings of standardized echography for choroidal folds. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1234–41.
[21] Cappaert WE, Purnell EW, Frank KE. Use of B-sector scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of benign choroidal folds. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:375–9.
[22] Dailey RA, Mills RP, Stimac GK, et al. The natural history and CT appearance of acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1336–42.
[23] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 147–54.
[24] Kalina RE, Mills RP. Acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Ophthalmology 1980;87:44–50.
[25] Friberg TR, Grove Jr AS. Choroidal folds and refractive errors associated with orbital tumors; an analysis. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:598–603.
[26] Shields JA, Shields CL, Rashid RC. Clinicopathologic correlation of choroidal folds: secondary to massive cranioorbital hemangiopericytoma. Ophthalm Plast Reconstr Surg 1992;8:62–8.
[27] Wolter JR. Parallel horizontal choroidal folds secondary to an orbital tumor. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:669–73.
[28] Hovanesian JAD, Higginbotham EJ, Lichter PR, et al. Long-term visual outcome of ocular hypotension after thermosclerostomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:603–7.
[29] Völcker HE, Naumann GOH. Morphology of uveal and retinal edemas in acute and persisting hypotony. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:34–41.
[30] Bullock JD, Egbert PR. Experimental choroidal folds. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:618–23.
[31] Jampel HD, Pasquale LR, Dibernardo C. Hypotony maculopathy following trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1049–50.
[32] Stamper RL, McMenemy MG, Lieberman MF. Hypotonous maculopathy after trabeculectomy with subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:544–53.
[33] Diskin J, Maguire AM, Margherio RR. Choroidal folds induced with diode endolaser. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:754.
[34] Gass JDM. Chorioretinal folds: a sign of choroidal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1016–8.
[35] Kawashima M, Mori R, Mizutani Y, et al. Choroidal folds and retinal pigment epithelium tear following intravitreal bevacizumab injection for exudative age-related macular degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2008;52:142–4.
[36] Gupta V, Gupta A, Gupta P, et al. Spectral-domain cirrus optical coherence tomography of choroidal striations seen in the acute

stage of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;147:148–53, e2.
[37] Johnson RN, Schatz H, McDonald HR. Photic maculopathy: early angiographic and ophthalmoscopic findings and late development of choroidal folds. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1633–4.
[38] Sarraf D, Schwartz SD. Bilateral choroidal folds and optic neuropathy: a variant of the crowded disk syndrome? Ophthalmology 2003;110:1047–52.
[39] Beck RW, Savino PJ, Repka MX, et al. Optic disc structure in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1334–7.
[40] Feit RH, Tomsak RL, Ellenberger Jr C. Structural factors in the pathogenesis of ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:105–8.
[41] Spencer WH. Drusen of the optic disk and aberrant axoplasmic transport. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:1–12.
[42] Alagille D, Odievre M, Gautier M, et al. Hepatic ductular hypoplasia associated with characteristic facies, vertebral malformations, retarded physical, mental and sexual development, and cardiac murmur. J Pediatr 1975;86:63–71.
[43] Békássy AN, Garwicz S, Wiebe T, et al. Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arteriohepatic dysplasia in a 4-year-old girl. Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20:78–83.
[44] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 230–31.
[45] Lebuisson D-A, Herbet-Frileux F, Aron J-J, et al. Manifestations oculaires accompagnant les hypoplasies ductulaires congenitales biliaires. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981;81:169–70.
[46] Romanchuk KG, Judisch GF, LaBrecque DR. Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Can J Ophthalmol 1981;16:94–9.
[47] Rosenblum JL, Keating JP, Prensky AL, et al. A progressive neurologic syndrome in children with chronic liver disease. N Engl J Med 1981;304:503–8.
[48] Baker RS, Buncic JR. Sudden visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri due to central retinal artery occlusion. Arch Neurol 1984;41:1274–6.
[49] Bird AC, Sanders MD. Choroidal folds in association with papilloedema. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:89–97.
[50] Morris AT, Sanders MD. Macular changes resulting from papilloedema. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:211–6.
[51] Nettleship E. Peculiar lines in the choroid in a case of postpapillitic atrophy. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1883–1884;4:167–8.
[52] Larrison WI, Frederick Jr AR, Peterson TJ, et al. Posterior retinal folds following vitreoretinal surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:621–5.
[53] Lewen RM, Lyon CE, Diamond JG. Scleral buckling with intraocular air injection complicated by arcuate retinal folds. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1212–4.
[54] Pavan PR. Retinal fold in macula following intraocular gas; an avoidable complication of retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:83–4.
[55] Van Meurs JC, Humalda D, Mertens DAE, et al. Retinal folds through the macula. Doc Ophthalmol 1991;78:335–40.
[56] Ericson LA. Hygroton-induced myopia and retinal edema. Acta Ophthalmol 1963;41:538–43.
[57] Pallin O, Ericsson R. Ultrasound studies in a case of hygroton-induced myopia. Acta Ophthalmol 1965;43:692–6.
[58] Beasley FJ. Transient myopia and retinal edema during hydrochlorothiazide (Hydrodiuril) therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;65:212–3.
[59] Beasley FJ. Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (Cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1962;68:490–1.
[60] Garland MA, Sholk A, Guenter KE. Acetazolamide induced myopia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1962;84:69–71.
[61] Muirhead JF, Scheie HG. Transient myopia after acetazolamide. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;63:315–8.
[62] Ryan Jr EH, Jampol LM. Drug-induced acute transient myopia with retinal folds. Retina 1986;6:220–3.
[63] Bovino J, Marcus DF. The mechanism of transient myopia induced by sulfonamide therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:99–102.
[64] Boynton JR, Purnell EW. Bilateral microphthalmos without microcornea associated with unusual papillomacular retinal folds and high hyperopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:820–6.
[65] Fried M, Meyer-Schwickerath G, Koch A. Excessive hypermetropia: review and case report documented by echography. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:15–19.
[66] Ryckewaert M, Zanlonghi X, Bertrand-Cuignet H, et al. High hyperopia with papillomacular fold. Ophthalmologica 1992;204:49–53.
[67] Spitznas M, Gerke E, Bateman JB. Hereditary posterior microphthalmos with papillomacular fold and high hyperopia. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:413–7.
[68] Uemura Y, Morizane H. The fundus anomalies in high hypermetropic eyes (the interpapillo-macular retinal fold). Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1970;24:961–5.
[69] Erdol H, Kola M, Turk A, et al. Ultrasound biomicroscopy and OCT findings in posterior microphthalmos. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:479–82.
[70] Buyukyildiz HZ, Demirci G, Gulkilik G. Optical coherence tomography in posterior microphthalmos with papillomacular fold and high hyperopia in two siblings. Ann Ophthalmol (Skokie) 2008;40:45–7.
[71] Al Turki R, Baabbad R, Al Amro S. Posterior microphthalmos with uveal effusion managed by lamellar sclerotomies. Ann Ophthalmol (Skokie) 2008;40:193–6.
[72] Lee S, Ai E, Lowe M, et al. Bilateral macular holes in sporadic posterior microphthalmos. Retina 1990;10:185–8.
[73] Malik TG, Khalil M, Shafiq MM, et al. Increased corneal curvature with posterior nanophthalmos. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak 2008;18:590–1.
[74] Aras C, Ozdamar A, Ustundag C, et al. Optical coherence tomographic features of papillomacular fold in posterior microphthalmos. Retina 2005;25:665–7.
[75] Khairallah M, Messaoud R, Zaouali S, et al. Posterior segment changes associated with posterior microphthalmos. Ophthalmology 2002;109:569–74.
[76] Nguyen AT, Johnson MA, Hutcheson KA. Good visual function in posterior microphthalmos. J AAPOS 2000;4:240–2.
[77] Meire F, Leys M, Boghaert S, et al. Posterior microphthalmos. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1989;231:101–6.
[78] Garg SJ, Grand MG, Lee HC. X-linked retinochisis and outer retinal corrugations. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:1142.
[79] Agarwal A, Rao US. Outer retinal corrugations in X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:278–9.
[80] Garg SJ, Lee HC, Grand MG. Bilateral macular detachments in X-linked retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1053–5.
[81] Caputo G, de Haller R, Metge F, et al. Ischemic retinopathy and neovascular proliferation secondary to shaken baby syndrome. Retina 2008;28(Suppl.):S42–6.
[82] Watts P, Obi E. Retinal folds and retinoschisis in accidental and non-accidental head injury. Eye 2008;22:1514–6.
[83] Chong NV. Perimacular retinal folds and nonaccidental injury – yes, no, or maybe? Eye 2007;21:3–4.
[84] Lueder GT, Turner JW, Paschall R. Perimacular retinal folds simulating nonaccidental injury in an infant. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1782–3.
[85] Lewis H, Kaiser PK, Lewis S, et al. Macular translocation

for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration: a prospective study. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:135–46.
[86] de Juan Jr E, Vander JF. Effective macular translocation without scleral imbrication. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:380–2.
[87] de Juan Jr E, Loewenstein A, Bressler NM, et al. Translocation of the retina for management of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization II: a preliminary report in humans. Am J Ophthalmol 1998;125:635–46.
[88] Kadonosono K, Takeuchi S, Iwata S, et al. Macular fold after limited macular translocation treated with scleral shortening release and intravitreal gas. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:790–2.
[89] Imai K, Loewenstein A, de Juan Jr E. Translocation of the retina for management of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization I: experimental studies in the rabbit eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1998;125:627–34.

第 5 章

[1] Weingeist TA, Kobrin JL, Watzke RC. Histopathology of Best's macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1108–14.
[2] Pece A, Gaspari G, Avanza P, et al. Best's multiple vitelliform degeneration. Int Ophthalmol 1992;16:459–64.
[3] Noble KG, Scher BM, Carr RE. Polymorphous presentations and vitelliform macular dystrophy: Subretinal neovascularisation and central choroidal atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:561–70.
[4] Morse PH, MacLean AL. Fluorescein fundus studies in hereditary vitelliruptive macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:485–94.
[5] Mohler CW, Fine SL. Long-term evaluation of patients with Best's vitelliform dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1981;88:688–92.
[6] Miller SA, Bresnick GH, Chandra SR. Choroidal neovascular membrane in Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:252–5.
[7] Miller SA. Fluorescence in Best's vitelliform dystrophy, lipofuscin, and fundus flavimaculatus. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:256–60.
[8] Massof RW, Fleischman JA, Fine SL, et al. Flicker fusion thresholds in Best macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:991–4.
[9] Maloney WF, Robertson DM, Duboff SM. Hereditary vitelliform macular degeneration; variable fundus findings within a single pedigree. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:979–83.
[10] Krill AE, Morse PA, Potts AM, et al. Hereditary vitelliruptive macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;61:1405–15.
[11] Kraushar MF, Margolis S, Morse PH, et al. Pseudohypopyon in Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:30–7.
[12] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 162.
[13] Frangieh GT, Green WR, Fine SL. A histopathologic study of Best's macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1115–21.
[14] François J, De Rouck A. Fernandez-Sasso D. L'électrooculographie dans les dégénérescences vitelliformes de la macula. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1966;143:547–52.
[15] Fishman GA, Ward LM, Rusin MM. Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with Best's macular dystrophy. Retina 1990;10:102–4.
[16] Fishman GA, Baca W, Alexander KR, et al. Visual acuity in patients with Best vitelliform macular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1665–70.
[17] Deutman AF. The hereditary dystrophies of the posterior pole of the eye. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1971. p. 198.
[18] Curry Jr HF, Moorman LT. Fluorescein photography of vitelliform macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:705–9.
[19] Cross HE, Bard L. Electro-oculography in Best's macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:46–50.
[20] Cavender JC. Best's macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1067.
[21] Birndorf LA, Dawson WW. A normal electrooculogram in a patient with a typical vitelliform macular lesion. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:830–3.
[22] Best F. Über eine hereditäre Maculaaffektion; Beitrag zur Vererbungslehre. Z Augenheilkd 1905;13:199–212.
[23] Berkley WL, Bussey FR. Heredodegeneration of the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1949;32:361–5.
[24] Benson WE, Kolker AE, Enoch JM, et al. Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:59–66.
[25] Barricks ME. Vitelliform lesions developing in normal fundi. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:324–7.
[26] Bard LA, Cross HE. Genetic counseling of families with Best macular dystrophy. Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP865–OP873.
[27] Anderson SR, editor. Ocular pathology in hereditary (vitelliform) macular degeneration. In: European ophthalmic pathology society meeting, May 28, 1970, Ghent, Belgium.
[28] Forsman K, Graff C, Nordstrom S, et al. The gene for Best's macular dystrophy is located at 11q13 in a Swedish family. Clin Genet 1992;42:156–9.
[29] Nichols BE, Bascom R, Litt M, et al. Refining the locus for Best vitelliform macular dystrophy and mutation analysis of the candidate gene ROM1. Am J Hum Genet 1994;54:95–103.
[30] Stone EM, Nichols BE, Streb LM, et al. Genetic linkage of vitelliform macular degeneration (Best's disease) to chromosome 11q13. Nat Genet 1992;1:246–50.
[31] Petrukhin K, Koisti MJ, Bakall B, et al. Identification of the gene responsible for Best macular dystrophy. Nat Genet 1998;19:241–7.
[32] Boon CJ, Klevering BJ, Leroy BP, et al. The spectrum of ocular phenotypes caused by mutations in the BEST1 gene. Prog Retin Eye Res 2009;28:187–205.
[33] Yu K, Qu Z, Cui Y, et al. Chloride channel activity of bestrophin mutants associated with mild or late-onset macular degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2007;48:4694–705.
[34] Boon CJ, Klevering BJ, den Hollander AI, et al. Clinical and genetic heterogeneity in multifocal vitelliform dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:1100–6.
[35] Bakall B, Marknell T, Ingvast S, et al. The mutation spectrum of the bestrophin protein – functional implications. Hum Genet 1999;104:383–9.
[36] Hartzell HC, Qu Z, Yu K, et al. Molecular physiology of bestrophins: multifunctional membrane proteins linked to best disease and other retinopathies. Physiol Rev 2008;88:639–72.
[37] Hartzell C, Qu Z, Putzier I, et al. Looking chloride channels straight in the eye: bestrophins, lipofuscinosis, and retinal degeneration. Physiology (Bethesda) 2005;20:292–302.
[38] Spaide RF, Noble K, Morgan A, et al. Vitelliform macular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 2006;113:1392–400.

[39] Schachat AP, de la Cruz A, Green WR, et al. Macular hole and retinal detachment in Best's disease. Retina 1985;5:22–5.
[40] Miller SA. Multifocal Best's vitelliform dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:984–90.
[41] Thu T, Chan WM, Dung D, et al. A large macular hole in a young patient with Best's disease. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2003 Dec;31:539–40.
[42] Mehta M, Katsumi O, Tetsuka S, et al. Best's macular dystrophy with a macular hole. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:131–4.
[43] O'Gorman S, Flaherty WA, Fishman GA, et al. Histopathologic findings in Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1261–8.
[44] Bakall B, Radu RA, Stanton JB, et al. Enhanced accumulation of A2E in individuals homozygous or heterozygous for mutations in BEST1 (VMD2). Exp Eye Res 2007;85:34–43.
[45] Spaide R. Autofluorescence from the outer retina and subretinal space: hypothesis and review. Retina 2008;28:5–35.
[46] Gross JG, Freeman WR. Posttraumatic yellow maculopathy. Retina 1990;10:37–41.
[47] Fletcher RC, Jampol LM, Rimm W. An unusual presentation of Best's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:719–21.
[48] Yoder FE, Cros HE, Chase GA, et al. Linkage studies of Best's macular dystrophy. Clin Genet 1988;34:26–30.
[49] Kaufman SJ, Goldberg MF, Orth DH, et al. Autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:272–8.
[50] Blair NP, Goldberg MF, Fishman GA, et al. Autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy (ADVIRC). Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:2–9.
[51] Oh KT, Vallar C. Central cone dysfunction in autosomal-dominant vitreoretino choroidopathy (ADVIRC). Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:940–3.
[52] Yardley J, Leroy BP, Hart-Holden N, et al. Mutations of VMD2 splicing regulators cause nanophthalmos and autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy (ADVIRC). Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2004;45:3683–9.
[53] Burgess R, MacLaren RE, Davidson AE, et al. ADVIRC is caused by distinct mutations in BEST1 that alter pre-mRNA splicing. J Med Genet 2009;46:620–5.
[54] Reddy MA, Francis PJ, Berry V, et al. A clinical and molecular genetic study of a rare dominantly inherited syndrome (MRCS) comprising of microcornea, rod–cone dystrophy, cataract, and posterior staphyloma. Br J Ophthalmol 2003;87:197–202.
[55] Burgess R, Millar ID, Leroy BP, et al. Biallelic mutation of BEST1 causes a distinct retinopathy in humans. Am J Hum Genet 2008;82:19–31.
[56] Gerth C, Zawadzki RJ, Werner JS, et al. Detailed analysis of retinal function and morphology in a patient with autosomal-recessive bestrophinopathy (ARB). Doc Ophthalmol 2009;118:239–46.
[57] Vaclavik V, Ooi KG, Bird AC, et al. Autofluorescence findings in acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:274–7.
[58] Chan CK, Gass JD, Lin SG. Acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy syndrome. Retina 2003;23:453–62.
[59] Gass JD, Chuang EL, Granek H. Acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1988;86:354–66.
[60] Eksandh L, Adamus G, Mosgrove L, et al. Autoantibodies against bestrophin in a patient with vitelliform paraneoplastic retinopathy and a metastatic choroidal malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:432–5.
[61] Nieuwendijk TJ, Hooymans JM. Paraneoplastic vitelliform retinopathy associated with metastatic choroidal melanoma. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:1436–7.
[62] Wiznia RA, Perina B, Noble KG. Vitelliform macular dystrophy of late onset. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:866–8.
[63] Watzke RC, Folk JC, Lang RM. Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1400–6.
[64] Vine AK, Schatz H. Adult-onset foveomacular pigment epithelial dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:680–91.
[65] Slezak H, Hommer K. Fundus pulverulentus. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1969;178:177–82.
[66] Skalka HW. Vitelliform macular lesions. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:180–3.
[67] Sjögren H. Dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosae retinae: an earlier not described hereditary eye disease. Acta Ophthalmol 1950;28:279–95.
[68] Singerman LJ, Berkow JW, Patz A. Dominant slowly progressive macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:680–92.
[69] Shiono T, Ishikawa A, Hara S, et al. Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 1990;10:251–4.
[70] Sabates R, Pruett RC, Hirose T. Pseudovitelliform macular degeneration. Retina 1982;2:197–205.
[71] Patrinely JR, Lewis RA, Font RL. Foveomacular vitelliform dystrophy, adult type; a clinicopathologic study including electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1712–8.
[72] O'Donnell FE, Schatz H, Reid P, et al. Autosomal-dominant dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:680–3.
[73] Mejia JR, Gieser RG. Sporadic butterfly macular dystrophy. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1253–4.
[74] Mesker RP, Oosterhuis JA, Delleman JW. A retinal lesion resembling Sjögren's dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosae retinae . In: Winkelman JE, Crone RA, editors. Perspectives in ophthalmology, vol. II. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; 1970. p. 40–5.
[75] Marmor MF. "Vitelliform" lesions in adults. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1705–12.
[76] Marmor MF, Byers B. Pattern dystrophy of the pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:32–44.
[77] Kingham JD, Fenzl RE, Willerson D, et al. Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; a clinical and electrophysiologic study of three generations. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1177–84.
[78] Kingham JD, Lochen GP. Vitelliform macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:526–31. [correspondence 1979;88:955.]
[79] Hsieh RC, Fine BS, Lyons JS. Patterned dystrophies of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:429–35.
[80] Hodes BL, Feiner LA, Sherman SH, et al. Progression of pseudovitelliform macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:381–3.
[81] Hittner HM, Ferrell RE, Borda RP, et al. Atypical vitelliform macular dystrophy in a 5-generation family. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:199–207.
[82] Gutman I, Walsh JB, Henkind P. Vitelliform macular dystrophy and butterfly-shaped epithelial dystrophy: a continuum? Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:170–3.
[83] Gass JDM. A clinicopathologic study of a peculiar foveomacular dystrophy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1974;72:139–56.
[84] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 170.
[85] Gass JDM. Dominantly inherited adult form of vitelliform foveomacular dystrophy. In: Fine SL, Owens SL, editors. Management of retinal vascular and macular disorders. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1983. p. 182–6.
[86] Girard P, Setbon G, Forest A, et al. Dystrophies en réseau de l'épithélium pigmentaire (dystrophies macroréticulaires et en aile de papillon). J Fr Ophtalmol 1980;3:101–8.
[87] Fishman GA, Trimble S, Rabb MF, et al. Pseudovitelliform macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:73–6.

[88] Fishman GA, Woolf MB, Goldberg MF, et al. Reticular tapeto-retinal dystrophy as a possible late stage of Sjögren's reticular dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:35–40.
[89] Deutman AF. Rümke AML. Reticular dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; dystrophia reticularis laminae pigmentosa retinae of H. Sjogren. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;82:4–9.
[90] Deutman AF, van Blommestein JDA, Henkes HE, et al. Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:558–69.
[91] Epstein GA, Rabb MF. Adult vitelliform macular degeneration: Diagnosis and natural history. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:733–40.
[92] de Jong PTVM, Delleman JW. Pigment epithelial pattern dystrophy; four different manifestations in a family. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1416–21.
[93] Cortin P, Archer D, Maumenee IH, et al. A patterned macular dystrophy with yellow plaques and atrophic changes. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:127–34.
[94] Chopdar A. Reticular dystrophy of retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:342–4.
[95] Burgess D. Subretinal neovascularization in a pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 1981;1:151–5.
[96] Bloom LH, Swanson DE, Bird AC. Adult vitelliform macular degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:800–1.
[97] Ayazi S, Fagan R. Pattern dystrophy of the pigment epithelium. Retina 1981;1:287–9.
[98] Renner AB, Fiebig BS, Weber BH, et al. Phenotypic variability and long-term follow-up of patients with known and novel PRPH2/RDS gene mutations. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;147:518–30, e1.
[99] Zhuk SA, Edwards AO. Peripherin/RDS and VMD2 mutations in macular dystrophies with adult-onset vitelliform lesion. Mol Vis 2006;12:811–5.
[100] Wells J, Wroblewski J, Keen J, et al. Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy. Nat Genet 1993;3:213–8.
[101] Nichols BE, Sheffield VC, Vandenburgh K, et al. Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea caused by a point mutation in condon 167 of the RDS gene. Nat Genet 1993;3:191–2.
[102] Feist RM, White Jr MF, Skalka H, et al. Choroidal neovascularization in a patient with adult foveomacular dystrophy and a mutation in the retinal degeneration slow gene (Pro 210 Arg). Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:259–60.
[103] Gorin MB, Jackson KE, Ferrell RE, et al. A peripherin/retinal degeneration slow mutation (Pro-210-Arg) associated with macular and peripheral retinal degeneration. Ophthalmology 1994;102:246–55.
[104] Weleber RG, Carr RE, Murphey WH, et al. Phenotypic variation including retinitis pigmentosa, pattern dystrophy, and fundus flavimaculatus in a single family with a deletion of codon 153 or 154 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1531–42.
[105] Wells J, Wroblewski J, Keen J, et al. Mutations in the human retinal degeneration slow (RDS) gene can cause either retinitis pigmentosa or macular dystrophy. Nat Genet 1993;3:213–8.
[106] Gamundi MJ, Hernan I, Muntanyola M, et al. High prevalence of mutations in peripherin/RDS in autosomal-dominant macular dystrophies in a Spanish population. Mol Vis 2007;13:1031–7.
[107] Testa F, Marini V, Rossi S, et al. A novel mutation in the RDS gene in an Italian family with pattern dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:1066–8.
[108] Francis PJ, Schultz DW, Gregory AM, et al. Genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity in pattern dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:1115–9.
[109] Yang Z, Li Y, Jiang L, et al. A novel RDS/peripherin gene mutation associated with diverse macular phenotypes. Ophthalmic Genet 2004;25:133–45.
[110] van Lith-Verhoeven JJ, van den Helm B, Deutman AF, et al. A peculiar autosomal-dominant macular dystrophy caused by an asparagine deletion at codon 169 in the peripherin/RDS gene. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:1452–7.
[111] Boon CJ, den Hollander AI, Hoyng CB, et al. The spectrum of retinal dystrophies caused by mutations in the peripherin/RDS gene. Prog Retin Eye Res 2008;27:213–35.
[112] Conley S, Nour M, Fliesler SJ, et al. Late-onset cone photoreceptor degeneration induced by R172W mutation in Rds and partial rescue by gene supplementation. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2007;48:5397–407.
[113] Keilhauer CN, Meigen T, Stohr H, et al. Late-onset central areolar choroidal dystrophy caused by a heterozygous frame-shift mutation affecting codon 307 of the peripherin/RDS gene. Ophthalmic Genet 2006;27:139–44.
[114] Yang Z, Lin W, Moshfeghi DM, et al. A novel mutation in the RDS/Peripherin gene causes adult-onset foveomacular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:213–8.
[115] Wabbels B, Preising MN, Kretschmann U, et al. Genotype–phenotype correlation and longitudinal course in ten families with Best vitelliform macular dystrophy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:1453–66.
[116] Agarwal A, Patel P, Adkins T, et al. Spectrum of pattern dystrophy in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:923–8.
[117] Giuffrè G. Autosomal-dominant pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; intrafamilial variability. Retina 1988;8:169–73.
[118] Aaberg TM, Han DP. Evaluation of phenotypic similarities between Stargardt flavimaculatus and retinal pigment epithelial pattern dystrophies. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:101–19.
[119] Lopez PF, Aaberg TM. Phenotypic similarities between Stargardt's flavimaculatus and pattern dystrophies. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1992;20:163–71.
[120] McDonnell PJ, Kivlin JD, Maumenee IH, et al. Fundus flavimaculatus without maculopathy; a clinicopathologic study. Ophthalmology 1986;93:116–9.
[121] Lim JI, Enger C, Fine SL. Foveomacular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:1–6.
[122] Bottoni F, Fatigati G, Carlevaro G, et al. Fundus flavimaculatus and subretinal neovascularization. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:498–500.
[123] Noble KG, Chang S. Adult vitelliform macular degeneration progressing to full-thickness macular hole. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:325.
[124] Jaffe GJ, Schatz H. Histopathologic features of adult-onset foveomacular pigment epithelial dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:958–60.
[125] Finger RP, Charbel Issa P, Ladewig MS, et al. Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: genetics, clinical manifestations and therapeutic approaches. Surv Ophthalmol 2009;54:272–85.
[126] Li Volti S, Avitabile T, Li Volti G, et al. Optic disc drusen, angioid streaks, and mottled fundus in various combinations in a Sicilian family. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2002;240:771–6.
[127] McDonald HR, Schatz H, Aaberg TM. Reticular-like pigmentary patterns in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ophthalmology 1988;95:306–11.
[128] Leonardy NJ, Harbin RL, Sternberg Jr P. Pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in a patient with McArdle's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:741–2.
[129] Babel J, Tsacopoulos M. Les lesions rétiniennes de la dystrophie myotonique; étude clinique. Ann Oculist 1970;203:1049–65.
[130] Betten MG, Bilchik RC, Smith ME. Pigmentary retinopathy of

myotonic dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:720–3.
[131] Burian HM, Burns CA. Ocular changes in myotonic dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:22–34.
[132] Burns CA. Ocular histopathology of myotonic dystrophy; a clinicopathologic case report. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;68:416–22.
[133] Deutman AF. Genetically determined retinal and choroidal disease. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1974;94:1014–32.
[134] Dumont P, Malthieu D, Turut P, et al. Dystrophie reticulee de la macula et maladie de Steinert. Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1989;89:277–82.
[135] Godtfredsen E, Jensen SF. Dystrophia myotonica and retinal dystrophy. Acta Ophthalmol 1969;47:565–9.
[136] Hayasaka S, Kiyosawa M, Katsumata S, et al. Ciliary and retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:88–93.
[137] Manschot WA. Histological findings in a case of dystrophia myotonica. Ophthalmologica 1968;155:294–6.
[138] Meyer E, Navon D, Auslender L, et al. Myotonic dystrophy: Pathological study of the eyes. Ophthalmologica 1980;181:215–20.
[139] Kimizuka Y, Kiyosawa M, Tamai M, et al. Retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy; clinical and follow-up evaluation. Retina 1993;13:129–35.
[140] Raby O, Bonsch M. Hypotonie oculaire et lésions rétiniennes dans la maladie de Steinert: aspects angiographiques. J Fr Ophthalmol 1986;9:543–53.
[141] ter Brugggen JP, van Meel GJ, Paridaens ADA, et al. Foveal photopigment kinetics-abnormality: an early sign in myotonic dystrophy? Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:594–7.
[142] Farmer SG, Longstreth Jr WT, Kalina RE, et al. Fleck retina in Kjellin's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:45–50.
[143] Kjellin K. Familial spastic paraplegia with amyotrophy, oligophrenia, and central retinal degeneration. AMA Arch Neurol 1959;1:133–40.
[144] Frisch IB, Haag P, Steffen H, et al. Kjellin's syndrome: fundus autofluorescence, angiographic, and electrophysiologic findings. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1484–91.
[145] Takeshima T, Nakashima K. MIDD and MELAS: a clinical spectrum. Intern Med 2005;44:276–7.
[146] Michaelides M, Jenkins SA, Bamiou DE, et al. Macular dystrophy associated with the A3243G mitochondrial DNA mutation. Distinct retinal and associated features, disease variability, and characterization of asymptomatic family members. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:320–8.
[147] Sivaprasad S, Kung BT, Robson AG, et al. A new phenotype of macular dystrophy associated with a mitochondrial A3243G mutation. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2008;36:92–3.
[148] Rath PP, Jenkins S, Michaelides M, et al. Characterisation of the macular dystrophy in patients with the A3243G mitochondrial DNA point mutation with fundus autofluorescence. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:623–9.
[149] Ambonville C, Meas T, Lecleire-Collet A, et al. Macular pattern dystrophy in MIDD: long-term follow-up. Diabetes Metab 2008;34:389–91.
[150] Isashiki Y, Nakagawa M, Ohba N, et al. Retinal manifestations in mitochondrial diseases associated with mitochondrial DNA mutation. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1998;76:6–13.
[151] Harrison TJ, Boles RG, Johnson DR, et al. Macular pattern retinal dystrophy, adult-onset diabetes, and deafness: a family study of A3243G mitochondrial heteroplasmy. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;124:217–21.
[152] Rummelt V, Folberg R, Ionasescu V, et al. Ocular pathology of MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial DNA nucleotide 3243 point mutation. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1757–66.
[153] Stargardt K. Über familiäre, progressive Degeneration in der Maculagegend des Auges. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1909;71:534–50.
[154] Rosehr K. Über den weiteren Verlauf der von Stargardt und Behr beschriebenen familiären Degeneration der Makula. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1954;124:171–9.
[155] Franceschetti A. Über tapeto-retinale Degenerationen im Kindesalter Dritter Fortbildungskurs der Deutschen Ophthalmologischen Gesellschaft, Hamburg, 1962. In: Sautter H, editor. Entwicklung und Fortschritt in der Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart: Enke; 1963. p. 107.
[156] Franceschetti A. A special form of tapetoretinal degeneration: fundus flavimaculatus. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1965;69:1048–53.
[157] Steinmetz RL, Garner A, Maguire JI, et al. Histopathology of incipient fundus flavimaculatus. Ophthalmology 1991;98:953–6.
[158] Newell FW, Krill AE, Farkas TG. Drusen and fundus flavimaculatus: clinical, functional, and histologic characteristics. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:88–100.
[159] Lopez PF, Maumenee IH, de la Cruz Z, et al. Autosomal-dominant fundus flavimaculatus; clinicopathologic correlation. Ophthalmology 1990;97:798–809.
[160] Eagle Jr RC, Lucier AC, Bernardino Jr VB, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in fundus flavimaculatus; a light and electron microscopic study. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1189–200.
[161] Birnbach CD, Järveläinen M, Possin DE, et al. Histopathologic and immunocytochemistry of the neurosensory retina in fundus flavimaculatus. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1211–9.
[162] Klien BA, Krill AE. Fundus flavimaculatus; clinical, functional and histopathologic observations. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:3–23.
[163] Uliss AE, Moore AT, Bird AC. The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1423–7.
[164] Moloney JBM, Mooney DJ, O'Connor MA. Retinal function in Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:57–65.
[165] Leys A, van de Sompel W. Dark choroid in cone–rod dystrophy. Eur J Ophthalmol 1992;2:39–40.
[166] Leveille AS, Morse PH, Burch JV. Fundus flavimaculatus and subretinal neovascularization. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:331–4.
[167] Krill AE, Klien BA. Flecked retina syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:496–508.
[168] Klein R, Lewis RA, Meyers SM, et al. Subretinal neovascularization associated with fundus flavimaculatus. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2054–7.
[169] Itabashi R, Katsumi O, Mehta MC, et al. Stargardt's disease/fundus flavimaculatus: Psychophysical and electrophysiologic results. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:555–62.
[170] Irvine AR, Wergeland Jr FL. Stargardt's hereditary progressive macular degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:817–26.
[171] Hadden OB. Gass JDM. Fundus flavimaculatus and Stargardt's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:527–39.
[172] Gelisken O, De Laey JJ. A clinical review of Stargardt's disease and/or fundus flavimaculatus with follow-up. Int Ophthalmol 1985;8:225–36.
[173] Fishman GA. Fundus flavimaculatus; a clinical classification. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:2061–7.
[174] Fish G, Grey R, Sehmi KS, et al. The dark choroid in posterior retinal dystrophies. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:359–63.
[175] Ernest JT, Krill AE. Fluorescein studies in fundus flavimaculatus and drusen. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;62:1–6.
[176] Doka DS, Fishman GA, Anderson RJ. Refractive errors in patients with fundus flavimaculatus. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:227–9.

[177] Deutman AF. The hereditary dystrophies of the posterior pole of the eye. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1971. p. 100.
[178] Bonnin P, Passot M, Triolaire-Cotten M-T. Le signe du silence choroïdien dans les dégénérescences tapéto-rétiniennes posterieures. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1976;9:461–3.
[179] Anmarkrud N. Fundus fluorescein angiography in fundus flavimaculatus and Stargardt's disease. Acta Ophthalmol 1979;57:172–82.
[180] Iijima H, Gohdo T, Hosaka O. Fundus flavimaculatus with severely reduced cone electroretinogram. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:249–56.
[181] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 256-57.
[182] Fishman GA, Farbman JS, Alexander KR. Delayed rod dark adaptation in patients with Stargardt's disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:957–62.
[183] Stone EM, Nichols BE, Kimura AE, et al. Clinical features of a Stargardt-like dominant progressive macular dystrophy with genetic linkage to chromosome 6q. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:765–72.
[184] Zhang K, Bither PP, Park R, et al. A dominant Stargardt's macular dystrophy locus maps to chromosome 13q34. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:759–64.
[185] Fishman GA, Farber M, Patel BS, et al. Visual acuity loss in patients with Stargardt's macular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:809–14.
[186] Fonda G, Gardner LR. Characteristics and low vision corrections in Stargardt's disease: educational and vocational achievements enhanced by low vision corrections. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1084–91.
[187] McMahon TT, Maino JH, Farber MD. Treatment of low vision in fundus flavimaculatus. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1325–8.
[188] Szlyk JP, Fishman GA, Severing K, et al. Evaluation of driving performance in patients with juvenile macular dystrophies. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:207–12.
[189] Maumenee IH, Maumenee AE, editors. Fundus flavimaculatus; clinical, genetic, and pathologic observations, Blutzirkulation in der Uvea, in der Netzhaut und im Sehnerven (Physiologie und Pathologie). 5th Congress of the European Society of Ophthalmology, April 5–9, 1976. Hamburg: Stuttgart, Enke; 1978. p. 80–2.
[190] Del Buey MA, Huerva V, Minguez E, et al. Posttraumatic reaction in a case of fundus flavimaculatus with atrophic macular degeneration. Ann Ophthalmol 1993;25:219–21.
[191] Cibis GW, Morey M, Harris DJ. Dominantly inherited macular dystrophy with flecks (Stargardt). Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1785–9.
[192] Kaplan J, Gerber S, Larget-Piet D, et al. A gene for Stargardt's disease (fundus flavimaculatus) maps to the short arm of chromosome 1. Nat Genet 1993;5:308–11. [erratum, 1994;6:214.]
[193] Mansour AM. Long-term follow-up of dominant macular dystrophy with flecks (Stargardt). Ophthalmologica 1992;205:138–43.
[194] Gass JDM, Weleber RG, Johnson DR. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma causing fundus picture simulating fundus flavimaculatus. Retina 1987;7:209–14.
[195] Lotery AJ, Silvestri G, Collins AD. Electrophysiology findings in a large family with central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Doc Ophthalmol 1998;97:103–19.
[196] Hartley KL, Blodi BA, VerHoeve JN. Use of the multifocal electroretinogram in the evaluation of a patient with central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:852–4.
[197] Mansour AM. Central areolar choroidal dystrophy in a family with pseudoachondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1988;9:57–65.
[198] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 156.
[199] Fetkenhour CL, Gurney N, Dobbie JG, et al. Central areolar pigment epithelial dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:745–53.
[200] Noble KG. Central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:310–8.
[201] Sorsby A, Crick RP. Central areolar choroidal sclerosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1953;37:129–39.
[202] Ashton N. Central areolar choroidal sclerosis; a histo-pathological study. Br J Ophthalmol 1953;37:140–7.
[203] Ouechtati F, Belhadj Tahar O, Mhenni A, et al. Central areolar choroidal dystrophy associated with inherited drusen in a multigeneration Tunisian family: exclusion of the PRPH2 gene and the 17p13 locus. J Hum Genet 2009;54:589–94.
[204] Boon CJ, Klevering BJ, Cremers FP, et al. Central areolar choroidal dystrophy. Ophthalmology 2009;116:771–82, e1.
[205] Klevering BJ, Blankenagel A, Maugeri A, et al. Phenotypic spectrum of autosomal-recessive cone–rod dystrophies caused by mutations in the ABCA4 (ABCR) gene. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2002;43:1980–5.
[206] Keilhauer CN, Meigen T, Weber BH. Clinical findings in a multigeneration family with autosomal-dominant central areolar choroidal dystrophy associated with an Arg195Leu mutation in the peripherin/RDS gene. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1020–7.
[207] Duvall-Young J, MacDonald MK, McKechnie NM. Fundus changes in (type II) mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis simulating drusen: a histopathological report. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:297–302.
[208] Duvall-Young J, Short CD, Raines MF, et al. Fundus changes in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis findings. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:900–6.
[209] Kim DD, Mieler WF, Wolf MD. Posterior segment changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:593–9.
[210] Leys A, Michielsen B, Leys M, et al. Subretinal neovascular membranes associated with chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:499–504.
[211] Leys A, Vanrenterghem Y, Van Damme B. Fundus changes in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II: A fluorescein angiographic study of 23 patients. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:406–10.
[212] Leys A, Vanrenterghem Y, Van Damme B, et al. Sequential observation of fundus changes in patients with long standing membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II (MPGN type II). Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:17–22.
[213] Raines MF, Duvall-Young J, Short CD. Fundus changes in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type II: Vitreous fluorophotometry. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:907–10.
[214] Ulbig MRW, Riordan-Eva P, Holz FG, et al. Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II associated with central serous retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:410–3.
[215] McAvoy CE, Silvestri G. Retinal changes associated with type 2 glomerulonephritis. Eye 2005;19:985–9.
[216] Awan MA, Grierson DJ, Walker S. Bilateral macular sub-retinal fluid and retinal pigment epithelial detachment associated with type 2 membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Clin Exp Optom 2008;91:476–9.
[217] Boon CJ, van de Kar NC, Klevering BJ, et al. The spectrum of phenotypes caused by variants in the CFH gene. Mol Immunol 2009;46:1573–94.
[218] Mandal MN, Ayyagari R. Complement factor H: spatial and temporal expression and localization in the eye. Invest

Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006;47:4091–7.
[219] Xing C, Sivakumaran TA, Wang JJ, et al. Complement factor H polymorphisms, renal phenotypes and age-related macular degeneration: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Genes Immun 2008;9:231–9.
[220] Forni S, Babel J. Etude clinique et histologique de la malattia leventinese; affection appartenant au groupe de dégénérescences hyalines du pôle postérieur. Ophthalmologica 1962;143:313–22.
[221] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 96–97.
[222] Haimovici R, Wroblewski J, Piguet B, et al. Symptomatic abnormalities of dark adaptation in patients with EFEMP1 retinal dystrophy (Malattia Leventinese/Doyne honeycomb retinal dystrophy). Eye 2002;16:7–15.
[223] Miyanaga Y, Mizutani T, Yamanishi R. A pedigree of Doyne's honeycomb macular degeneration. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1977;31:431–5.
[224] Piguet B, Haimovici R, Bird AC. Dominantly inherited drusen represent more than one disorder: a historical review. Eye 1995;9:34–41.
[225] Evans K, Gregory CY, Wijesuriya SD, et al. Assessment of the phenotypic range seen in Doyne honeycomb retinal dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:904–10.
[226] Souied EH, Leveziel N, Querques G, et al. Indocyanine green angiography features of malattia leventinese. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:296–300.
[227] Gerth C, Zawadzki RJ, Werner JS, et al. Retinal microstructure in patients with EFEMP1 retinal dystrophy evaluated by Fourier domain OCT. Eye 2009;23:480–3.
[228] Souied EH, Leveziel N, Letien V, et al. Optical coherent tomography features of malattia leventinese. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:404–7.
[229] Pager CK, Sarin LK, Federman JL, et al. Malattia leventinese presenting with subretinal neovascular membrane and hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:517–8.
[230] Dantas MA, Slakter JS, Negrao S, et al. Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin in mallatia leventinese. Ophthalmology 2002;109:296–301.
[231] Streicher T, Krcméry K. Das fluoreszenzangiographische Bild der hereditären Drusen. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1976;169:22–30.
[232] Dusek J, Streicher T, Schmidt K. Hereditäre Drusen der Bruchschen Membran. II. Untersuchung von Semidünnschnitten und elektronenmikroskopischen Ergebnissen. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982;181:79–83.
[233] Toto L, Parodi MB, Baralle F, et al. Genetic heterogeneity in Malattia Leventinese. Clin Genet 2002;62:399–403.
[234] Stone EM, Lotery AJ, Munier FL, et al. A single EFEMP1 mutation associated with both malattia leventinese and Doyne honeycomb retinal dystrophy. Nat Genet 1999;22:199–202.
[235] Fu L, Garland D, Yang Z, et al. The R345W mutation in EFEMP1 is pathogenic and causes AMD-like deposits in mice. Hum Mol Genet 2007;16:2411–22.
[236] Matsumoto M, Traboulsi EI. Dominant radial drusen and Arg345Trp EFEMP1 mutation. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:810–2.
[237] Lefler WH, Wadsworth JAC, Sidbury Jr JB. Hereditary macular degeneration and amino-aciduria. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:224–30.
[238] Frank HR, Landers III MB, Williams RJ, et al. A new dominant progressive foveal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:903–16.
[239] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 74.
[240] Small KW, Killian J, McLean WC. North Carolina's dominant progressive foveal dystrophy: how progressive is it? Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:401–6.
[241] Rohrschneider K, Blankenagel A, Kruse FE, et al. Macular function testing in a German pedigree with North Carolina macular dystrophy. Retina 1998;18:453–9.
[242] Reichel MB, Kelsell RE, Fan J, et al. Phenotype of a British North Carolina macular dystrophy family linked to chromosome 6q. Br J Ophthalmol 1998;82:1162–8.
[243] Small KW, Puech B, Mullen L, et al. North Carolina macular dystrophy phenotype in France maps to the MCDR1 locus. Mol Vis 1997;3:1.
[244] Rabb MF, Mullen L, Yelchits S, et al. A North Carolina macular dystrophy phenotype in a Belizean family maps to the MCDR1 locus. Am J Ophthalmol 1998;125:502–8.
[245] Kim SJ, Woo SJ, Yu HG. A Korean family with an early-onset autosomal-dominant macular dystrophy resembling North Carolina macular dystrophy. Korean J Ophthalmol 2006;20:220–4.
[246] Khurana RN, Sun X, Pearson E, et al. A reappraisal of the clinical spectrum of North Carolina macular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 2009;116:1976–83.
[247] Freedman J, Gombos GM. Bilateral macular coloboma, keratoconus, and retinitis pigmentosa. Ann Ophthalmol 1971;3:664–8.
[248] Heckenlively JR, Foxman SG, Parelhoff ES. Retinal dystrophy and macular coloboma. Doc Ophthalmol 1988;68:257–71.
[249] Murayama K, Adachi-Usami E. Bilateral macular colobomas in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Doc Ophthalmol 1989;72:118–88.
[250] Car A. Mikrozephalie and beiderseitiges Kolobom im Bereiche der Makula. Z Augenheilkd 1925;57:618–30.
[251] Clarke E. Coloboma at the macula (both eyes). Br J Ophthalmol 1927;11:97–9.
[252] Clausen W. Typisches, beiderseitiges hereditäres Makula-Kolobom. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1921;67:116.
[253] Clausen W. Zur Frage der Vererbung der Makulakolobom. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1928;81:385.
[254] Goodman G, Ripps H, Siegel IM. Cone dysfunction syndromes. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:214–31.
[255] Klein R, Bresnick G. An inherited central retinal pigment epithelial dystrophy. Birth Defects 1982;18:281–96.
[256] Margolis S, Scher BM, Carr RE. Macular colobomas in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:27–31.
[257] Phillips CI, Griffiths DL. Macular coloboma and skeletal abnormality. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:346–9.
[258] Sorsby A. Congenital coloboma of the macula: together with an account of the familial occurrence of bilateral macular coloboma in association with apical dystrophy of hands and feet. Br J Ophthalmol 1935;19:65–90.
[259] Leveille AS, Morse PH, Kiernan JP. Autosomal-dominant central pigment epithelial and choroidal degeneration. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1407–13.
[260] Miller SA, Bresnick G. Familial bilateral macular colobomata. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:261–4.
[261] Hermsen VM, Judisch GF. Central areolar pigment epithelial dystrophy. Ophthalmologica 1984;189:69–72.
[262] Small KW, Hermsen V, Gurney N, et al. North Carolina macular dystrophy and central areolar pigment epithelial dystrophy; one family, one disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:515–8.
[263] Satorre J, López JM, Martínez J, et al. Dominant macular colobomata. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990;27:148–52.
[264] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 98-9, 264–65.
[265] Michaelides M, Johnson S, Tekriwal AK, et al. An early-onset autosomal-dominant macular dystrophy (MCDR3) resembling North Carolina macular dystrophy maps to chromosome 5. Invest

Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2003;44:2178–83.
[266] Francis PJ, Johnson S, Edmunds B, et al. Genetic linkage analysis of a novel syndrome comprising North Carolina-like macular dystrophy and progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Br J Ophthalmol 2003;87:893–8.
[267] Kniazeva M, Traboulsi EI, Yu Z, et al. A new locus for dominant drusen and macular degeneration maps to chromosome 6q14. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;130:197–202.
[268] Brodsky MC, Ford RE, Bradford JD. Subretinal neovascular membrane in an infant with a retinochoroidal coloboma. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1650–1.
[269] Leff SR, Britton Jr WA, Brown GC, et al. Retinochoroidal coloboma associated with subretinal neovascularization. Retina 1985;5:154–6.
[270] Maberley AL, Gottner MJ, Antworth MV. Subretinal neovascularization associated with retinochoroidal colobomas. Can J Ophthalmol 1989;24:172–4.
[271] Rouland J-F, Hochart G, Constantinides G. Colobome chorio-rétinien et membrane néovasculaire. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1990;90:643–4.
[272] Steahly LP. Laser treatment of a subretinal neovascular membrane associated with a retinochoroidal coloboma. Retina 1986;6:154–6.
[273] Gass JDM, Blodi BA. Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis; update of classification and follow-up study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1536–46.
[274] Sorsby A, Joll Mason ME, Gardener N. A fundus dystrophy with unusual features (late onset and dominant inheritance of a central retinal lesion showing oedema, haemorrhage and exudates developing into generalised choroidal atrophy with massive pigment proliferation). Br J Ophthalmol 1949;33:67–97.
[275] Ashton N, Sorsby A. Fundus dystrophy with unusual features; a histological study. Br J Ophthalmol 1951;35:751–64.
[276] Capon MRC, Polkinghorne PJ, Fitzke FW, et al. Sorsby's pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy – Sorsby's fundus dystrophies. Eye 1988;2:114–22.
[277] Capon MRC, Marshall J, Krafft JI, et al. Sorsby's fundus dystrophy; a light and electron microscopic study. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1769–77.
[278] Dreyer RF, Hidayat AA. Pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:154–61.
[279] Hoskin A, Sehmi K, Bird AC. Sorsby's pseudoinflammatory macular dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:859–65.
[280] Forsius HR, Eriksson AW, Suvanto EA, et al. Pseudoinflammatory fundus dystrophy with autosomal-recessive inheritance. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:634–49.
[281] Balyeat RM, Kingsley RM. Dominant macular subretinal neovascularization with peripheral retinal degeneration. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1140–7.
[282] Hamilton WK, Ewing CC, Ives IJ, et al. Sorsby's fundus dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1755–62.
[283] Wu G, Pruett RC, Baldinger J, et al. Hereditary hemorrhagic macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:294–301.
[284] Steinmetz RL, Polkinghorne PC, Fitzke FW, et al. Abnormal dark adaptation and rhodopsin kinetics in Sorsby's fundus dystrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992;33:1633–6.
[285] Carr RE, Noble KG, Nasaduke I. Hereditary hemorrhagic macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:318–28.
[286] Deutman AF. The hereditary dystrophies of the posterior pole of the eye. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum; 1971. p. 400.
[287] Polkinghorne PJ, Capon MRC, Berninger T, et al. Sorsby's fundus dystrophy; a clinical study. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1763–8.
[288] Weber BHF, Vogt G, Pruett RC, et al. Mutations in the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-3 (TIMP3) in patients with Sorsby's fundus dystrophy. Nat Genet 1994;8:352–6.
[289] Majid MA, Smith VA, Newby AC, et al. Matrix bound SFD mutant TIMP-3 is more stable than wild type TIMP-3. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:1073–6.
[290] Majid MA, Smith VA, Matthews FJ, et al. Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-3 differentially binds to components of Bruch's membrane. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:1310–5.
[291] Li Z, Clarke MP, Barker MD, et al. TIMP3 mutation in Sorsby's fundus dystrophy: molecular insights. Expert Rev Mol Med 2005;7:1–15.
[292] Clarke M, Mitchell KW, Goodship J, et al. Clinical features of a novel TIMP-3 mutation causing Sorsby's fundus dystrophy: implications for disease mechanism. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:1429–31.
[293] Chong NH, Alexander RA, Gin T, et al. TIMP-3, collagen, and elastin immunohistochemistry and histopathology of Sorsby's fundus dystrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:898–902.
[294] Wijesuriya SD, Evans K, Jay MR, et al. Sorsby's fundus dystrophy in the British Isles: demonstration of a striking founder effect by microsatellite-generated haplotypes. Genome Res 1996;6:92–101.
[295] Chen W, Stambolian D, Edwards AO, et al. Genetic variants near TIMP3 and high-density lipoprotein-associated loci influence susceptibility to age-related macular degeneration. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 2010;107:7401–6.
[296] Coppeto J, Ayazi S. Annular macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:279–84.
[297] Deutman AF. Benign concentric annular macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:384–96.
[298] van den Biesen PR, Deutman AF. Pinckers AJLG. Evolution of benign concentric annular macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:73–8.
[299] Weise EE, Yannuzzi LA. Ring maculopathies mimicking chloroquine retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:204–10.
[300] van Lith-Verhoeven JJ, Hoyng CB, van den Helm B, et al. The benign concentric annular macular dystrophy locus maps to 6p12.3-q16. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2004;45:30–5.
[301] Miyake Y, Shiroyama N, Horiguchi M, et al. Bull's-eye maculopathy and negative electroretinogram. Retina 1989;9:210–5.
[302] Babel J. Les choroïdopathies géographiques et hélicoïdales. Etude clinique et angiographique; essai de classification. J Fr Ophthalmol 1983;6:981–93.
[303] Brazitikos PD, Safran AB. Helicoid peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:290–4.
[304] Franceschetti A. A curious affection of the fundus oculi: helicoid peripapillar chorioretinal degeneration. Its relation to pigmentary paravenous chorioretinal degeneration. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1962;16:81–110.
[305] Rubino A. Su una particolare anomalia bilaterale e simmetrica dello strato pigmentato retinico. Boll Oculist 1940;19:318–22.
[306] Sveinsson K. Choroiditis areata. Acta Ophthalmol 1939;17:73–80.
[307] Sveinsson K. Helicoidal peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration. Acta Ophthalmol 1979;57:69–75.
[308] Fossdal R, Jonasson F, Kristjansdottir GT, et al. A novel TEAD1 mutation is the causative allele in Sveinsson's chorioretinal atrophy (helicoid peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration). Hum Mol Genet 2004;13:975–81.
[309] Fossdal R, Magnusson L, Weber JL, et al. Mapping the locus of atrophia areata, a helicoid peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration with autosomal-dominant inheritance, to chromosome 11p15. Hum Mol Genet 1995;4:479–83.

[310] Falls HF, Wolter JR, Alpern M. Typical total monochromacy; a histological and psychophysical study. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:610–6.
[311] Glickstein M, Heath GG. Receptors in the monochromat eye. Vision Res 1975;15:633–6.
[312] Wiszniewski W, Lewis RA, Lupski JR. Achromatopsia: the CNGB3 p.T383fsX mutation results from a founder effect and is responsible for the visual phenotype in the original report of uniparental disomy 14. Hum Genet 2007;121:433–9.
[313] Michaelides M, Holder GE, Hunt DM, et al. A detailed study of the phenotype of an autosomal-dominant cone–rod dystrophy (CORD7) associated with mutation in the gene for RIM1. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:198–206.
[314] Michaelides M, Holder GE, Bradshaw K, et al. Cone–rod dystrophy, intrafamilial variability, and incomplete penetrance associated with the R172W mutation in the peripherin/RDS gene. Ophthalmology 2005;112:1592–8.
[315] Lewis RA, Holcomb JD, Bromley WC, et al. Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases. III. Provisional assignment of the locus for blue cone monochromacy to Xq28. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1055–9.
[316] Krill AE, Smith VC, Pokorny J. Further studies supporting the identity of congenital tritanopia and hereditary dominant optic atrophy. Invest Ophthalmol 1971;10:457–65.
[317] Zervas JP, Smith JL. Neuro-ophthalmic presentation of cone dysfunction sydromes in the adult. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1987;7:202–18.
[318] Went LN, van Schooneveld MJ, Oosterhuis JA. Late onset dominant cone dystrophy with early blue cone involvement. J Med Genet 1992;29:295–8.
[319] van Schooneveld MJ, Went LN, Oosterhuis JA. Dominant cone dystrophy starting with blue cone involvement. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:332–6.
[320] van Everdingen JAM, Went LN, Keunen JEE, et al. X-linked progressive cone dystrophy with specific attention to carrier detection. J Med Genet 1992;29:291–4.
[321] Stoumbos VD, Weleber RG, Kennaway NG. Normal α-l-fucosidase and other lysosomal enzyme activities in progressive cone dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:11–16.
[322] Siegel IM, Smith BF. Acquired cone dysfunction. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:8–13.
[323] Reichel E, Bruck AM, Sandberg MA, et al. An electroretinographic and molecular genetic study of X-linked cone degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:540–7.
[324] Pinckers A. Dominant cone dystrophy starting with blue cone involvement. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:127.
[325] Pinckers A, Deutman AF. Peripheral cone disease. Ophthalmologica 1977;174:145–50.
[326] Pinckers A, Deutman AF. X-linked cone dystrophy; an overlooked diagnosis? Int Ophthalmol 1987;10:241–3.
[327] Pearlman JT, Owen WG, Brounley DW. Cone dystrophy with dominant inheritance. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:293–303.
[328] Ohba N. Progressive cone dystrophy: Four cases of unusual form. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1974;18:50–69.
[329] Noble KG, Siegle IM, Carr RE. Progressive peripheral cone dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:557–60.
[330] Krill AE, Deutman AF, Fishman M. The cone degenerations. Doc Ophthalmol 1973;35:1–80.
[331] Krill AE, Deutman AF. Dominant macular degenerations: the cone dystrophies. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:352–69.
[332] Keunen JEE, van Everdingen JAM, Went LN, et al. Color matching and foveal densitometry in patients and carriers of an X-linked progressive cone dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1713–9.
[333] Jacobson DM, Thompson HS, Bartley JA. X-linked progressive cone dystrophy; clinical characteristics of affected males and female carriers. Ophthalmology 1989;96:885–95.
[334] Isashiki Y, Ohba N, Nakagawa M, et al. Antibodies against human retinal proteins in serum from patients with cone dystrophy. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:323–30.
[335] Heckenlively JR, Weleber RG. X-linked recessive cone dystrophy with tapetal-like sheen; a newly recognized entity with Mizuo–Nakamura phenomenon. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1322–8.
[336] Hayasaka S, Nakazawa M, Okabe H, et al. Progressive cone dystrophy associated with low αa-l-fucosidase activity in serum and leukocytes. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:681–5.
[337] Hamilton SR, Chatrian G-E, Mills RP, et al. Cone dysfunction in a subgroup of patients with autosomal-dominant cerebellar ataxia. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:551–6.
[338] Grey RHB, Blach RK, Barnard WM. Bull's eye maculopathy with early cone degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:702–18.
[339] Gouras P, Eggers HM, MacKay CJ. Cone dystrophy, nyctalopia, and supernormal rod responses; a new retinal degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:718–24.
[340] François J, De Rouck A, Verriest G, et al. Progressive generalized cone dysfunction. Ophthalmologica 1974;169:255–84.
[341] Foerster MH, Kellner U, Wessing A. Cone dystrophy and supernormal dark-adapted b-waves in the electroretinogram. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:116–9.
[342] Bresnick GH, Smith VC, Pokorny J. Autosomal-dominantly inherited macular dystrophy with preferential short-wavelength sensitive cone involvement. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:265–76.
[343] Berson EL, Gouras P, Gunkel RD. Progressive cone degeneration, dominantly inherited. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:77–83.
[344] Babel J, Stangos N. Progressive degeneration of the photopic system. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:511–25.
[345] Babel J, Stangos N. Dégénérescence progressive du système photopique. Ophthalmologica 1972;165:392–5.
[346] Alexander KR, Fishman GA. Supernormal scotopic ERG in cone dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:69–78.
[347] Berson EL, Gouras P, Gunkel RD. Progressive cone–rod degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:68–76.
[348] Wang NK, Fine HF, Chang S, et al. Cellular origin of fundus autofluorescence in patients and mice with a defective NR2E3 gene. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:1234–40.
[349] Forsius H, Erkkilä H, Eriksson AW. Rod–cone dystrophy of the retina; continuation of a family study described in 1923. Acta Ophthalmol 1990;68:2–10.
[350] Buchanan TAS, Gardeiner TA, de Jesus V, et al. Retinal ultrastructural findings in cone degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:405–13.
[351] Robson AG, Webster AR, Michaelides M, et al. "Cone dystrophy with supernormal rod electroretinogram": a comprehensive genotype/phenotype study including fundus autofluorescence and extensive electrophysiology. Retina 2010;30:51–62.
[352] Small KW, Silva-Garcia R, Udar N, et al. New mutation, P575L, in the GUCY2D gene in a family with autosomal-dominant progressive cone degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:397–403.
[353] Langwinska-Wosko E, Szulborski K, Broniek-Kowalik K. Late onset cone dystrophy. Doc Ophthalmol 2010;120:215–8.
[354] Rowe SE, Trobe JD, Sieving PA. Idiopathic photoreceptor dysfunction causes unexplained visual acuity loss in later adulthood. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1632–7.
[355] Noble KG, Margolis S, Carr RE. The golden tapetal sheen reflex in retinal disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:211–7.
[356] Noble KG, Sherman J. Central pigmentary sheen dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:255–9.

[357] Slagsvold JE. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. A new autosomal-dominant maculopathy. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981;59:683–8.
[358] O'Donnell FE, Welch RB. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:575.
[359] O'Donnell Jr FE, Welch RB. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. A new autosomal-dominant maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1292–6.
[360] Daily MJ, Mets MB. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:855–6.
[361] Sneed SR, Sieving PA. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:1–7.
[362] Timothy D. Polk, J. Donald M. Gass, W. Richard Green, et al. Familial Internal Limiting Membrane Dystrophy A New Sheen Retinal Dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:878–885.
[363] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 266.
[364] Gilbert Jr WR, Smith JL, Nyhan WL. The Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol. 1968;80:308–16.
[365] Kelson TL, Craft DA, Rizzo WB. Carrier detection for Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. J Inherit Metab Dis 1992;15:105–11.
[366] Nilsson SEG, Jagel S. Lipofuscin and melanin content of the retinal pigment epithelium in a case of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:224–6.
[367] Sjögren T, Larsson T. Oligophrenia in combination with congenital ichthyosis and spastic disorders; a clinical and genetic study. Acta Psychiatr Neurol Scand Suppl 1957;113:32–44.
[368] Mirshahi A, Piri N. Fundus autofluorescence changes in two cases of Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. Int Ophthalmol 2008 Oct 2.
[369] Fuijkschot J, Cruysberg JR, Willemsen MA, et al. Subclinical changes in the juvenile crystalline macular dystrophy in Sjogren–Larsson syndrome detected by optical coherence tomography. Ophthalmology 2008;115:870–5.
[370] van der Veen RL, Fuijkschot J, Willemsen MA, et al. Patients with Sjogren–Larsson syndrome lack macular pigment. Ophthalmology 2010;117:966–71.
[371] Willemsen MA, Cruysberg JR, Rotteveel JJ, et al. Juvenile macular dystrophy associated with deficient activity of fatty aldehyde dehydrogenase in Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;130:782–9.
[372] Aslam SA, Sheth HG. Ocular features of Sjogren–Larsson syndrome. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2007;35:98–9.
[373] Aicardi J, Lefebvre J, Lerique-Koechlin A. A new syndrome: spasm in flexion, callosal agenesis, ocular abnormalities. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 1965;19:609–10.
[374] Aicardi J, Chevrie J-J, Rousselie E. Le syndrome spasmes en flexion, agenesie calleuse, anomalies chorio-retiniennes. Arch Fr Pediatr 1969;26:1103–20.
[375] Del Pero RA, Mets MB, Tripathi RC, et al. Anomalies of retinal architecture in Aicardi syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1659–64.
[376] Déodati F, Bec P, Carrière J-P, et al. Manifestations ophtalmologiques du syndrome d'Aicardi. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1973;73:161–4.
[377] Font RL, Marines HM, Cartwright Jr J, et al. Aicardi syndrome; a clinicopathologic case report including electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1727–31.
[378] Gloor P, Pulido JS, Judisch GF. Magnetic resonance imaging and fundus findings in a patient with Aicardi's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:922–3.
[379] Hoyt CS, Billson F, Ouvrier R, et al. Ocular features of Aicardi's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:291–5.
[380] Limnaios EE, Panayiotopoulos CP, Theodosiadis G, et al. Ophthalmologic features of Aicardi's syndrome: report of two cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:713–7.
[381] Tillmann W, von Bernuth H. Das Aicardi-Syndrom. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1975;167:496–9.
[382] Weleber RG, Lovrien EW, Isom JB. Aicardi's syndrome; case report, clinical features, and electrophysiologic studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:285–90.
[383] Carney SH, Brodsky MC, Good WV, et al. Aicardi syndrome: more than meets the eye. Surv Ophthalmol 1993;37:419–24.
[384] Singhi PD, Gupta A, Agarwal A. Aicardi syndrome. Indian Pediatr 1991;28:1513–6.
[385] Frye RE, Polling JS, Ma LC. Choroid plexus papilloma expansion over 7 years in Aicardi syndrome. J Child Neurol 2007;22:484–7.
[386] Mutlu FM, Akin R, Uysal Y, et al. Aicardi syndrome: an unusual case associated with pineal gland cyst and ventricular septal defect. J Child Neurol 2006;21:1082–4.
[387] Lee SW, Kim KS, Cho SM, et al. An atypical case of Aicardi syndrome with favorable outcome. Korean J Ophthalmol 2004;18:79–83.
[388] Nielsen KB, Anvret M, Flodmark O, et al. Aicardi syndrome: early neuroradiological manifestations and results of DNA studies in one patient. Am J Med Genet 1991;38:65–8.
[389] Lorenz B, Hasenfratz G, Laub MC, et al. Retrobulbar cysts in Aicardi's syndrome. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1991;12:105–10.
[390] Jensen AA, Christiansen SP. Aicardi syndrome with Pierre Robin sequence. J AAPOS 2004;8:187–9.
[391] McMahon RG, Bell RA, Moore GRW, et al. Aicardi's syndrome; a clinicopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:250–3.
[392] Ospina LH, Nayak H, McCormick AQ. Progressive pigmentation of chorioretinal lesions in Aicardi syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:790.
[393] Costa T, Greer W, Rysiecki G, et al. Monozygotic twins discordant for Aicardi syndrome. J Med Genet 1997;34:688–91.
[394] Anderson C, Pahk P, Blaha GR, et al. Preferential hyperacuity perimetry to detect hydroxychloroquine retinal toxicity. Retina 2009;29:1188–92.
[395] Aggarwal KC, Aggarwal A, Prasad MS, et al. Aicardi's syndrome in a male child: an unusual presentation. Indian Pediatr 2000;37:542–5.
[396] Chappelow AV, Reid J, Parikh S, et al. Aicardi syndrome in a genotypic male. Ophthalmic Genet 2008;29:181–3.
[397] Yilmaz S, Fontaine H, Brochet K, et al. Screening of subtle copy number changes in Aicardi syndrome patients with a high resolution X chromosome array-CGH. Eur J Med Genet 2007;50:386–91.
[398] Vetrie D, Flinter F, Bobrow M, et al. X inactivation patterns in females with Alport's syndrome: a means of selecting against a deleterious gene? J Med Genet 1992;29:663–6.
[399] Jais JP, Knebelmann B, Giatras I, et al. X-linked Alport syndrome: natural history and genotype–phenotype correlations in girls and women belonging to 195 families: a "European Community Alport Syndrome Concerted Action" study. J Am Soc Nephrol 2003;14:2603–10.
[400] Alport AC. Hereditary familial congenital haemorrhagic nephritis. Br Med J 1927;1:504–6.
[401] Arnott EJ, Crawfurd MDA, Toghill PJ. Anterior lenticonus and Alport's syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1966;50:390–403.
[402] Davies PD. Pigment dispersion in a case of Alport's syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:557–61.
[403] Gelisken O, Ozçetin H, Erturk H. Alport's syndrome and flecked retinopathy. Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol 1987;220:75–9.
[404] Gehrs KM, Pollock SC, Zilkha G. Clinical features and pathogenesis of Alport retinopathy. Retina 1995;15:305–11.
[405] Govan JAA. Ocular manifestations of Alport's syndrome: a

hereditary disorder of basement membranes? Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:493–503.
[406] Jacobs M, Jeffrey B, Kriss A, et al. Ophthalmologic assessment of young patients with Alport syndrome. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1039–44.
[407] Kanamori M, Hayasaka S, Furuse N, et al. Macular flecks in a 5-year-old boy with Alport's syndrome. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:227–9.
[408] Perrin D, Jungers P, Grunfeld JP, et al. Perimacular changes in Alport's syndrome. Clin Nephrol 1980;13:163–7.
[409] Peterson WS, Albert DM. Fundus changes in the hereditary nephropathies. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP762–OP770.
[410] Polak BCP, Hogewind BL. Macular lesions in Alport's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:532–5.
[411] Sabates R, Krachmer JH, Weingeist TA. Ocular findings in Alport's syndrome. Ophthalmologica 1983;186:204–10.
[412] Sohar E. A heredo-familial syndrome characterized by renal disease, inner ear deafness and ocular changes. Harefuah 1954;47:161–2.
[413] Teekhasaenee C, Nimmanit S, Wutthiphan S, et al. Posterior polymorphous dystrophy and Alport syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1207–15.
[414] Zylbermann R. Silverstone B-Z, Brandes E, et al. Retinal lesions in Alport's syndrome. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:255–60.
[415] Rahman W, Banerjee S. Giant macular hole in Alport syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 2007;42:314–5.
[416] Myers JC, Jones TA, Pohjolainen E-R, et al. Molecular cloning of α5(IV) collagen and assignment of the gene to the region of the X-chromosome containing the Alport syndrome locus. Am J Hum Gen 1990;46:1024–33.
[417] Tazon Vega B, Badenas C, Ars E, et al. Autosomal-recessive Alport's syndrome and benign familial hematuria are collagen type IV diseases. Am J Kidney Dis 2003;42:952–9.
[418] Pascual Pascual SI, Molano J, Pascual-Castroviejo I. Electroretinogram in Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy. Pediatr Neurol 1998;18:315–20.
[419] Jensen H, Warburg M, Sjo O, et al. Duchenne muscular dystrophy: negative electroretinograms and normal dark adaptation. Reappraisal of assignment of X linked incomplete congenital stationary night blindness. J Med Genet 1995;32:348–51.
[420] Tremblay F, De Becker I, Dooley JM, et al. Duchenne muscular dystrophy: negative scotopic bright-flash electroretinogram but not congenital stationary night blindness. Can J Ophthalmol 1994;29:274–9.
[421] Sigesmund DA, Weleber RG, Pillers DA, et al. Characterization of the ocular phenotype of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1994;101:856–65.
[422] Sigesmund DA, Weleber RG, Pillers DAM, et al. Characterization of the ocular phenotype of Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Ophthalmology 1994;101:856–65.
[423] Miyake Y, Ichikawa K, Shiose Y, et al. Hereditary macular dystrophy without visible fundus abnormality. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:292–9.
[424] Deutman AF. The hereditary dystrophies of the posterior pole of the eye. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1971. p. 172–98.
[425] Kondo M, Ueno S, Piao CH, et al. Occult macular dystrophy in an 11-year-old boy. Br J Ophthalmol 2004;88:1602–3.
[426] Piao CH, Kondo M, Tanikawa A, et al. Multifocal electroretinogram in occult macular dystrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:513–7.
[427] Fujii S, Escano MF, Ishibashi K, et al. Multifocal electroretinography in patients with occult macular dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:879–80.
[428] Miyake Y, Horiguchi M, Tomita N, et al. Occult macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:644–53.
[429] Koizumi H, Maguire JI, Spaide RF. Spectral domain optical coherence tomographic findings of occult macular dystrophy. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2009;40:174–6.
[430] Brockhurst RJ, Sandberg MA. Optical coherence tomography findings in occult macular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:516–8.
[431] Wildberger H, Niemeyer G, Junghardt A. Multifocal electroretinogram (mfERG) in a family with occult macular dystrophy (OMD). Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2003;220:111–5.
[432] Kiernan DF, Mieler WF, Hariprasad SM. Spectral-domain optical coherence tomography: a comparison of modern high-resolution retinal imaging systems. Am J Ophthalmol 2010 Jan;149:18–31.
[433] Lyons JS. Non-familial occult macular dystrophy. Doc Ophthalmol 2005;111:49–56.
[434] Weleber RG, Watzke RC, Shults WT, et al. Clinical and electrophysiologic characterization of paraneoplastic and autoimmune retinopathies associated with antienolase antibodies. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:780–94.
[435] Hoyng C, Pinckers A, Deutman A. Juvenile atrophy of pigment epithelium and choriocapillaris. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:230–2.
[436] Charles SJ, Moore AT, Davison BCC, et al. Flecked retina associated with ring 17 chromosome. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:125–7.
[437] Gass JDM, Taney BS. Flecked retina associated with café au lait spots, microcephaly, epilepsy, short stature, and ring 17 chromosome. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:738–9.
[438] Ono K, Suzuki Y, Fujii I, et al. A case of ring chromosome E 17:46,r(17)(p13-q25). Jpn J Hum Genet 1974;19:235–42.
[439] McAllister IL, Isaacs TW, Wade MS. Benign fleck retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1996;20:267–9.
[440] Sabel Aish SF, Dajani B. Benign familial fleck retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:652–9.
[441] Audo I, Tsang SH, Fu AD, et al. Autofluorescence imaging in a case of benign familial fleck retina. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:714–5.
[442] Miyake Y, Harada K. Familial fleck retina with night blindness. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:836–41.
[443] Noble KG, Carr RE, Siegel IM. Autosomal-dominant congenital stationary night blindness and normal fundus with an electronegative electroretinogram. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:44–8.
[444] Miyake Y, Yagasaki K, Horiguchi M, et al. Congenital stationary night blindness with negative electroretinogram; a new classification. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1013–20.
[445] Miyake Y, Kawase Y. Reduced amplitude of oscillatory potentials in female carriers of X-linked recessive congenital stationary night blindness. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:208–15.
[446] Merin S, Rowe H, Auerbach E, et al. Syndrome of congenital high myopia with nyctalopia; report of findings in 25 families. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:541–7.
[447] Kubota Y. Seven cases of congenital hemeralopia. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1972;76:179–83.
[448] Krill AE. Congenital stationary night blindness. In: Krill AE, Archer DB, editors. Krill's hereditary retinal and choroidal diseases, vol. 2. Clinical characteristics. New York: Harper & Row; 1977. p. 391–420.
[449] Kandori F, Tamai A, Kurimoto S, et al. Fleck retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:673–85.
[450] Carr RE. Congenital stationary nightblindness. Trans Am

Ophthalmol Soc 1974;72:448–87.
[451] Heckenlively JR, Martin DA, Rosenbaum AL. Loss of electroretinographic oscillatory potentials, optic atrophy, and dysplasia in congenital stationary night blindness. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:526–34.
[452] Ruttum MS, Lewandowski MF, Bateman JB. Affected females in X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Ophthalmology 1992;99:747–52.
[453] Oguchi C. Über die eigenartige Hemeralopie mit diffuser weissgraulicher Verfärbung des Augenhintergrundes. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1912;81:109–17.
[454] Aldred MA, Dry KL, Sharp DM, et al. Linkage analysis in X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Genomics 1992;14:99–104.
[455] Bech-Hansen NT, Moore BJ, Pearce WG. Mapping of locus for X-linked congenital stationary night blindness (CSNB1) proximal to DXS7. Genomics 1992;12:409–11.
[456] Keith CG, Denton MJ, Chen J-D. Clinical variability in a family with X-linked retinal dystrophy and the locus at the RP3 site. Ophthalmic Paediat Genet 1991;12:91–8.
[457] Weleber RG, Tongue AC. Congenital stationary night blindness presenting as Leber's congenital amaurosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:360–5.
[458] Wilder H. Oguchi's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1953;36:718–9.
[459] Mizuo A. On new discovery in dark adaptation in Oguchi's disease. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1913;17:1148.
[460] Kuwabara Y, Ishihara K, Akiya S. Histopathological and electron microscopic studies on the retina of Oguchi's disease. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1963;67:1323–51.
[461] Carr RE, Gouras P. Oguchi's disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:646–56.
[462] Yamanaka M. Histologic study of Oguchi's disease; its relationship to pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;68:19–26.
[463] de Jong PT, Zrenner E, van Meel GJ, et al. Mizuo phenomenon in X-linked retinoschisis. Pathogenesis of the Mizuo phenomenon. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1104–8.
[464] Nakamura M, Yamamoto S, Okada M, et al. Novel mutations in the arrestin gene and associated clinical features in Japanese patients with Oguchi's disease. Ophthalmology 2004;111:1410–4.
[465] Yoshii M, Murakami A, Akeo K, et al. Visual function and gene analysis in a family with Oguchi's disease. Ophthalmic Res 1998;30:394–401.
[466] Carr RE, Margolis S, Siegel IM. Fluorescein angiography and vitamin A and oxalate levels in fundus albipunctatus. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:549–58.
[467] Lauber H. Die sogenannte Retinitis punctata albescens. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1910;48:133–48.
[468] Levy NS, Toskes PP. Fundus albipunctatus and vitamin A deficiency. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:926–9.
[469] Marmor MF. Long-term follow-up of the physiologic abnormalities and fundus changes in fundus albipunctatus. Ophthalmology 1990;97:380–4.
[470] Sekiya K, Nakazawa M, Ohguro H, et al. Long-term fundus changes due to Fundus albipunctatus associated with mutations in the RDH5 gene. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:1057–9.
[471] Yamamoto H, Yakushijin K, Kusuhara S, et al. A novel RDH5 gene mutation in a patient with fundus albipunctatus presenting with macular atrophy and fading white dots. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;136:572–4.
[472] Nakamura M, Hotta Y, Tanikawa A, et al. A high association with cone dystrophy in Fundus albipunctatus caused by mutations of the RDH5 gene. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:3925–32.
[473] Miyake Y, Shiroyama N, Sugita S, et al. Fundus albipunctatus associated with cone dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:375–9.
[474] Querques G, Carrillo P, Querques L, et al. High-definition optical coherence tomographic visualization of photoreceptor layer and retinal flecks in fundus albipunctatus associated with cone dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:703–6.
[475] Yamamoto H, Simon A, Eriksson U, et al. Mutations in the gene encoding 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase cause delayed dark adaptation and fundus albipunctatus. Nat Genet 1999;22:188–91.
[476] Dryja TP. Molecular genetics of Oguchi disease, fundus albipunctatus, and other forms of stationary night blindness: LVII Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;130:547–63.
[477] Brew GA. Retinitis punctata albescens. Trans Ophthalmol Soc Aust 1949;9:154–66.
[478] Katajakunnas M, Mäntyjärvi M. Retinitis punctata albescens; a family study. Acta Ophthalmol 1989;67:703–9.
[479] Smith BF, Ripps H, Goodman G. Retinitis punctata albescens; a functional and diagnostic evaluation. Arch Ophthalmol 1959;61:93–101.
[480] Katsanis N, Shroyer NF, Lewis RA, et al. Fundus albipunctatus and retinitis punctata albescens in a pedigree with an R150Q mutation in RLBP1. Clin Genet 2001;59:424–9.
[481] Niwa Y, Kondo M, Ueno S, et al. Cone and rod dysfunction in fundus albipunctatus with RDH5 mutation: an electrophysiological study. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2005;46:1480–5.
[482] Nakamura M, Lin J, Miyake Y. Young monozygotic twin sisters with fundus albipunctatus and cone dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:1203–7.
[483] Hotta K, Nakamura M, Kondo M, et al. Macular dystrophy in a Japanese family with fundus albipunctatus. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:917–9.
[484] Nakamura M, Miyake Y. Macular dystrophy in a 9-year-old boy with fundus albipunctatus. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:278–80.
[485] Hayashi T, Goto-Omoto S, Takeuchi T, et al. Compound heterozygous RDH5 mutations in familial fleck retina with night blindness. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2006;84:254–8.
[486] Kandori F. Very rare case of congenital nonprogressive nightblindness with fleck retina. J Clin Ophthalmol (Tokyo) 1959;13:384–6.
[487] Zamorani G. Una rara associazione di retinite di Coats con retinite pigmentosa. Ital Oftalmol 1956;9:429–43.
[488] Witschel H. Retinopathia pigmentosa and "Morbus Coats." Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;164:405–11.
[489] Tso MOM. Pathology and pathogenesis of drusen of the optic nervehead. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1066–80.
[490] Spalton DJ, Rahi AHS, Bird AC. Immunological studies in retinitis pigmentosa associated with retinal vascular leakage. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:183–7.
[491] Spalton DJ, Bird AC, Cleary PE. Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal oedema. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:174–82.
[492] Sieving PA, Fishman GA. Refractive errors of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:163–7.
[493] Schmidt D, Faulborn J. Retinopathia pigmentosa mit Coats-Syndrom. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1970;157:643–52.
[494] Robertson DM. Hamartomas of the optic disk with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:526–31.
[495] Puck A, Tso MOM, Fishman GA. Drusen of the optic nerve associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:231–4.
[496] Pruett RC. Retinitis pigmentosa; a biomicroscopical study of vitreous abnormalities. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:603–8.
[497] Pillai S, Limaye SR, Saimovici L-B. Optic disc hamartoma associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1983;3:24–6.
[498] Merin S. Macular cysts as an early sign of tapeto-retinal

degeneration. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1970;7:225–8.
[499] Metge P, Chovet M, Ebagosti A, et al. Oedème maculaire cystoïde dans la rétinopathie pigmentaire. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1974;74:119–23.
[500] Morgan III WE, Crawford JB. Retinitis pigmentosa and Coats' disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:146–9.
[501] Marmor MF. Visual loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:692–8.
[502] Lewis ML. Coexisting central serous choroidopathy and retinitis pigmentosa. South Med J 1980;73:77–80.
[503] Lanier JD, McCrary III JA, Justice J. Autosomal-recessive retinitis pigmentosa and Coats disease; a presumed familial incidence. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1737–42.
[504] Jay B, Bird A. X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP641–OP651.
[505] Hyvärinen L, Maumenee AE, Kelley J, et al. Fluorescein angiographic findings in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:17–26.
[506] Heckenlively JR, Yoser SL, Friedman LH, et al. Clinical findings and common symptoms in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:504–11.
[507] Heckenlively JR, Martin DA, Rosales TO. Telangiectasia and optic atrophy in cone–rod degenerations. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1983–91.
[508] Haye C. Guyot-Sionnest, Coulon G. Association de rétinite pigmentaire et de vitiligo. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1973;73:1155–8.
[509] Hansen RI, Friedman AH, Gartner S, et al. The association of retinitis pigmentosa with preretinal macular gliosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:597–600.
[510] Haim M. Prevalence of retinitis pigmentosa and allied disorders in Denmark. III. Hereditary pattern. Acta Ophthalmol 1992;70:615–24.
[511] Grizzard WS, Deutman AF, Pinckers AJLG. Retinal dystrophies associated with peripheral retinal vasculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:188–94.
[512] Foxman SG, Heckenlively JR, Bateman JB, et al. Classification of congenital and early onset retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1502–6.
[513] Fogle JA, Welch RB, Green WR. Retinitis pigmentosa and exudative vasculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:696–702.
[514] Fishman GA, Maggiano JM, Fishman M. Foveal lesions seen in retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1993–6.
[515] Fishman GA, Alexander KR, Anderson RJ. Autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa; a method of classification. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:366–74.
[516] Fishman GA, Farber MD, Derlacki DJ. X-linked retinitis pigmentosa; profile of clinical findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:369–75.
[517] Fishman GA, Fishman M, Maggiano J. Macular lesions associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:798–803.
[518] Fishman GA, Gilbert LD, Fiscella RG, et al. Acetazolamide for treatment of chronic macular edema in retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1445–52.
[519] Ffytche TJ. Cystoid maculopathy in retinitis pigmentosa. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1972;92:265–83.
[520] Fetkenhour CL, Choromokos E, Weinstein J, et al. Cystoid macular edema in retinitis pigmentosa. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP515–OP521.
[521] Farber MD, Fishman GA, Weiss RA. Autosomal-dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa; visual acuity loss by subtype. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:524–8.
[522] Faktorovich EG, Steinberg RH, Yasumura D, et al. Photoreceptor degeneration in inherited retinal dystrophy delayed by basic fibroblast growth factor. Nature 1990;347:83–6.
[523] Dryja TP. Rhodopsin and autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Eye 1992;6:1–10.
[524] Dryja TP, McGee TL, Hahn LB, et al. Mutations within the rhodopsin gene in patients with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. N Engl J Med 1990;323:1302–7.
[525] De Bustros S, Miller NR, Finkelstein D, et al. Bilateral astrocytic hamartomas of the optic nerve heads in retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1983;3:21–3.
[526] Cowan Jr CL, Grimes PE, Chakrabarti S, et al. Retinitis pigmentosa associated with hearing loss, thyroid disease, vitiligo, and alopecia areata; retinitis pigmentosa and vitiligo. Retina 1982;2:84–8.
[527] Cogan DG. Symposium: primary chorioretinal aberrations with night blindness. Pathology. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1950;54:629–61.
[528] Bonnet M, Pingault C. Oedème maculaire cystoïde et rétinopathie pigmentaire. Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr 1973;73:715–8.
[529] Bloom TD, Fishman GA, Mafee MF. Usher's syndrome; CNS defects determined by computed tomography. Retina 1983;3:108–13.
[530] Bird AC. X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:177–99.
[531] Berson EL, Sandberg MA, Rosner B, et al. Natural course of retinitis pigmentosa over a three-year interval. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:240–51.
[532] Ayesh I, Sanders MD, Friedmann AI. Retinitis pigmentosa and Coats's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:775–7.
[533] Albert DM, Nordlund JJ, Lerner AB. Ocular abnormalities occurring with vitiligo. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1145–58.
[534] Newsome DA. Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:354–60.
[535] Shahidi M, Fishman G, Ogura Y, et al. Foveal thickening in retinitis pigmentosa patients with cystoid macular edema. Retina 1994;14:243–7.
[536] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; a fundoscopic and angiographic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 151.
[537] François J, de Laey JJ, Verbraeken H. L'oedeme kystoide de la macula. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1972;161:708–21.
[538] Fishman GA, Lam BL, Anderson RJ. Racial differences in the prevalence of atrophic-appearing macular lesions between black and white patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:33–8.
[539] Gartner S, Henkind P. Pathology of retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1425–32.
[540] Piermarocchi S, Segato T, Midena E. Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:674.
[541] Spallone A. Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:408.
[542] Tucker GS, Jacobson SG. Morphological findings in retinitis pigmentosa with early diffuse rod dysfunction. Retina 1988;8:30–41.
[543] Szamier RB, Berson EL. Retinal histopathology of a carrier of X-chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1985;92:271–8.
[544] Rodrigues MM, Wiggert B, Hackett J, et al. Dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa; ultrastructure and biochemical analysis. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1165–72.
[545] Kolb H, Gouras P. Electron microscopic observations of human retinitis pigmentosa, dominantly inherited. Invest Ophthalmol 1974;13:487–98.
[546] Berson EL, Adamian M. Ultrastructural findings in an autopsy

eye from a patient with Usher's syndrome type II. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:748–57.
[547] Henkind P, Gartner S. The relationship between retinal pigment epithelium and the choriocapillaris. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103:444–7.
[548] Reppucci V, Henkind P. Retinal pigment epithelial damage and secondary choriocapillary atrophy. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983;24:283.
[549] Stone JL, Barlow WE, Humayun MS, et al. Morphometric analysis of macular photoreceptors and ganglion cells in retinas with retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1634–9.
[550] Albert DM, Pruett RC, Craft JL. Transmission electron microscopic observations of vitreous abnormalities in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:665–72.
[551] Gouras P. Transmission electron microscopic observations of vitreous abnormalities in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:345.
[552] Newsome DA, Michels RG. Detection of lymphocytes in the vitreous gel of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:596–602.
[553] Ogura Y, Cunha-Vaz JG, Zeimer RC. Evaluation of vitreous body integrity in retinitis pigmentosa by vitreous fluorophotometry. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:517–9.
[554] Kimberling W, Smith RJ. Gene mapping of the Usher syndromes. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1992;25:923–34.
[555] Piazza L, Fishman GA, Farber M, et al. Visual acuity loss in patients with Usher's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1336–9.
[556] Piazza L, Fishman GA, Kaplan RD, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system defects in Usher's syndrome. Retina 1987;7:241–5.
[557] McDonald JM, Newsome DA, Rintelmann WF. Sensorineural hearing loss in patients with typical retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:125–31.
[558] Novack RL, Foos RY. Drusen of the optic disk in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:44–7.
[559] Jacobson SG, Roman AJ, Cideciyan AV, et al. X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: Functional phenotype of an RP2 genotype. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992;33:3481–92.
[560] Jay M, Bird AC, Moore AN, et al. Nine generations of a family with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa and evidence of variable expressivity from census records. J Med Genet 1992;29:906–10.
[561] Hunter DG, Fishman GA, Kretzer FL. Abnormal axonemes in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:362–8.
[562] Hunter DG, Fishman GA, Mehta RS, et al. Abnormal sperm and photoreceptor axonemes in Usher's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:385–9.
[563] Fishman GA, Weinberg AB, McMahon TT. X-Linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa; clinical characteristics of carriers. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1329–35.
[564] Shiono T, Hotta Y, Noro M, et al. Clinical features of Japanese family with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa caused by point mutation in codon 347 of rhodopsin gene. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:69–75.
[565] Newsome DA, Anderson RE, May JG, et al. Clinical and serum lipid findings in a large family with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1691–5.
[566] Lam BL, Judisch GF. Early-onset autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa with severe hyperopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:454–6.
[567] Jacobson SG, Kemp CM, Sung C-H, et al. Retinal function and rhodopsin levels in autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa with rhodopsin mutations. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:256–71.
[568] Stone EM, Kimura AE, Nichols BE, et al. Regional distribution of retinal degeneration in patients with the proline to histidine mutation in codon 23 of the rhodopsin gene. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1806–13.
[569] Richards JE, Kuo C-Y, Boehnke M, et al. Rhodopsin Thr58Arg mutation in a family with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1797–805.
[570] Niemeyer G, Trüb P, Schinzel A, et al. Clinical and ERG data in a family with autosomal-dominant RP and Pro-347-Arg mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;79:303–11.
[571] Kemp CM, Jacobson SG, Roman AJ, et al. Abnormal rod dark adaptation in autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa with proline-23-histidine rhodopsin mutation. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:165–74.
[572] Fishman GA, Stone EM, Gilbert LD, et al. Ocular findings associated with a rhodopsin gene codon 58 transversion mutation in autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1387–93.
[573] Fishman GA, Stone EM, Gilbert LD, et al. Ocular findings associated with a rhodopsin gene codon 106 mutation; glycine-to-arginine change in autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:646–53.
[574] Fishman GA, Stone EM, Sheffield VC, et al. Ocular findings associated with rhodopsin gene codon 17 and codon 182 transition mutations in dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:54–62.
[575] Fishman GA, Vandenburgh K, Stone EM, et al. Ocular findings associated with rhopsin gene codon 267 and codon 190 mutations in dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1582–8.
[576] Berson EL, Rosner B, Sandberg MA, et al. Ocular findings in patients with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a rhodopsin gene defect (Pro-23-His). Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:92–101.
[577] Berson EL, Rosner B, Sandberg MA, et al. Ocular findings in patients with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa and rhodopsin, proline-347-leucine. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:614–23.
[578] Andréasson S, Ehinger B, Abrahamson M, et al. A six-generation family with autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a rhodopsin gene mutation (arginine-135-leucine). Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1992;13:145–53.
[579] Berson EL. Retinitis pigmentosa; the Friedenwald Lecture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:1659–76.
[580] Rosenfeld PJ, Cowley GS, McGee TL, et al. A null mutation in the rhodopsin gene causes rod photoreceptor dysfunction and autosomal-recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Nat Genet 1992;1:209–13.
[581] Mukai S, Dryja TP, Bruns GAP, et al. Linkage between the X-linked retinitis pigmentosa locus and the L1.28 locus. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:225–9.
[582] MacKay CJ, Shek MS, Carr RE, et al. Retinal degeneration with nanophthalmos, cystic macula degeneration, and angle closure glaucoma; a new recessive syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:366–71.
[583] Wagner RS, Caputo AR, Nelson LB, et al. High hyperopia in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1507–9.
[584] Heckenlively JR. Preserved para-arteriole retinal pigment epithelium (PPRPE) in retinitis pigmentosa. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:26–30.
[585] Chant SM, Heckenlively J, Meyers-Elliott RH. Autoimmunity in hereditary retinal degeneration. I. Basic studies. Br J Ophthalmol 1985;69:19–24.

[586] Heredia García CD, García Calderón PA. Evolution time and longitudinal studies of the anti-S-antigen antibody titers in retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1989;9:237–41.
[587] Newsome DA, Quinn TC, Hess AD, et al. Cellular immune status in retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1696–703.
[588] Thurkill CE, Roth AM, Takemoto DJ, et al. Antibody indications of secondary and superimposed retinal hypersensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:132–7.
[589] Berson EL, Rosner B, Sandberg MA, et al. A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:761–72.
[590] Marmor MF. A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1460–1.
[591] Massof RW, Finkelstein D. Supplemental vitamin A retards loss of ERG amplitude in retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:751–4.
[592] Norton EWD. A randomized trial of vitamin A and vitamin E supplementation for retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1460.
[593] Greenstein VC, Holopigian K, Siderides E, et al. The effects of acetazolamide on visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:269–73.
[594] Heckenlively JR. Grid photocoagulation for macular edema in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:94–5.
[595] Newsome DA, Blacharski PA. Grid photocoagulation for macular edema in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:161–6.
[596] Bok D. Retinal transplantation and gene therapy: Present realities and future possibilities. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:473–6.
[597] Bressler NM, Gragoudas ES. Neovascularization of the optic disk associated with atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:431–3.
[598] Uliss AE, Gregor ZJ, Bird AC. Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1599–603.
[599] Rumelt S, Kraus E, Rehany U. Retinal neovascularization and cystoid macular edema in punctata albescens retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:507–8.
[600] Csaky K, Olk RJ, Mahl CF, et al. Retinal detachment and retinal holes in retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:151–3.
[601] Jacobson SG, Voigt WJ, Parel J-M, et al. Automated light- and dark-adapted perimetry for evaluating retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1604–11.
[602] Fishman GA, Anderson RJ, Lam BL, et al. Prevalence of foveal lesions in type 1 and type 2 Usher's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:770–3.
[603] Otterstedde CR, Spandau U, Blankenagel A, et al. A new clinical classification for Usher's syndrome based on a new subtype of Usher's syndrome type I. Laryngoscope 2001;111:84–6.
[604] Waldeck T, Wyszynski B, Medalia A. The relationship between Usher's syndrome and psychosis with Capgras syndrome. Psychiatry 2001;64:248–55.
[605] Mangotich M, Misiaszek J. Atypical psychosis in Usher's syndrome. Psychosomatics 1983;24:674–5.
[606] Hamel C. Retinitis pigmentosa. Orphanet J Rare Dis 2006;1:40.
[607] Schubert HD, Shields JA. Isolated exudative maculopathy in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:834–5.
[608] Medlock RD, Shields JA, Shields CL, et al. Retinal hemangioma-like lesions in eyes with retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1990;10:274–7.
[609] Khan JA, Ide CH, Strickland MP. Coats'-type retinitis pigmentosa. Surv Ophthalmol 1988;32:317–32.
[610] Rodrigues MM, Bardenstein D, Wiggert B, et al. Retinitis pigmentosa with segmental massive retinal gliosis; an immunohistochemical, biochemical, and ultrastructural study. Ophthalmology 1987;94:180–6.
[611] Kiratli H, Turkcuoglu P, Bilgic S. Gyrate atrophy associated with astrocytic hamartoma of the optic disc. Retina 2004;24:976–7.
[612] Kim RY, Kearney JJ. Coats-type retinitis pigmentosa in a 4-year-old child. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;124:846–8.
[613] Bestwick M, Jeong MY, Khalimonchuk O, et al. Analysis of Leigh syndrome mutations in the yeast SURF1 homolog reveals a new member of the cytochrome oxidase assembly factor family. Mol Cell Biol 2010;30:4480–91.
[614] Rojo A, Campos Y, Sanchez JM, et al. NARP-MILS syndrome caused by 8993 T . G mitochondrial DNA mutation: a clinical, genetic and neuropathological study. Acta Neuropathol 2006;111:610–6.
[615] Keranen T, Kuusisto H. NARP syndrome and adult-onset generalised seizures. Epileptic Disord 2006;8:200–3.
[616] Gelfand JM, Duncan JL, Racine CA, et al. Heterogeneous patterns of tissue injury in NARP syndrome. J Neurol 2010, Oct 16.
[617] Komaki H, Nishigaki Y, Fuku N, et al. Pyruvate therapy for Leigh syndrome due to cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 2010;1800:313–5.
[618] Kerrison JB, Pollock SC, Biousse V, et al. Coffee and doughnut maculopathy: a cause of acute central ring scotomas. Br J Ophthalmol 2000;84:158–64.
[619] Eichholtz W. Histologie der Retinopathia pigmentosa cum et sine pigmento. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;164:467–75.
[620] Pearlman JT, Flood TP, Seiff SR. Retinitis pigmentosa without pigment. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:417–9.
[621] Porta A, Pierrottet C, Aschero M, et al. Preserved para-arteriolar retinal pigment epithelium retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:161–4.
[622] den Hollander AI, ten Brink JB, de Kok YJ, et al. Mutations in a human homologue of Drosophila crumbs cause retinitis pigmentosa (RP12). Nat Genet 1999;23:217–21.
[623] den Hollander AI, Davis J, van der Velde-Visser SD, et al. CRB1 mutation spectrum in inherited retinal dystrophies. Hum Mutat 2004;24:355–69.
[624] Kajiwara K, Sandberg MA, Berson EL, et al. A null mutation in the human peripherin/RDS gene in a family with autosomal-dominant retinitis punctata albescens. Nat Genet 1993;3:208–12.
[625] Carr RE, Ripps H, Siegel IM. Visual pigment kinetics and adaptation in fundus albipunctatus. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1974;4:193–204.
[626] Ellis DS, Heckenlively JR. Retinitis punctata albescens; fundus appearance and functional abnormalities. Retina 1983;3:27–31.
[627] Marmor MF. Defining fundus albipunctatus. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1977;13:227–34.
[628] Humbert G, Delettre C, Senechal A, et al. Homozygous deletion related to Alu repeats in RLBP1 causes retinitis punctata albescens. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006;47:4719–24.
[629] Nakamura M, Lin J, Ito Y, et al. Novel mutation in RLBP1 gene in a Japanese patient with retinitis punctata albescens. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:1133–5.
[630] Fishman GA, Roberts MF, Derlacki DJ, et al. Novel mutations in the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein gene (RLBP1) associated with retinitis punctata albescens: evidence of interfamilial genetic heterogeneity and fundus changes in heterozygotes. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:70–5.
[631] Demirci FY, Rigatti BW, Mah TS, et al. A novel compound heterozygous mutation in the cellular retinaldehyde-binding

protein gene (RLBP1) in a patient with retinitis punctata albescens. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;138:171–3.
[632] Bernal S, Calaf M, Adan A, et al. Evaluation of RLBP1 in 50 autosomal-recessive retinitis pigmentosa and 4 retinitis punctata albescens Spanish families. Ophthalmic Genet 2001;22:19–25.
[633] Morimura H, Berson EL, Dryja TP. Recessive mutations in the RLBP1 gene encoding cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein in a form of retinitis punctata albescens. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999;40:1000–4.
[634] Souied E, Soubrane G, Benlian P, et al. Retinitis punctata albescens associated with the Arg135Trp mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;121:19–25.
[635] He X, Lobsiger J, Stocker A. Bothnia dystrophy is caused by domino-like rearrangements in cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein mutant R234W. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2009;106:18545–50.
[636] Kohn L, Burstedt MS, Jonsson F, et al. Carrier of R14W in carbonic anhydrase IV presents Bothnia dystrophy phenotype caused by two allelic mutations in RLBP1. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2008;49:3172–7.
[637] Burstedt MS, Sandgren O, Holmgren G, et al. Bothnia dystrophy caused by mutations in the cellular retinaldehyde-binding protein gene (RLBP1) on chromosome 15q26. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1999;40:995–1000.
[638] Eichers ER, Green JS, Stockton DW, et al. Newfoundland rod–cone dystrophy, an early-onset retinal dystrophy, is caused by splice-junction mutations in RLBP1. Am J Hum Genet 2002;70:955–64.
[639] Katsanis N, Beales PL, Woods MO, et al. Mutations in MKKS cause obesity, retinal dystrophy and renal malformations associated with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Nat Genet 2000;26:67–70.
[640] Burstedt MS, Forsman-Semb K, Golovleva I, et al. Ocular phenotype of bothnia dystrophy, an autosomal-recessive retinitis pigmentosa associated with an R234W mutation in the RLBP1 gene. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:260–7.
[641] Burstedt MS, Sandgren O, Golovleva I, et al. Retinal function in Bothnia dystrophy. An electrophysiological study. Vision Res 2003;43:2559–71.
[642] Granse L, Abrahamson M, Ponjavic V, et al. Electrophysiological findings in two young patients with Bothnia dystrophy and a mutation in the RLBP1 gene. Ophthalmic Genet 2001;22:97–105.
[643] Bagolini B, Ioli-Spada G. Bietti's tapetoretinal degeneration with marginal corneal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;65:53–60.
[644] Bernauer W, Daicker B. Bietti's corneal-retinal dystrophy; a 16-year progression. Retina 1992;12:18–20.
[645] François J, De Laey JJ. Bietti's crystalline fundus dystrophy. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:709–16.
[646] François J, de Laey JJ. Biettische kristalline Fundusdystrophie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1977;170:353–62.
[647] Fujiwara H, Nishikiori T, Kono M. Two cases of crystalline retinopathy. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1982;36:301–6.
[648] Gass JDM. Discussion of article by RB Welch. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:176–7.
[649] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 190, 200.
[650] Grizzard WS, Deutman AF, Nijhuis F, et al. Crystalline retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:81–8.
[651] Hayasaka S, Okuyama S. Crystalline retinopathy. Retina 1984;4:177–81.
[652] Welch RB. Bietti's tapetoretinal degeneration with marginal corneal dystrophy: Crystalline retinopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:164–75.
[653] Yuzawa M, Mae Y, Matsui M. Bietti's crystalline retinopathy. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1986;7:9–20.
[654] Lai TY, Ng TK, Tam PO, et al. Genotype phenotype analysis of Bietti's crystalline dystrophy in patients with CYP4V2 mutations. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2007;48:5212–20.
[655] Ayata A, Tatlipinar S, Unal M, et al. Autofluorescence and OCT features of Bietti's crystalline dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:718–20.
[656] Meyer CH, Rodrigues EB, Mennel S, et al. Optical coherence tomography in a case of Bietti's crystalline dystrophy. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2004;82:609–12.
[657] Querques G, Quijano C, Bouzitou-Mfoumou R, et al. In-vivo visualization of retinal crystals in Bietti's crystalline dystrophy by spectral domain optical coherence tomography. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2010 Mar 9:1–3.
[658] Wilson DJ, Weleber RG, Klein ML, et al. Bietti's crystalline dystrophy. A clinicopathologic correlative study. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:213–21.
[659] Fong AM, Koh A, Lee K, et al. Bietti's crystalline dystrophy in Asians: clinical, angiographic and electrophysiological characteristics. Int Ophthalmol 2008, Oct 15.
[660] Wada Y, Abe T, Shiono T, et al. Specular microscopic findings of corneal deposits in patients with Bietti's crystalline corneal retinal dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:1095.
[661] Yuzawa M, Mae Y, Matsui M. Bietti's crystalline retinopathy. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1986;7:9–20.
[662] Gekka T, Hayashi T, Takeuchi T, et al. CYP4V2 mutations in two Japanese patients with Bietti's crystalline dystrophy. Ophthalmic Res 2005;37:262–9.
[663] Wada Y, Itabashi T, Sato H, et al. Screening for mutations in CYP4V2 gene in Japanese patients with Bietti's crystalline corneoretinal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:894–9.
[664] Nakano M, Kelly EJ, Rettie AE. Expression and characterization of CYP4V2 as a fatty acid omega-hydroxylase. Drug Metab Dispos 2009;37:2119–22.
[665] Zenteno JC, Ayala-Ramirez R, Graue-Wiechers F. Novel CYP4V2 gene mutation in a Mexican patient with Bietti's crystalline corneoretinal dystrophy. Curr Eye Res 2008;33:313–8.
[666] Winkelman JE, Horsten GPM. Congenital blindness in the presence of a normal fundus. Ophthalmologica 1959;137:423–5.
[667] Schappert-Kimmijser J, Henkes HE, van den Bosch J. Amaurosis congenita (Leber). Arch Ophthalmol 1959;61:211–8.
[668] Noble KG, Carr RE. Leber's congenital amaurosis; a retrospective study of 33 cases and histopathological study of one case. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:818–21.
[669] Mizuno K, Takei Y, Sears ML, et al. Leber's congenital amaurosis. Am J Ophthalmol. 1977;83:32–42.
[670] Mizuno K, Hayasaka S, Tsuchiya M. Leber's congenital amaurosis in a patient with normal amino acid metabolism and fundus features characteristic of gyrate atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:806–7.
[671] Leber T. Ueber Retinitis pigmentosa und angeborene Amaurose. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1869;15:1–25.
[672] Kroll AJ, Kuwabara T. Electron microscopy of a retinal abiotrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:683–90.
[673] Hirose T, Wand O. Amaurosis congenita (Leber). Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:59–63.
[674] François J. Leber's congenital tapetoretinal degeneration. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1968;8:929–47.
[675] Franceschetti A, François J, Babel J. Chorioretinal heredodegenerations. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1974.
[676] Franceschetti A, Dieterlé P. Importance diagnostique et pronostique de l'électroretinogramme (ERG) dans les dégénérescences tapéto-rétiniennes avec rétrécissement du champ visuel et héméralopie. Confin Neurol 1954;14:184–6.

[677] Flynn JT, Cullen RF. Disc oedema in congenital amaurosis of Leber. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:497–502.
[678] Ellis DS, Heckenlively JR, Martin CL, et al. Leber's congenital amaurosis associated with familial juvenile nephronophthisis and cone-shaped epiphyses of the hands (the Saldino–Mainzer syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:233–9.
[679] Edwards WC, Price WD, Macdonald Jr R. Congenital amaurosis of retinal origin (Leber). Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:724–8.
[680] Dagi LR, Leys MJ, Hansen RM, et al. Hyperopia in complicated Leber's congenital amaurosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:709–12.
[681] Chew E, Deutman A, Pinckers A, et al. Yellowish flecks in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:727–31.
[682] Alström CH, Olson OA. Heredo-retinopathia congenitalis, monohybrida recessiva autosomalis. Hereditas 1957;43:1–178.
[683] Heher KL, Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH. The natural history of Leber's congenital amaurosis; age-related findings in 35 patients. Ophthalmology 1992;99:241–5.
[684] Mrak RE, Lange B, Brodsky MC. Broad A bands of striated muscle in Leber's congenital amaurosis; a new congenital myopathy? Neurology 1993;43:838–41. [comment Neurology 1994;44:190–91.]
[685] Russell-Eggitt IM, Taylor DSI, Clayton PT, et al. Leber's congenital amaurosis – a new syndrome with a cardiomyopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:250–4.
[686] Sullivan TJ, Lambert SR, Buncic JR, et al. The optic disc in Leber congenital amaurosis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:246–9.
[687] Ticho B, Sieving PA. Leber's congenital amaurosis with marbleized fundus and juvenile nephronophthisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:426–8.
[688] Quigley M, Jacob J-L. A possible explanation of the new fundus finding in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1164–5.
[689] Schroeder R, Mets MB, Maumenee IH. Leber's congenital amaurosis; retrospective review of 43 cases and a new fundus finding in two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:356–9.
[690] Smith D, Oestreicher J, Musarella MA. Clinical spectrum of Leber's congenital amaurosis in the second to fourth decades of life. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1156–61.
[691] Lambert SR, Kriss A, Taylor D, et al. Follow-up and diagnostic reappraisal of 75 patients with Leber's congenital amaurosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:624–31.
[692] Steinberg A, Ronen S, Zlotogorski Z, et al. Central nervous system involvement in Leber congenital amaurosis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:224–7.
[693] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 284.
[694] Noble KG, Carr RE, Siegel IM. Pigment epithelial dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:751–7.
[695] Kuntz CA, Jacobson SG, Cideciyan AV, et al. Sub-retinal pigment epithelial deposits in a dominant late-onset retinal degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1996;37:1772–82.
[696] Subrayan V, Morris B, Armbrecht AM, et al. Long anterior lens zonules in late-onset retinal degeneration (L-ORD). Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:1127–9.
[697] Mandal MN, Vasireddy V, Reddy GB, et al. CTRP5 is a membrane-associated and secretory protein in the RPE and ciliary body and the S163R mutation of CTRP5 impairs its secretion. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006;47:5505–13.
[698] Gupta N, Brown KE, Milam AH. Activated microglia in human retinitis pigmentosa, late-onset retinal degeneration, and age-related macular degeneration. Exp Eye Res 2003;76:463–71.
[699] Jacobson SG, Cideciyan AV, Wright E, et al. Phenotypic marker for early disease detection in dominant late-onset retinal degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2001;42:1882–90.
[700] Milam AH, Curcio CA, Cideciyan AV, et al. Dominant late-onset retinal degeneration with regional variation of sub-retinal pigment epithelium deposits, retinal function, and photoreceptor degeneration. Ophthalmology 2000;107:2256–66.
[701] Hamel CP, Meunier I, Arndt C, et al. Extensive macular atrophy with pseudodrusen-like appearance: a new clinical entity. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;147:609–20.
[702] Ayazi S. Choroideremia, obesity, and congenital deafness. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:63–9.
[703] Forsius H, Hyvärinen L, Nieminen H, et al. Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiography in study of affected males and in female carriers with choroideremia; a preliminary report. Acta Ophthalmol 1977;55:459–70.
[704] Ghosh M, McCulloch JC. Pathological findings from two cases of choroideremia. Can J Ophthalmol 1980;15:147–53.
[705] Grützner P, Vogel MH. Klinischer Verlauf und histologischer Befund bei progressiver tapeto-chorioidealer Degeneration (Chorioideremie). Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1973;162:206–17.
[706] Kurstjens JH. Choroideremia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Doc Ophthalmol 1965;19:1–122.
[707] McCulloch JC. The pathologic findings in two cases of choroideremia. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 54th Annual Mtg 1949 1950:565–72.
[708] McCulloch C, McCulloch RJP. A hereditary and clinical study of choroideremia. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 52nd Annual Mtg 1947 1948:160–90.
[709] Robinson D, Tiedeman J. Choroideremia associated with a subretinal neovascular membrane. Retina 1987;7:70–4.
[710] Rodrigues MM, Ballintine EJ, Wiggert BN, et al. Choroideremia: a clinical, electron microscopic, and biochemical report. Ophthalmology 1984;91:873–83.
[711] Rubin ML, Fishman RS, McKay RA. Choroideremia; study of a family and literature review. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:563–74.
[712] Schmöger E, Busch I, Lukassek B. Histologischer Beitrag zur Chorioideremie. Ophthalmologica 1973;166:144–55.
[713] Shapiro I, Gorlin RJ. X-linked choroidal sclerosis; a stage of choroideremia. Minn Med 1974;57:259–62.
[714] Schwartz SG, Noble KG, Carr RE. Choroideremia with polydactyly mimicking the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Retina 2003;23:413–5.
[715] Seabra MC. New insights into the pathogenesis of choroideremia: a tale of two REPs. Ophthalmic Genet 1996;17:43–6.
[716] Seabra MC, Ho YK, Anant JS. Deficient geranylgeranylation of Ram/Rab27 in choroideremia. J Biol Chem 1995;270:24420–7.
[717] Seabra MC, Brown MS, Goldstein JL. Retinal degeneration in choroideremia: deficiency of rab geranylgeranyl transferase. Science 1993;259:377–81.
[718] Seabra MC, Brown MS, Slaughter CA, et al. Purification of component A of Rab geranylgeranyl transferase: possible identity with the choroideremia gene product. Cell 1992;70:1049–57.
[719] MacDonald IM, Mah DY, Ho YK, et al. A practical diagnostic test for choroideremia. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1637–40.
[720] van den Hurk JA, van Zandvoort PM, Brunsmann F, et al. Prenatal exclusion of choroideremia. Am J Med Genet 1992;44:822–3.
[721] Cameron JD, Fine BS, Shapiro I. Histopathologic observations in choroideremia with emphasis on vascular changes of the uveal tract. Ophthalmology 1987;94:187–96.
[722] Bonilha VL, Trzupek KM, Li Y, et al. Choroideremia: analysis of the retina from a female symptomatic carrier. Ophthalmic Genet 2008;29:99–110.
[723] Krill AE. Diffuse choroidal atrophies. In: Krill AE, Archer DB,

editors. Krill's hereditary retinal and choroidal diseases, vol. 2. Clinical characteristics. New York: Harper & Row; 1977. p. 979–1041.

[724] Hayasaka S, Shoji K, Kanno C-I, et al. Differential diagnosis of diffuse choroidal atrophies; diffuse choriocapillaris atrophy, choroideremia, and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Retina 1985;5:30–7.

[725] Vainisi SJ, Beck BB, Apple DJ. Retinal degeneration in a baboon. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:279–84.

[726] Tso MOM, Santos-Anderson RM, Vainisi SJ. Heredofamilial retinal dystrophy in Guinea baboons. I. A histopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1597–603.

[727] Santos-Anderson RM, Tso MOM, Vainisi SJ. Heredofamilial retinal dystrophy in Guinea baboons. II. Electron microscopic observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1762–70.

[728] Miyake Y, Ichikawa K, Tokuda H, et al. The clinical properties in progressive cone–rod dystrophy. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1982;36:323–9.

[729] Miyake Y, Goto S, Ota I, et al. Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cone–rod dystrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68: 489–93.

[730] Hittner HM, Murphree AL, Garcia CA, et al. Dominant cone–rod dystrophy. Doc Ophthalmol 1975;39:29–52.

[731] Fishman GA. Progressive human cone–rod dysfunction (dystrophy). Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1976;81:OP716–OP724.

[732] Szlyk JP, Fishman GA, Alexander KR, et al. Clinical subtypes of cone–rod dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:781–8.

[733] Yagasaki K, Jacobson SG. Cone–rod dystrophy; phenotypic diversity by retinal function testing. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:701–8.

[734] Hamel CP. Cone rod dystrophies. Orphanet J Rare Dis 2007;2:7.

[735] Rabb MF, Tso MOM, Fishman GA. Cone–rod dystrophy; a clinical and histopathologic report. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1443–51.

[736] Leon A, Curtis R. Autosomal-dominant rod–cone dysplasia in the Rdy cat. 1. Light and electron microscopic findings. Exp Eye Res 1990;51:361–81.

[737] Warburg M, Sjo O, Tranebjaerg L, et al. Deletion mapping of a retinal cone–rod dystrophy; assignment to 18q211. Am J Med Genet 1991;39:288–93.

[738] Favre M. A propos de deux cas de dégénérescence hyaloïdéorétinienne. Ophthalmologica 1958;135:604–9.

[739] Fishman GA, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. Diagnostic features of the Favre-Goldmann syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:345–53.

[740] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 290–91.

[741] Goldmann H. Présentation du rapport sur la biomicroscopie du corps vitré et du fond de l'oeil. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol 1957;70:265–72.

[742] Nasr YG, Cherfan GM, Michels RG, et al. Goldmann–Favre maculopathy. Retina 1990;10:178–80.

[743] Noble KG, Carr RE, Siegel IM. Familial foveal retinoschisis associated with a rod–cone dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:551–7.

[744] Peyman GA, Fishman GA, Sanders DR, et al. Histopathology of Goldmann–Favre syndrome obtained by full-thickness eye-wall biopsy. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:479–84.

[745] Hirose T, Schepens CL, Brockhurst RJ, et al. Congenital retinoschisis with night blindness in two girls. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:848–56.

[746] Hood DC, Cideciyan AV, Roman AJ, et al. Enhanced S cone syndrome: evidence for an abnormally large number of S cones. Vision Res 1995;35:1473–81.

[747] Jacobson SG, Marmor MF, Kemp CM, et al. SWS (blue) cone hypersensitivity in a newly identified retinal degeneration. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990;31:827–38.

[748] Jacobson SG, Román AJ, Román MI, et al. Relatively enhanced S cone function in the Goldmann–Favre syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:446–53.

[749] Kellner U, Foerster MH. Netzhautdegeneration mit Blauzapfenhypersensitivität. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1991;88:637–41.

[750] Marmor MF, Jacobson SG, Foerster MH, et al. Diagnostic clinical findings of a new syndrome with night blindness, maculopathy, and enhanced S cone sensitivity. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:124–34.

[751] Schorderet DF, Escher P. NR2E3 mutations in enhanced S-cone sensitivity syndrome (ESCS), Goldmann–Favre syndrome (GFS), clumped pigmentary retinal degeneration (CPRD), and retinitis pigmentosa (RP). Hum Mutat 2009;30:1475–85.

[752] Pachydaki SI, Klaver CC, Barbazetto IA, et al. Phenotypic features of patients with NR2E3 mutations. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:71–5.

[753] Escher P, Gouras P, Roduit R, et al. Mutations in NR2E3 can cause dominant or recessive retinal degenerations in the same family. Hum Mutat 2009;30:342–51.

[754] Chavala SH, Sari A, Lewis H, et al. An Arg311Gln NR2E3 mutation in a family with classic Goldmann–Favre syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:1065–6.

[755] Wright AF, Reddick AC, Schwartz SB, et al. Mutation analysis of NR2E3 and NRL genes in Enhanced S Cone Syndrome. Hum Mutat 2004;24:439.

[756] Sharon D, Sandberg MA, Caruso RC, et al. Shared mutations in NR2E3 in enhanced S-cone syndrome, Goldmann–Favre syndrome, and many cases of clumped pigmentary retinal degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:1316–23.

[757] Haider NB, Jacobson SG, Cideciyan AV, et al. Mutation of a nuclear receptor gene, NR2E3, causes enhanced S cone syndrome, a disorder of retinal cell fate. Nat Genet 2000;24:127–31.

[758] Lewis RA, Lee GB, Martonyi CL, et al. Familial foveal retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1190–6.

[759] Yassur Y, Nissenkorn I, Ben-Sira I, et al. Autosomal-dominant inheritance of retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:338–43.

[760] Yanoff M, Rahn EK, Zimmerman LE. Histopathology of juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:49–53.

[761] Tasman W. Macular changes in congenital retinoschisis. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1975;15:40–7.

[762] Manschot WA. Pathology of hereditary juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;88:131–8.

[763] Krause U, Vainio-Mattila B, Eriksson A, et al. Fluorescein angiographic studies on X-chromosomal retinoschisis. Acta Ophthalmol 1970;48:794–807.

[764] Harris GS, Yeung JW-S. Maculopathy of sex-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Can J Ophthalmol 1976;11:1–10.

[765] Green Jr JL, Jampol LM. Vascular opacification and leakage in X-linked (juvenile) retinoschisis. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:368–73.

[766] Gieser EP, Falls HF. Hereditary retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1961;51:1193–200.

[767] Forsius H, Krause U, Helve J, et al. Visual acuity in 183 cases of X-chromosomal retinoschisis. Can J Ophthalmol 1973;8:385–93.

[768] Forsius H, Vainio-Mattila B, Eriksson A. X-linked hereditary retinoschisis. Br J Ophthalmol 1962;46:678–81.

[769] Ewing CC, Cullen AP. Fluorescein angiography in X-chromosomal maculopathy with retinoschisis (juvenile

hereditary retinoschisis). Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:19–28.
[770] Ewing CC, Ives EJ. Juvenile hereditary retinoschisis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1969;89:29–39.
[771] Deutman AF. The hereditary dystrophies of the posterior pole of the eye. Assen: Van Gorcum; 1971. p. 48.
[772] Dahl N, Pettersson U. Use of linked DNA probes for carrier detection and diagnosis of X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1414–6.
[773] Conway BP, Welch RB. X-chromosome-linked juvenile retinoschisis with hemorrhagic retinal cyst. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:853–5.
[774] Constantaras AA, Dobbie JG, Choromokos EA, et al. Juvenile sex-linked recessive retinoschisis in a black family. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:1166–78.
[775] Burns RP, Lovrien EW, Cibis AB. Juvenile sex-linked retinoschisis: clinical and genetic studies. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:1011–21.
[776] Arkfeld DF, Brockhurst RJ. Vascularized vitreous membranes in congenital retinoschisis. Retina 1987;7:20–3.
[777] Tasman W, Greven C, Moreno R. Nasal retinal dragging in X-linked retinoschisis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:319–22.
[778] Pearson R, Jagger J. Sex linked juvenile retinoschisis with optic disc and peripheral retinal neovascularisation. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:311–3.
[779] de Jong PTVM, Zrenner E, van Meel GJ, et al. Mizuo phenomenon in X-linked retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1104–8.
[779a] Agarwal A, Rao US. Outer retinal corrugations in x-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125(2):278–9.
[780] Kellner U, Brümmer S, Foerster MH, et al. X-linked congenital retinoschisis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:432–7.
[781] Arden GB, Gorin MB, Polkinghorne PJ, et al. Detection of the carrier state of X-linked retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:590–5.
[782] Peachey NS, Fishman GA, Derlacki DJ, et al. Psychophysical and electroretinographic findings in X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:513–6.
[783] Condon GP, Brownstein S, Wang N-S, et al. Congenital hereditary (juvenile X-linked) retinoschisis; histopathologic and ultrastructural findings in three eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:576–83.
[784] Turut P, François P, Castier P, et al. Analysis of results in the treatment of peripheral retinoschisis in sex-linked congenital retinoschisis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:328–31.
[785] Han DP, Sieving PA, Johnson MW, et al. Foveal retinoschisis associated with senile retinoschisis in a woman. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:107–9.
[786] Shimazaki J, Matsuhashi M. Familial retinoschisis in female patients. Doc Ophthalmol 1987;65:393–400.
[787] Yamaguchi K, Hara S. Autosomal juvenile retinoschisis without foveal retinoschisis. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:470–3.
[788] Blair NP, Goldberg MF, Fishman GA, et al. Autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy (ADVIRC). Br J Ophthalmol 1884;68:2–9.
[789] Goldberg MF, Lee F-L, Tso MOM, et al. Histopathologic study of autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy; peripheral annular pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1736–46.
[790] Kaufman SJ, Goldberg MF, Orth DH, et al. Autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:272–8.
[791] Traboulsi EI, Payne JW. Autosomal-dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy; report of the third family. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:194–6.
[792] Bridges CDB, Alvarez RA. Selective loss of 11-cis vitamin A in an eye with hereditary chorioretinal degeneration similar to sector retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1982;2:256–60.
[793] Gass J. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 294.
[794] Noble KG. Peripapillary (pericentral) pigmentary retinal degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:686–90.
[795] Noble KG, Carr RE. Peripapillary pigmentary retinal degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:65–75.
[796] O'Connor PR, John ME, Lawwill T, et al. Atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Ann Ophthalmol 1974;6:824–6.
[797] Traboulsi EI, O'Neil JF, Maumenee IH. Autosomal-recessive pericentral pigmentary retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:551–6.
[798] Schocket SS, Ballin N. Circinate choroidal sclerosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1970;74:527–33.
[799] Watanabe I, Miyake Y, Asano T, et al. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Jpn Rev Clin Ophthalmol 1972;66:1156–9.
[800] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH. Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1636–40.
[801] Takei Y, Harada M, Mizuno K. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1977;21:311–7.
[802] Skalka HW. Hereditary pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:286–91.
[803] Pearlman JT, Kamin DF, Kopelow SM, et al. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:630–5.
[804] Noble KG, Carr RE. Pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:338–44.
[805] Miller SA, Stevens TS, Myers F, et al. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:867–71.
[806] Hirose T, Miyake Y. Pigmentary paravenous chorioretinal degeneration: fundus appearance and retinal functions. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:709–18.
[807] Chisholm IA, Dudgeon J. Pigmented paravenous retino-choroidal atrophy; helicoid retino-choroidal atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:584–7.
[808] Amalric P, Pigmentierte Schum U. paravenöse Netz- und Aderhautatrophie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1968;153:770–5.
[809] Rothberg DS, Cibis GW, Trese M. Paravenous pigmentary retinochoroidal atrophy. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:643–6.
[810] Chen M-S, Yang C-H, Huang J-S. Bilateral macular coloboma and pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:250–1.
[811] Fleckenstein M, Charbel Issa P, Fuchs HA, et al. Discrete arcs of increased fundus autofluorescence in retinal dystrophies and functional correlate on microperimetry. Eye 2009;23:567–75.
[812] Fleckenstein M, Charbel Issa P, Helb HM, et al. Correlation of lines of increased autofluorescence in macular dystrophy and pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy by optical coherence tomography. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:1461–3.
[813] Noble KG. Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:365–9.
[814] Limaye SR, Mahmood MA. Retinal microangiopathy in pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:757–61.
[815] Small KW, Anderson Jr WB. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy; discordant expression in monozygotic twins. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1408–10.
[816] Yamaguchi K, Hara S, Tanifuji Y, et al. Inflammatory pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol

1989;73:463–7.
[817] Choi JY, Sandberg MA, Berson EL. Natural course of ocular function in pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:763–5.
[818] Kukner AS, Yilmaz T, Celebi S, et al. Pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. A literature review supported by seven cases. Ophthalmologica 2003;217:436–40.
[819] Obata R, Yanagi Y, Iriyama A, et al. A familial case of pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy with asymmetrical fundus manifestations. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:874–7.
[820] Bozkurt N, Bavbek T, Kazokoglu H. Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Ophthalmic Genet 1998;19:99–104.
[821] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH. Hereditary pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1636–40.
[822] Bietti G. Su alcune forme atipiche o rare di degenerazione retinica (degenerazioni tappeto-retiniche e quadri morbosi similari). Boll Oculist 1937;16:1159–244.
[823] Bisantis C. La retinopathie pigmentaire en secteur de G.B. Bietti; contribution á la connaissance de ses divers aspects cliniques. Ann Oculist 1971;204:907–54.
[824] Franceschetti A, François J, Babel J. Chorioretinal heredodegenerations. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1974. p. 254.
[825] François J, de Rouck A, Golan A. ERG in sectorial pigmentary retinopathy. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1977;13:239–44.
[826] Hollyfield JG, Frederick JM, Tabor GA, et al. Metabolic studies on retinal tissue from a donor with a dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1984;91:191–6.
[827] Krill AE, Archer D, Martin D. Sector retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol. 1970;69:977–87.
[828] Massof RW, Finkelstein D. Vision threshold profiles in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1899–904.
[829] Rayborn ME, Moorhead LC, Hollyfield JG. A dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1441–54.
[830] Sullivan LJ, Makris GS, Dickinson P, et al. A new codon 15 rhodopsin gene mutation in autosomal-dominant retinitis pigmentosa is associated with sectorial disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1512–7.
[831] Fulton AB, Hansen RM. The relationship of rhodopsin and scotopic retinal sensitivity in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:132–40.
[832] Omphroy CA. Sector retinitis pigmentosa and chronic angle-closure glaucoma: a new association. Ophthalmologica 1984;189:12–20.
[833] Osman SA, Aylin Y, Arikan G, et al. Photodynamic treatment of a secondary vasoproliferative tumour associated with sector retinitis pigmentosa and Usher syndrome type I. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2007;35:191–3.
[834] Meyerle CB, Fisher YL, Spaide RF. Autofluorescence and visual field loss in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 2006;26:248–50.
[835] Saperstein DA. Sector retinitis pigmentosa with bitemporal visual field defects and macular hole. Retina 2001;21:73–4.
[836] Godel V, Iaina A, Nemet P, et al. Sector retinitis pigmentosa in juvenile nephronophthisis. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:124–6.
[837] Heidemann DG, Beck RW. Retinitis pigmentosa: A mimic of neurologic disease. Surv Ophthalmol. 1987;32:45–51.
[838] Heckenlively JR, Rodriguez JA, Daiger SP. Autosomal-dominant sectorial retinitis pigmentosa; two families with transversion mutation in codon 23 of rhodopsin. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:84–91.
[839] Moore AT, Fitzke FW, Kemp CM, et al. Abnormal dark adaptation kinetics in autosomal-dominant sector retinitis pigmentosa due to rod opsin mutation. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:465–9.
[840] Carr RE, Siegel IM. Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:21–6.
[841] François J, Verriest G. Rétinopathie pigmentaire unilatérale. Ophthalmologica 1952;124:65–88.
[842] Henkes HE. Does unilateral retinitis pigmentosa really exist? An ERG and EOG study of the fellow eye. In: Burian HM, Jacobson JH, editors. Clinical electroretinography: proceedings of the Third International Symposium held in October, 1964. Oxford: Pergamon Press; 1966. p. 327–50.
[843] Weleber RG, Kennaway NG. Clinical trial of vitamin B6 for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1981;88:316–24.
[844] Takki K. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina associated with hyperornithinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:3–23.
[845] Takki K, Simell O. Genetic aspects in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:907–16.
[846] Takki KK, Milton RC. The natural history of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1981;88:292–301.
[847] Valle D, Walser M, Brusilow S, et al. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina; biochemical considerations and experience with arginine-restricted diet. Ophthalmology 1981;88:325–30.
[848] Vannas-Sulonen K. Progression of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina; a long-term follow-up by fluorescein angiography. Acta Ophthalmol 1987;65:101–9.
[849] Sipilä I, Rapola J, Simell O, et al. Supplementary creatine as a treatment for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. N Engl J Med 1981;304:867–70.
[850] McCulloch C, Marliss EB. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: clinical, ophthalmologic, and biochemical considerations. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:153–71.
[851] McCulloch C, Marliss EB. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:1047–57.
[852] McCulloch JC, Arshinoff SA, Marliss EB, et al. Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1978;85:918–28.
[853] Mehta MC, Katsumi O, Shih VE, et al. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in a five-year-old girl. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:810–4.
[854] Mashima Y, Murakami A, Weleber RG, et al. Nonsense-codon mutations of the ornithine aminotransferase gene with decreased levels of mutant mRNA in gyrate atrophy. Am J Hum Genet 1992;51:81–91.
[855] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, de Monasterio F, Valle D, et al. Visual results of a long-term trial of a low-arginine diet in gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1981;88:307–10.
[856] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Kuwabara T, Askanas V, et al. Systemic manifestations of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1981;88:302–6.
[857] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Ludwig IH, de Monasterio F, et al. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina; early findings. Ophthalmology 1985;92:394–401.
[858] Kuwabara T, Ishikawa Y, Kaiser-Kupfer MI. Experimental model of gyrate atrophy in animals. Ophthalmology 1981;88:331–4.
[859] Hayasaka S, Mizuno K, Yabata K, et al. Atypical gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina associated with iminoglycinuria. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:423–5.
[860] Hayasaka S, Saito T, Nakajima H, et al. Gyrate atrophy with hyperornithinaemia: different types of responsiveness to vitamin

B6. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:478–83.
[861] Enoch JM, O'Donnell J, Williams RA, et al. Retinal boundaries and visual function in gyrate atrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1314–6.
[862] Deutman AF, Sengers RCA, Trybels JMF. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with reticular pigmentary dystrophy and ornithine-ketoacid-transaminase deficiency. Int Ophthalmol 1978;1:49–56.
[863] Berson EL, Shih VE, Sullivan PL. Ocular findings in patients with gyrate atrophy on pyridoxine and low-protein, low-arginine diets. Ophthalmology 1981;88:311–5.
[864] Bargum R. Differential diagnosis of normoornithinaemic gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Acta Ophthalmol 1986;64:369–73.
[865] Bakker HD, Abeling NG, van Schooneveld MJ, et al. A far advanced case of gyrate atrophy in a 12-year-old girl. J Inherit Metab Dis 1991;14:379–81.
[866] Weleber RG, Kurz DE, Trzupek KM. Treatment of retinal and choroidal degenerations and dystrophies: current status and prospects for gene-based therapy. Ophthalmol Clin North Am 2003;16:583–93. vii
[867] Feldman RB, Mayo SS, Robertson DM, et al. Epiretinal membranes and cystoid macular edema in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Retina 1989;9:139–42.
[868] Brody LC, Mitchell GA, Obie C, et al. Ornithine delta-aminotransferase mutations in gyrate atrophy. Allelic heterogeneity and functional consequences. J Biol Chem 1992;267:3302–7.
[869] Fleury M, Barbier R, Ziegler F, et al. Myopathy with tubular aggregates and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina due to hyperornithinaemia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2007;78:656–7.
[870] Valtonen M, Nanto-Salonen K, Jaaskelainen S, et al. Central nervous system involvement in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia. J Inherit Metab Dis 1999;22:855–66.
[871] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Kuwabara T, Askanas V, et al. Systemic manifestations of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Ophthalmology 1981;88:302–6.
[872] Wilson DJ, Weleber RG, Green WR. Ocular clinicopathologic study of gyrate atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:24–33.
[873] Wirtz MK, Kennaway NG, Weleber RG. Heterogeneity and complementation analysis of fibroblasts from vitamin B6 responsive and non-responsive patients with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. J Inherit Metab Dis 1985;8:71–4.
[874] Akaki Y, Hotta Y, Mashima Y, et al. A deletion in the ornithine aminotransferase gene in gyrate atrophy. J Biol Chem 1992;267:12950–4.
[875] Brody LC, Mitchell GA, Obie C, et al. Ornithine delta-aminotransferase mutations in gyrate atrophy; allelic heterogeneity and functional consequences. J Biol Chem 1992;267:3302–7.
[876] Mito T, Shiono T, Ishiguru S, et al. Immunocytochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in human ocular tissues. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1372–4.
[877] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Caruso RC, Valle D. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina; long-term reduction of ornithine slows retinal degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1539–48.
[878] Vannas-Sulonen K, Simell O, Sipilä I. Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina; the ocular disease progresses in juvenile patients despite normal or near normal plasma ornithine concentration. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1428–33.
[879] François J. Ocular manifestations in certain congenital errors of metabolism. In: Symposium on surgical and medical management of congenital anomalies of the eye; transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology, St. Louis, 1968. p. 157–98.
[880] Hooft C, DeLaey P, Herpol J, et al. Familial hypolipidaemia and retarded development without steatorrhoea; another inborn error of metabolism? Helv Paediatr Acta 1962;17:1–23.
[881] Dufier JL, Dhermy P, Gubler MC, et al. Ocular changes in long-term evolution of infantile cystinosis. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1987;8:131–7.
[882] Fellers FX, Cogan DG, Donaldson DD. Cystinosis with extensive choroidal involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:868–969.
[883] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Caruso RC, Minkler DS, et al. Long-term ocular manifestations in nephropathic cystinosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:706–11.
[884] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Gazzo MA, Datiles MB, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of cysteamine eye drops in nephropathic cystinosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:689–93.
[885] Okami T, Nakajima M, Higashino H, et al. Ocular manifestations in a case of infantile cystinosis. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1992;96:1341–6.
[886] Read J, Goldberg MF, Fishman G, et al. Nephropathic cystinosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:791–6.
[887] Richler M, Milot J, Quigley M, et al. Ocular manifestations of nephropathic cystinosis; the French-Canadian experience in a genetically homogeneous population. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:359–62.
[888] Sanderson PO, Kuwabara T, Stark WJ, et al. Cystinosis; a clinical, histopathologic, and ultrastructural study. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:270–4.
[889] Winter FC, editor. Case report presented at the Verhoeff Society meeting, Washington, DC: 1975.
[890] Wong VG, Lietman PS, Seegmiller JE. Alterations of pigment epithelium in cystinosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:361–9.
[891] Spencer WH, Hogan MJ. Ocular manifestations of Chédiak-Higashi syndrome; report of a case with histopathologic examination of ocular tissues. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;50:1197–203.
[892] Spedick MJ, Beauchamp GR. Retinal vascular and optic nerve abnormalities in albinism. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986;23:58–63.
[893] Simon JW, Kandel GL, Krohel GB, et al. Albinotic characteristics in congenital nystagmus. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:320–7.
[894] O'Donnell Jr FE, Green WR, Fleischman JA, et al. X-linked ocular albinism in blacks; ocular albinism cum pigmento. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1189–92.
[895] O'Donnell Jr FE, Hambrick Jr GW, Green WR, et al. X-linked ocular albinism; an oculocutaneous macromelanosomal disorder. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1883–92.
[896] O'Donnell Jr FE, King RA, Green WR, et al. Autosomal-recessively inherited ocular albinism; a new form of ocular albinism affecting females as severely as males. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1621–5.
[897] Nettleship E. On some hereditary diseases of the eye. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1909;29:LVII–CXCVIII.
[898] Naumann GOH, Lerche W, Schroeder W. Foveola-Aplasie bei Tyrosinase-positivem oculocutanen Albinismus; Klinisch-pathologische Befunde. Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1976;200:39–50.
[899] Jay B, Carroll W. Albinism; recent advances. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980;100:467–71.
[900] Goldberg MF. Waardenburg's syndrome with fundus and other anomalies. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:797–810.
[901] Gillespie FD. Ocular albinism with report of a family with female carriers. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:774–7.
[902] Fulton AB, Albert DM, Craft JL. Human albinism; light and

electron microscopy study. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:305–10.
[903] Falls HF. Sex-linked ocular albinism displaying typical fundus changes in the female heterozygote. Am J Ophthalmol 1951;34:41–50.
[904] Epstein RL. Inborn metabolic disorders and the eye. In: Peyman GA, Sanders DR, Goldberg MF, editors. Principles and practice of ophthalmology. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1980. p. 1755–7.
[905] Cross HE, McKusick VA, Breen W. A new oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation. J Pediatr 1967;70:398–406.
[906] Bard LA. Heterogeneity in Waardenburg's syndrome; report of a family with ocular albinism. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1193–8.
[907] Bergsma DR, Kaiser-Kupfer M. A new form of albinism. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:837–44.
[908] Garner A, Jay BS. Macromelanosomes in X-linked ocular albinism. Histopathology 1980;4:243–54.
[909] Gregor Z. The perifoveal vasculature in albinism. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:554–7.
[910] King RA, Lewis RA, Townsend D, et al. Brown oculocutaneous albinism; clinical, ophthalmological, and biochemical characterization. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1496–505.
[911] Witkop Jr CJ, Quevedo Jr WC, Fitzpatrick TB, et al. Albinism. In: Scriver CR, Beaudet AC, Sly WS, editors. The metabolic basis of inherited disease (6th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill; 1989. p. 2905–51.
[912] Summers CG, King RA. Ophthalmic features of minimal pigment oculocutaneous albinism. Ophthalmology 1994;101:906–14.
[913] Summers CG, Knobloch WH, Witkop Jr CJ, et al. Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome; ophthalmic findings. Ophthalmology 1988;95:545–54.
[914] Thompson WS, Curtin VT. Congenital bilateral heterochromia of the choroid and iris. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1247–8.
[915] Maguire AM, Maumenee IH. Iris pigment mosaicism in carriers of X-linked ocular albinism cum pigmento. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:298–9.
[916] Mietz H, Green WR, Wolff SM, et al. Foveal hypoplasia in complete oculocutaneous albinism; a histopathologic study. Retina 1992;12:254–60.
[917] Weleber RG, Pillers D-AM, Powell BR, et al. Åland Island eye disease (Forsius–Eriksson syndrome) associated with contiguous deletion syndrome at Xp21; similarity to incomplete congenital stationary night blindness. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1170–9.
[918] Russell-Eggitt I, Kriss A, Taylor DSI. Albinism in childhood: a flash VEP and ERG study. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:136–40.
[919] Wack MA, Peachey NS, Fishman GA. Electroretinographic findings in human oculocutaneous albinism. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1778–85.
[920] Curran RE, Robb RM. Isolated foveal hypoplasia. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:48–50.
[921] O'Donnell Jr FE, Pappas HR. Autosomal-dominant foveal hypoplasia and presenile cataracts; a new syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:279–81.
[922] Oliver MD, Dotan SA, Chemke J, et al. Isolated foveal hypoplasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:926–30.
[923] Besio R, Meerhoff E, Laza J, et al. Oxalosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:397–8.
[924] Fielder AR, Garner A, Chambers TL. Ophthalmic manifestations of primary oxalosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:782–8.
[925] Franceschetti A, François J, Babel J. Chorioretinal heredodegenerations. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas; 1974. p. 907.
[926] Gottlieb RP, Ritter JA. "Flecked retina" – an association with primary hyperoxaluria. J Pediatr 1977;90:939–42.
[927] Meredith TA, Wright JD, Gammon JA, et al. Ocular involvement in primary hyperoxaluria. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:584–7.
[928] Timm G. Das Krankheitsbild der Retinopathia oxalogenica. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1976;168:537–43.
[929] Toussaint D, Vereerstraeten P, Goffin P, et al. Hyperoxalurie primaire: Étude clinique, histologique et cristallographique des lésions oculaires. Arch Ophthalmol (Paris) 1976;36:97–112.
[930] Zak TA, Buncic R. Primary hereditary oxalosis retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:78–80.
[931] Small KW, Letson R, Scheinman J. Ocular findings in primary hyperoxaluria. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:89–93.
[932] Danpure CJ, Jennings PR. Peroxisomal alanine:glycolate aminotransferase deficiency in primary hyperoxyluria type I. FEBS Lett 1986;201:20–4.
[933] Small KW. Enzyme deficiency for type 1 primary hyperoxaluria. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:13.
[934] Small KW, Pollock S, Scheinman J. Optic atrophy in primary oxalosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:96–7.
[935] Small KW, Scheinman J, Klintworth GK. A clinicopathological study of ocular involvement in primary hyperoxaluria type I. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:54–7.
[936] Sakamoto T, Maeda K, Sueishi K, et al. Ocular histopathologic findings in a 46-year-old man with primary hyperoxaluria. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:384–7.
[937] Albert DM, Bullock JD, Lahav M, et al. Flecked retina secondary to oxalate crystals from methoxyflurane anesthesia: clinical and experimental studies. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP817–OP826.
[938] Bullock JD, Albert DM. Flecked retina; appearance secondary to oxalate crystals from methoxyflurane anesthesia. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:26–31.
[939] Carmel R, Bedros AA, Mace JW, et al. Congenital methylmalonic aciduria–homocystinuria with megaloblastic anemia: observations on response to hydroxocobalamin and on the effect of homocysteine and methionine on the deoxyuridine suppression test. Blood 1980;55:570–9.
[940] Cogan DG, Schulman J, Porter RJ, et al. Epileptiform ocular movements with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:251–3.
[941] Fenton WA, Rosenberg LE. Inherited disorders of cobalamine transport and metabolism. In: Scriver CR, Beaudet AC, Sly WS, editors. The metabolic basis of inherited disease, 6th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1989. p. 2065.
[942] Mitchell GA, Watkins D, Melançon SB, et al. Clinical heterogeneity in cobalamin C variant of combined homocystinuria and methylmalonic aciduria. J Pediatr 1986;108:410–5.
[943] Robb RM, Dowton SB, Fulton AB, et al. Retinal degeneration in vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic aciduria and sulfur amino acid abnormalities. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:691–6.
[944] Traboulsi EI, Silva JC, Geraghty MT, et al. Ocular histopathologic characteristics of cobalamin C type vitamin B12 defect with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:269–80.
[945] Gerth C, Morel CF, Feigenbaum A, et al. Ocular phenotype in patients with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria, cobalamin C type. J AAPOS 2008;12:591–6.
[946] Ricci D, Pane M, Deodato F, et al. Assessment of visual function in children with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Neuropediatrics 2005;36:181–5.
[947] Tsina EK, Marsden DL, Hansen RM, et al. Maculopathy and retinal degeneration in cobalamin C methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:1143–6.
[948] Francis PJ, Calver DM, Barnfield P, et al. An infant with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria (cblC) presenting

with retinal haemorrhages and subdural haematoma mimicking non-accidental injury. Eur J Pediatr 2004;163:420–1.
[949] Cogan DG, Rodrigues M, Chu FC, et al. Ocular abnormalities in abetalipoproteinemia; a clinicopathologic correlation. Ophthalmology 1984;91:991–8.
[950] Berger AS, Nychsen L, Rosenblum JL. Retinopathy in human vitamin E deficiency. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:774–5.
[951] Adams NA, Awadein A, Toma HS. The retinal ciliopathies. Ophthalmic Genet 2007;28:113–25.
[952] Stiggelbout W. The Bardet–Biedl syndrome, including Hutchinson–Laurence–Moon syndrome. In: Vinkin PJ, Bruyn GW, editors. Handbook of clinical neurology, vol. 13. Neuroretinal degenerations. New York: American Elsevier; 1972. p. 380–412.
[953] Jacobson SG, Borruat F-X, Apáthy PP. Patterns of rod and cone dysfunction in Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:676–88.
[954] Gershoni-Baruch R, Nachlieli T, Leibo R. Cystic kidney dysplasia and polydactyly in 3 sibs with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Am J Med Genet 1992;44:269–73.
[955] Fulton AB, Hansen RM, Glynn RJ. Natural course of visual functions in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1500–6.
[956] Fishman G. Hereditary retinal and choroidal diseases: electroretinogram and electro-oculogram findings. In: Peyman GA, Sanders DR, Goldberg MF, editors. Principles and practice of ophthalmology. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1980. p. 876.
[957] De Marchi S, Cecchin E, Bartoli E. Bardet–Biedl syndrome and cystinuria. Ren Fail 1992;14:587–90.
[958] Campo RV, Aaberg TM. Ocular and systemic manifestations of the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:750–6.
[959] Biedl A. Ein Geschwisterpaar mit adiposo-genitaler Dystrophie. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1922;48:1630.
[960] Bardet G. Sur un syndrome d'obésité congénitale avec polydactylie et rétinite pigmentaire. (Contribution à l'étude des formes clinique de l'obésité hypophysaire). Thesis. Paris, 1920.
[961] Ackerman J, Brody PE, Kanarek I, et al. Macular wrinkling and atypical retinitis pigmentosa in Laurence–Moon–Biedl–Bardet syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:632–4.
[962] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 196.
[963] Sachdev MS, Verma L, Garg SP. Bilateral disc oedema in retinitis pigmentosa – an unusual sign. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1987;31:621–6.
[964] Escallon F, Traboulsi EI, Infante R. A family with the Bardet–Biedl syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:855–7.
[965] Laurence JZ, Moon RC. Four cases of "retinitis pigmentosa," occurring in the same family, and accompanied by general imperfections of development. Ophthalmic Rev 1866;2:32–41.
[966] Rizzo III JF, Berson EL, Lessell S. Retinal and neurologic findings in the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl phenotype. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1452–6.
[967] Diaz LL, Grech KF, Prados MD. Hypothalamic hamartoma associated with Lawrence–Moon–Biedl syndrome; case report and review of the literature. Pediatr Neurosurg 1991-1992:30–3. 17 1991-1992:30–3.
[968] Alström CH, Hallgren B, Nilsson LB, et al. Retinal degeneration combined with obesity, diabetes mellitus and neurogenous deafness; a specific syndrome (not hitherto described) distinct from the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome. A clinical, endocrinological and genetic examination based on a large pedigree. Acta Psychiatr Neurol Scand Suppl 1959;129:1–35.
[969] Charles SJ, Moore AT, Yates JR. Alström's syndrome: further evidence of autosomal-recessive inheritance and endocrinological dysfunction. J Med Genet 1990;27:590–2.
[970] Connolly MB, Jan JE, Couch RM. Hepatic dysfunction in Alström disease. Am J Med Genet 1991;40:421–4.
[971] Johnson J. Diabetes, neurogenous deafness, and retinal degeneration. Br Med J 1961;2:646.
[972] Sebag J, Albert DM, Craft JL. The Alström syndrome: ophthalmic histopathology and retinal ultrastructure. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:494–501.
[973] Tremblay F, LaRoche RG, Shea SE, et al. Longitudinal study of the early electroretinographic changes in Alström's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:657–65.
[974] Boor R, Herwig J, Schrezenmeir J. Familial insulin resistant diabetes associated with acanthosis nigricans, polycystic ovaries, hypogonadism, pigmentary retinopathy, labyrinthine deafness, and mental retardation. Am J Med Genet 1993;45:649–53.
[975] Millay RH, Weleber RG, Heckenlively JR. Ophthalmologic and systemic manifestations of Alström's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:482–90.
[976] Malm E, Ponjavic V, Nishina PM, et al. Full-field electroretinography and marked variability in clinical phenotype of Alstrom syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:51–7.
[977] Russell-Eggitt IM, Clayton PT, Coffey R, et al. Alstrom syndrome. Report of 22 cases and literature review. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1274–80.
[978] Abraham FA, Yanko L, Licht A, et al. Electrophysiologic study of the visual system in familial juvenile nephronophthisis and tapetoretinal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:591–7.
[979] Avasthi PS, Erickson DG, Gardner KD. Hereditary renal-retinal dysplasia and the medullary cystic disease–nephronophthisis complex. Ann Intern Med 1976;84:157–61.
[980] Lauweryns B, Leys A, Van Haesendonck E, et al. Senior–Løken syndrome with marbleized fundus and unusual skeletal abnormalities; a case report. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:242–8.
[981] Løken AC, Hanssen O, Halvorsen S, et al. Hereditary renal dysplasia and blindness. Acta Paediatr 1961;50:177–84.
[982] Meier DA, Hess JW. Familiar nephropathy with retinitis pigmentosa; a new oculorenal syndrome in adults. Am J Med 1965;39:58–69.
[983] Polak BCP, Hogewind BL, Van Lith FHM. Tapetoretinal degeneration associated with recessively inherited medullary cystic disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:645–51.
[984] Proesmans W, van Damme B, Macken J. Nephronophthisis and tapetoretinal degeneration associated with liver fibrosis. Clin Nephrol 1975;3:160–4.
[985] Schuman JS, Lieberman KV, Friedman AH. Senior–Loken syndrome (familial renal-retinal dystrophy) and Coats' disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:822–7.
[986] Senior B, Friedmann AI, Braudo JL. Juvenile familial nephropathy with tapetoretinal degeneration; a new oculorenal dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1961;52:625–33.
[987] Bard LA, Bard PA, Owens GW, et al. Retinal involvement in thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:278–81.
[988] Wilson DJ, Weleber RG, Beals RK. Retinal dystrophy in Jeune's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:651–7.
[989] Allen Jr AW, Moon JB, Hovland KR, et al. Ocular findings in thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:489–92.
[990] Alagille D, Odièvre M, Gautier M, et al. Hepatic ductular hypoplasia associated with characteristic facies, vertebral malformations, retarded physical, mental and sexual development, and cardiac murmur. J Pediatr 1975;86:63–71.
[991] Alvarez F, Landrieu P, Laget P. Nervous and ocular disorders

in children with cholestasis and vitamin A and E deficiencies. Hepatology 1983;3:410–4.
[992] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 230.
[993] Johnson BL. Ocular pathologic features of arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:504–12.
[994] Raymond WR, Kearney JJ, Parmley VC. Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1077.
[995] Riely CA, Cotlier E, Jensen PS, et al. Arteriohepatic dysplasia: a benign syndrome of intrahepatic cholestasis with multiple organ involvement. Ann Intern Med 1979;91:520–7.
[996] Romanchuk KG, Judisch GF, LaBrecque DR. Ocular findings in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Can J Ophthalmol 1981;16:94–9.
[997] Shulman SA, Hyams JS, Gunta R. Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome): extreme variability among affected family members. Am J Med Genet 1984;19:325–32.
[998] Sokol RJ, Heubi JE, Balistreri WF. Intrahepatic "cholestasis facies": is it specific for Alagille syndrome? J Pediatr 1983;103:205–8.
[999] Amon M, Menapace R, Kirnbauer R. Ocular symptomatology in familial hypomelanosis Ito; incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Ophthalmologica 1990;200:1–6.
[1000] Grazia R, Tullini A, Rossi PG. Hypomelanosis of Ito with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Am J Med Genet 1993;45:120–1.
[1001] Ito M. Incontinentia pigmenti achromians: a singular case of nevus depigmentosus systematicus bilateralis. Tohoku J Exp Med 1952;55(Suppl. I):57–9.
[1002] Ross DL, Liwnicz BH, Chun RW, et al. Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians) – a clinicopathologic study: macrocephaly and gray matter heterotopias. Neurology 1982;32:1013–6.
[1003] Rott H-D, Lang GE, Huk W, et al. Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians): Ophthalmological evidence for somatic mosaicism. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1990;11:273–9.
[1004] Steichen-Gersdorf E, Trawöger R, Duba HC. Hypomelanosis of Ito in a girl with plexus papilloma and translocation (X;17). Hum Genet 1993;90:611–3.
[1005] Takematsu H, Sato S, Igarashi M, et al. Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito). Arch Dermatol 1983;119:391–5.
[1006] Turleau C, Taillard F, Doussau de Bazignan M. Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians) and mosaicism for a microdeletion of 15q1. Hum Genet 1986;74:185–7.
[1007] Weaver Jr RG, Martin T, Zanolli MD. The ocular changes of incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of Ito). J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991;28:160–3.
[1008] Sybert VP. Hypomelanosis of Ito: a description, not a diagnosis. J Invest Dermatol 1994;103(Suppl):141S–3S.
[1009] Weaver Jr RG, Martin T, Zanolli MD. The ocular changes of incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of Ito). J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991;28:160–3.
[1010] Flaherty MP, Padilla CD, Sillence DO. Axenfeld anomaly in association with hypomelanosis of Ito. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1991;12:23–30.
[1011] Rott HD, Lang GE, Huk W, et al. Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). Ophthalmological evidence for somatic mosaicism. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1990;11:273–9.
[1012] Amon M, Menapace R, Kirnbauer R. Ocular symptomatology in familial hypomelanosis Ito. Incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Ophthalmologica 1990;200:1–6.
[1013] Ikeda T, Sato K, Miyaura T. Fundus and fluorescein documentation of hypomelanosis of Ito. Arch Ophthalmol 1999 Jul;117(7):976–7.
[1014] Heimler A, Fox JE, Hershey JE, et al. Sensorineural hearing loss, enamel hypoplasia, and nail abnormalities in sibs. Am J Med Genet 1991;39:192–5.
[1015] Ong KR, Visram S, McKaig S, et al. Sensorineural deafness, enamel abnormalities and nail abnormalities: a case report of Heimler syndrome in identical twin girls. Eur J Med Genet 2006;49:187–93.
[1016] Cockayne EA. Dwarfism with retinal atrophy and deafness. Arch Dis Child 1936;11:1–8.
[1017] Cockayne EA. Dwarfism with retinal atrophy and deafness. Arch Dis Child 1946;21:52–4.
[1018] Levin PS, Green WR, Victor DI, et al. Histopathology of the eye in Cockayne's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1093–7.
[1019] Pearce WG. Ocular and genetic features of Cockayne's syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:435–44.
[1020] Hamdani M, El Kettani A, Rais L, et al. [Cockayne's syndrome with unusual retinal involvement (report of one family).] J Fr Ophtalmol 2000;23:52–6.
[1021] Manning FJ, Bruce AM, Berson EL. Electroretinograms in microcephaly with chorioretinal degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:457–63.
[1022] Hoyt CS, Billson FA. Visual loss in osteopetrosis. Am J Dis Child 1979;133:955–8.
[1023] Keith CG. Retinal atrophy in osteopetrosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:234–41.
[1024] Ruben JB, Morris RJ, Judisch GF. Chorioretinal degeneration in infantile malignant osteopetrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:1–5.
[1025] Driessen GJ, Gerritsen EJ, Fischer A, et al. Long-term outcome of haematopoietic stem cell transplantation in autosomal-recessive osteopetrosis: an EBMT report. Bone Marrow Transplant 2003;32:657–63.
[1026] Kawamura N, Tabata H, Sun-Wada GH, et al. Optic nerve compression and retinal degeneration in Tcirg1 mutant mice lacking the vacuolar-type H-ATPase a3 subunit. PLoS One 2010:58.
[1027] Cohen SMZ, Brown III FR, Martyn L. Ocular histopathologic and biochemical studies of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome (Zellweger's syndrome) and its relationship to neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:488–501.
[1028] Garner A, Fielder AR, Primavesi R, et al. Tapetoretinal degeneration in the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger's) syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:422–31.
[1029] Stanescu B, Dralands L. Cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger's) syndrome; ocular involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:590–2.
[1030] Cohen SMZ, Green WR, de la Cruz ZC, et al. Ocular histopathologic studies in neonatal and childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:82–96.
[1031] Glascow BJ, Brown HH, Hannah JB, et al. Ocular pathologic findings in neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1054–60.
[1032] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH. Ophthalmologic manifestations of X-linked childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:47–52.
[1033] Rosen NL, Lechtenberg R, Wisniewski K. Adrenoleukomyeoneuropathy with onset in early childhood. Ann Neurol 1985;17:311–2.
[1034] Claridge KG, Gibberd FB, Sidey MC. The presentation and ophthalmic aspects of Refsum disease in a series of 23 patients. Eye 1992;6:371–5.

[1035] Refsum S. Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis; a familial syndrome not hitherto described. A contribution to the clinical study of the hereditary diseases of the nervous system. Acta Psychiatr Neurol Suppl 1946;38:1–303.
[1036] Refsum S. Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis phytanic acid storage disease (Refsum's disease) with particular reference to ophthalmological disturbances. Metab Ophthalmol 1977;1:73–9.
[1037] Steinberg D. Refsum disease. In: Scriver CR, Beaudet AL, Sly WS, editors. The metabolic basis of inherited disease, 6th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1989. p. 1533–50.
[1038] Weleber RG, Tongue AC, Kennaway NG. Ophthalmic manifestations of infantile phytanic acid storage disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1317–21.
[1039] Jansen GA, Hogenhout EM, Ferdinandusse S, et al. Human phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase: resolution of the gene structure and the molecular basis of Refsum's disease. Hum Mol Genet 2000;9:1195–200.
[1040] Jansen GA, Wanders RJ, Watkins PA, et al. Phytanoyl-coenzyme A hydroxylase deficiency – the enzyme defect in Refsum's disease. N Engl J Med 1997;337:133–4.
[1041] Hansen E, Bachen NI, Flage T. Refsum's disease; eye manifestations in a patient treated with low phytol low phytanic acid diet. Acta Ophthalmol 1979;57:899–913.
[1042] Marroun I, Delevaux I, Andre M, et al. Refsum's disease with severe neuropathy: efficiency of the diet and plasmapheresis. Rev Med Interne 2005;26:523–5.
[1043] Lou JS, Snyder R, Griggs RC. Refsum's disease: long term treatment preserves sensory nerve action potentials and motor function. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1997;62:671–2.
[1044] Millaire A, Warembourg A, Leys D, et al. Refsum's disease. Apropos of 2 cases disclosed by myocardiopathy. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1990;39:173–8.
[1045] Hungerbuhler JP, Meier C, Rousselle L, et al. Refsum's disease: management by diet and plasmapheresis. Eur Neurol 1985;24:153–9.
[1046] Matsuzaka T, Sakuragawa N, Nakayama H. Cerebro-oculo-hepato-renal syndrome (Arima's syndrome): a distinct clinicopathological entity. J Child Neurol 1986;1:338–46.
[1047] Lambert SR, Kriss A, Gresty M. Joubert syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:709–13.
[1048] Cant JS. Ectodermal dysplasia. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1967;4:13–17.
[1049] Corby DG, Lowe Jr RS, Haskins RC, et al. Trichomegaly, pigmentary degeneration of the retina, and growth retardation; a new syndrome originating in utero. Am J Dis Child 1971;121:344–5.
[1050] Judisch GF, Lowry RB, Hanson JW, et al. Chorioretinopathy and pituitary dysfunction; the CPD syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:253–6.
[1051] Oliver GL, McFarlane DC. Congenital trichomegaly with associated pigmentary degeneration of the retina, dwarfism, and mental retardation. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:169–71.
[1052] Gass JDM. The syndrome of keratoconjunctivitis, superficial moniliasis, idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1962;54:660–74.
[1053] McMahon F, Cookson DU, Kabler JD, et al. Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic adrenal cortical insufficiency occurring with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Ann Intern Med 1959;51:371.
[1054] Aaltonen J, Bjorses P, Sandkulijl L. An autosomal locus causing autoimmune disease: autoimmune polyglandular disease type I assigned to chromosome 21. Nature Genetics 1994;8:83–7.
[1055] Wood LW, Jampol LM, Daily MJ. Retinal and optic nerve manifestations of autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1065.
[1056] Carpenter S, Schumacher GA. Familial infantile cerebellar atrophy associated with retinal degeneration. Arch Neurol 1966;14:82–94.
[1057] de Jong PTVM, de Jong JGY, de Jong-Ten Doeschate JMM, et al. Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with visual disturbances; an ophthalmologic investigation into four generations. Ophthalmology 1980;87:793–804.
[1058] Duinkerke-Eerola KU, Cruysberg JRM, Deutman AF. Atrophic maculopathy associated with hereditary ataxia. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:597–603.
[1059] Harding AE. The hereditary ataxias and related disorders. New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1984. p. 129.
[1060] Havener WH. Cerebellar-macular abiotrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1951;45:40–3.
[1061] Konigsmark BW, Weiner LP. The olivopontocerebellar atrophies; a review. Medicine 1970;49:227–41.
[1062] Ryan Jr SJ, Knox DL, Green WR, et al. Olivopontocerebellar degeneration; clinicopathologic correlation of the associated retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:169–72.
[1063] Ryan SJ, Smith RE. Retinopathy associated with hereditary olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:838–43.
[1064] Weiner LP, Konigsmark BW, Stoll Jr J, et al. Hereditary olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration; report of a family through six generations. Arch Neurol 1967;16:364–76.
[1065] Woodworth JA, Beckett RS, Netsky MG. A composite of hereditary ataxias; a familial disorder with features of olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Leber's optic atrophy, and Friedreich's ataxia. Arch Intern Med 1959;104:594–606.
[1066] Drack AV, Traboulsi EI, Maumanee IH. Progression of retinopathy in olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:712–3.
[1067] To KW, Adamian M, Jakobiec FA, et al. Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration; an electroretinographic and histopathologic investigation. Ophthalmology 1993;100:15–23.
[1068] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH, Green WR. Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with retinal degeneration; a clinical and ocular histopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:801–6.
[1069] Hugosson T, Granse L, Ponjavic V, et al. Macular dysfunction and morphology in spinocerebellar ataxia type 7 (SCA 7). Ophthalmic Genet 2009;30:1–6.
[1070] Tsai HF, Liu CS, Leu TM, et al. Analysis of trinucleotide repeats in different SCA loci in spinocerebellar ataxia patients and in normal population of Taiwan. Acta Neurol Scand 2004;109:355–60.
[1071] Modi G, Modi M, Martinus I, et al. The clinical and genetic characteristics of spinocerebellar ataxia type 7 (SCA 7) in three Black South African families. Acta Neurol Scand 2000;101:177–82.
[1072] Puertas-Bordallo D, De-Domingo-Baron B, Lozano-Vazquez M, et al. Alstrom Hallgren syndrome. Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol 2007;82:649–52.
[1073] Hallervorden J, Spatz H. Eigenartige Erkrankung im extrapyramidalen System mit besonderer Beteiligung des Globus pallidus und der Substantia nigra: ein Beitrag zu den Beziehungen zwischen diesen beiden zentren. Z Ges Neurol Psychiatr 1922;79:254–302.
[1074] Luckenbach MW, Green WR, Miller NR. Ocular clinicopathologic correlation of Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome with acanthocytosis and pigmentary retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:369–82.
[1075] Newell FW, Johnson II RO, Huttenlocher PR. Pigmentary degeneration of the retina in the Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome.

Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:467–71.
[1076] Roth AM, Hepler RS, Mukoyama M. Pigmentary retinal dystrophy in Hallervorden–Spatz disease: Clinicopathological report of a case. Surv Ophthalmol 1971;16:24–35.
[1077] Van Kirk MP, Larsen PD, O'Conner PS. New computed tomography scan finding in Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:86–90.
[1078] Egan RA, Weleber RG, Hogarth P, et al. Neuro-ophthalmologic and electroretinographic findings in pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration (formerly Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:267–74.
[1079] Higgins JJ, Patterson MC, Papadopoulos NM. Hypoprebetalipoproteinemia acanthocytosis, retinitis pigmentosa, and pallidal degeneration (HARP syndrome). Neurology 1992;42:194–8.
[1080] Angelini L, Nardocci N, Rumi V. Hallervorden–Spatz disease; clinical and MRI study of 11 cases diagnosed in life. J Neurol 1992;239:417–25.
[1081] Tripathi RC, Tripathi BJ, Bauserman SC, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation and pathogenesis of ocular and central nervous system manifestations in Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome. Acta Neuropathol 1992;83:113–9.
[1082] Seo JH, Song SK, Lee PH. A novel PANK2 mutation in a patient with atypical pantothenate-kinase-associated neurodegeneration presenting with adult-onset parkinsonism. J Clin Neurol 2009;5:192–4.
[1083] Cangul H, Ozdemir O, Yakut T, et al. Pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration (PKAN): molecular confirmation of a Turkish patient with a rare frameshift mutation in the coding region of the PANK2 gene. Turk J Pediatr 2009;51:161–5.
[1084] Bozi M, Matarin M, Theocharis I, et al. A patient with pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration and supranuclear gaze palsy. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 2009;111:688–90.
[1085] Westaway SK, Robinson SW, Hayflick SJ, et al. Gene symbol: PANK2. Disease: pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration (PKAN). Hum Genet 2006;119:679.
[1086] Koyama M, Yagishita A. Pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration with increased lentiform nuclei cerebral blood flow. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2006;27:212–3.
[1087] Antonini A, Goldwurm S, Benti R, et al. Genetic, clinical, and imaging characterization of one patient with late-onset, slowly progressive, pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration. Mov Disord 2006;21:417–8.
[1088] Doi H, Koyano S, Miyatake S, et al. Siblings with the adult-onset slowly progressive type of pantothenate kinase-associated neurodegeneration and a novel mutation, Ile346Ser, in PANK2: clinical features and (99m)Tc-ECD brain perfusion SPECT findings. J Neurol Sci 2010 Mar 15;290:172–6.
[1089] Pavlakis SG, Phillips PCD, Mauro S. Mitochondrial myopathy encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes: a distinctive clinical syndrome. Ann Neurol 1984;16:481–8.
[1090] Fukuhara N. Myoclonus epilepsy and mitochondrial myopathy. In: Cerri C, Scarlato G, editors. Mitochondrial pathology in muscle diseases; proceedings of the satellite symposium of the Vth International Congress on Neuromuscular Diseases, Sanremo, Italy, September 19, 1982. Padua: Piccin Editore; 1983. p. 87.
[1091] Barboni P, Savini G, Plazzi G, et al. Ocular findings in mitochondrial neurogastrointestinal encephalomyopathy: a case report. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2004;242:878–80.
[1092] Latkany P, Ciulla TA, Cacchillo PF, et al. Mitochondrial maculopathy: geographic atrophy of the macula in the MELAS associated A to G 3243 mitochondrial DNA point mutation. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:112–4.
[1093] van der Kooi AJ, van Langen IM, Aronica E, et al. Extension of the clinical spectrum of Danon disease. Neurology 2008;70:1358–9.
[1094] Schorderet DF, Cottet S, Lobrinus JA, et al. Retinopathy in Danon disease. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:231–6.
[1095] Prall FR, Drack A, Taylor M, et al. Ophthalmic manifestations of Danon disease. Ophthalmology 2006;113:1010–3.
[1096] Balmer C, Ballhausen D, Bosshard NU, et al. Familial X-linked cardiomyopathy (Danon disease): diagnostic confirmation by mutation analysis of the LAMP2gene. Eur J Pediatr 2005;164:509–14.
[1097] Chang TS, Johns DR, Walker D. Ocular clinicopathologic study of the mitochondrial encephalomyopathy overlap syndromes. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1254–62.
[1098] Oritz RG, Newman NJ, Shoffner JM. Variable retinal and neurologic manifestations in patients harboring the mitochondrial DNA 8993 mutation. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1525–30.
[1099] Rummelt V, Folberg R, Ionasescu V. Ocular pathology of MELAS syndrome with mitochondrial DNA nucleotide 3243 point mutation. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1757–66.
[1100] Ota Y, Miyake Y, Awaya S. Early retinal involvement in mitochondrial myopathy with mitochondrial DNA deletion. Retina 1994;14:270–6.
[1101] Kearns TP, Sayre GP. Retinitis pigmentosa, external ophthalmoplegia, and complete heart block. Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:280–9.
[1102] Bachynski BN, Flynn JT, Rodrigues MM. Hyperglycemic acidotic coma and death in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Ophthalmology 1986;93:391–6.
[1103] Bosche J, Hammerstein W, Neuen-Jacob E, et al. Variation in retinal changes and muscle pathology in mitochondriopathies. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:578–83.
[1104] Daroff RB, Solitare GB, Pincus JH, et al. Spongiform encephalopathy with chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia; central ophthalmoplegia mimicking ocular myopathy. Neurology 1966;16:161–9.
[1105] Gross-Jendroska M, Schatz H, McDonald HR, et al. Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a case report and review. Eur J Ophthalmol 1992;2:15–20.
[1106] Kearns TP. External ophthalmoplegia, pigmentary degeneration of the retina, and cardiomyopathy: a newly recognized syndrome. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1965;63:559–625.
[1107] Leveille AS, Newell FW. Autosomal-dominant Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Ophthalmology 1980;87:99–108.
[1108] Zeviani M, Moraes CT, DiMauro S. Deletions of mitochondrial DNA in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Neurology 1988;38:1339–46.
[1109] Herzberg NH, van Schooneveld MJ, Bleeker-Wagemakers EM. Kearns–Sayre syndrome with a phenocopy of choroideremia instead of pigmentary retinopathy. Neurology 1993;43:218–21.
[1110] Ascaso FJ, Lopez-Gallardo E, Del Prado E, et al. Macular lesion resembling adult-onset vitelliform macular dystrophy in Kearns–Sayre syndrome with multiple mtDNA deletions. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2010;38:812–6.
[1111] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 198.
[1112] McKechnie NM, King M, Lee WR. Retinal pathology in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1985;69:63–75.
[1113] Newell FW, Polascik MA. Mitochondrial disease and retinal pigmentary degeneration. In: Shimizu K, Oosterhuis J, editors. XXIII Concilium Ophthalmologicum, Kyoto 1978, Acta. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; International Congress series No. 450; 1979. p. 615–17.

[1114] Eagle Jr RC, Hedges TR, Yanoff N. The atypical pigmentary retinopathy of Kearns–Sayre syndrome; a light and electron microscopic study. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1433–40.
[1115] Treft RL, Sanborn GE, Carey J. Dominant optic atrophy, deafness, ptosis, ophthalmoplegia, dystaxia, and myopathy; a new syndrome. Ophthalmology 1984;91:908–15.
[1116] Maron BJ, Roberts WC, Arad M, et al. Clinical outcome and phenotypic expression in LAMP2 cardiomyopathy. JAMA 2009;301:1253–9.
[1117] Nadeau A, Therrien C, Karpati G, et al. Danon disease due to a novel splice mutation in the LAMP2 gene. Muscle Nerve 2008 Mar;37(3):338–42.
[1118] Bassen FA, Kornzweig AL. Malformation of the erythrocytes in a case of atypical retinitis pigmentosa. Blood 1950;5:381–7.
[1119] Berson EL. Nutrition and retinal degenerations; vitamin A, taurine, ornithine, and phytanic acid. Retina 1982;2:236–55.
[1120] Bishara S, Merin S, Cooper M. Combined vitamin A and E therapy prevents retinal electrophysiological deterioration in abetalipoproteinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:767–70.
[1121] Gouras P, Carr RE, Gunkel RD. Retinitis pigmentosa in abetalipoproteinemia: effects of vitamin A. Invest Ophthalmol 1971;10:784–93.
[1122] Kornzweig AL. Bassen–Kornzweig syndrome – present status. Metab Ophthalmol 1976;1:51–3.
[1123] Sperling MA, Hiles DA, Kennerdell JS. Electroretinographic responses following vitamin A therapy in a-beta-lipoproteinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:342–51.
[1124] Von Sallmann L, Gelderman AH, Laster L. Ocular histopathologic changes in a case of a-beta-lipoproteinemia (Bassen–Kornzweig syndrome). Doc Ophthalmol 1969;26:451–60.
[1125] Yee RD, Cogan DG, Zee DS. Ophthalmoplegia and dissociated nystagmus in abetalipoproteinemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:571–5.
[1126] Yee RD, Herbert PN, Bergsma DR, et al. Atypical retinitis pigmentosa in familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:64–71.
[1127] Zamel R, Khan R, Pollex RL, et al. Abetalipoproteinemia: two case reports and literature review. Orphanet J Rare Dis 2008;3:19.
[1128] Runge P, Müller DPR, McAllister J. Oral vitamin E supplements can prevent the retinopathy of abetalipoproteinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:166–73.
[1129] Brosnahan DM, Kennedy SM, Converse CA. Pathology of hereditary retinal degeneration associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Ophthalmology 1994;101:38–45.
[1130] Brady RO, Kanfer JN, Shapiro D. Metabolism of glucocerebrosides. II. Evidence of an enzymatic deficiency in Gaucher's disease. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1965;18:221–5.
[1131] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T. The sphingolipidoses and the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:437–51.
[1132] Brownstein S, Carpenter S, Polomeno RC, et al. Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis type 2); histopathology and ultrastructure of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1089–97.
[1133] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Kolodny E, et al. Gangliosidoses and the fetal retina. Ophthalmology 1984;91:508–12.
[1134] Kivlin JD, Sanborn GE, Myers GG. The cherry-red spot in Tay–Sachs and other storage diseases. Ann Neurol 1985;17:356–60.
[1135] Sandhoff K, Andreae U, Jatzkewitz H. Deficient hexozaminidase activity in an exceptional case of Tay–Sachs disease with additional storage of kidney globoside in visceral organs. Life Sci 1968;7:283–8.
[1136] Tay W. Symmetrical changes in the region of the yellow spot in each eye of an infant. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1881;1:55–7.
[1137] Ghosh M, Hunter WS, Wedge C. Corneal changes in Tay–Sachs disease. Can J Ophthalmol 1990;25:190–2.
[1138] Sorcinelli R, Sitzia A, Loi M. Cherry-red spot, optic atrophy and corneal cloudings in a patient suffering from GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1987;10:62–3.
[1139] Yun YM, Lee SN. A case refort of Sandhoff disease. Korean J Ophthalmol 2005;19:68–72.
[1140] Brownstein S, Carpenter S, Polomeno RC, et al. Sandhoff's disease (GM2 gangliosidosis type 2). Histopathology and ultrastructure of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1089–97.
[1141] Cogan DG, Chu FC, Barranger J, et al. Macula halo syndrome. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1982;80:184–92.
[1142] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Kolodny EH. A variant of Tay–Sachs disease. Concilium Ophthalmologicum XXII, Paris, 1974. Acta 1976;1:700–1.
[1143] Harzer K, Ruprecht KW, Seuffer-Schulze DS, et al. Morbus Niemann–Pick Typ B – enzymatisch gesichert – mit unerwarteter retinaler Beteiligung. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1978;206:79–88.
[1144] Libert J, Toussaint D, Guiselings R. Ocular findings in Neimann–Pick disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:991–1002.
[1145] Niemann A. In unbekanntes Krankheitsbild. Jahrb Kinderheilkd 1914;79:1–10.
[1146] Pick L. Über die lipoidzellige Splenohepatomegalie Typus Niemann–Pick als Stoffwechselerkrankung. Med Klin 1927;23:1483–8.
[1147] Walton DS, Robb RM, Crocker AC. Ocular manifestations of group A Niemann–Pick disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:174–80.
[1148] Cogan DG, Federman DD. Retinal involvement with reticuloendotheliosis of unclassified type. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:489–91.
[1149] Lipson MH, O'Donnell J, Callahan JW. Ocular involvement in Niemann–Pick disease type B. J Pediatr 1986;108:582–4.
[1150] Matthews JD, Weiter JJ, Kolodny EH. Macular halos associated with Niemann–Pick type B disease. Ophthalmology 1986;93:933–7.
[1151] McGovern MM, Wasserstein MP, Aron A, et al. Ocular manifestations of Niemann–Pick disease type B. Ophthalmology 2004;111:1424–7.
[1152] Emery JM, Green WR, Huff DS, et al. Niemann–Pick disease (type C); histopathology and ultrastructure. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:1144–54.
[1153] Palmer M, Green WR, Maumenee IH. Niemann–Pick disease-type c; ocular histopathologic and electron microscopic studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:817–22.
[1154] Mihaylova V, Hantke J, Sinigerska I, et al. Highly variable neural involvement in sphingomyelinase-deficient Niemann–Pick disease caused by an ancestral Gypsy mutation. Brain 2007;130:1050–61.
[1155] Emery JM, Green WR, Wyllie RG, et al. G_{M1}-gangliosidosis; ocular and pathological manifestations. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:177–87.
[1156] O'Brien JS, Stern MB, Landing BH. Generalized gangliosidosis; another inborn error of ganglioside metabolism? Am J Dis Child 1965;109:338–46.
[1157] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Moser H, et al. Retinopathy in a case of Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:752–7.
[1158] Farber S. A lipid metabolic disorder – disseminated "lipogranulomatosis" – a syndrome with similarity to, and important difference from, Niemann–Pick and Hand–Schüller–

Christian disease. Am J Dis Child 1952;84:499–500.
[1159] Zarbin MA, Green WR, Moser HW, et al. Farber's disease; light and electron microscopic study of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:73–80.
[1160] Libert J, Van Hoof F, Toussaint D. Ocular findings in metachromatic leukodystrophy; an electron microscopic and enzyme study in different clinical and genetic variants. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1495–504.
[1161] Quigley HA, Green WR. Clinical and ultrastructural ocular histopathologic studies of adult-onset metachromatic leukodystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:472–9.
[1162] Grabowski GA. Phenotype, diagnosis, and treatment of Gaucher's disease. Lancet 2008;372:1263–71.
[1163] Cogan DG, Chu FC, Gittinger J, et al. Fundal abnormalities of Gaucher's disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:2202–3.
[1164] Ueno H, Ueno S, Kajitani T. Clinical and histopathological studies of a case with juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1977;21:98–108.
[1165] Ueno H, Ueno S, Matsuo N, et al. Electron microscopic study of Gaucher cells in the eye. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1980;24:75–81.
[1166] Wang TJ, Chen MS, Shih YF, et al. Fundus abnormalities in a patient with type I Gaucher's disease with 12-year follow-up. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:359–62.
[1167] East T, Savin LH. A case of Gaucher's disease with biopsy of the typical pingueculae. Br J Ophthalmol 1940;24:611–3.
[1168] Petrohelos M, Tricoulis D, Kotsiras I, et al. Ocular manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:1006–10.
[1169] Sasaki T, Tsukahara S. New ocular findings in Gaucher's disease: report of two brothers. Ophthalmologica 1985;191:206–9.
[1170] Yanoff M, Fine BS. Ocular pathology; a text and atlas, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Harper & Row; 1982. p. 552.
[1171] Abraham FA, Yatziv S, Russell A, et al. Electrophysiological and psychophysical findings in Hunter syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:181–6.
[1172] Del Monte MA, Maumenee IH, Green WR, et al. Histopathology of Sanfilippo's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1255–62.
[1173] Epstein RL. Inborn metabolic disorders and the eye. In: Peyman GA, Sanders DR, Goldberg MF, editors. Principles and practice of ophthalmology. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1980. p. 1729.
[1174] Matalon R, Dorfman A. Hurler's syndrome, an α-l-iduronidase deficiency. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1972;47:959–64.
[1175] Sanfilippo SJ, Yunis J, Worthen HG. An unusual storage disease resembling the Hunter–Hurler syndrome. Am J Dis Child 1962;104:553.
[1176] Scheie HG, Hambrick Jr GW, Barness LA. A newly recognized forme fruste of Hurler's disease (gargoylism). Am J Ophthalmol 1962;53:753–69.
[1177] Usui T, Shirakashi M, Takagi M. Macular edema-like change and pseudo-papilledema in a case of Scheie syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:183–5.
[1178] Pitz S, Ogun O, Bajbouj M, et al. Ocular changes in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis I receiving enzyme replacement therapy: a 4-year experience. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125: 1353–6.
[1179] Goldberg MF, Duke JR. Ocular histopathology in Hunter's syndrome; systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type II. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:503–12.
[1180] Koliopoulos J, Bartsokas C, Kenyon K. Ocular manifestations of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Bull Soc Hellén Ophtalmol 1977;45:70–84.
[1181] Lindsay S, Reilly WA, Gotham TH, et al. Gargoylism II. Study of pathologic lesions and clinical review of twelve cases. Am J Dis Child 1948;76:239–306.
[1182] McDonnell JM, Green WR, Maumenee IH. Ocular histopathology of systemic mucopolysaccharidosis, Type II-A (Hunter syndrome, severe). Ophthalmology 1985;92:1772–9.
[1183] Topping TM, Kenyon KR, Goldberg MF, et al. Ultrastructural ocular pathology of Hunter's syndrome; systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type II. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:164–77.
[1184] Ashworth JL, Biswas S, Wraith E, et al. The ocular features of the mucopolysaccharidoses. Eye (Lond) 2006;20:553–63.
[1185] Ashworth JL, Biswas S, Wraith E, et al. Mucopolysaccharidoses and the eye. Surv Ophthalmol 2006;51:1–17.
[1186] Sato S, Maeda N, Watanabe H, et al. Multiple iridociliary cysts in patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:933–4.
[1187] Dolman CL. Diagnosis of neurometabolic disorders by examination of skin biopsies and lymphocytes. Semin Diagn Pathol 1984;1:82–97.
[1188] Summers CG, Purple RL, Krivit W. Ocular changes in the mucopolysaccharidoses after bone marrow transplantation; a preliminary report. Ophthalmology 1989;96:977–85.
[1189] Riedel KG, Zwaan J, Kenyon KR. Ocular abnormalities in mucolipidoses IV. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:125–36.
[1190] Spranger JW, Wiedemann HR. The genetic mucolipidoses; diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Humangenetik 1970;9:113–39.
[1191] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH. Ophthalmologic findings in mucolipidosis III (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:592–7.
[1192] Dierks T, Schlotawa L, Frese MA, et al. Molecular basis of multiple sulfatase deficiency, mucolipidosis II/III and Niemann–Pick C1 disease – Lysosomal storage disorders caused by defects of non-lysosomal proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 2009;1793:710–25.
[1193] Cathey SS, Kudo M, Tiede S, et al. Molecular order in mucolipidosis II and III nomenclature. Am J Med Genet A 2008;146A:512–3.
[1194] Spranger J, Mucolipidosis I. Birth Defects 1975;11:279–82.
[1195] Kirkham TH, Coupland SG, Guitton D. Sialidosis: the cherry-red spot–myoclonus syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 1980; 15:35–9.
[1196] Rapin I, Goldfischer S, Katzman R. The cherry-red spot–myoclonus syndrome. Ann Neurol 1978;3:234–42.
[1197] Sogg RL, Steinman L, Rathjen B. Cherry-red spot-myoclonus syndrome. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1861–73.
[1198] Spranger J, Cantz M. Mucolipidosis I the cherry-red-spot–myoclonus syndrome and neuraminidase deficiency. Birth Defects 1978;14:105–12.
[1199] Goldberg MF. Macular cherry-red spot and corneal haze in sialidosis (mucolipidosis type 1). Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126: 1778.
[1200] Heroman JW, Rychwalski P, Barr CC. Cherry red spot in sialidosis (mucolipidosis type I). Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:270–1.
[1201] Font RL, editor. Case presented at the joint meeting of the verhoeff and european ophthalmic pathology societies, April 25–28, 1971, London.
[1202] Gass J. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 327.
[1203] Pourjavan S, Fryns JP, Van Hove JL, et al. Ophthalmological findings in a patient with mucolipidosis III (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy). A case report. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 2002;286:19–24.
[1204] Berman ER, Livni N, Shapira E. Congenital corneal clouding

with abnormal systemic storage bodies; a new variant of mucolipidosis. J Pediatr 1974;84:519–26.
[1205] Pradhan SM, Atchaneeyasakul LO, Appukuttan B, et al. Electronegative electroretinogram in mucolipidosis IV. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:45–50.
[1206] Dobrovolny R, Liskova P, Ledvinova J, et al. Mucolipidosis IV: report of a case with ocular restricted phenotype caused by leaky splice mutation. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:663–71.
[1207] Casteels I, Taylor DS, Lake BD, et al. Mucolipidosis type IV. Presentation of a mild variant. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1992;13:205–10.
[1208] Bach G. Mucolipidosis type IV. Mol Genet Metab 2001;73:197–203.
[1209] Goldberg MF, Cotlier E, Fichenscher LG. Macular cherry-red spot, corneal clouding and β-galactosidase deficiency. Arch Intern Med 1971;128:387–98.
[1210] Tsuji S, Yamada T, Tsutsumi A, et al. Neuraminidase deficiency and accumulation of sialic acid in lymphocytes in adult type sialidosis with partial beta-galactosidase deficiency. Ann Neurol 1982;11:541–3.
[1211] Usui T, Sawaguchi S, Abe H. Late-infantile type galactosialidosis; histopathology of the retina and optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:542–6.
[1212] Patel MS, Callahan JW, Zhang S, et al. Early-infantile galactosialidosis: prenatal presentation and postnatal follow-up. Am J Med Genet 1999;85:38–47.
[1213] Landau D, Meisner I, Zeigler M, et al. Hydrops fetalis in four siblings caused by galactosialidosis. Isr J Med Sci 1995;31:321–2.
[1214] Carvalho S, Martins M, Fortuna A, et al. Galactosialidosis presenting as nonimmune fetal hydrops: a case report. Prenat Diagn 2009;29:895–6.
[1215] Hisahara S, Fujita T, Yoshizawa K, et al. Two siblings of galactosialidosis with marked progression of cardiac involvement during 10 years. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1996;36:562–5.
[1216] Usui T, Abe H, Takagi M, et al. Electroretinogram and visual evoked potential in two siblings with adult form galactosialidosis. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1993;16:19–22.
[1217] Bateman JB, Philippart M. Ocular features of the Hagberg-Santavuori syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:262–71.
[1218] Batten FE. Cerebral degeneration with symmetrical changes in the maculae in two members of a family. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1903;23:386–90.
[1219] Brod RD, Packer AJ, Van Dyk HJL. Diagnosis of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis by ultrastructural examination of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1388–93.
[1220] De Venecia G, Shapiro M. Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis; a retinal trypsin digest study. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1406–10.
[1221] Goebel HH, Fix JD, Zeman W. The fine structure of the retina in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:25–39.
[1222] Goebel HH, Klein H, Santavuori P, et al. Ultrastructural studies of the retina in infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Retina 1988;8:59–67.
[1223] Goebel HH, Zeman W, Damaske E. An ultrastructural study of the retina in the Jansky–Bielschowsky type of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:70–9.
[1224] Gottlob I, Leipert KP, Kohlschütter A, et al. Electrophysiological findings of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis in heterozygotes. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:516–21.
[1225] Hittner HM, Zeller RS. Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten disease); fluorescein angiography, electrophysiology, histopathology, ultrastructure, and a review of amaurotic familial idiocy. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:178–83.
[1226] Raitta C, Santavuori P. Ophthalmological findings in infantile type of so-called neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:755–63.
[1227] Schochet Jr SS, Font RL, Morris III HH. Jansky–Bielschowsky form of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis; ocular pathology of the Batten–Vogt syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1083–8.
[1228] Spalton DJ, Taylor DSI, Sanders MD. Juvenile Batten's disease: an ophthalmological assessment of 26 patients. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:726–32.
[1229] Traboulsi EI, Green WR, Luckenbach MW, et al. Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis; ocular histopathologic and electron microscopic studies in the late infantile, juvenile, and adult forms. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:391–402.
[1230] Zeman W. Batten disease: ocular features, differential diagnosis and diagnosis by enzyme analysis. Birth Defects 1976;12:441–53.
[1231] Zeman W. Studies in the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1974;33:1–12.
[1232] Collins J, Holder GE, Herbert H, et al. Batten disease: features to facilitate early diagnosis. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:1119–24.
[1233] Mole SE. The genetic spectrum of human neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Brain Pathol 2004;14:70–6.
[1234] Mole SE, Williams RE, Goebel HH. Correlations between genotype, ultrastructural morphology and clinical phenotype in the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Neurogenetics 2005;6:107–26.
[1235] Hainsworth DP, Liu GT, Hamm CW, et al. Fundoscopic and angiographic appearance in the neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Retina 2009;29:657–68.
[1236] Weleber RG, Gupta N, Trzupek KM, et al. Electroretinographic and clinicopathologic correlations of retinal dysfunction in infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (infantile Batten disease). Mol Genet Metab 2004;83:128–37.
[1237] Eksandh LB, Ponjavic VB, Munroe PB, et al. Full-field ERG in patients with Batten/Spielmeyer-Vogt disease caused by mutations in the CLN3 gene. Ophthalmic Genet 2000;21:69–77.
[1238] Bensaoula T, Shibuya H, Katz ML, et al. Histopathologic and immunocytochemical analysis of the retina and ocular tissues in Batten disease. Ophthalmology 2000;107:1746–53.
[1239] Ivan CS, Saint-Hilaire MH, Christensen TG, et al. Adult-onset neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis type B in an African-American. Mov Disord 2005;20:752–4.
[1240] Tyni T, Kivela T, Lappi M, et al. Ophthalmologic findings in long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency caused by the G1528C mutation: a new type of hereditary metabolic chorioretinopathy. Ophthalmology 1998;105:810–24.
[1241] Fahnehjelm KT, Holmstrom G, Ying L, et al. Ocular characteristics in 10 children with long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: a cross-sectional study with long-term follow-up. Acta Ophthalmol 2008;86:329–37.
[1242] Tyni T, Paetau A, Strauss AW, et al. Mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation in the human eye and brain: implications for the retinopathy of long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Pediatr Res 2004;56:744–50.
[1243] Lund AM, Skovby F, Vestergaard H, et al. Clinical and biochemical monitoring of patients with fatty acid oxidation disorders. J Inherit Metab Dis 2010;33:495–500.
[1244] Bellmann C, Neveu MM, Scholl HP, et al. Localized retinal electrophysiological and fundus autofluorescence imaging abnormalities in maternal inherited diabetes and deafness. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2004;45:2355–60.
[1245] Daily MJ, Mets MB. Fenestrated sheen macular dystrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:855–6.

第 6 章

[1] Beyer E-M. Familiäre Tortuositas der kleinen Netzhautarterien mit Makulablutung. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1958;132:532–40.

[2] Werner H, Gafner F. Beitrag zur familiären Tortuositas der kleinen Netzhautarterien. Ophthalmologica 1961;141:350–6.

[3] Cagianut B. Zum Krankheitsbild der familiären Tortuositas der kleinen Netzhautgefässe. Ophthalmologica 1968;156:322–4.

[4] Cagianut B, Werner H. Zum Krankheitsbild der familiären Tortuositas der kleinen Netzhautarterien mit Maculablutung. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1968;153:533–42.

[5] Goldberg MF, Pollack IP, et al. Familial retinal arteriolar tortuosity with retinal hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:183–91.

[6] Wells CG, Kalina RE. Progressive inherited retinal arteriolar tortuosity with spontaneous retinal hemorrhages. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1015–24.

[7] Kayazawa F, Machida T. Retinal arteriolar tortuosity with macular hemorrhage. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:42–3.

[8] Wells CG, Kalina RE. Progressive inherited retinal arteriolar tortuosity with spontaneous retinal hemorrhages. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1015–24.

[9] Faisal ZK, Abboud EB. New hemorrhages during scleral buckling in inherited retinal arteriolar tortuosity. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:853–4.

[10] Gekeler F, Shinoda K, Junger M, et al. Familial retinal arterial tortuosity associated with tortuosity in nail bed capillaries. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1492–4.

[11] Plaisier E, Alamowitch S, Gribouval O, et al. Autosomal-dominant familial hematuria with retinal arteriolar tortuosity and contractures: a novel syndrome. Kidney Int 2005;67:2354–60.

[12] Seo JH, Kim I, Yu HG. A case of carotid aneurysm in familial retinal arterial tortuosity. Korean J Ophthalmol 2009;23:57–8.

[13] Johns KJ, Johns JA, Feman SS. Retinal vascular abnormalities in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1266–8.

[14] Meredith TA. Inherited retinal venous beading. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:949–53.

[15] Stewart MW, Gitter KA. Inherited retinal venous beading. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:675–81.

[16] Beratis NG, Varvarigou A, Katsibris J, et al. Vascular retinal abnormalities in neonates of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. J Pediatr 2000;136:760–6.

[17] Mansour AM, Bitar FF, Traboulsi EI, et al. Ocular pathology in congenital heart disease. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:29–34.

[18] Bär C. Ein Fall von in den Glaskörper vordringender Arterienschlinge in einem durch Embolie der Centralarterie erblindeten Auge. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1901;39:307–15.

[19] Brown GC, Magargal L, Augsburger JJ, et al. Preretinal arterial loops and retinal arterial occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:646–51.

[20] Brucker AJ, Michels RG, Fine SL. Congenital retinal arterial loops and vitreous hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:220–3.

[21] Degenhart W, Brown GC, Augsburger JJ, et al. Prepapillary vascular loops. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1126–31.

[22] Grossniklaus H, Thall E, Annable W. Familial prepapillary vascular loops. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1755–6.

[23] Harcourt RB, Locket NA. Occlusion of a pre-retinal arterial loop. Br J Ophthalmol 1967;51:562–5.

[24] Lambert HM, Sipperley JO, Shacklett DE. Autosomal dominant preretinal vascular loops. Retina 1983;3:258–60.

[25] Liebreich R. Demonstrations of diseases of the eye: persistent hyaloid artery and vein. Trans Pathol Soc Lond 1871;22:221.

[26] Limaye SR, Tang RA, Pilkerton AR. Cilioretinal circulation and branch arterial occlusion associated with preretinal arterial loops. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:834–9.

[27] Regenbogen L, Godel V, Spierer A, et al. Retinal arterial loop occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:729–32.

[28] Shakin EP, Shields JA, Augsburger JJ, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of a prepapillary vascular loop. Retina 1988;8:55–8.

[29] Walker CH. Thrombosis of the inferior temporal branch of the arteria centralis retinae in an eye with a persistent hyaloid artery and vein; ? caused by exposure to direct sunlight. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1903;23:279–81.

[30] Brown GC, Donoso LA, Magargal LE. Congenital retinal macrovessels. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1430–6.

[31] Mauthner L. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmoscopie. Vienna: Tendler; 1868. p. 249

[32] Han JR, Jeon GS, Park JH, et al. Congenital retinal macrovessel and foveal dysplasia of retinopathy of prematurity. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2009;53:277–9.

[33] Mansour AM, Walsh JB, Henkind P. Arteriovenous anastomosis of the retina. Ophthalmology 1987;94:35–40.

[34] Archer DB, Deutman A, Ernest JT, et al. Arteriovenous communications of the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:224–41.

[35] Augsburger JJ, Goldberg RE, Shields JA. Changing appearance of retinal arteriovenous malformation. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;215:65–70.

[36] Baurmann H, Meyer F, Oberhoff P. Komplikationen bei der arteriovenösen anastomose der Netzhaut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1968;153:562–71.

[37] Bech K, Jensen OA. On the frequency of co-existing racemose haemangiomata of the retina and brain. Acta Psychiatr Neurol Scand 1961;36:47–56.

[38] Bellhorn RW, Friedman AH, Henkind P. Racemose (cirsoid) hemangioma in rhesus monkey retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:517–22.

[39] Cagianut B. Das arterio-venöse Aneurysma der Netzhaut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1962;140:180–91.

[40] Cameron ME, Greer CH. Congenital arterio-venous aneurysm of the retina; a post mortem report. Br J Ophthalmol 1968;52:768–72.

[41] JDM Gass. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 307–9.

[42] Gregersen E. Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina; a case of spontaneous thrombosis and “healing”. Acta Ophthalmol 1961;39:937–9.

[43] Hayasaka S, Kanamori M, Morihiro K-I, et al. Anomalous macular vessels: case report and review of the recent Japanese literature. Ann Ophthalmol 1990;22:454–6.

[44] Hopen G, Smith JL, Hoff JT, et al. The Wyburn-Mason syndrome; concomitant chiasmal and fundus vascular malformations. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1983;3:53–62.

[45] Horiuchi T, Gass JDM, David NJ. Arteriovenous malformation in the retina of a monkey. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:896–904.

[46] LaDow CS, Henefer EP, McFall TA. Central hemangioma of the maxilla, with von Hippel’s disease: report of a case. J Oral Surg Anesth Hosp Dent Ser 1964;22:252–9.

[47] Magnus H. Aneurysma arterioso-venosum retinale. Virchows Arch Pathol Anat 1874;60:38–45.

[48] Mozetti M. Sulle anomolie dei vasi retinici ed in particolar modo sull’aneurisma cirsoide della retina. Boll Oculist 1939;18:455–68.

[49] Pauleikhoff D, Wessing A. Arteriovenous communications of the retina during a 17-year follow-up. Retina 1991;11:433–6.

[50] Schatz H, Chang LF, Ober RR. Central retinal vein occlusion associated with retinal arteriovenous malformation.

Ophthalmology 1993;100:24–30.
[51] Tilanus MD, Hoyng C, Deutman AF. Congenital arteriovenous communications and the development of two types of leaking retinal macroaneurysms. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:31–3.
[52] Wyburn-Mason R. Arteriovenous aneurysm of mid-brain and retina, facial naevi and mental changes. Brain 1943;65:163–203.
[53] Effron L, Zakov ZN, Tomsak RL. Neovascular glaucoma as a complication of the Wyburn-Mason syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:95–8.
[54] Bonnet P, Dechaume J, Blanc E. L'anévrisme cirsoïde de la rétine (anévrisme racémeux); ses relations avec l'anévrisme cirsoïde de la face et l'anévrisme cirsoïde du cerveau. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1938;51:521–4.
[55] Brodsky MC, Hoyt WF, Higashida RT. Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome with large facial angioma. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:854–5.
[56] de Crecchio G, Pacente L, Alfieri MC, et al. Valsalva retinopathy associated with a congenital retinal macrovessel. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:146–7.
[57] Koizumi H, Iida T, Mori T, et al. Retinal arteriolar macroaneurysm and congenital retinal macrovessel. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imag 2009;40:513–5.
[58] Chen T-L, Yarng S-S. Vitreous hemorrhage from a persistent hyaloid artery. Retina 1993;13:148–51.
[59] Mansour AM, Wells CG, Jampol LM, et al. Ocular complications of arteriovenous communications of the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:232–6.
[60] Muñoz FJ, Rebolleda G, Cores FJ, et al. Congenital retinal arteriovenous communication associated with a full-thickness macular hole. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:117–20.
[61] Dekking HM. Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina with spontaneous regression. Ophthalmologica 1955;130:113–5.
[62] Bolling JP, Buettner H. Acquired retinal arteriovenous communications in occlusive disease of the carotid artery. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1148–52.
[63] Mintz-Hittner HA, Knight-Nanan DM, Satriano DR, et al. A small foveal avascular zone may be an historic mark of prematurity. Ophthalmology 1999;106:1409–13.
[64] Provis JM, Hendrickson AE. The foveal avascular region of developing human retina. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:507–11.
[65] Gariano RF. Special features of human retinal angiogenesis. Eye (Lond) 2010;24:401–7.
[66] Hendrickson A, Troilo D, Possin D, et al. Development of the neural retina and its vasculature in the marmoset *Callithrix jacchus*. J Comp Neurol 2006;497:270–86.
[67] Hendrickson A, Djajadi H, Erickson A, et al. Development of the human retina in the absence of ganglion cells. Exp Eye Res 2006;83:920–31.
[68] Provis JM, Sandercoe T, Hendrickson AE. Astrocytes and blood vessels define the foveal rim during primate retinal development. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:2827–36.
[69] van Genderen MM, Riemslag FC, Schuil J, et al. Chiasmal misrouting and foveal hypoplasia without albinism. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:1098–102.
[70] Appen RE, Wray SH, Cogan DG. Central retinal artery occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:374–81.
[71] Ball CJ. Atheromatous embolism to the brain, retina, and choroid. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:690–5.
[72] Brownstein S, Font RL, Alper MG. Atheromatous plaques of the retinal blood vessels; histologic confirmation of ophthalmoscopically visible lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:49–52.
[73] Carlson MR, Pilger IS, Rosenbaum AL. Central retinal artery occlusion after carotid angiography. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:103–4.
[74] Gold D. Retinal arterial occlusion. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP392–OP408.
[75] Hartel WC, Spoor TC, Hammer ME. Retinal embolism following percutaneous femoral cerebral angiography. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1982;2:49–54.
[76] Ivan DJ, May DR, Evans RM. Active central retinal artery embolization. Ophthalmology 1981;88:673–5.
[77] Karjalainen K. Occlusion of the central retinal artery and retinal branch arterioles; a clinical, tonographic and fluorescein angiographic study of 175 patients. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1971:109.
[78] Kotsuka N. A case of retinal embolism with bright plaques in retinal artery. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1966;20(947–948):89–92.
[79] Schmidt D, Schumacher M, Wakhloo AK. Microcatheter urokinase infusion in central retinal artery occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:429–34.
[80] Schwarcz TH, Eton D, Ellenby MI. Hollenhorst plaques: retinal manifestations and the role of carotid endarterectomy. J Vasc Surg 1990;11:635.
[81] Tsutsumi A. Retinopathy in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1983;37:933–8.
[82] Whiteman DW, Rosen DA. Pinkerton RMH. Retinal and choroidal microvascular embolism after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:851–3.
[83] Wiznia RA, Pearson WN. Use of transesophageal echocardiography for detection of a likely source of embolization to the central retinal artery. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:104–5.
[84] Wolter JR, Ryan RW. Atheromatous embolism of the central retinal artery; secondary hemorrhagic glaucoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:301–4.
[85] Brown GC, Magargal LE, Shields JA. Retinal arterial obstruction in children and young adults. Ophthalmology 1981;88:18–25.
[86] Bucci Jr FA, Dimitsopulos TM, Krohel GB. Branch retinal artery occlusion secondary to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:309–10.
[87] Pe'er J, Milgalter E, Matamoros N. Retinal emboli after open heart surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;107:317.
[88] Shimizu T, Kiyosawa M, Miura T. Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulation as a complication of interventional angiography. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:43–7.
[89] Arruga J, Sanders MD. Ophthalmologic findings in 70 patients with evidence of retinal embolism. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1336–47.
[90] Brown GC, Magargal LE. Sudden occlusion of the retinal and posterior choroidal circulations in a youth. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:690–3.
[91] De Potter P, Zografos L. Survival prognosis of patients with retinal artery occlusion and associated carotid artery disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:212–6.
[92] Kollarits CR, Lubow M, Hissong SL. Retinal strokes. I. Incidence of carotid atheromata. JAMA 1972;222:1273–5.
[93] Bergen RL, Cangemi FE, Glassman R. Bilateral arterial occlusion secondary to Barlow's syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:673–5.
[94] Caltrider ND, Irvine AR, Kline HJ, et al. Retinal emboli in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:534–9.
[95] Brown GC, Magargal LE, Simeone FA. Arterial obstruction and ocular neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1982;89:139–46.
[96] Brown GC, Magargal LE. Central retinal artery obstruction and visual acuity. Ophthalmology 1982;89:14–19.
[97] Brown GC, Shields JA. Cilioretinal arteries and retinal arterial occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:84–92.
[98] Oji EO, McLeod D. Partial central retinal artery occlusion. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1978;98:156–9.

[99] Dahrling II BE. The histopathology of early central retinal artery occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:506–10.
[100] Kroll AJ. Experimental central retinal artery occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:453–69.
[101] JDM Gass. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. I. Embolic retinal artery obstruction. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:535–49.
[102] McLeod D, Marshall J, Kohner EM, et al. The role of axoplasmic transport in the pathogenesis of retinal cotton-wool spots. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:177–91.
[103] Burde RM, Smith ME, Black JT. Retinal artery occlusion in the absence of a cherry red spot. Surv Ophthalmol 1982;27:181–6.
[104] Cherny M, O'Day J, Currie J. Intraretinal gray lesions as a sign of reversible visual loss following prolonged ophthalmic artery hypoperfusion. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:228–32.
[105] Brown GC, Moffat K, Cruess A. Cilioretinal artery obstruction. Retina 1983;3:182–7.
[106] Ros MA, Magargal LE, Uram M. Branch retinal-artery obstruction: a review of 201 eyes. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:103–7.
[107] Zylbermann R, Rozenman Y, Ronen S. Functional occlusion of a cilioretinal artery. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1269–72.
[108] Hollenhorst RW. Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1961;59:252–73.
[109] Hollenhorst RW. Vascular status of patients who have cholesterol emboli in the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;61:1159–65.
[110] Younge BR. The significance of retinal emboli. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:190–4.
[111] Sadun AA, Green RL, Nobe JR, et al. Papillopathies associated with unusual calcifications in the retrolaminar optic nerve. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:175–80.
[112] Hayreh SS, Zimmerman MB. Central retinal artery occlusion: visual outcome. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:376–91.
[113] David NJ, Gilbert DS, JDM Gass. Fluorescein angiography in retinal arterial branch obstructions. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:43–55.
[114] David NJ, Norton EWD, Gass JDM, et al. Fluorescein angiography in cenral retinal artery occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:619–29.
[115] Sano H, Kaneko H, Tani M. Clinical studies on occlusion of the retinal artery by fluorescein fundus photography. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1968;12:190–200.
[116] Jacobs DS, Lessell S, Grove AS. Acquired arterial collateral vessels at the optic disc. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:20–1.
[117] Klein R, Klein B, Henkind P, et al. Retinal collateral vessel formation. Invest Ophthalmol 1971;10:471–80.
[118] Tsacopoulos M, Baker R. Characteristics of fluorescein leakage from retinal arterioles following microembolization. Exp Eye Res 1975;20:23–32.
[119] Duker JS, Brown GC. Iris neovascularization associated with obstruction of the central retinal artery. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1244–50.
[120] Duker JS, Brown GC. The efficacy of panretinal photocoagulation for neovascularization of the iris after central retinal artery obstruction. Ophthalmology 1989;96:92–5.
[121] Duker JS, Brown GC. Neovascularization of the optic disc associated with obstruction of the central retinal artery. Ophthalmology 1989;96:87–91.
[122] Duker JS, Sivalingam A, Brown GC, et al. A prospective study of acute central retinal artery obstruction; the incidence of secondary ocular neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:339–42.
[123] Hayreh SS, Podhajsky PA, Zimmerman MB. Retinal artery occlusion associated systemic and ophthalmic abnormalities. Ophthalmology 2009;116:1928–36.
[124] Hayreh SS. Intra-arterial thrombolysis for central retinal artery occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:585–7.
[125] Hayreh SS, Zimmerman MB. Fundus changes in central retinal artery occlusion. Retina 2007;27:276–89.
[126] Hayreh SS. Neovascular glaucoma. Prog Retin Eye Res 2007;26:470–85.
[127] Mizener JB, Podhajsky P, Hayreh SS. Ocular ischemic syndrome. Ophthalmology 1997;104:859–64.
[128] Foster RE, Gutman FA, Meyers SM, et al. Acute multifocal inner retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:673–81.
[129] Orzalesi N, Ricciardi L. Segmental retinal periarteritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:55–9.
[130] Hayreh SS, Kolder HE, Weingeist TA. Central retinal artery occlusion and retinal tolerance time. Ophthalmology 1980;87:75–8.
[131] Duker JS, Brown GC. Recovery following acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulations; a case history. Retina 1988;8:257–60.
[132] Younge BR, Rosenbaum TJ. Treatment of acute central retinal artery occlusion. Mayo Clin Proc 1978;53:408–10.
[133] De La Paz MA, Patrinely JR, Marines HM, et al. Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of bilateral cerebro-rhino-orbital mucormycosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:208–11.
[134] Peyman GA, Gremillion Jr CM. Surgical removal of a branch retinal artery embolus: a case report. Int Ophthalmol 1990;14:295–8.
[135] Watson PG. The treatment of acute retinal arterial occlusion. In: Cant JS, editor. The William Mackenzie centenary symposium on the ocular circulation in health and disease. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1969. p. 234–45.
[136] Blair NP, Baker DS, Rhode JP, et al. Vitreoperfusion; a new approach to ocular ischemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:417–23.
[137] Jampol LM. Oxygen therapy and intraocular oxygenation. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:407–37.
[138] Vine AK, Maguire PT, Martonyi C, et al. Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to lyse experimentally induced retinal arterial thrombi. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:266–70.
[139] Rudkin AK, Lee AW, Chen CS. Central retinal artery occlusion: timing and mode of presentation. Eur J Neurol 2009;16:674–7.
[140] Chen CS, Lee AW. Management of acute central retinal artery occlusion. Nat Clin Pract Neurol 2008;4:376–83.
[141] Biousse V. Thrombolysis for acute central retinal artery occlusion: is it time? Am J Ophthalmol 2008;146:631–4.
[142] Augsurger JJ, Magargal LE. Visual prognosis following treatment of acute central retinal artery obstruction. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:913–7.
[143] Jorizzo PA, Klein ML, Shults WT, et al. Visual recovery in combined central retinal artery and central retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:358–63.
[144] Greven CM, Weaver RG, Harris WR. Transesophageal echocardiography for detecting mitral valve prolapse with retinal artery occlusions. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:103–4.
[145] Wisotsky BJ, Engel HM. Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of branch retinal artery obstruction. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:653–6.
[146] Campo RV, Aaberg TM. Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of retinal vascular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:632–40.
[147] Shah HG, Brown GC, Goldberg RE. Digital subtraction carotid angiography and retinal arterial obstruction. Ophthalmology 1985;92:68–72.
[148] Duker JS, Magargal LE, Stubbs GW. Quadrantic venous-stasis retinopathy secondary to an embolic branch retinal artery obstruction. Ophthalmology 1990;97:167–70.

[149] Magargal LE, Sanborn GE, Zimmerman A. Venous stasis retinopathy associated with emboli obstruction of the central retinal artery. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1982;2:113–8.
[150] Eckardt C, Götze O, Utermann D. Über die Lebenserwartung von Patienten mit Zirkulationsstörungen am hinteren Bulbusabschnitt. Ophthalmologica 1983;187:34–42.
[151] Pfaffenbach DD, Hollenhorst RW. Morbidity and survivorship of patients with embolic cholesterol crystals in the ocular fundus. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:66–72.
[152] Savino PJ, Glaser JS, Cassady J. Retinal stroke. Is the patient at risk? Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1185–9.
[152A] Rudkin AK, Lee AW, Chen CS. Vascular risk factors for central retinal artery occlusion. Eye 2009;24:678–81.
[153] Jahan R, Murayama Y, Gobin YP, et al. Embolization of arteriovenous malformations with Onyx: clinicopathological experience in 23 patients. Neurosurgery 2001;48:984–95. [discussion 995–7.]
[154] Murayama Y, Vinuela F, Tateshima S, et al. Endovascular treatment of experimental aneurysms by use of a combination of liquid embolic agents and protective devices. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 2000;21:1726–35.
[155] Asouhidou I, Katsaridis V, Meng L, et al. Desaturation during Onyx embolization. Br J Anaesth 2010;105:385–6.
[156] Jampol LM, Wong AS, Albert DM. Atrial myxoma and central retinal artery occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:242–9.
[157] Kennedy RH, Flanagan JC, Eagle Jr RC, et al. The Carney complex with ocular signs suggestive of cardiac myxoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:699–702.
[158] Lewis JM. Multiple retinal occlusions from a left atrial myxoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:674–5.
[159] Matamoros N, BenEzra D. Bilateral retinopathy and encephalopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:39–41.
[160] Taylor RH, Deutsch J. Myxoma mix-up; a case report. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:207–9.
[161] Tönz M, Laske A, Carrel T. Convulsions, hemiparesis, and central retinal artery occlusion due to left atrial myxoma in child. Eur J Pediatr 1992;151:652–4.
[162] Yasuma F, Tsuzuki M, Yasuma T. Retinal embolism from left atrial myxoma. Jpn Heart J 1989;30:527–32.
[163] Cogan DG, Wray SH. Vascular occlusions in the eye from cardiac myxomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:396–403.
[164] Lee SY, Loo JL, Ang CL. Ischemic oculopathy as a complication of surgery for an atrial myxoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:130–1.
[165] Rafuse PE, Nicolle DA, Hutnik CM, et al. Left atrial myxoma causing ophthalmic artery occlusion. Eye (Lond) 1997;11:25–9.
[166] Tarkkanen A, Merenmies L, Mäkinen J. Embolism of the central retinal artery secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:25–33.
[167] Chuang EL, Miller III FS, Kalina RE. Retinal lesions following long bone fractures. Ophthalmology 1985;92:370–4.
[168] DeVoe AG. Ocular fat embolism. A clinical and pathological report. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1949;47:254–62.
[169] Fritz MH, Hogan MJ. Fat embolization involving the human eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1948;31:527–34.
[170] Hogan MJ, Zimmerman LE. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbook, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1962. p. 492.
[171] Kearns TP. Fat embolism of the retina; demonstrated by a flat retinal preparation. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;41:1–2.
[172] Chaine G, Davies J, Kohner EM. Ophthalmologic abnormalities in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1348–56.
[173] Weinstein JM, Chui H, Lane S. Churg–Strauss syndrome (allergic granulomatous angiitis); neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1217–20.
[174] Cho YP, Kwon TW, Ahn JH, et al. Protein C and/or S deficiency presenting as peripheral arterial insufficiency. Br J Radiol 2005;78:601–5.
[175] Loh BK, Lee SY, Goh KY. Protein S deficiency manifesting simultaneously as central retinal artery occlusion, oculomotor nerve palsy, and systemic arterial occlusive diseases. Eye 2007;21:684–6.
[176] Greiner K, Hafner G, Dick B, et al. Retinal vascular occlusion and deficiencies in the protein C pathway. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:69–74.
[177] Ambati J, Hanuch OE, Bresnick GH. Protein C and protein S deficiency associated with retinal, optic nerve, and cerebral ischaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:754–5.
[178] Vignes S, Wechsler B, Elmaleh C, et al. Retinal arterial occlusion associated with resistance to activated protein C. Br J Ophthalmol 1996;80:1111.
[179] Greven CM, Weaver RG, Owen J, et al. Protein S deficiency and bilateral branch retinal artery occlusion. Ophthalmology 1991;98:33–4.
[180] Golub BM, Sibony PA, Coller BS. Protein S deficiency associated with central retinal artery occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:918.
[181] Nelson ME, Talbot JF, Preston FE. Recurrent multiple-branch retinal arteriolar occlusions in a patient with protein C deficiency. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:443–7.
[182] Glenn AM, Shaw PJ, Howe JW, et al. Complicated migraine resulting in blindness due to bilateral retinal infarction. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:189–90.
[183] Inkeles DM, Walsh JB. Retinal fat emboli as a sequela to acute pancreatitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:935–8.
[184] Jacob HS, Craddock PR, Hammerschmidt DE, et al. Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation; an unsuspected mechanism of disease. N Engl J Med 1980;302:789–94.
[185] Kincaid MC, Green WR, Knox DL, et al. A clinicopathological case report of retinopathy of pancreatitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:219–26.
[186] Purtscher O. Noch unbekannte Befunde nach Schädeltrauma. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1911;36:294–301.
[187] Purtscher O. Angiopathia retinae traumatica. Lymphorrhagien des Augengrundes. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1912;82:347–71.
[188] Shapiro I, Jacob HS. Leukoembolization in ocular vascular occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:60–2.
[189] Snady-McCoy L, Morse PH. Retinopathy associated with acute pancreatitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:246–51.
[190] Farmer SG, Kinyoun JL, Nelson JL, et al. Retinal vasculitis associated with autoantibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:814–21.
[191] Levine SR, Crofts JW, Lesser GR. Visual symptoms associated with the presence of a lupus anticoagulant. Ophthalmology 1988;95:686–92.
[192] Wong K, Ai E, Jones JV, et al. Visual loss as the initial symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:238–44.
[193] Arora N, Lambrou Jr FH, Stewart MW. Sudden blindness associated with central nervous system symptoms in a hemodialysis patient. Nephron 1991;59:490–2.
[194] Sullivan KL, Brown GC, Forman AR. Retrobulbar anesthesia and retinal vascular obstruction. Ophthalmology 1983;90:373–7.
[195] Siegler RL, Brewer ED, Swartz M. Ocular involvement in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. J Pediatr 1988;112:594–7.
[196] Gum KB, Carter KD, Vine AK. Massive bilateral retinal vascular

occlusion secondary to thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Retina 1988;8:185–7.
[197] Ong T, Nolan W, Jagger J. Purtscher-like retinopathy as an initial presentation of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Eye 2005;19:359–61.
[198] Patel MR, Bains AK, O'Hara JP, et al. Purtscher retinopathy as the initial sign of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura/ hemolytic uremic syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1388–9.
[199] Tajunisah I, Patel DK, Subrayan V. Purtscher retinopathy as an initial presentation of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2009;30:112–3.
[200] Okwuosa TM, Lee EW, Starosta M, et al. Purtscher-like retinopathy in a patient with adult-onset Still's disease and concurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Arthritis Rheum 2007;57:182–5.
[201] Blodi BA, Johnson MW, JDM Gass. Purtscher's-like retinopathy after childbirth. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1654–9.
[202] Chang M, Herbert WNP. Retinal arteriolar occlusions following amniotic fluid embolism. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1634–7.
[203] Fischbein FI. Ischemic retinopathy following amniotic fluid embolism. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:351–7.
[204] Stewart MW, Brazis PW, Guier CP, et al. Purtscher-like retinopathy in a patient with HELLP syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:886–7.
[205] Roden D, Fitzpatrick G, O'Donoghue H, et al. Purtscher's retinopathy and fat embolism. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:677–9.
[206] Nayak H, Harun S, Palimar P. Purtscher's retinopathy after fracture dislocation of shoulder joint. Emerg Med J 2005;22:831–2.
[207] Kozlowski JMD, Peters AL. Purtscher's-like retinopathy associated with a cardiac aneurysm. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:880–1.
[208] Parc C. Purtscher-like retinopathy as an initial presentation of a thrombotic microangiopathy associated with antineoplastic therapy. Am J Hematol 2007;82:486–8.
[209] Banach MJ, Williams GA. Purtscher retinopathy and necrotizing vasculitis with gemcitabine therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:726–7.
[210] Lemagne J-M, Michiels X, Van Causenbroeck S, et al. Purtscher-like retinopathy after retrobulbar anesthesia. Ophthalmology 1990;97:859–61.
[211] Lim BA, Ang CL. Purtscher-like retinopathy after retrobulbar injection. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 2001;32:477–8.
[212] Blodi BA, Williams CA. Purtscher-like retinopathy after uncomplicated administration of retrobulbar anesthesia. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;124:702–3.
[213] Burton TC. Unilateral Purtscher's retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1096–105.
[214] Goldstein IM, Cala D, Radin A. Evidence of complement catabolism in acute pancreatitis. Am J Med Sci 1978;275:257–64.
[215] Mellembakken JR, Aukrust P, Olafsen MK, et al. Activation of leukocytes during the uteroplacental passage in preeclampsia. Hypertension 2002;39:155–60.
[216] Shaw Jr HE, Osher RH, Smith JL. Amaurosis fugax associated with SC hemoglobinopathy and lupus erythematosus. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:281–5.
[217] Bruce GM. Retinitis in dermatomyositis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1938;36:282–97.
[218] Cohen BH, Sedwick LA, Burde RM. Retinopathy of dermatomyositis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:177–9.
[219] Coppeto J, Lessell S. Retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:794–7.
[220] Dougal MA, Evans LS, McClellan KR, et al. Central retinal artery occlusion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:38–40.
[221] Gold D, Feiner L, Henkind P. Retinal arterial occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1580–5.
[222] Graham EM, Spalton DJ, Barnard RO. Cerebral and retinal vascular changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ophthalmology 1985;92:444–8.
[223] Jabs DA, Fine SL, Hochberg MC. Severe retinal vaso-occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:558–63.
[224] Liebman S, Cook C, Donaldson DD. Retinopathy with dermatomyositis. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:704–5.
[225] Provost TT, Reichlin M. Antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Anti-Ro (SSA) and anti-La (SSB) antibodies. J Am Acad Dermatol 1981;4:84–9.
[226] Reichlin M, Wasicek CA. Clinical and biologic significance of antibodies to Ro/SSA. Hum Pathol 1983;14:401–5.
[227] Snyers B, Lambert M, Hardy J-P. Retinal and choroidal vaso-occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Retina 1990;10:255–60.
[228] Solomon SM, Solomon JH. Bilateral central retinal artery occlusions in polyarteritis nodosa. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:567–9.
[229] Stoumbos VD, Klein ML, Goodman S. Purtscher's-like retinopathy in chronic renal failure. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1833–9.
[230] Cordes FC, Aiken SD. Ocular changes in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus; report of a case with microscopic findings. Am J Ophthalmol 1947;30:1541–55.
[231] Diddie KR, Aronson AJ, Ernest JT. Chorioretinopathy in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:122–31.
[232] Hammami H, Streiff EB. Altérations vasculaires rétiniennes dans un cas de lupus érythémateux disséminé; Evolution après traitement aux immunosuppresseurs. Ophthalmologica 1973;166:16–35.
[233] Karpik AG, Schwartz MM, Dickey LE. Ocular immune reactants in patients dying with systemic lupus erythematosus. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985;35:295–312.
[234] Koffle D, Bieserber G. Immunopathogenesis of tissue injury. In: Schur PH, editor. The clinical management of systemic lupus erythematosus. New York: Grune & Stratton; 1983. p. 29.
[235] Nichols CJ, Mieler WF. Severe retinal vaso-occlusive disease secondary to procainamide-induced lupus. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1535–40.
[236] Vine AK, Barr CC. Proliferative lupus retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:852–4.
[237] Bishko F. Retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus; a case report and review of the literature. Arthritis Rheum 1972;15:57–63.
[238] Kincaid MC, Green WR, Knox DL, et al. A clinicopathological case report of retinopathy of pancreatitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:219–26.
[239] Jampol LM, Rabb MF. Vasoocclusive diseases of the posterior pole. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1981;21:201–13.
[240] Friberg TR, Gragoudas ES, Regan CDJ. Talc emboli and macular ischemia in intravenous drug abuse. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1089–91.
[241] Kaga N, Tso MOM, Jampol LM. Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. III. An electron microscopic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1649–57.
[242] Kresca LJ, Goldberg MF, Jampol LM. Talc emboli and retinal neovascularization in a drug abuser. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:334–9.
[243] Murphy SB, Jackson WB, Pare JAP. Talc retinopathy. Can J

Ophthalmol 1978;13:152–6.
[244] Schatz H, Drake M. Self-injected retinal emboli. Ophthalmology 1979;86:468–83.
[245] Tse DT, Ober RR. Talc retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:624–40.
[246] Brucker AJ. Disk and peripheral retinal neovascularization secondary to talc and cornstarch emboli. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:864–7.
[247] Sharma MC, Ho AC. Macular fibrosis associated with talc retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:517–9.
[248] Jampol LM, Setogawa T, Rednam KRV, et al. Talc retinopathy in primates; a model of ischemic retinopathy. I. Clinical studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1273–80.
[249] Kaga N, Tso MOM, Jampol LM. Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. II. A histopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1644–8.
[250] Tarantola R, Reichstein D, Morrison D, et al. Talc retinopathy presenting as multiple retinal arteriolar occlusions. Retinal Cases Brief Rep 2010;4:120–2.
[251] Michelson JB, Whitcher JP, Wilson S, et al. Possible foreign body granuloma of the retina associated with intravenous cocaine addiction. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:278–80.
[252] Siepser SB, Magargal LE, Augsburger JJ. Acute bilateral retinal microembolization in a heroin addict. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:699–702.
[253] Wallace RT, Brown GC, Benson W, et al. Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:158–60.
[254] Kumar RL, Kaiser PK, Lee MS. Crystalline retinopathy from nasal ingestion of methamphetamine. Retina 2006;26:823–4.
[255] Rush JA, Kearns TP, Danielson GK. Cloth-particle retinal emboli from artificial cardiac valves. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:845–50.
[256] Byers B. Blindness secondary to steroid injections into the nasal turbinates. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:79–80.
[257] Ellis PP. Occlusion of the central retinal artery after retrobulbar corticosteroid injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:352–6.
[258] Garland PE, Crandall AS, Creel DJ. Visual disturbance resulting from intranasal steroid injection. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:22–3.
[259] Mieler WF, Bennett SR, Platt LW, et al. Localized retinal detachment with combined central retinal artery and vein occlusion after retrobulbar anesthesia. Retina 1990;10:278–83.
[260] Ruttum MS, Abrams GW, Harris GJ, et al. Bilateral retinal embolization associated with intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of infancy. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993;30:4–7.
[261] Shorr N, Seiff SR. Central retinal artery occlusion associated with periocular corticosteroid injection for juvenile hemangioma. Ophthalmic Surg 1986;17:229–31.
[262] Thomas EL, Laborde RP. Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion following intralesional corticosteroid injection of a chalazion. Ophthalmology 1986;93:405–7.
[263] Wesley RE, Johnston DT, Gutow GS. Central retinal artery occlusion. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:123–5.
[264] Wilkinson WS, Morgan CM, Baruh E, et al. Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion secondary to corticosteroid embolisation. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:32–4.
[265] Wilson RS, Havener WH, McGrew RN. Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs. I. Clinical studies. Ophthalmology 1978;85:967–73.
[266] Evans DE, Zahorchak JA, Kennerdell JS. Visual loss as a result of primary optic nerve neuropathy after intranasal corticosteroid injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:641–4.
[267] Martin PA, Church CA, Petti Jr GH, et al. Visual loss after intraturbinate steroid injection. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2003;128:280–1.
[268] Moshfeghi DM, Lowder CY, Roth DB, et al. Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion after posterior sub-tenon triamcinolone injection. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:132–4.
[269] Gupta V, Sharma SC, Gupta A, et al. Retinal and choroidal microvascular embolization with methylprednisolone. Retina 2002;22:382–6.
[270] Wilson RS, McGrew RN, White HJ. Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs. II. Animal experimental studies. Ophthalmology 1978;85:975–85.
[271] Dreizen NG, Framm L. Sudden unilateral visual loss after autologous fat injection into the glabellar area. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:85–7.
[272] Mames RN, Snady-McCoy L, Guy J. Central retinal and posterior ciliary artery occlusion after particle embolization of the external carotid artery system. Ophthalmology 1991;98:527–31.
[273] Greven CM, van Rens E, Slusher MM. Branch retinal artery occlusion after platelet transfusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:105–6.
[274] Sachsenweger R. Luftembolie und Auge. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1957;130:813–23.
[275] Brancato R, Pece A, Carassa R. Central retinal artery occlusion after local anesthesia for blepharoplasty. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:593–4.
[276] Hogan MJ, Alvarado JA, Weddell JE. Histology of the human eye; an atlas and textbook. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1971. p. 508–19.
[277] Strassman I, Silverstone BZ, Seelenfreund MH. Essential thrombocythemia: a rare cause of central retinal artery occlusion. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1991;14:18–20.
[278] Percival SPB. The eye and Moschcowitz's disease (thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura); a review of 182 cases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1970;90:375–82.
[279] van den Berg W, Verbraak FD, Bos PJM. Homocystinuria presenting as central retinal artery occlusion and longstanding thromboembolic disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:696–7.
[280] Wenzler EM, Rademakers AJJM, Boers GHJ. Hyperhomocysteinemia in retinal artery and retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:162–7.
[281] Asherson RA. Letter. Retina 1989;9:155–6.
[282] Jonas J, Kölble K, Völcker HE, et al. Central retinal artery occlusion in Sneddon's disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:37–40.
[283] Kleiner RC, Najarian LV, Schatten S. Vaso-occlusive retinopathy associated with antiphospholipid antibodies (lupus anticoagulant retinopathy). Ophthalmology 1989;96:896–904.
[284] Pulido JS, Ward LM, Fishman GA. Antiphospholipid antibodies associated with retinal vascular disease. Retina 1987;7:215–8.
[285] Lightman DA, Brod RD. Branch retinal artery occlusion associated with Lyme disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1198–9.
[286] Bernauer W, Gratwohl A. Bone marrow transplant retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:604–5.
[287] Bray LC, Carey PJ, Proctor SJ. Ocular complications of bone marrow transplantation. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:611–4.
[288] Lopez PF, Sternberg Jr P, Dabbs CK. Bone marrow transplant retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:635–46.
[289] Stuckenschneider BJ, Mieler WF. Ocular findings following bone marrow transplantation. (Scientific poster 250). Ophthalmology 1992;99(Suppl):152.
[290] Coskuncan NM, Jabs DA, Dunn JP. The eye in bone marrow

transplantation. VI. Retinal complications. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:372–9.
[291] Parsons MR, Merritt DR, Ramsay RC. Retinal artery occlusion associated with tranexamic acid therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:688–9.
[292] Braunstein RA, Gass JDM. Branch artery obstruction caused by acute toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:512–3.
[293] Dagi LR, Currie J. Branch retinal artery occlusion in the Churg–Strauss syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:229–37.
[294] Font RL, Mehta RS, Streusand SB. Bilateral retinal ischemia in Kawasaki disease; postmortem findings and electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1983;90:569–77.
[295] Perry HD, Mallen FJ, Wright Jr GD, et al. Retinal arteriolar occlusion in multiple sclerosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1986;18:168–70.
[296] Ashton N, Coomes EN, Garner A, et al. Retinopathy due to progressive systemic sclerosis. J Pathol Bacteriol 1968;96:259–68.
[297] Capone Jr A, Meredith TA. Profound central visual loss and ocular neovascularization in idiopathic recurrent branch retinal arterial occlusion. Retina 1990;10:265–8.
[298] Digre KB, Blodi CF, Bale JB. Cytomegalovirus infection in a healthy adult associated with recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion. Retina 1987;7:230–2.
[299] Gass JDM, Tiedemann J, Thomas MA. Idiopathic recurrent branch retinal arterial occlusion. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1148–57.
[300] Johnson MW, Flynn Jr HW, Gass JDM. Idiopathic recurrent branch retinal arterial occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:757.
[301] Johnson MW, Thomley ML, Huang SS, et al. Idiopathic recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion; natural history and laboratory evaluation. Ophthalmology 1994;101:480–9.
[302] Lusky M, Wysenbeek Y, Weinberger D, et al. Idiopathic bilateral branch-artery occlusion in a young woman. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:170–2.
[303] Kayazawa F, Sonoda K. Segmental retinal periarteritis with branch arterial occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:584–6.
[304] Egan RA, Hills WL, Susac JO. Gass plaques and fluorescein leakage in Susac Syndrome. J Neurol Sci 2010;299:97–100.
[305] Susac JO, Egan RA, Rennebohm RM, et al. Susac's syndrome: 1975–2005 microangiopathy/autoimmune endotheliopathy. J Neurol Sci 2007;257:270–2.
[306] Egan RA, Ha Nguyen T, Gass JD, et al. Retinal arterial wall plaques in Susac syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:483–6.
[307] Hanscom TA. Indirect treatment of peripheral retinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:88–91.
[308] Jampol LM, Isenberg SJ, Goldberg MF. Occlusive retinal arteriolitis with neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:583–9.
[309] Pawate S, Agarwal A, Moses H, et al. The spectrum of Susac's syndrome. Neurol Sci 2009;30:59–64.
[310] Allmendinger AM, Spektor V, Destian S. CT and MR imaging of Susac syndrome in a young male presenting with acute disorientation. Clin Imaging 2010;34:138–42.
[311] Jarius S, Neumayer B, Wandinger KP, et al. Anti-endothelial serum antibodies in a patient with Susac's syndrome. J Neurol Sci 2009;285:259–61.
[312] Susac JO. Susac's syndrome: the triad of microangiopathy of the brain and retina with hearing loss in young women. Neurology 1994;44:591–3.
[313] Rennebohm RM, Lubow M, Rusin J, et al. Aggressive immunosuppressive treatment of Susac's syndrome in an adolescent: using treatment of dermatomyositis as a model. Pediatr Rheumatol Online J 2008;6:3.
[314] Rennebohm RM, Egan RA, Susac JO. Treatment of Susac's Syndrome. Curr Treat Options Neurol 2008;10:67–74.
[315] Conomy JP, Kellermeyer RW. Delayed cerebrovascular consequences of therapeutic radiation; a clinicopathologic study of a stroke associated with radiation-related carotid arteriopathy. Cancer 1975;36:1702–8.
[316] Evans LS, Van de Graaff WB, Baker WH, et al. Central retinal artery occlusion after neck irradiation. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:224–5.
[317] Irvine AR, Alvarado JA, Wara WM. Radiation retinopathy: an experimental model for the ischemic-proliferative retinopathies. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1981;79:103–22.
[318] Fisher M. Transient monocular blindness associated with hemiplegia. Arch Ophthalmol 1952;47:167–203.
[319] Humphrey WT. Central retinal artery spasm. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:877–81.
[320] Katz B. Migrainous central retinal artery occlusion. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:69–71.
[321] Victor DI, Welch RB. Bilateral retinal hemorrhages and disk edema in migraine. J Ophthalmol 1977;84:555–8.
[322] Wolter JR, Burchfield WJ. Ocular migraine in a young man resulting in unilateral transient blindness and retinal edema. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1971;8:173–6.
[323] Gray JA, Carroll JD. Retinal artery occlusion in migraine. Postgrad Med J 1985;61:517–8.
[324] Grosberg BM, Solomon S, Friedman DI, et al. Retinal migraine reappraised. Cephalalgia 2006;26:1275–86.
[325] Doyle E, Vote BJ, Casswell AG. Retinal migraine: caught in the act. Br J Ophthalmol 2004;88:301–2.
[326] Hykin PG, Gartry D, Brazier DJ, et al. Bilateral cilio-retinal artery occlusion in classic migraine. Postgrad Med J 1991;67:282–4.
[327] Daroff RB. Retinal migraine. J NeuroOphthalmol 2007;27:83.
[328] Grosberg BM, Solomon S. Retinal migraine: two cases of prolonged but reversible monocular visual defects. Cephalalgia 2006;26:754–7.
[329] Beversdorf D, Stommel E, Allen C, et al. Recurrent branch retinal infarcts in association with migraine. Headache 1997;37:396–9.
[330] Brown GC, Tasman WS. Retinal arterial obstruction in association with presumed Toxocara canis neuroretinitis. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1385–7.
[331] Kelly PW, May DR. Central retinal artery occlusion following cosmetic blepharoplasty. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:918–22.
[332] Gupta A, Jalali S, Bansal RK, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and branch retinal artery occlusion in cavernous sinus thrombosis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:193–6.
[333] Baker RS, Buncic JR. Sudden visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri due to central retinal artery occlusion. Arch Neurol 1984;41:1274–6.
[334] Lam BL, Siatkowski RM, Fox GM, et al. Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri from branch retinal artery occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:334–6.
[335] Newman NJ, Lessell S, Brandt EM. Bilateral central retinal artery occlusions, disk drusen, and migraine. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:236–40.
[336] McLeod D. Cilio-retinal arterial circulation in central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:486–92.
[337] Gass JDM, Trattler HL. Retinal artery obstruction and atheromas associated with non-Hodgkin's large cell lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma). Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1134–9.
[338] Schaible ER, Golnik KC. Combined obstruction of the central retinal artery and vein with meningeal carcinomatosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1467–8.
[339] Jarrett WH, Brockhurst RJ. Unexplained blindness and optic atrophy following retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol

1965;73:782–91.
[340] Levin ML, O'Connor PS, Aguirre G, et al. Angiographically normal central retinal artery following the total resection of an optic nerve glioma. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:1–8.
[341] Duker JS, Cohen MS, Brown GC. Combined branch retinal artery and central retinal vein obstruction. Retina 1990;10:105–12.
[342] Schatz H, Fong ACO, McDonald HR. Cilioretinal artery occlusion in young adults with central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1991;98:594–601.
[343] Fehér J, Antal M. Ischemic retinal alterations in cardiac arrest. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:909–13.
[344] Locastro A, Novak KD, Biglan AW. Central retinal artery occlusion in a child after general anesthesia. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:91–2.
[345] Stambough JL, Cheeks ML. Central retinal artery occlusion; a complication of the knee-chest position. J Spinal Disord 1992;5:363–5.
[346] Brown GC, Magargal LE, Sergott R. Acute obstruction of the retinal and choroidal circulations. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1373–82.
[347] McLeod D, Oji EO, Kohner EM, et al. Fundus signs in temporal arteritis. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:591–4.
[348] Duker JS, Belmont JB. Ocular ischemic syndrome secondary to carotid artery dissection. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:750–2.
[349] Meire FM, De Laey JJ, van Thienen MN, et al. Retinal manifestations in fibromuscular dysplasia. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:63–8.
[350] Trobe JD. Carotid endarterectomy. Who needs it? Ophthalmology 1987;94:725–30.
[351] Tanaka T, Shimizu K. Retinal arteriovenous shunts in Takayasu disease. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1380–8.
[352] Lewis JR, Glaser JS, Schatz NJ, et al. Pulseless (Takayasu) disease with ophthalmic manifestations. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1993;13:242–9.
[353] Kahn M, Knox DL, Green WR. Clinicopathologic studies of a case of aortic arch syndrome. Retina 1986;6:228–33.
[354] Qingli L, Orcutt JC, Seifter LS. Orbital mucormycosis with retinal and ciliary artery occlusions. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:680–3.
[355] Cho N, Han H. Central retinal artery occlusion after varicella. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:235–6.
[356] Matzkin DC, Slamovits TL, Sachs R, et al. Visual recovery in two patients after intravenous methylprednisolone treatment of central retinal artery occlusion secondary to giant-cell arteritis. Ophthalmology 1992;99:68–71.
[357] Purvin V, Hrisomalos N, Dunn D. Varicella optic neuritis. Neurology 1988;38:501–3.
[358] Kahn M, Green WR, Knox DL, et al. Ocular features of carotid occlusive disease. Retina 1986;6:239–52.
[359] Kearns TP. Ophthalmology and the carotid artery. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:714–22.
[360] Kearns TP, Hollenhorst RW. Venous-stasis retinopathy of occlusive disease of the carotid artery. Proc Staff Mtg Mayo Clin 1963;38:304–12.
[361] MacFadyen DJ, Scheneider RJ, Chisholm IA. A syndrome of brain, inner ear, and retinal microangiopathy. Can J Neurol Sci 1987;14:315–8.
[362] McCrary III JA. Venous stasis retinopathy of stenotic or occlusive origin. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:195–9.
[363] Brown GC. Macular edema in association with severe carotid artery obstruction. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:442–8.
[364] Campo RV, Reeser FH. Retinal telangiectasia secondary to bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1211–3.
[365] Knox DL. Ischemic ocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1965;60:995–1002.
[366] Mills RP. Anterior segment ischemia secondary to carotid occlusive disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:200–4.
[367] Neupert JR, Brubaker RF, Kearns TP, et al. Rapid resolution of venous stasis retinopathy after carotid endarterectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:600–2.
[368] Sugiyama K, Ijiri S, Tagawa S, et al. Takayasu disease on the centenary of its discovery. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2009;53:81–91.
[369] Sagar S, Kar S, Gupta A, et al. Ocular changes in Takayasu's arteritis in India. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1994;38:97–102.
[370] Bodker FS, Tessler HH, Shapiro MJ. Ocular complications of Takayasu's disease in a Hispanic woman. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:676–7.
[371] Tanaka T, Shimizu K. Retinal arteriovenous shunts in Takayasu disease. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1380–8.
[372] Jain S, Sharma N, Singh S, et al. Takayasu arteritis in children and young indians. Int J Cardiol 2000;75(Suppl. 1):S153–7.
[373] Jain S, Kumari S, Ganguly NK, et al. Current status of Takayasu arteritis in India. Int J Cardiol 1996;54(Suppl.):S111–6.
[374] Nastri MV, Baptista LP, Baroni RH, et al. Gadolinium-enhanced three-dimensional MR angiography of Takayasu arteritis. Radiographics 2004;24:773–86.
[375] Tyagi S, Gupta MD, Singh P, et al. Percutaneous revascularization of sole arch artery for severe cerebral ischemia resulting from Takayasu arteritis. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2008;19:1699–703.
[376] Shiiya N, Matsuzaki K, Watanabe T, et al. Descending aorta to carotid bypass for takayasu arteritis as a redo operation. Ann Thorac Surg 2003;76:283–5.
[377] Tyagi S, Verma PK, Gambhir DS, et al. Early and long-term results of subclavian angioplasty in aortoarteritis (Takayasu disease): comparison with atherosclerosis. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1998;21:219–24.
[378] Tyagi S, Kaul UA, Nair M, et al. Balloon angioplasty of the aorta in Takayasu's arteritis: initial and long-term results. Am Heart J 1992;124:876–82.
[379] Sharma S, Saxena A, Talwar KK, et al. Renal artery stenosis caused by nonspecific arteritis (Takayasu disease): results of treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992;158:417–22.
[380] Sawada T, Harino S, Ikeda T. Central retinal artery occlusion in a patient with fibromuscular dysplasia. Retina 2004;24:461–4.
[381] Currie AD, Bentley CR, Bloom PA. Retinal haemorrhage and fatal stroke in an infant with fibromuscular dysplasia. Arch Dis Child 2001;84:263–4.
[382] Warrasak S, Tapaneya-Olarn W, Euswas A, et al. Fibromuscular dysplasia: a rare cause of cilioretinal artery occlusion in childhood. Ophthalmology 2000;107:737–41.
[383] Slovut DP, Olin JW. Fibromuscular dysplasia. N Engl J Med 2004;350:1862–71.
[384] Petersen RA, Rosenthal A. Retinopathy and papilledema in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Pediatrics 1972;49:243–9.
[385] VanderVeen DK, Pasquale LR, Fulton AB. Central retinal vein occlusion in a young child with cyanotic heart disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:1077.
[386] Krarup JC. Atypical rubeosis iridis in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Report of a case with microhaemangiomas at the pupillary margin causing spontaneous hyphaemas. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1977;55:581–5.
[387] Harino S, Motokura M, Nishikawa N. Chronic ocular ischemia associated with the Eisenmenger's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:302–7.
[388] Mathura Jr JR, Jampol LM. Medical mystery: visual-field defect – the answer. N Engl J Med 2006;355:2493.

[389] Richards RD. Simultaneous occlusion of the central retinal artery and vein. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:191–209.
[390] McLeod D. Ophthalmoscopic signs of obstructed axoplasmic transport after ocular vascular occlusions. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:551–6.
[391] McLeod D, Ring CP. Cilio-retinal infarction after retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:419–27.
[392] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE, et al. Hypertension and retinopathy, arteriolar narrowing, and arteriovenous nicking in a population. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:92–8.
[393] Daniels SR, Lipman MJ, Burke MJ, et al. The prevalance of retinal vascular abnormalities in children and adolescents with essential hypertension. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:205–8.
[394] Dimmitt SB, West JNW, Eames SM. Usefulness of ophthalmoscopy in mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet 1989;1:1103–6.
[395] Ashton N. The eye in malignant hypertension. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;38:17–40.
[396] Ashton N, Dollery CT, Henkind P. Focal retinal ischaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1966;50:283–384.
[397] Ashton N, Harry J. The pathology of cotton wool spots and cytoid bodies in hypertensive retinopathy and other diseases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1963;83:91–114.
[398] Brown GC, Brown MM, Hiller T. Cotton-wool-spots. Retina 1985;5:206–14.
[399] de Venecia G, Jampol LM. The eye in accelerated hypertension. II. Localized serous detachments of the retina in patients. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:68–73.
[400] de Venecia G, Wallow I, Houser D, et al. The eye in accelerated hypertension. I. Elschnig's spots in nonhuman primates. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:913–8.
[401] Dollery CT, Ramalho PS, Paterson JW. Retinal microemboli; experimental production of "cotton-wool" spots. Lancet 1965;1:1303–4.
[402] Donaldson DD. Retinopathy with dermatomyositis. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:704–5.
[403] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. III. Hypertensive retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:569–82.
[404] Goldbaum MH. Retinal depression sign indicating a small retinal infarct. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:45–55.
[405] Henkind P. Ballotini occlusion of retinal arteries; collateral vessels. Br J Ophthalmol 1966;50:482–95.
[406] Henkind P, Dollery CT. Pathophysiology of the retinal vascular bed following acute embolization. Invest Ophthalmol 1966;5:204–7.
[407] Hodge JV, Dollery CT. Retinal soft exudates; a clinical study by colour and fluorescence photography. Q J Med 1964;33:117–31.
[408] Lanham JG, Barrie T, Kohner EM, et al. SLE retinopathy: evaluation by fluorescein angiography. Ann Rheum Dis 1982;41:473–8.
[409] Pfaffenbach DD, Hollenhorst RW. Microangiopathy of the retinal arterioles. JAMA 1973;225:480–3.
[410] Tso MOM, Jampol LM. Pathophysiology of hypertensive retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1132–45.
[411] Walsh JB. Hypertensive retinopathy; description, classification, and prognosis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1127–31.
[412] Logan P, Eustace P, Robinson R. Hypertensive retinopathy: a cause of decreased visual acuity in children. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:287–9.
[413] Schmidt D, Löffler KU. Elschnig's spots as a sign of severe hypertension. Ophthalmologica 1993;206:24–8.
[414] Garner A, Ashton N, Tripathi R. Pathogenesis of hypertensive retinopathy; an experimental study in the monkey. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:3–44.
[415] Kayazawa F, Honda A. Severe retinal vascular lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1291–4.
[416] Nowinski T, Bernardino V, Naidoff M, et al. Ocular involvement in lupus erythematosus profundus (panniculitis). Ophthalmology 1982;89:1149–54.
[417] Pollack IP, Becker B. Cytoid bodies of the retina in a patient with scleroderma. Am J Ophthalmol 1962;54:655–9.
[418] Gold DH, Morris DA, Henkind P. Ocular findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:800–4.
[419] Hayreh SS, Servais GE, Virdi PS. Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. IV. Focal intraretinal periarteriolar transudates. Ophthalmology 1985;92:60–73.
[420] Hayreh SS, Servais GE, Virdi PS. Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. III. Arterial blood pressure, biochemical, and fundus changes. Ophthalmology 1985;92:45–59.
[421] Hayreh SS, Servais GE, Virdi PS. Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. V. Hypertensive optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:74–87.
[422] Hayreh SS, Servais GE, Virdi PS. Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. VI. Hypertensive choroidopathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1383–400.
[423] Abdel-Khalek MN, Richardson J. Retinal macroaneurysm: natural history and guidelines for treatment. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:2–11.
[424] Asdourian GK, Goldberg MF, Jampol L, et al. Retinal macroaneurysms. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:624–8.
[425] Avins LR, Krummenacher TK. Valsalva maculopathy due to a retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:421–3.
[426] Cleary PE, Kohner EM, Hamilton AM, et al. Retinal macroaneurysms. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:355–61.
[427] Fichte C, Streeten BW, Friedman AL. A histopathologic study of retinal arterial aneurysms. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:509–18.
[428] Gass JDM. Options in the treatment of macular diseases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1972;92:449–68.
[429] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 242.
[430] Gold DH, La Piana FG, Zimmerman LE. Isolated retinal arterial aneurysms. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:848–57.
[431] Khalil M, Lorenzetti DWC. Acquired retinal macroaneurysms. Can J Ophthalmol 1979;14:163–8.
[432] Hudomel J, Imre G. Photocoagulation treatment of solitary aneurysm near the macula lutea; report of a case. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:633–8.
[433] Lewis RA, Norton EWD, Gass JDM. Acquired arterial macroaneurysms of the retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:21–30.
[434] Nadel AJ, Gupta KK. Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1092–6.
[435] Palestine AG, Robertson DM, Goldstein BG. Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:164–71.
[436] Perry HD, Zimmerman LE, Benson WE. Hemorrhage from isolated aneurysm of a retinal artery; report of two cases simulating malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:281–3.
[437] Robertson DM. Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP55–67.
[438] Shults WT, Swan KC. Pulsatile aneurysms of the retinal arterial tree. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:304–9.
[439] Tassignon M-J, Stempels N, Van Mulders L. Retrohyaloid premacular hemorrhage treated by Q-switched Nd-YAG laser; a case report. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:440–2.
[440] Van Nouhuys E, Deutman AF. Argon laser treatment of retinal macroaneurysms. Int Ophthalmol 1980;2:45–53.
[441] Brown GC, Weinstock F. Arterial macroaneurysm on the

optic disk presenting as a mass lesion. Ann Ophthalmol 1985;17:519–20.
[442] Giuffrè G, Montalto FP, Amodei G. Development of an isolated retinal macroaneurysm of the cilioretinal artery. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:445–8.
[443] Kowal L, Steiner H. Arterial macroaneurysm of the optic disc. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1991;19:75–7.
[444] Rabb MF, Gagliano DA, Teske MP. Retinal arterial macroaneurysms. Surv Ophthalmol 1988;33:73–96.
[445] Lavin MJ, Marsh RJ, Peart S, et al. Retinal arterial macroaneurysms: a retrospective study of 40 patients. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:817–25.
[446] Panton RW, Goldberg MF, Farber MD. Retinal arterial macroaneurysms: risk factors and natural history. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:595–600.
[447] Psinakis A, Kokolakis S, Theodossiadis PG, et al. Macroanévrysme artériel rétinien pulsatile: Traitement par photocoagulation au laser argon. J Fr Ophthalmol 1989;12:673–6.
[448] Hannappel S, Gerke E. Retinale Macroaneurysmen als Ursach für Einblutungen in den Glaskörperraum. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86:337–8.
[449] Tsujikawa A, Sakamoto A, Ota M, et al. Retinal structural changes associated with retinal arterial macroaneurysm examined with optical coherence tomography. Retina 2009;29:782–92.
[450] Uemoto R, Mizuki N. Spontaneous closure of a macular hole caused by a ruptured retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:462–5.
[451] Mitamura Y, Terashima H, Takeuchi S. Macular hole formation following rupture of retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Retina 2002;22:113–5.
[452] Colucciello M, Nachbar JG. Macular hole following ruptured retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Retina 2000;20:94–6.
[453] Vianna RN, Kassuga A, Onofre G, et al. Subretinal neovascularization following ruptured retinal arterial macroaneurysm: case report. Arq Bras Oftalmol 2007;70:698–700.
[454] Wiznia RA. Development of a retinal artery macroaneurysm at the site of a previously detected retinal artery embolus. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:642–3.
[455] Joondeph BC, Joondeph HC, Blair NP. Retinal macroaneurysms treated with yellow dye laser. Retina 1989;9:187–92.
[456] Mainster MA, Whitacre MM. Dye yellow photocoagulation of retinal arterial macroaneurysms. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:97–8.
[457] Russell SR, Folk JC. Branch retinal artery occlusion after dye yellow photocoagulation of an arterial macroaneurysm. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:186–7.
[458] Hanscom TA, Diddie KR. Early surgical drainage of macular subretinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1722.
[459] Peyman GA, Nelson Jr NC, Alturki W. Tissue plasminogen activating factor assisted removal of subretinal hemorrhage. Ophthalmic Surg 1991;22:575–82.
[460] Tan CS, Au Eong KG. Surgical drainage of submacular haemorrhage from ruptured retinal arterial macroaneurysm. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2005;83:240–1.
[461] Iijima H, Satoh S, Tsukahara S. Nd:YAG laser photodisruption for preretinal hemorrhage due to retinal macroaneurysm. Retina 1998;18:430–4.
[462] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography in endogenous intraocular inflammation. In: Aronson SB, Gamble CN, Goodner EK, O'Connor, editors. Clinical methods in uveitis; the fourth Sloan Symposium on Uveitis. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1968. p. 202–30.
[463] Gass JDM, Norton EWD. Cystoid macular edema and papilledema following cataract extraction; a fluorescein fundoscopic and angiographic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:646–61.
[464] Gass JDM, Norton EWD. Follow-up study of cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1969;73:665–82.
[465] Hitchings RA, Chisholm IH. Incidence of aphakic macular oedema; a prospective study. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:444–50.
[466] Hoyt CS, Nickel B. Aphakic cystoid macular edema; occurrence in infants and children after transpupillary lensectomy and anterior vitrectomy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:746–9.
[467] Irvine AR, Bresky R, Crowder BM. Macular edema after cataract extraction. Ann Ophthalmol 1971;3:1234–40.
[468] Irvine SR. A newly defined vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery: interpreted according to recent concepts of the structure of the vitreous. Am J Ophthalmol 1953;36:599–619.
[469] Jacobson DR, Dellaporta A. Natural history of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:445–7.
[470] Meredith TA, Kenyon KR, Singerman LJ, et al. Perifoveal vascular leakage and macular oedema after intracapsular cataract extraction. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:765–9.
[471] Nicholls JVV. Macular edema in association with cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1954;37:665–72.
[472] Norton AL, Brown WJ, Carlson M. Pathogenesis of aphakic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:96–101.
[473] Nussenblatt RB, Kaufman SC, Palestine AG. Macular thickening and visual acuity; measurement in patients with cystoid macular edema. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1134–9.
[474] Sebag J, Balazs EA. Pathogenesis of cystoid macular edema: an anatomic consideration of vitreoretinal adhesions. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:493–8.
[475] Epstein DL. Cystoid macular edema occurring 13 years after cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:501–3.
[476] Klein RM, Yannuzzi L. Cystoid macular edema in the first week after cataract extraction. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:614–5.
[477] Bovino JA, Kelly Jr TJ, Marcus DF. Intraretinal hemorrhages in cystoid macular edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1151–2.
[478] Gilbard SM, Peyman GA, Goldberg MF. Evaluation for cystoid maculopathy after pars plicata lensectomy-vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1201–6.
[479] Poer DV, Helveston EM, Ellis FD. Aphakic cystoid macular edema in children. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:249–52.
[480] Schulman J, Peyman GA, Raichand M, et al. Aphakic cystoid macular edema in children after vitrectomy for anterior segment injuries. Ophthalmic Surg 1983;14:848–51.
[481] Blair NP, Elman MJ, Rusin MM. Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with cataract surgery. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:441–6.
[482] Martin NF, Green WR, Martin LW. Retinal phlebitis in the Irvine-Gass syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:377–86.
[483] Fine BS, Brucker AJ. Macular edema and cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:466–81.
[484] Gass JDM, Anderson DR, Davis EB. A clinical, fluorescein angiographic, and electron microscopic correlation of cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:82–6.
[485] Pollack A, Leiba H, Bukelman A, et al. Cystoid macular oedema following cataract extraction in patients with diabetes. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:221–4.
[486] Jampol LM. Cystoid macular edema following cataract surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:894–5.
[487] Wright PL, Wilkinson CP, Balyeat HD. Angiographic cystoid macular edema after posterior chamber lens implantation. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:740–4.
[488] Steinert RF, Puliafito CA, Kumar SR. Cystoid macular edema, retinal detachment, and glaucoma after Nd:YAG laser posterior

capsulotomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:373–80.
[489] Lewis H, Singer TR, Hanscom TA, et al. A prospective study of cystoid macular edema after neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:478–82.
[490] Jampol LM. Pharmacologic therapy of aphakic cystoid macular edema; a review. Ophthalmology 1982;89:891–7.
[491] Jampol LM, Sanders DR, Kraff MC. Prophylaxis and therapy of aphakic cystoid macular edema. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:535–9.
[492] Klein RM, Katzin HM, Yannuzzi LA. The effect of indomethacin pretreatment on aphakic cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:487–9.
[493] Kraff MC, Sanders DR, Jampol LM, et al. Effect of primary capsulotomy with extracapsular surgery on the incidence of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:166–70.
[494] Miyake K. Indomethacin in the treatment of postoperative cystoid macular edema. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:554–68.
[495] Miyake K, Miyake Y, Maekubo K. Incidence of cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery and the use of topical indomethacin. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:451–6.
[496] Yannuzzi LA, Klein RM, Wallyn RH. Ineffectiveness of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:517–9.
[497] Flach AJ, Dolan BJ, Irvine AR. Effectiveness of ketorolac tromethamine 0.5% ophthalmic solution for chronic aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:479–86.
[498] Flach AJ, Jampol LM, Weinberg D. Improvement in visual acuity in chronic aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema after treatment with topical 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:514–9.
[499] Jampol LM. Pharmacologic therapy of aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema; 1985 update. Ophthalmology 1985;92:807–10.
[500] Kraff MC, Sanders DR, Jampol LM. Prophylaxis of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with topical indomethacin. Ophthalmology 1982;89:885–90.
[501] McEntyre JM. A successful treatment for aphakic cystoid macular edema. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:1219–24.
[502] Melberg NS, Olk RJ. Corticosteroid-induced ocular hypertension in the treatment of aphakic or pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Ophthalmology 1993;100:164–7.
[503] Fung WE.Vitrectomy-ACME Study Group Vitrectomy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema; results of a national, collaborative, prospective, randomized investigation. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1102–11.
[504] Cox SN, Hay E, Bird AC. Treatment of chronic macular edema with acetazolamide. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1190–5.
[505] Marmor MF. Hypothesis concerning carbonic anhydrase treatment of cystoid macular edema: example with epiretinal membrane. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1524–5.
[506] Tripathi RC, Fekrat S, Tripathi BJ, et al. A direct correlation of the resolution of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with acetazolamide therapy. Ann Ophthalmol 1991;23:127–9.
[507] Coscas G. Maculopathies oedemateuses, Sociétés d'Ophtalmologie de France, 1972, rapport annuel. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr, numero special 1972.
[508] Ffytche TJ, Blach RK. The aetiology of macular oedema. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK. 1970;90:637–56.
[509] François J, De Laey JJ, Verbraeken H. Das zystoide Ödem der Macula. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1973;162:125–38.
[510] Irvine AR. Cystoid maculopathy. Surv Ophthalmol 1976;21:1–17.
[511] Lakhanpal V, Schocket SS. Pseudophakic and aphakic retinal detachment mimicking cystoid macular edema. Ophthalmology 1987;94:785–91.
[512] Bonnet M, Payan X. Pronostic à long terme de l'oedème cystoïde de la macula après microchirurgie du decollement rhegmatogène de la rètine. J Fr Ophthalmol 1993;16:259–63.
[513] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography: an aid to the retinal surgeon. In: Pruett RC, Regan CDJ, editors. Retina Congress; 25th anniversary meeting of the Retina Service Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary (1972). New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1974. p. 181–201.
[514] Meredith TA, Reeser FH, Topping TM, et al. Cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1090–5.
[515] Ryan Jr SJ. Cystoid maculopathy in phakic retinal detachment procedures. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:519–22.
[516] Lobes Jr LA, Grand MG. Incidence of cystoid macular edema following scleral buckling procedure. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1230–2.
[517] Kimball RW, Morse PH, Benson WE. Cystoid macular edema after cryotherapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:572–3.
[518] Kramer SG. Cystoid macular edema after aphakic penetrating keratoplasty. Ophthalmology 1981;88:782–7.
[519] West CE, Fitzgerald CR, Sewell JH. Cystoid macular edema following aphakic keratoplasty. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:77–81.
[520] Price Jr FW, Whitson WE. Natural history of cystoid macular edema in pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. J Cataract Refract Surg 1990;16:163–9.
[521] Choplin NT, Bene CH. Cystoid macular edema following laser iridotomy. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:172–3.
[522] Gass JDM. Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction: a clinicopathologic case report. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:231–50.
[523] Trese MT, Foos RY. Infantile cystoid maculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:206–10.
[524] Brownstein S, Orton R, Jackson WB. Cystoid macular edema with equatorial choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2105–7.
[525] Kolker AE, Becker B. Epinephrine maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:552–62.
[526] Mackool RJ, Muldoon T, Fortier A, et al. Epinephrine-induced cystoid macular edema in aphakic eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:791–3.
[527] Thomas JV, Gragoudas ES, Blair NP, et al. Correlation of epinephrine use and macular edema in aphakic glaucomatous eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:625–8.
[528] Watanabe K, Hayasaka S, Hayasaka Y, et al. Cystoid macular edema associated with latanoprost use in a pseudophakic eye with a history of surgical complications. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2003;47:110–2.
[529] Jager M, Jonas JB. Cystoid macular edema associated with latanoprost therapy in a pseudophakic vitrectomized patient after removal of silicone oil endotamponade. Eur J Ophthalmol 2003;13:221–2.
[530] Gass JDM. Nicotinic acid maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:500–10.
[531] Harris JL. Toxic amblyopia associated with administration of nicotinic acid. Am J Ophthalmol 1963;55:133–4.
[532] Millay RH, Klein ML, Illingworth DR. Niacin maculopathy. Ophthalmology 1988;95:930–6.
[533] Parsons Jr WB, Flinn JH. Reduction in elevated blood cholesterol levels by large doses of nicotinic acid; preliminary report. JAMA 1957;165:234–8.
[534] Tamási G, Borsy J, Gyenge R. Changes in serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels independently of free fatty acid after lipolysis

inhibitors. Biochem Pharmacol 1970;19:1826–30.
[535] Spirn MJ, Warren FA, Guyer DR, et al. Optical coherence tomography findings in nicotinic acid maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:913–4.
[536] Dajani HM, Lauer AK. Optical coherence tomography findings in niacin maculopathy. Can J Ophthalmol 2006;41:197–200.
[537] Callanan D, Blodi BA, Martin DF. Macular edema associated with nicotinic acid (niacin). JAMA 1998;279:1702.
[538] Jampol LM. Cystoid macular edema following cataract surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:894–5.
[539] Gass JD. Nicotinic acid maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:500–10.
[540] Deutman AF, AJLG Pinckers, Aan de Kerk AL. Dominantly inherited cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:540–8.
[541] Fishman GA, Goldberg MF, Trautmann JC. Dominantly inherited cystoid macular edema. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:21–7.
[542] Loeffler KU, Li Z-L, Fishman GA, et al. Dominantly inherited cystoid macular edema; a histopathologic study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1385–92.
[543] Pinckers A, Cruysberg JR, Kremer H, et al. Acetazolamide in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. A pilot study. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1993;14:95–9.
[544] Hogewind BF, Pieters G, Hoyng CB. Octreotide acetate in dominant cystoid macular dystrophy. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:99–103.
[545] Reese AB. Telangiectasis of the retina and Coats' disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;42:1–8.
[546] Campbell FP. Coats' disease and congenital vascular retinopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1976;74:365–424.
[547] Casswell AG, Chaine G, Rush P, et al. Paramacular telangiectasis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105:683–92.
[548] Coats G. Forms of retinal disease with massive exudation. R Lond Ophthalmic Hosp Rep 1907–1908;17:440–525.
[549] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. V. Retinal telangiectasis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:592–605.
[550] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 248.
[551] Gass JDM, Blodi BA. Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis; update of classification and follow-up study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1536–46.
[552] Gomez Morales A. Coats' disease; natural history and results of treatment. Am J Ophthalmol 1965;60:855–65.
[553] McGrand JC. Photocoagulation in Coats' disease. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1970;90:47–56.
[554] Ridley ME, Shields JA, Brown GC, et al. Coats' disease; evaluation of management. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1381–7.
[555] Egerer I, Tasman W, Tomer TL. Coats disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:109–12.
[556] Ehlers N, Jensen VA. Hereditary central retinal angiopathy. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:171–8.
[557] Judisch GF, Apple DJ. Orbital cellulitis in an infant secondary to Coats' disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:2004–6.
[558] Tripathi R, Ashton N. Electron microscopical study of Coats's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1971;55:289–301.
[559] McCormick WF, Hardman JM, Boulter TR. Vascular malformations ("angiomas") of the brain, with special reference to those occurring in the posterior fossa. J Neurosurg 1968;28:241–51.
[560] Gass JDM, Oyakawa RT. Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:769–80.
[561] Chopdar A. Retinal telangiectasis in adults: fluorescein angiographic findings and treatment by argon laser. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:243–50.
[562] Hutton WL, Snyder WB, Fuller D, et al. Focal parafoveal retinal telangiectasis. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1362–7.
[563] Diago T, Valls B, Pulido JS. Coats' disease associated with muscular dystrophy treated with ranibizumab. Eye (Lond) 2010, Jan 15
[564] Lin CJ, Hwang JF, Chen YT, et al. The effect of intravitreal bevacizumab in the treatment of coats disease in children. Retina 2010;24:1295–6.
[565] Peyman GA, Dellacroce JT, Ebrahim SA. Removal of submacular exudates in a patient with Coats disease: a case report. Retina 2006;26:836–9.
[566] Farkas TG, Potts AM, Boone C. Some pathologic and biochemical aspects of Coats' disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:289–301.
[567] Goel SD, Augsburger JJ. Hemorrhagic retinal macrocysts in advanced Coats' disease. Retina 1991;11:437–40.
[568] Shields JA, Shields CL, Honavar SG, et al. Classification and management of Coats disease: the 2000 Proctor Lecture. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:572–83.
[569] Black GC, Perveen R, Bonshek R, et al. Coats' disease of the retina (unilateral retinal telangiectasis) caused by somatic mutation in the NDP gene: a role for norrin in retinal angiogenesis. Hum Mol Genet 1999;8:2031–5.
[570] Lin P, Shankar SP, Duncan J, et al. Retinal vascular abnormalities and dragged maculae in a carrier with a new NDP mutation (c.268delC) that caused severe Norrie disease in the proband. J AAPOS 2010;14:93–6.
[571] Gass JDM, Harbin Jr TS, Del Piero EJ. Exudative stellate neuroretinopathy and Coats' syndrome in patients with progressive hemifacial atrophy. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:2–10.
[572] Muchnick RS, Aston SJ, Rees TD. Ocular manifestations and treatment of hemifacial atrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:889–97.
[573] Chijiiwa T, Nishimura M, lnomata H. Ocular manifestations of congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type). Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:921–8.
[574] Desai UR, Sabates FN. Long-term follow-up of facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats' disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:568–9.
[575] Dickey JB, Daily MJ. Retinal telangiectasis in scapuloperoneal muscular dystrophy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:348–9.
[576] Fitzsimons RB, Gurwin EB, Bird AC. Retinal vascular abnormalities in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Brain 1987;110:631–48.
[577] Gurwin EB, Fitzsimons RB, Sehmi KS, et al. Retinal telangiectasis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy with deafness. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1695–700.
[578] Pauleikhoff D, Bornfeld N, Bird AC, et al. Severe visual loss associated with retinal telangiectasis and facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:362–5.
[579] Wulff JD, Lin JT, Kepes JJ. Inflammatory facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats' syndrome. Ann Neurol 1982;12:398–401.
[580] Small RG. Coats' disease and muscular dystrophy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:225–31.
[581] Kondra L, Cangemi FE, Pitta CG. Alport's syndrome and retinal telangiectasia. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:550–1.
[582] Burch JV, Leveille AS, Morse PH. Ichthyosis hystrix (epidermal nevus syndrome) and Coats' disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:25–30.
[583] Jost BF, Olk RJ. Atypical retinitis proliferans, retinal telangiectasis, and vitreous hemorrhage in a patient with tuberous

sclerosis. Retina 1986;6:53–6.
[584] Haritoglou C, Gandorfer A, Kampik A. Indocyanine green can distinguish posterior vitreous cortex from internal-limiting membrane during vitrectomy with removal of epiretinal membrane. Retina 2003;23:262.
[585] Morgan III WE, Crawford JB. Retinitis pigmentosa and Coats' disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:146–9.
[586] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 410–11.
[587] Frenkel M, Russe HP. Retinal telangiectasia associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:215–20.
[588] Shields CL, Zahler J, Falk N, et al. Neovascular glaucoma from advanced Coats disease as the initial manifestation of facioscapulohumeral dystrophy in a 2-year-old child. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:840–2.
[589] Taylor DA, Carroll JE, Smith ME. Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats' syndrome. Ann Neurol 1982;12:395–8.
[590] Fishman GA, Trimble S, Rabb MF, et al. Pseudovitelliform macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:73–6.
[591] Green WR, Quigley HA, De La Cruz Z, et al. Parafoveal retinal telangiectasis; light and electron microscopy studies. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980;100:162–70.
[592] Lim JI, Bressler NM. Atypical parafoveal telangiectasis with subsequent anterior and posterior segment neovascularization. Retina 1992;12:351–4.
[593] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. VI. X-ray irradiation, carotid artery occlusion, collagen vascular disease, and vitritis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:606–17.
[594] Chew EY, Murphy RP, Newsome DA, et al. Parafoveal telangiectasis and diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:71–5.
[595] Moisseiev J, Lewis H, Bartov E. Superficial retinal refractile deposits in juxtafoveal telangiectasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:604–5.
[596] Patel B, Duvall J, Tullo AB. Lamellar macular hole associated with idiopathic juxtafoveolar telangiectasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:550–1.
[597] Gillies MC, Zhu M, Chew E, et al. Familial asymptomatic macular telangiectasia type 2. Ophthalmology 2009;116:2422–9.
[598] Minnella AM, Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, et al. Bilateral perifoveal ischemia associated with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1170–1.
[599] Grand MG, Kaine J, Fulling K. Cerebroretinal vasculopathy; a new hereditary syndrome. Ophthalmology 1988;95:649–59.
[600] Gutmann DH, Fischbeck KH, Sergott RC. Hereditary retinal vasculopathy with cerebral white matter lesions. Am J Med Genet 1989;34:217–20.
[601] Storimans CWJM, Oosterhuis JA, van Schooneveld MJ. Familial vascular retinopathy; a preliminary report. Doc Ophthalmol 1990;75:259–61.
[602] Storimans CWJM, Van Schooneveld MJ, Oosterhuis JA, et al. A new autosomal dominant vascular retinopathy syndrome. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:73–8.
[603] van Effenterre G, Haut J, Brezin A. Retinal and choroidal ischemic syndrome, digestive tract and renal small vessel hyalinosis, intracerebral calcifications and phenotypic abnormalities: a new family syndrome. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:315–22.
[604] Mateen FJ, Krecke K, Younge BR, et al. Evolution of a tumor-like lesion in cerebroretinal vasculopathy and TREX1 mutation. Neurology 2010;75:1211–3.
[605] Qian Y, Kosmorsky G, Kaiser PK. Retinal manifestations of cerebroretinal vasculopathy. Semin Ophthalmol 2007;22:163–5.
[606] Storimans CW, Fekkes D, van Dalen A, et al. Serotoninergic status in patients with hereditary vascular retinopathy syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1998;82:897–900.
[607] Kernt M, Gschwendtner A, Neubauer AS, et al. Effects of intravitreal bevacizumab treatment on proliferative retinopathy in a patient with cerebroretinal vasculopathy. J Neurol 2010;257:1213–4.
[608] Niedermayer I, Graf N, Schmidbauer J, et al. Cerebroretinal vasculopathy mimicking a brain tumor. Neurology 2000;54:1878–9.
[609] Niedermayer I, Reiche W, Graf N, et al. Cerebroretinal vasculopathy and leukoencephalopathy mimicking a brain tumor. Report of two early-onset cases with Fanconi's anemia-like phenotypes suggesting an autosomal-recessive inheritance pattern. Clin Neuropathol 2000;19:285–95.
[610] Weil S, Reifenberger G, Dudel C, et al. Cerebroretinal vasculopathy mimicking a brain tumor: a case of a rare hereditary syndrome. Neurology 1999;53:629–31.
[611] Siveke JT, Schmid H. Evidence for systemic manifestations in cerebroretinal vasculopathy. Am J Med Genet A 2003;123A:309.
[612] Ophoff RA, DeYoung J, Service SK, et al. Hereditary vascular retinopathy, cerebroretinal vasculopathy, and hereditary endotheliopathy with retinopathy, nephropathy, and stroke map to a single locus on chromosome 3p21.1-p21.3. Am J Hum Genet 2001;69:447–53.
[613] Jen J, Cohen AH, Yue Q, et al. Hereditary endotheliopathy with retinopathy, nephropathy, and stroke (HERNS). Neurology 1997;49:1322–30.
[614] Brant AM, Schachat AP, White RI. Ocular manifestations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease). Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:642–6.
[615] Forker EL, Bean WB. Retinal arteriovenous aneurysm in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Arch Intern Med 1963;111:778–83.
[616] Meyer-Schwickerath G, von Barsewisch B. Gefässveränderungen an Haut und Retina. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1968;68:525–9.
[617] Roubin IV. Telangiectasia of the disc in Osler's disease. Vestn Oftalmol 1957;70:29–30.
[618] Vase I, Vase P. Ocular lesions in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Acta Ophthalmol 1979;57:1084–90.
[619] Geisthoff UW, Hille K, Ruprecht KW, et al. Prevalence of ocular manifestations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2007;245:1141–4.
[620] Mahmoud TH, Deramo VA, Kim T, et al. Intraoperative choroidal hemorrhage in the Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:282–4.
[621] Tsai DC, Wang AG, Lee AF, et al. Choroidal telangiectasia in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Eye (Lond) 2002;16:92–4.
[622] Letteboer TG, Mager HJ, Snijder RJ, et al. Genotype-phenotype relationship for localization and age distribution of telangiectases in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Am J Med Genet A 2008;146A:2733–9.
[623] Lesca G, Olivieri C, Burnichon N, et al. Genotype-phenotype correlations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: data from the French-Italian HHT network. Genet Med 2007;9:14–22.
[624] Chang T.S.Aylward GW, Davis JL, editors. Idiopathic retinal vasculitis aneurysms and neuro-retinitis (IRVAN) syndrome, 102; 1995 p. 1089–97.
[625] Karel I, Pelesska M, Divisová G. Fluorescence angiography in retinal vasculitis in children's uveitis. Ophthalmologica 1973;166:251–64.
[626] Kincaid J, Schatz H. Bilateral retinal arteritis with multiple

aneurysmal dilatations. Retina 1983;3:171–8.
[627] Owens SL, Gregor ZJ. Vanishing retinal arterial aneurysms: a case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:636–8.
[628] Samuel MA, Equi RA, Chang TS, et al. Idiopathic retinitis, vasculitis, aneurysms, and neuroretinitis (IRVAN): new observations and a proposed staging system. Ophthalmology 2007;114(1526–1529):e1.
[629] Yeshurun I, Recillas-Gispert C, Navarro-Lopez P, et al. Extensive dynamics in location, shape, and size of aneurysms in a patient with idiopathic retinal vasculitis, aneurysms, and neuroretinitis (IRVAN) syndrome. Idiopathic retinal vasculitis, aneurysms, and neuroretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:118–20.
[630] DiLoreto Jr DA, Sadda SR. Idiopathic retinal vasculitis, aneurysms, and neuroretinitis (IRVAN) with preserved perfusion. Retina 2003;23:554–7.
[631] Riley WJ, Maclaren NK, Krischer J. A prospective study of the development of diabetes in relatives of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. N Engl J Med 1990;323:1167–72.
[632] Aiello LM, Rand LI, Briones JC. Diabetic retinopathy in Joslin Clinic patients with adult-onset diabetes. Ophthalmology 1981;88:619–23.
[633] Frank RN. On the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:626–34.
[634] Little HL. Alterations in blood elements in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1981;88:647–54.
[635] Little HL, Sacks A, Vassiliadis A, et al. Current concepts on pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy: a dysproteinemia. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:397–426.
[636] Patz A. Clinical and experimental studies on retinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:715–43.
[637] Rubinstein K, Myska V. Pathogenesis and treatment of diabetic maculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:76–84.
[638] Bresnick GH. Diabetic retinopathy viewed as a neurosensory disorder. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:989–90.
[639] Frank RN. On the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy; a 1990 update. Ophthalmology 1991;98:586–93.
[640] Catalano RA, Tanenbaum HL, Majerovics A. White centered retinal hemorrhages in diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:388–92.
[641] Hardy KJ, Lipton J, Scase MO. Detection of colour vision abnormalities in uncomplicated type 1 diabetic patients with angiographically normal retinas. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:461–4.
[642] Prager TC, Garcia CA, Mincher CA. The pattern electroretinogram in diabetes. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:279–84.
[643] Ashton N. Studies of the retinal capillaries in relation to diabetic and other retinopathies. Br J Ophthalmol 1963;47:521–38.
[644] Bresnick GH, Davis MD, Myers FL, et al. Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical and histologic appearances of retinal capillary microaneurysms. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1215–20.
[645] Bresnick GH, Haight B, de Venecia G. Retinal wrinkling and macular heterotopia in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1890–5.
[646] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T. Capillary shunts in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 1963;12:293–300.
[647] Cogan DG, Toussaint D, Kuwabara T. Retinal vascular patterns. IV. Diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:366–78.
[648] de Venecia G, Davis M, Engerman R. Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. I. Histology and fluorescein angiography of microaneurysms. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1766–73.
[649] Kohner EM, Dollery CT. Fluorescein angiography of the fundus in diabetic retinopathy. Br Med Bull 1970;26:166–70.
[650] Kohner EM, Dollery CT, Paterson JW, et al. Arterial fluorescein studies in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 1967;16:1–10.
[651] Kohner EM, Henkind P. Correlation of fluorescein angiogram and retinal digest in diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:403–14.
[652] Norton EWD, Gutman F. Diabetic retinopathy studied by fluorescein angiography. Ophthalmologica 1965;150:5–17.
[653] Scott DJ, Dollery CT, Hill DW. Fluorescein studies of the retinal circulation in diabetics. Br J Ophthalmol 1963;47:588–9.
[654] Shimizu K, Kobayashi Y, Muraoka K. Midperipheral fundus involvement in diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1981;88:601–12.
[655] Bertram B, Wolf S, Fiehöfer S. Retinal circulation times in diabetes mellitus type 1. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:462–5.
[656] Rimmer T, Fallon TJ, Kohner EM. Long-term follow-up of retinal blood flow in diabetes using the blue light entoptic phenomenon. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:1–5.
[657] Rimmer T, Fleming J, Kohner EM. Hypoxic viscosity and diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:400–4.
[658] Sinclair SH. Macular retinal capillary hemodynamics in diabetic patients. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1580–6.
[659] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group A modification of the Airlie House classification of diabetic retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981;21:210–26. [Report 7.]
[660] Kohner EM, Dollery CT, Bulpitt CJ. Cotton-wool spots in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 1969;18:691–704.
[661] Bodansky HJ, Cudworth AG, Whitelocke RAF, et al. Diabetic retinopathy and its relation to type of diabetes: review of a retinal clinic population. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:496–9.
[662] Bresnick GH. Diabetic maculopathy; a critical review highlighting diffuse macular edema. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1301–17.
[663] Bresnick GH. Diabetic macular edema; a review. Ophthalmology 1986;93:989–97.
[664] Ferris III FL, Patz A. Macular edema. A complication of diabetic retinopathy. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:452–61.
[665] Kearns M, Hamilton AM, Kohner EM. Excessive permeability in diabetic maculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:489–97.
[666] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. IV. Diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1464–74.
[667] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. VII. Diabetic nonproliferative retinal lesions. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1389–400.
[668] Klein R, Meuer SM, Moss SE, et al. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. XI. The incidence of macular edema. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1501–10.
[669] Kohner EM. The evolution and natural history of diabetic retinopathy. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1978;18:1–16.
[670] Patz A, Schatz H, Berkow JW. Macular edema – an overlooked complication of diabetic retinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP34–42.
[671] Sigelman J. Diabetic macular edema in juvenile- and adult-onset diabetes. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:287–96.
[672] Bec T, Lund-Andersen H. Cotton-wool spots and retinal light sensitivity in diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:13–17.
[673] Tani M. Cotton-wool patch in diabetic retinopathy. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1964;15:674–80.
[674] Chihara E, Matsuoka T, Ogura Y, et al. Retinal nerve fiber layer defect as an early manifestation of diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1147–51.
[675] Brown GC, Ridley M, Haas D. Lipemic diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1490–5.

[676] Robertson DM, Misch DM. Pseudo-endophthalmitis caused by intravitreal lipid transudation in association with proliferative diabetic retinopathy and hyperlipidemia. Retina 1986;6:73–6.
[677] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. IV. Diabetic retinal angiopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:583–91.
[678] Schatz H, Patz A. Cystoid maculopathy in diabetics. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:761–8.
[679] Mansour AM, Schachat A, Bodiford G, et al. Foveal avascular zone in diabetes mellitus. Retina 1993;13:125–8.
[680] Morgado PB, Chen HC, Patel V. The acute effect of smoking on retinal blood flow in subjects with and without diabetes. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1220–6.
[681] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Photocoagulation treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: the second report of diabetic retinopathy study findings. Ophthalmology 1978;85:82–106.
[682] Davis MD. The natural course of diabetic retinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:237–40.
[683] Foos RY, Kreiger AE, Forsythe AB, et al. Posterior vitreous detachment in diabetic subjects. Ophthalmology 1980;87:122–8.
[684] Takahashi M, Trempe CL, Maguire K, et al. Vitreoretinal relationship in diabetic retinopathy; a biomicroscopic evaluation. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:241–5.
[685] Bresnick GH, Smith V, Pokorny J. Visual function abnormalities in macular heterotopia caused by proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:85–102.
[686] Hersh PS, Green WR, Thomas JV. Tractional venous loops in diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:661–71.
[687] Jalkh A, Takahashi M, Topilow HW. Prognostic value of vitreous findings in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:432–4.
[688] Lewis H, Abrams GW, Blumenkranz MS, et al. Vitrectomy for diabetic macular traction and edema associated with posterior hyaloidal traction. Ophthalmology 1992;99:753–9.
[689] Nasrallah FP, Jalkh AE, Van Coppenolle F. The role of the vitreous in diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1335–9.
[690] Nasrallah FP, Van de Velde F, Jalkh AE. Importance of the vitreous in young diabetics with macular edema. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1511–7.
[691] Finkelstein D, Patz A, Fine SL. Abortive foveal retinal neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Retina 1981;1:62–6.
[692] Hiscott P, Cooling RJ, Rosen P, et al. The pathology of abortive neovascular outgrowths from the retina. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:531–6.
[693] Joondeph BC, Joondeph HC, Flood TP. Foveal neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1672–5.
[694] Wong H-C, Sehmi KS, McLeod D. Abortive neovascular outgrowths discovered during vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:237–40.
[695] Palmberg P, Smith M, Waltman S. The natural history of retinopathy in insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetes. Ophthalmology 1981;88:613–8.
[696] Yanko L, Goldbourt U, Michaelson IC. Prevalence and 15-year incidence of retinopathy and associated characteristics in middle-aged and elderly diabetic men. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:759–65.
[697] Bertram B, Wolf S, Schulte K. Retinal blood flow in diabetic children and adolescents. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:336–40.
[698] Klein R. The epidemiology of diabetic retinopathy: findings from the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1987;27:230–8.
[699] Murphy RP, Nanda M, Plotnick L. The relationship of puberty to diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:215–8.
[700] Verougstraete C, Toussaint D, De Schepper J. First microangiographic abnormalities in childhood diabetes – types of lesions. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:24–32.
[701] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. IX. Four-year incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy when age at diagnosis is less than 30 years. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:237–43.
[702] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE, et al. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Retinopathy in adults with newly discovered and previously diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 1992;99:58–62.
[703] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SA. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. X. Four-year incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy when age at diagnosis is 30 years or more. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:244–9.
[704] Chen M-S, Kao C-S, Chang C-J. Prevalence and risk factors of diabetic retinopathy among noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:723–30.
[705] Wiznia RA. Photocoagulation of nonproliferative exudative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:22–7.
[706] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE, et al. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. XIV. Ten-year incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1217–28.
[707] Cruickshanks KJ, Ritter LL, Klein R, et al. The association of microalbuminuria with diabetic retinopathy; the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1993;100:862–7.
[708] Chase HP, Garg SK, Jackson WE. Blood pressure and retinopathy in type I diabetes. Ophthalmology 1990;97:155–9.
[709] Marshall G, Garg SK, Jackson WE. Factors influencing the onset and progression of diabetic retinopathy in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1133–9.
[710] Kishi S, Shimizu K. Clinical manifestations of posterior precortical vitreous pocket in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1993;100:225–9.
[711] Shahidi M, Ogura Y, Blair NP. Retinal thickness analysis for quantitative assessment of diabetic macular edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1115–9.
[712] Moss SE, Klein R, Meuer MB, et al. The association of iris color with eye disease in diabetes. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1226–31.
[713] Marshall J, Clover G, Rothery S. Some new findings on retinal irradiation by krypton and argon lasers. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1984;36:21–37.
[714] Mühlhauser I, Sawicki P, Berger M. Cigarette-smoking as a risk factor for macroproteinuria and proliferative retinopathy in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Diabetologia 1986;29:500–2.
[715] Haffner SM, Klein R, Dunn JF. Increased testosterone in type I diabetic subjects with severe retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1270–4.
[716] Viebahn M, Barricks ME, Osterloh MD. Synergism between diabetic and irradiation retinopathy: case report and review. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:629–32.
[717] Bresnick GH, Engerman R, Davis MD. Patterns of ischemia in diabetic retinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1976;81:OP694–OP709.
[718] Haffner SM, Fong D, Stern MP. Diabetic retinopathy in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic Whites. Diabetes 1988;37:878–84.
[719] DAMAD Study Group Effect of aspirin alone and aspirin plus dipyridamole in early diabetic retinopathy; a multicenter randomized controlled clinical trial. Diabetes 1989;38:491–8.
[720] Jaffe GJ, Burton TC. Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy following cataract extraction. Arch Ophthalmol

1988;106:745–9.
[721] Jaffe GJ, Burton TC, Kuhn E. Progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy and visual outcome after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:448–56.
[722] Pollack A, Dotan S, Oliver M. Progression of diabetic retinopathy after cataract extraction. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:547–51.
[723] Pollack A, Leiba H, Bukelman A. The course of diabetic retinopathy following cataract surgery in eyes previously treated by laser photocoagulation. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:228–31.
[724] Ruiz RS, Saatci OA. Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in eyes with inactive and active proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:158–62.
[725] Schatz H, Atienza D, McDonald HR, et al. Severe diabetic retinopathy after cataract surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:314–21.
[726] Bierly JR, Dunn JP. Macular edema after carotid endarterectomy in ocular ischemic syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:105–7.
[727] Duker JS, Brown GC, Bosley TM. Asymmetric proliferative diabetic retinopathy and carotid artery disease. Ophthalmology 1990;97:869–74.
[728] Gay AJ, Rosenbaum AL. Retinal artery pressure in asymmetric diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:758–62.
[729] Bresnick GH, Condit R, Syrjala S. Abnormalities of the foveal avascular zone in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1286–93.
[730] Bresnick GH, de Venecia G, Myers FL. Retinal ischemia in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1300–10.
[731] Brinchmann-Hansen O, Dahl-Jorgensen K, Hanssen KF, et al. The response of diabetic retinopathy to 41 months of multiple insulin injections, insulin pumps, and conventional insulin therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1242–6.
[732] Hill DW, Dollery CT, Mailer CM, et al. Arterial fluorescein studies in diabetic retinopathy. Proc R Soc Med 1965;58:535–7.
[733] Merin S, Ber I, Ivry M. Retinal ischemia (capillary nonperfusion) and retinal neovascularization in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmologica 1978;177:140–5.
[734] Kincaid MC, Green WR, Fine SL. An ocular clinicopathologic correlative study of six patients from the Diabetic Retinopathy Study. Retina 1983;3:218–38.
[735] Kuwabara T, Cogan DG. Retinal vascular patterns. VI. Mural cells of the retinal capillaries. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;69:492–502.
[736] Ticho U, Patz A. The role of capillary perfusion in the management of diabetic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:880–6.
[737] Freyler H, Prskavec F, Stelzer N. Diabetische Chorioidopathie – eine retrospektive fluoreszenzangiographische Studie; Vorläufige Mitteilung. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986;189:144–7.
[738] Fryczkowski AW, Hodes BL, Walker J. Diabetic choroidal and iris vasculature scanning electron microscopy findings. Int Ophthalmol 1989;13:269–79.
[739] Williams B. Angiotensin II, VEGF, and diabetic retinopathy. Lancet 1998;351:837–8.
[740] Stoschitzky K. Angiotensin II, VEGF, and diabetic retinopathy. Lancet 1998;351:836–7.
[741] Paques M, Massin P, Gaudric A. Growth factors and diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes Metab 1997;23:125–30.
[742] Amalric P. Nouvelles considérations concernant l'évolution et le traitement de la rétinopathie diabétique. Ophthalmologica 1967;154:151–60.
[743] Blankenship GW. Diabetic macular edema and argon laser photocoagulation: a prospective randomized study. Ophthalmology 1979;86:69–75.
[744] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Preliminary report on effects of photocoagulation therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:383–96.
[745] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Four risk factors for severe visual loss in diabetic retinopathy; the third report from the Diabetic Retinopathy Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:654–5.
[746] Hamilton AM. Management of diabetic retinopathy. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:494–6.
[747] Hercules BL, Gayed II, Lucas SB, et al. Peripheral retinal ablation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: a three-year interim report of a randomised, controlled study using the argon laser. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:555–63.
[748] Marcus DF, Aaberg TM. Argon laser photocoagulation treatment of diabetic cystoid maculopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:365–72.
[749] McDonald HR, Schatz H. Grid photocoagulation for diffuse macular edema. Retina 1985;5:65–72.
[750] Merin S, Yanko L, Ivry M. Treatment of diabetic maculopathy by argon-laser. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:85–91.
[751] Meyers SM. Macular edema after scatter laser photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:210–6.
[752] Meyer-Schwickerath GRE, Schott K. Diabetic retinopathy and photocoagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:597–603.
[753] Okun E, Cibis PA. The role of photocoagulation in the therapy of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:337–52.
[754] Patz A, Schatz H, Ryan SJ. Argon laser photocoagulation for treatment of advanced diabetic retinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:984–9.
[755] Plumb AP, Swan AV, Chignell AH, et al. A comparative trial of xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:213–8.
[756] Reeser F, Fleischman J, Williams GA, et al. Efficacy of argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of circinate diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:762–7.
[757] Spalter HF. Photocoagulation of circinate maculopathy in diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:242–50.
[758] Welch RB. The treatment of diabetic retinopathy. In: Goldberg MF, Fine SL, editors. Symposium on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Airlie House, Warrenton, Virginia: Public Health Service Publication No. 1890, Washington, DC, 1969, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare; September 29 to October 1, 1968. p. 563–68.
[759] Whitelocke RAF, Kearns M, Blach RK, et al. The diabetic maculopathies. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99:314–20.
[760] British Multicentre Study Group. Photocoagulation for diabetic maculopathy; a randomized controlled clinical trial using the xenon arc. Diabetes 1983;32:1010–6.
[761] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Photocoagulation treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy; clinical application of Diabetic Retinopathy Study (DRS) findings, DRS report number 8. Ophthalmology 1981;88:583–600.
[762] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Two-year course of visual acuity in severe diabetic proliferative retinopathy with conventional management. Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study (DRVS) Report number 1. Ophthalmology 1985;92:492–502.
[763] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Early vitrectomy for severe vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy; two-year results of a randomized trial; Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study report 2. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1644–52.
[764] Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Early vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy in eyes with useful

vision; results of a randomized trial – Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study report 3. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1307–20.
[765] Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. Early vitrectomy for severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy in eyes with useful vision; clinical application of results of a randomized trial – Diabetic Retinopathy report 4. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1321–34.
[766] Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. Early vitrectomy for severe vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy; four-year results of a randomized trial: diabetic Retinopathy Study report 5. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:958–64.
[767] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report number 1. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1796–806.
[768] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Treatment techniques and clinical guidelines for photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report number 2. Ophthalmology 1987;94:761–74.
[769] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Techniques for scatter and local photocoagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy: early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report no 3. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1987;27:254–64.
[770] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Early treatment diabetic retinopathy study design and baseline patient characteristics. ETDRS report number 7. Ophthalmology 1991;98:741–56.
[771] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Effects of aspirin treatment on diabetic retinopathy. ETDRS report number 8. Ophthalmology 1991;98:757–65.
[772] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Early photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. ETDRS report number 9. Ophthalmology 1991;98:766–85.
[773] Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Fluorescein angiographic risk factors for progression of diabetic retinopathy. ETDRS report number 13. Ophthalmology 1991;98:834–40.
[774] Ferris III FL, Podgor MJ, Davis MD. Macular edema in diabetic retinopathy study patients. Diabetic Retinopathy Study report number 12. Ophthalmology 1987;94:754–60.
[775] Lee CM, Olk RJ. Modified grid laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema; long-term visual results. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1594–602.
[776] Olk RJ. Modified grid argon (blue-green) laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1986;93:938–50.
[777] Striph GG, Hart Jr WM, Olk RJ. Modified grid laser photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema; the effect on the central visual field. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1673–9.
[778] McDonald HR, Schatz H. Visual loss following panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1985;92:388–93.
[779] Blankenship GW. A clinical comparison of central and peripheral argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1988;95:170–7.
[780] Gardner TW, Eller AW, Friberg TR. Reduction of severe macular edema in eyes with poor vision after panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:323–8.
[781] Aylward GW, Pearson RV, Jagger JD, et al. Extensive argon laser photocoagulation in the treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:197–201.
[782] Doft BH, Metz DJ, Kelsey SF. Augmentation laser for proliferative diabetic retinopathy that fails to respond to initial panretinal photocoagulation. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1728–35.
[783] Blankenship GW, Gerke E, Batlle JF. Red krypton and blue-green argon laser diabetic panretinal photocoagulation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:364–8.
[784] Bressler SB. Does wavelength matter when photocoagulating eyes with macular degeneration or diabetic retinopathy? Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:177–80.
[785] Canning C, Polkinghorne P, Ariffin A, et al. Panretinal laser photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: the effect of laser wavelength on macular function. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:608–10.
[786] Capoferri C, Bagini M, Chizzoli A. Electroretinographic findings in panretinal photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy; a randomized study with blue-green argon and red krypton lasers. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:232–6.
[787] Casswell AG, Canning CR, Gregor ZJ. Treatment of diffuse macular oedema: a comparison between argon and krypton lasers. Eye 1990;4:668–72.
[788] Olk RJ. Argon green (514 nm) versus krypton red (647 nm) modified grid laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1101–12.
[789] Abu El Asrar AM, Morse PH. Laser photocoagulation control of diabetic macular oedema without fluorescein angiography. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:97–9.
[790] Adamis AP, Miller JW, Bernal M-T. Increased vascular endothelial growth factor levels in the vitreous of eyes with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:445–50.
[791] Stefansson E. Oxygen and diabetic eye disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:120–3.
[792] Stefansson E, Machemer R, de Juan Jr E. Retinal oxygenation and laser treatment in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:36–8.
[793] Weiter JJ, Zuckerman R. The influence of the photoreceptor-RPE complex on the inner retina; an explanation for the beneficial effects of photocoagulation. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1133–9.
[794] Wilson CA, Stefansson E, Klombers L. Optic disk neovascularization and retinal vessel diameter in diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:131–4.
[795] Blankenship GW, Machemer R. Long-term diabetic vitrectomy results; report of 10 year follow-up. Ophthalmology 1985;92:503–6.
[796] Vander JF, Duker JS, Benson WE. Long-term stability and visual outcome after favorable initial response of proliferative diabetic retinopathy to panretinal photocoagulation. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1575–9.
[797] Berger AR, Boniuk I. Bilateral subretinal neovascularization after focal argon laser photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:88–90.
[798] Lewis H, Schachat AP, Haimann MH. Choroidal neovascularization after laser photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1990;97:503–11.
[799] Varley MP, Frank E, Purnell EW. Subretinal neovascularization after focal argon laser for diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmology 1988;95:567–73.
[800] Guyer DR, D'Amico DJ, Smith CW. Subretinal fibrosis after laser photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:652–6.
[801] Han DP, Mieler WF, Burton TC. Submacular fibrosis after photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:513–21.
[802] Rutledge BK, Wallow IHL, Poulsen GL. Sub-pigment epithelial membranes after photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:608–13.

[803] Wallow IHL, Bindley CD. Focal photocoagulation of diabetic macular edema; a clinicopathologic case report. Retina 1988;8:261–9.
[804] Elliott A, Flanagan D. Macular detachment following laser treatment for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:438–41.
[805] Schatz H, Madeira D, McDonald HR, et al. Progressive enlargement of laser scars following grid laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109: 1549–51.
[806] Benedett R, Olk RJ, Arribas NP. Transconjunctival anterior retinal cryotherapy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1987;94:612–9.
[807] Ross WH, Gottner MJ. Peripheral retinal cryopexy for subtotal vitreous hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:377–82.
[808] Vernon SA, Cheng H. Panretinal cryotherapy in neovascular disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:401–5.
[809] Cordido M, Fernández-Vigo J, Fandiño J, et al. Natural evolution of massive vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Retina 1988;8:96–101.
[810] Flynn Jr HW, Chew EY, Simons BD. Pars plana vitrectomy in the early treatment diabetic retinopathy study; ETDRS report number 17. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1351–7.
[811] Gollamudi SR, Smiddy WE, Schachat AP. Long-term survival rate after vitreous surgery for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1991;98:18–22.
[812] Sato Y, Shimada H, Aso S, et al. Vitrectomy for diabetic macular heterotopia. Ophthalmology 1994;101:63–7.
[813] Thompson JT, de Bustros S, Michels RG. Results of vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1571–4.
[814] Thompson JT, de Bustros S, Michels RG, et al. Results and prognostic factors in vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment of the macula. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:497–502.
[815] Thompson JT, de Bustros S, Michels RG, et al. Results and prognostic factors in vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:191–5.
[816] Miller SA, Butler JB, Myers FL, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy; treatment for tractional macula detachment secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:659–64.
[817] Rice TA, Michels RG, Rice EF. Vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment involving the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:22–33.
[818] Charles S, Flinn CE. The natural history of diabetic extramacular traction retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:66–8.
[819] Blankenship GW, Flynn Jr HW, Kokame GT. Posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion during pars plana lensectomy and vitrectomy for complications of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:1–5.
[820] Mirshahi A, Shenazandi H, Lashay A, et al. Intravitreal triamcinolone as an adjunct to standard laser therapy in coexisting high-risk proliferative diabetic retinopathy and clinically significant macular edema. Retina 2010;30:254–9.
[821] Cho WB, Moon JW, Kim HC. Intravitreal triamcinolone and bevacizumab as adjunctive treatments to panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:858–63.
[822] Machemer R, Sugita G, Tano Y. Treatment of intraocular proliferations with intravitreal steroids. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:171–80.
[823] Silva PS, Sun JK, Aiello LP. Role of steroids in the management of diabetic macular edema and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Semin Ophthalmol 2009;24:93–9.
[824] Zacks DN, Johnson MW. Combined intravitreal injection of triamcinolone acetonide and panretinal photocoagulation for concomitant diabetic macular edema and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Retina 2005;25:135–40.
[825] Erdol H, Turk A, Akyol N, et al. The results of intravitreal bevacizumab injections for persistent neovascularizations in proliferative diabetic retinopathy after photocoagulation therapy. Retina 2010;30:570–7.
[826] Yeh PT, Yang CM, Lin YC, et al. Bevacizumab pretreatment in vitrectomy with silicone oil for severe diabetic retinopathy. Retina 2009;29:768–74.
[827] Appen RE, Chandra SR, Klein R, et al. Diabetic papillopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:203–9.
[828] Barr CC, Glaser JS, Blankenship G. Acute disc swelling in juvenile diabetes; clinical profile and natural history of 12 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:2185–92.
[829] Pavan PR, Aiello LM, Wafai MZ. Optic disc edema in juvenile-onset diabetes. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:2193–5.
[830] Stransky TJ. Diabetic papillopathy and proliferative retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224:46–50.
[831] Doft BH, Kingley LA, Orchard TJ. The association between long-term diabetic control and early retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:763–9.
[832] Goldstein DE, Blinder KJ, Ide CH. Glycemic control and development of retinopathy in youth-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; results of a 12-year longitudinal study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1125–32.
[833] Kroc Collaborative Study Group. Diabetic retinopathy after two years of intensive insulin treatment; follow-up of the Kroc Collaborative Study. JAMA 1988;260:37–41.
[834] Reichard P, Sule J, Rosenqvist U. Capillary loss and leakage after five years of intensified insulin treatment in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1587–93.
[835] Diabetes Control and Complications Trial Research Group. The effect of intensive treatment of diabetes on the development and progression of long-term complications in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. N Engl J Med 1993;329:977–86.
[836] Gordon B, Chang S, Kavanagh M. The effects of lipid lowering on diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:385–91.
[837] Klein BEK, Moss SE, Klein R, et al. The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. XIII. Relationship of serum cholesterol to retinopathy and hard exudate. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1261–5.
[838] Sorbinil Retinopathy Trial Research Group. A randomized trial of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1234–44.
[839] TIMAD Study Group. Ticlopidine treatment reduces the progression of nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1577–83.
[840] Perkovich BT, Meyers SM. Systemic factors affecting diabetic macular edema. J Ophthalmol 1988;105:211–2.
[841] Ulbig M, Kampik A, Thurau S. Long-term follow-up of diabetic retinopathy for up to 71 months after combined renal and pancreatic transplantation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:242–5.
[842] Boone MI, Farber ME, Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. Increased retinal vascular tortuosity in gestational diabetes mellitus. Ophthalmology 1989;96:251–4.
[843] Johnston GP. Pregnancy and diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:519–24.
[844] Moloney JBM, Drury MI. The effect of pregnancy on the natural course of diabetic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:745–56.
[845] Sinclair SH, Nesler C, Foxman B. Macular edema and pregnancy

in insulin-dependent diabetes. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:154–67.
[846] Gray RS, Starkey IR, Rainbow S. HLA antigens and other risk factors in the development of retinopathy in type 1 diabetes. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:280–5.
[847] Johnston PB, Kidd M, Middleton D. Analysis of HLA antigen association with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:277–9.
[848] Klein R, Klein BEK, Moss SE. Diabetes, hyperglycemia and age-related maculopathy; the Beaver Dam Study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1527–34.
[849] Zhang X, Saaddine JB, Chou CF, et al. Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy in the United States, 2005–2008. JAMA 2010;304:649–56.
[850] Rigoli L, Lombardo F, Di Bella C. Wolfram syndrome and WFS1 gene. Clin Genet 2011;79(Feb):103–17.
[851] Barrett TG, Bundey SE, Fielder AR, et al. Optic atrophy in Wolfram (DIDMOAD) syndrome. Eye (Lond) 1997;11:882–8.
[852] Van den Bergh L, Zeyen T, Verhelst J, et al. Wolfram syndrome: a clinical study of two cases. Doc Ophthalmol 1993;84:119–26.
[853] Mets RB, Emery SB, Lesperance MM, et al. Congenital cataracts in two siblings with Wolfram syndrome. Ophthalmic Genet 2010;31:227–9.
[854] Dhalla MS, Desai UR, Zuckerbrod DS. Pigmentary maculopathy in a patient with Wolfram syndrome. Can J Ophthalmol 2006;41:38–40.
[855] Kinsley BT, Swift M, Dumont RH, et al. Morbidity and mortality in the Wolfram syndrome. Diabetes Care 1995;18:1566–70.
[856] Amoaku WMK, Archer DB. Cephalic radiation and retinal vasculopathy. Eye 1990;4:195–203.
[857] Amoaku WMK, Archer DB. Fluorescein angiographic features, natural course and treatment of radiation retinopathy. Eye 1990;4:657–67.
[858] Bagan SM, Hollenhorst RW. Radiation retinopathy after irradiation of intracranial lesions. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:694–7.
[859] Bedford MA, Bedotto C, MacFaul PA, et al. Radiation retinopathy after the application of a cobalt plaque. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:505–9.
[860] Brown GC, Shields JA, Sanborn G. Radiation optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1489–93.
[861] Brown GC, Shields JA, Sanborn G. Radiation retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1494–501.
[862] Chaudhuri PR, Austin DJ, Rosenthal AR. Treatment of radiation retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:623–5.
[863] Chee PHY. Radiation retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:860–5.
[864] Egbert PR, Fajardo LF, Donaldson SS, et al. Posterior ocular abnormalities after irradiation for retinoblastoma: a histopathological study. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:660–5.
[865] Fitzgerald CR, Enoch JM, Temme LA. Radiation therapy in and about the retina, optic nerve, and anterior visual pathway; psychophysical assessment. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:611–23.
[866] Gragoudas ES, Zakov NZ, Albert DM, et al. Long-term observations of proton-irradiated monkey eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:2184–91.
[867] Guyer DR, Mukai S, Egan KM. Radiation maculopathy after proton beam irradiation for choroidal melanoma. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1278–85.
[868] Hayreh SS. Post-radiation retinopathy; a fluorescence fundus angiographic study. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:705–14.
[869] Hudgins PA, Newman NJ, Dillon WP, et al. Radiation-induced optic neuropathy: characteristic appearances on gadolinium-enhanced MR. AJNR 1992;13:235–8.
[870] Kinyoun JL, Chittum ME, Wells CG. Photocoagulation treatment of radiation retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:470–8.
[871] Midena E, Segato T, Piermarocci S. Retinopathy following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Retina 1987;7:142–7.
[872] Miller ML, Goldberg SH, Bullock JD. Radiation retinopathy after standard radiotherapy for thyroid-related ophthalmopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:600–1.
[873] Noble KG, Kupersmith MJ. Retinal vascular remodelling in radiation retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:475–8.
[874] Roden DBT, Fowble B. Delayed radiation injury to the retrobulbar optic nerves and chiasm; clinical syndrome and treatment with hyperbaric oxygen and corticosteroids. Ophthalmology 1990;97:346–51.
[875] Shukovsky LJ, Fletcher GH. Retinal and optic nerve complications in a high dose irradiation technique of ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Radiology 1972;104:629–34.
[876] Tomsak RL, Smith JL. Radiation retinopathy in a patient with lung carcinoma metastatic to brain. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:619–22.
[877] Boozalis GT, Schachat AP, Green WR. Subretinal neovascularization from the retina in radiation retinopathy. Retina 1987;7:156–61.
[878] Archer DB, Amoaku WMK, Gardiner TA. Radiation retinopathy – clinical, histopathological, ultrastructural and experimental correlations. Eye 1991;5:239–51.
[879] Atsumi O, Sakuraba T, Kimura S. A case of presumed radiation optic neuropathy. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1991;95:504–10.
[880] Borruat F-X, Schatz NJ, Glaser JS. Visual recovery from radiation-induced optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1993;13:98–101.
[881] Kline LB, Kim JY, Ceballos R. Radiation optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1118–26.
[882] Lovato AA, Char DH, Quivey JM, et al. Evaluation of acute radiation optic neuropathy by B-scan ultrasonography. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:233–6.
[883] Young WC, Thornton AF, Gebarski SS, et al. Radiation-induced optic neuropathy: correlation of MR imaging and radiation dosimetry. Radiology 1992;185:904–7.
[884] Zimmerman CF, Schatz NJ, Glaser JS. Magnetic resonance imaging of radiation optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:389–94.
[885] Elmassri A. Radiation chorioretinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:326–9.
[886] Gall N, Leiba H, Handzel R, et al. Severe radiation retinopathy and optic neuropathy after brachytherapy for choroidal melanoma, treated by hyperbaric oxygen. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:1010–2.
[887] Finger PT, Kurli M. Laser photocoagulation for radiation retinopathy after ophthalmic plaque radiation therapy. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:730–8.
[888] Finger PT. Tumour location affects the incidence of cataract and retinopathy after ophthalmic plaque radiation therapy. Br J Ophthalmol 2000;84:1068–70.
[889] Gunduz K, Shields CL, Shields JA, et al. Radiation retinopathy following plaque radiotherapy for posterior uveal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:609–14.
[890] Irvine AR, Wood IS. Radiation retinopathy as an experimental model for ischemic proliferative retinopathy and rubeosis iridis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:790–7.
[891] Guy J, Schatz NJ. Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of radiation-induced optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1083–8.
[892] Finger RP, Charbel Issa P, Ladewig M, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab for choroidal neovascularisation associated with

pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:483–7.
[893] Arriola-Villalobos P, Donate-Lopez J, Calvo-Gonzalez C, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab (Avastin) for radiation retinopathy neovascularization. Acta Ophthalmol 2008;86:115–6.
[894] Finger PT, Chin K. Anti-vascular endothelial growth factor bevacizumab (avastin) for radiation retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:751–6.
[895] Duker JS, Brown GC, Ballas SK. Peripheral retinal neovascularization associated with hemoglobin C B° thalassemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:328–9.
[896] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Photocoagulation and diathermy in the treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:650–62.
[897] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Ocular findings in elderly cases of homozygous sickle-cell disease in Jamaica. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:361–4.
[898] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Behaviour of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:404–11.
[899] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Photocoagulation in proliferative sickle retinopathy: results of a 5-year study. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:832–40.
[900] Cruess AF, Stephens RF, Magargal LE, et al. Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1983;90:272–8.
[901] Eagle Jr RC, Yanoff M, Fine BS. Hemoglobin SC retinopathy and fat emboli to the eye; a light and electron microscopical study. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:28–32.
[902] Fox PD, Dunn DT, Morris JS, et al. Risk factors for proliferative sickle retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:172–6.
[903] Gagliano DA, Goldberg MF. The evolution of salmon-patch hemorrhages in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1814.
[904] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 278.
[905] Goldberg MF. Classification and pathogenesis of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:649–65.
[906] Goldberg MF. Natural history of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:428–37.
[907] Goldberg MF. Retinal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP409–OP431.
[908] Goldberg MF, Galinos S, Lee C-B. Macular ischemia and infarction in sickling. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:633–5.
[909] Kimmel AS, Magargal LE, Maizel R, et al. Proliferative sickle cell retinopathy under age 20: a review. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:126–8.
[910] Knapp JW. Isolated macular infarction in sickle cell (SS) disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:857–9.
[911] Nagpal KC, Goldberg MF, Rabb MF. Ocular manifestations of sickle haemoglobinopathies. Surv Ophthalmol 1977;21:391–411.
[912] Raichand M, Goldberg MF, Nagpal KC. Evolution of neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy; a prospective fluorescein angiographic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1543–52.
[913] Talbot JF, Bird AC, Maude GH. Sickle cell retinopathy in Jamaican children: further observations from a cohort study. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:727–32.
[914] Talbot JF, Bird AC, Serjeant GR, et al. Sickle cell retinopathy in young children in Jamaica. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:149–54.
[915] Sanders RJ, Brown GC, Rosenstein RB, et al. Foveal avascular zone diameter and sickle cell disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:812–5.
[916] Clarkson JG. The ocular manifestations of sickle-cell disease: a prevalence and natural history study. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1992;90:481–504.
[917] Fox PD, Vessey SJR, Forshaw ML, et al. Influence of genotype on the natural history of untreated proliferative sickle retinopathy – an angiographic study. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:229–31.
[918] Lee CM, Charles HC, Smith RT. Quantification of macular ischaemia in sickle cell retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:540–5.
[919] van Meurs JC. Relationship between peripheral vascular closure and proliferative retinopathy in sickle cell disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:543–8.
[920] Khwarg SG, Feldman S, Ligh J, et al. Exchange transfusion in sickling maculopathy. Retina 1985;5:227–9.
[921] Merritt JC, Risco JM, Pantell JP. Bilateral macular infarction in SS disease. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1982;19:275–8.
[922] Asdourian GK, Goldberg MF, Rabb MF. Macular infarction in sickle cell B 1 thalassemia. Retina 1982;2:155–8.
[923] Asdourian GK, Nagpal KC, Busse B. Macular and perimacular vascular remodelling in sickling haemoglobinopathies. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:431–53.
[924] Stevens TS, Busse B, Lee C-B. Sickling hemoglobinopathies; macular and perimacular vascular abnormalities. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:455–63.
[925] Acacio I, Goldberg MF. Peripapillary and macular vessel occlusions in sickle cell anemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:861–6.
[926] Raichand M, Dizon RV, Nagpal KC. Macular holes associated with proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1592–6.
[927] Frank RN, Cronin MA. Posterior pole neovascularization in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:680–2.
[928] Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. Retinal breaks after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:676–9.
[929] Bergren RL, Brown GC. Neovascular glaucoma secondary to sickle-cell retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:718–9.
[930] Perlman JI, Forman S, Gonzalez ER. Retrobulbar ischemic optic neuropathy associated with sickle cell disease. J Neuro Ophthalmol 1994;14:45–8.
[931] Durant WJ, Jampol LM, Daily M. Exudative retinal detachment in hemoglobin SC disease. Retina 1982;2:152–4.
[932] Carney MD, Jampol LM. Epiretinal membranes in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:214–7.
[933] Moriarty BJ, Acheson RW, Serjeant GR. Epiretinal membranes in sickle cell disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:466–9.
[934] Moriarty BJ, Acheson RW, Condon PI, et al. Patterns of visual loss in untreated sickle cell retinopathy. Eye 1988;2:330–5.
[935] Moriarty BJ, Webb DK, Serjeant GR. Treatment of subretinal neovascularization associated with angioid streaks in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1327–8.
[936] Nagpal KC, Asdourian G, Goldbaum M. Angioid streaks and sickle haemoglobinopathies. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:31–4.
[937] Ober RR, Michels RG. Optic disk neovascularization in hemoglobin SC disease. J Ophthalmol 1978;85:711–4.
[938] McLeod DS, Goldberg MF, Lutty GA. Dual-perspective analysis of vascular formations in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1234–45.
[939] Liang JC, Jampol LM. Spontaneous peripheral chorioretinal neovascularisation in association with sickle cell anaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:107–10.
[940] Dizon RV, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF, et al. Choroidal occlusive disease in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Surv Ophthalmol 1979;23:297–306.
[941] Goldbaum MH, Galinos SO, Apple D. Acute choroidal ischemia

as a complication of photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1025–35.
[942] Galinos SO, Smith TR, Brockhurst RJ. Angioma-like lesion in hemoglobin sickle cell disease. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1549–52.
[943] Goldberg MF. The diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma after hyphema in sickle cell patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:43–9.
[944] Radius RL, Finkelstein D. Central retinal artery occlusion (reversible) in sickle trait with glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:428–30.
[945] Wax MB, Ridley ME, Magargal LE. Reversal of retinal and optic disc ischemia in a patient with sickle cell trait and glaucoma secondary to traumatic hyphema. Ophthalmology 1982;89:845–51.
[946] Slavin ML, Barondes MJ. Ischemic optic neuropathy in sickle cell disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:212–3.
[947] Goldbaum MH, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. The disc sign in sickling hemoglobinopathies. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1597–600.
[948] Goldbaum MH. Retinal depression sign indicating a small retinal infarct. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:45–55.
[949] Condon PI, Serjeant GR. Ocular findings in sickle cell-haemoglobin O Arab disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:839–41.
[950] Daneshmend TK. Ocular findings in a case of haemoglobin H disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:842–4.
[951] Gartaganis S, Ismiridis K, Papageorgiou O. Ocular abnormalities in patients with β thalassemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:699–703.
[952] Peachey NS, Charles HC, Lee CM. Electroretinographic findings in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:934–8.
[953] Peachy NS, Gagliano DA, Jacobson MS. Correlation of electroretinographic findings and peripheral retinal nonperfusion in patients with sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1106–9.
[954] Roy MS, Rodgers G, Gunkel R. Color vision defects in sickle cell anemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1676–8.
[955] van Meurs JC, Schwoerer J, Schwartz B. Retinal vessel autoregulation in sickle cell patients. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:442–5.
[956] Nagpal KC, Patrianakos D, Asdourian GK. Spontaneous regression (autoinfarction) of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:885–92.
[957] Farber MD, Jampol LM, Fox P. A randomized clinical trial of scatter photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:363–7.
[958] Jacobson MS, Gagliano DA, Cohen SB. A randomized clinical trial of feeder vessel photocoagulation of sickle cell retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1991;98:581–5.
[959] Jampol LM, Condon P, Farber M. A randomized clinical trial of feeder vessel photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. I. Preliminary results. Ophthalmology 1983;90:540–5.
[960] Jampol LM, Farber M, Rabb MF, et al. An update on techniques of photocoagulation treatment of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Eye 1991;5:260–3.
[961] Kimmel AS, Magargal LE, Stephens RF, et al. Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for the treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy; an update. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1429–34.
[962] Rednam KRV, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. Scatter retinal photocoagulation for proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:594–9.
[963] Dizon-Moore RV, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. Chorioretinal and choriovitreal neovascularization; their presence after photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:842–9.
[964] Fox PD, Acheson RW, Serjeant GR. Outcome of iatrogenic choroidal neovascularisation in sickle cell disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:417–20.
[965] Acheson RW, Fox PD, Chuang EL, et al. Treatment of iatrogenic choriovitreal neovascularization in sickle cell disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:729–30.
[966] Carney MD, Paylor RR, Cunha-Vaz JG. Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1163–8.
[967] Condon PI, Jampol LM, Ford SM, et al. Choroidal neovascularisation induced by photocoagulation in sickle cell disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:192–7.
[968] Hrisomalos NF, Jampol LM, Moriarty BJ. Neodymium-YAG laser vitreolysis in sickle cell retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1087–91.
[969] Jampol LM, Green Jr JL, Goldberg MF, et al. An update on vitrectomy surgery and retinal detachment repair in sickle cell disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:591–3.
[970] Pulido JS, Flynn Jr HW, Clarkson JG, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of complications of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1553–7.
[971] Weissman H, Nadel AJ, Dunn M. Simultaneous bilateral retinal arterial occlusions treated by exchange transfusions. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:2151–3.
[972] Goldbaum MH. Retinal depression sign indicating a small retinal infarct. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:45–55.
[973] Lima CS, Rocha EM, Silva NM, et al. Risk factors for conjunctival and retinal vessel alterations in sickle cell disease. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2006;84:234–41.
[974] Bigar F, Witmer R. Progrediente aneurysmatische retinale Arteriopathie. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;79:488–91.
[975] Boase DL, Gale RE, Huehns ER. Oxygen dissociation curve in Eales's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:745–50.
[976] Eales H. Primary retinal haemorrhage in young men. Ophthalmic Rev 1882;1:41–6.
[977] Elliot AJ. 30-year observation of patients with Eales's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:404–8.
[978] Ffytche TJ. Retinal vasculitis; a review of the clinical signs. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:457–61.
[979] Karel I, Votocková J, Peleska M. Fluorescence angiography in unusual forms of idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Ophthalmologica 1974;168:446–61.
[980] Savir H, Wender T, Creter D, et al. Bilateral retinal vasculitis associated with clotting disorders. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:542–7.
[981] Sinclair SH, Meredith TA. Posterior epiretinal neovascularization associated with sectoral retinal ischemia. Retina 1983;3:188–93.
[982] Spitznas M, Meyer-Schwickerath G, Stephan B. The clinical picture of Eales' disease. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1975;194:73–85.
[983] Gordon MF, Coyle PK, Golub B. Eales' disease presenting as stroke in the young adult. Ann Neurol 1988;24:264–6.
[984] Renie WA, Murphy RP, Anderson KC. The evaluation of patients with Eales' disease. Retina 1983;3:243–8.
[985] Sen DK, Sarin GS, Ghosh B. Serum alpha-1 acid glycoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic peripheral retinal vasculitis (Eales' disease). Acta Ophthalmol 1992;70:515–7.
[986] Rengarajan K, Muthukkaruppan VR, Namperumalsamy P. Biochemical analysis of serum proteins from Eales' patients. Curr Eye Res 1989;8:1259–69.
[987] Arnold AC, Pepose JS, Hepler RS, et al. Retinal periphlebitis

and retinitis in multiple sclerosis. I. Pathologic characteristics. Ophthalmology 1984;91:255–62.
[988] Bertram B, Wolf S, Hof A. Rheologische Befunde bei Patienten mit Morbus Eales. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989;195:254–6.
[989] François P, Asseman R. Leroyer. Hémorrhagies récidivantes et sclérose en plaques. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophthalmol 1960;73:160–9.
[990] Francoz-Taillanter N, Pingault C. Periphlebites retiniennes et occlusions capillares extensives au cours d'une sclerose multiloculare. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981;81:699–701.
[991] Guigui A, Brezin A, Gaudric A. Hemorragie vitreenne et proliferation neo-vasculaire au cours d'une sclerose en plaques. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989;89:501–5.
[992] Masson C, Denis P, Prier S. Maladie de Eales avec troubles neurologiques. Rev Neurol 1988;144:817–9.
[993] Morse PH. Retinal venous sheathing and neovascularization in disseminated sclerosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:949–52.
[994] Vine AK. Severe periphlebitis, peripheral retinal ischemia, and preretinal neovascularization in patients with multiple sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:28–32.
[995] Pomonis E, Triantafillidis JK, Tjenaki M, et al. Report of Eales' disease and ulcerative colitis in the same patient. Am J Gastroenterol 1992;87:1531–2.
[996] Ashton N. Oxygen and the retinal blood vessels. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980;100:359–62.
[997] Ashton N, Ward B, Serpell G. Role of oxygen in the genesis of retrolental fibroplasia; a preliminary report. Br J Ophthalmol 1953;37:513–20.
[998] Campbell K. Intensive oxygen therapy as a possible cause of retrolental fibroplasia: a clinical approach. Med J Aust 1951;2:48–50.
[999] Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. The natural ocular outcome of premature birth and retinopathy; status at 1 year. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:903–12.
[1000] Fielder AR, Shaw DE, Robinson J, et al. Natural history of retinopathy of prematurity: a prospective study. Eye 1992;6:233–42.
[1001] Fletcher MC, Brandon S. Myopia of prematurity. Am J Ophthalmol 1955;40:474–81.
[1002] Flynn JT, Bancalari E, Bachynski BN. Retinopathy of prematurity; diagnosis, severity, and natural history. Ophthalmology 1987;94:620–9.
[1003] Flynn JT, Cassady J, Essner D. Fluorescein angiography in retrolental fibroplasia: experience from 1969-1977. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1700–23.
[1004] Flynn JT, O'Grady GE, Herrera J. Retrolental fibroplasia. I. Clinical observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:217–23.
[1005] Gaton DD, Gold J, Axer-Siegel R. Evaluation of bilirubin as possible protective factor in the prevention of retinopathy of prematurity. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:532–4.
[1006] Glass P, Avery GB. Subramanian KNS. Effect of bright light in the hospital nursery on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity. N Engl J Med 1985;313:401–4.
[1007] Hammer ME, Mullen PW, Ferguson JG. Logistic analysis of risk factors in acute retinopathy of prematurity. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:1–6.
[1008] Hendrickson AE, Yuodelis C. The morphological development of the human fovea. Ophthalmology 1984;91:603–12.
[1009] Kinsey VE. Retrolental fibroplasia; cooperative study of retrolental fibroplasia and the use of oxygen. Arch Ophthalmol 1956;56:481–543.
[1010] Palmer EA. Optimal timing of examination for acute retrolental fibroplasia. Ophthalmology 1981;88:662–8.
[1011] Palmer EA, Flynn JT, Hardy RJ, et al. Incidence and early course of retinopathy of prematurity. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1628–40.
[1012] Schulenburg WE, Prendiville A, Ohri R. Natural history of retinopathy of prematurity. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:837–43.
[1013] Tasman W. Vitreoretinal changes in cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1970;68:548–94.
[1014] Terry TL. Extreme prematurity and fibroblastic overgrowth of persistent vascular sheath behind each crystalline lens. I. Preliminary report. Am J Ophthalmol 1942;25:203–4.
[1015] International committee for the classification of the late stages of retinopathy of prematurity: an international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. II. The classification of retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:906–12.
[1016] Repka MX, Summers CG, Palmer EA, et al. The incidence of ophthalmologic interventions in children with birth weights less than 1251 grams. Results through 5 1/2 years. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1621–7.
[1017] Flynn JT. An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity; clinical experience. Ophthalmology 1985;92:987–94.
[1018] Garoon I, Epstein G, Segall M. Vascular tufts in retrolental fibroplasia. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1128–32.
[1019] Foos RY. Retinopathy of prematurity; pathologic correlation of clinical stages. Retina 1987;7:260–76.
[1020] Barr CC, Rice TA, Michels RG. Angioma-like mass in a patient with retrolental fibroplasia. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:647–50.
[1021] Nissenkorn I, Kremer I, Cohen S, et al. Nasal versus temporal preretinal vasoproliferation in retinopathy of prematurity. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:747–9.
[1022] Hartnett ME, Gilbert MM, Richardson TM. Anterior segment evaluation of infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Ophthalmology 1990;97:122–30.
[1023] The International Classification of Retinopathy of Prematurity revisited. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:991–99.
[1024] Kushner BJ. Strabismus and amblyopia associated with regressed retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:256–61.
[1025] Rados WT, Scholz RO. Pseudostrabismus with heterotopia of the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1958;45:683–92.
[1026] Rankin SJA, Tubman TRJ, Halliday HL, et al. Retinopathy of prematurity in surfactant treated infants. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:202–4.
[1027] Tysinger Jr JW, Weidenthal DT. Nasal heterotopia of the macula in retinopathy of prematurity. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:499–500.
[1028] Gallo JE, Holmström G, Kugelberg U. Regressed retinopathy of prematurity and its sequelae in children aged 5-10 years. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:527–31.
[1029] Isenberg SJ. Macular development in the premature infant. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:74–80.
[1030] Johnson BL, Ahdab-Barmada M. Hyperoxemic retinal neuronal necrosis in the premature neonate. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:423–30.
[1031] Hindle NW. Macular pigment epitheliopathy in retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:298.
[1032] Tasman W, Brown GC. Progressive visual loss in adults with retinopathy of prematurity (ROP). Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:309–11.
[1033] Greven CM, Tasman W. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment following cryotherapy in retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1017–8.
[1034] McPherson AR, Mintz Hittner H, Lemos R. Retinal detachment in young premature infants with acute retrolental fibroplasia;

thirty-two new cases. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1160–9.
[1035] Mintz-Hittner HA, Kretzer FL. Postnatal retinal vascularization in former preterm infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Ophthalmology 1994;101:548–58.
[1036] Schaffer DB, Quinn GE, Johnson L. Sequelae of arrested mild retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:373–6.
[1037] Tasman W. Late complications of retrolental fibroplasia. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1724–40.
[1038] Zilis JD, de Juan E, Machemer R. Advanced retinopathy of prematurity; the anatomic and visual results of vitreous surgery. Ophthalmology 1990;97:821–6.
[1039] Tasman W. Exudative retinal detachment in retrolental fibroplasia. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP535–OP540.
[1040] Recchia FM, Recchia CC. Foveal dysplasia evident by optical coherence tomography in patients with a history of retinopathy of prematurity. Retina 2007;27:1221–6.
[1041] Wald KJ, Hirose T, Topilow H. Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, and clefting syndrome and bilateral retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:734.
[1042] Kushner BJ, Gloeckner E. Retrolental fibroplasia in full-term infants without exposure to supplemental oxygen. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:148–53.
[1043] Reynolds JD, Hardy RJ, Kennedy KA, et al. Lack of efficacy of light reduction in preventing retinopathy of prematurity. Light Reduction in Retinopathy of Prematurity (LIGHT-ROP) Cooperative Group. N Engl J Med 1998;338:1572–6.
[1044] Wright KW, Sami D, Thompson L, et al. A physiologic reduced oxygen protocol decreases the incidence of threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 2006;104:78–84.
[1045] Chow LC, Wright KW, Sola A. Can changes in clinical practice decrease the incidence of severe retinopathy of prematurity in very low birth weight infants? Pediatrics 2003;111:339–45.
[1046] Sears JE, Pietz J, Sonnie C, et al. A change in oxygen supplementation can decrease the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity. Ophthalmology 2009;116:513–8.
[1047] Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Preliminary results. Cryotherapy for Retinopathy of Prematurity Cooperative Group. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:471–79.
[1048] Reynolds JD, Dobson V, Quinn GE, et al. Evidence-based screening criteria for retinopathy of prematurity: natural history data from the CRYO-ROP and LIGHT-ROP studies. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:1470–6.
[1049] Kushner BJ, Essner D, Cohen IJ, et al. Retrolental fibroplasia. II. Pathologic correlation. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:29–38.
[1050] Quiroz-Mercado H, Martinez-Castellanos MA, Hernandez-Rojas ML, et al. Antiangiogenic therapy with intravitreal bevacizumab for retinopathy of prematurity. Retina 2008;28(Suppl.):S19–25.
[1051] Recchia FM, Capone Jr A. Contemporary understanding and management of retinopathy of prematurity. Retina 2004;24:283–92.
[1052] Martin DF, de Juan Jr E. Spontaneous retinal reattachment in stage 5 retinopathy of prematurity. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:453–4.
[1053] Barondes MJ, Hamilton AM. Optic disc neovascularization in dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Retina 1989;9:270–5.
[1054] Boldrey EE, Egbert P, Gass JDM, et al. The histopathology of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy; a report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:238–41.
[1055] Brockhurst RJ, Albert DM, Zakov ZN. Pathologic findings in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:2143–6.
[1056] Canny CLB, Oliver GL. Fluorescein angiographic findings in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1114–20.
[1057] Chaudhuri PR, Rosenthal AR, Goulstine DB, et al. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy associated with familial thrombocytopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:755–8.
[1058] Criswick VG, Schepens CL. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;68:578–94.
[1059] Feldman EL, Norris JL, Cleasby GW. Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1532–5.
[1060] Gitter KA, Rothschild H, Waltman DD, et al. Dominantly inherited peripheral retinal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1601–5.
[1061] Gow J, Oliver GL. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy; an expanded view. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:150–5.
[1062] Laqua H. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;213:121–33.
[1063] Miyakubo H, Hashimoto K, Miyakubo S. Retinal vascular pattern in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1524–30.
[1064] Miyakubo H, Inohara N, Hashimoto K. Retinal involvement in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Ophthalmologica 1982;185:125–35.
[1065] Slusher MM, Hutton WE. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:152–6.
[1066] Tasman W, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, et al. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1981;79:211–26.
[1067] van Nouhuys CE. Dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy and other vascular developmental disorders of the peripheral retina. Doc Ophthalmol 1982;54:1–415.
[1068] van Nouhuys CE. Juvenile retinal detachment as a complication of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86:221–3.
[1069] Swanson D, Rush P, Bird AC. Visual loss from retinal oedema in autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:627–9.
[1070] Nijhuis FA, Deutman AF, Aan de Kerk AL. Fluorescein angiography in mild stages of dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1979;20:107–14.
[1071] Ober RR, Bird AC, Hamilton AM, et al. Autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:112–20.
[1072] Sternberg Jr P, Lopez PF, Lambert HM, et al. Controversies in the management of retinopathy of prematurity. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:198–202.
[1073] Poulter JA, Ali M, Gilmour DF, Rice A, et al. Mutations in TSPAN12 cause autosomal-dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Hum Genet 2010;86:248–53.
[1074] Robitaille JM, Wallace K, Zheng B, et al. Phenotypic overlap of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (FEVR) with persistent fetal vasculature (PFV) caused by FZD4 mutations in two distinct pedigrees. Ophthalmic Genet 2009;30:23–30.
[1075] Xia CH, Liu H, Cheung D, et al. A model for familial exudative vitreoretinopathy caused by LPR5 mutations. Hum Mol Genet 2008;17:1605–12.
[1076] Vieira V, de la Houssaye G, Dansault A, et al. Novel human pathological mutations. Gene symbol: FZD4. Disease: familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Hum Genet 2007;121:650.
[1077] Khwarg JW, Bourla D, Gonzales CA, et al. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy and macular hole exhibited in same individual. Semin Ophthalmol 2007;22:85–6.
[1078] Yoshida S, Arita R, Yoshida A, et al. Novel mutation in FZD4 gene in a Japanese pedigree with familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;138:670–1.
[1079] Toomes C, Downey LM, Bottomley HM, et al. Identification of a fourth locus (EVR4) for familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (FEVR). Mol Vis 2004;10:37–42.

[1080] Kondo H, Hayashi H, Oshima K, et al. Frizzled 4 gene (FZD4) mutations in patients with familial exudative vitreoretinopathy with variable expressivity. Br J Ophthalmol 2003;87:1291–5.
[1081] Parsons MA, Curtis D, Blank CE, et al. The ocular pathology of Norrie disease in a fetus of 11 weeks' gestational age. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:248–51.
[1082] Li Y, Fuhrmann C, Schwinger E, et al. The gene for autosomal dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (Criswick-Schepens) on the long arm of chromosome 11. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:712–3.
[1083] Li Y, Müller B, Fuhrmann C, et al. The autosomal dominant familial exudative vitreoretinopathy locus maps on 11q and is closely linked to D11S533. Am J Hum Genet 1992;51:749–54.
[1084] Nicholson DH, Galvis V. Criswick–Schepens syndrome (familial exudative vitreoretinopathy); study of a Colombian kindred. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1519–22.
[1085] Friedrich CA, Francis KA, Kim HC. Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy (FEVR) and platelet dysfunction. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:477–8.
[1086] van Nouhuys CE. Signs, complications, and platelet aggregation in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:34–41.
[1087] Sneed PJ, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, et al. Bilateral retinal vascular hypoplasia associated with persistence of the primary vitreous: a new clinical entity? J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988;25:77–85.
[1088] Best W, Rentsch F. Über das "Pseudogliom" bei der Incontinentia pigmenti. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;164:19–32.
[1089] Bloch B. Eigentümliche, bisher nicht beschriebene Pigmentaffektion (Incontinentia pigmenti). Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1926;56:404–5.
[1090] Brown CA. Incontinentia pigmenti: the development of pseudoglioma. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:452–5.
[1091] Catalano RA. Incontinentia pigmenti. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:696–700.
[1092] Fischbein FI, Schub M, Lesko WS. Incontinentia pigmenti, pheochromocytoma, and ocular abnormalities. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:961–4.
[1093] Fowell SM, Greenwald MJ, Prendiville JS, et al. Ocular findings of incontinentia pigmenti in a male infant with Klinefelter syndrome. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:180–4.
[1094] Franceschetti A, Jadassohn WA. A propos de l' "incontinentia pigmenti", délimitation de deux syndromes différents figurant sous le meme terme. Dermatologica 1954;108:1–28.
[1095] Goldberg MF, Custis PH. Retinal and other manifestations of incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Ophthalmology 1993;100:1645–54.
[1096] Heathcote JG, Schoales BA, Willis NR. Incontinentia pigmenti: a case report and review of the ocular pathological features. Can J Ophthalmol 1991;26:229–37.
[1097] Jain RB, Willetts GS. Fundus changes in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome): a case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:622–6.
[1098] Krey H, Laux U. Netzhautgefässveränderungen bei Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger-Syndrom). Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;164:138–42.
[1099] Lieb WA, Guerry III D. Fundus changes in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1958;45:265–71.
[1100] McCrary III JA, Smith JL. Conjunctival and retinal incontinentia pigmenti. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:417–22.
[1101] Mensheha-Manhart O, Rodrigues MM, Shields JA, et al. Retinal pigment epithelium in incontinentia pigmenti. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:571–7.
[1102] Nishimura M, Oka Y, Takagi I, et al. The clinical features and treatment of the retinopathy of Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti). Jpn J Ophthalmol 1980;24:310–9.
[1103] Nix RR, Apple DJ. Proliferative retinopathy associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Retina 1981;1:156–61.
[1104] Rabb EL. Ocular lesions in incontinentia pigmenti. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1983;20:42–8.
[1105] Rosenfeld SI, Smith ME. Ocular findings in incontinentia pigmenti. Ophthalmology 1985;92:543–6.
[1106] Scott JG, Friedmann AI, Chitters M, et al. Ocular changes in the Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti). Br J Ophthalmol 1955;39:276–82.
[1107] Spallone A. Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome): seven case reports from one family. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:629–34.
[1108] Sulzberger MB. Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch–Sulzberger); report of an additional case, with comment on possible relation to a new syndrome of familial and congenital anomalies. Arch Dermatol Syph 1938;38:57–69.
[1109] Watzke RC, Stevens TS, Carney Jr RG. Retinal vascular changes of incontinentia pigmenti. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:743–6.
[1110] Zweifach PH. Incontinentia pigmenti: its association with retinal dysplasia. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;62:716–22.
[1111] Kenwrick S, Woffendin H, Jakins T, et al. Survival of male patients with incontinentia pigmenti carrying a lethal mutation can be explained by somatic mosaicism or Klinefelter syndrome. Am J Hum Genet 2001;69:1210–7.
[1112] Fekrat S, Humayun MS, Goldberg MF. Spontaneous retinal reattachment in incontinentia pigmenti. Retina 1998;18:75–7.
[1113] Shields CL, Eagle Jr RC, Shah RM, et al. Multifocal hypopigmented retinal pigment epithelial lesions in incontinentia pigmenti. Retina 2006;26:328–33.
[1114] Staurenghi G, Lonati C, Aschero M, et al. Arteriovenous crossing as a risk factor in branch retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:211–3.
[1115] Berinstein DM, Trese MT. Anomalous foveal vascular pattern in a case of incontinentia pigmenti. Retina 1999;19:564–6.
[1116] Goldberg MF. Macular vasculopathy and its evolution in incontinentia pigmenti. Ophthalmic Genet 1998;19:141–8.
[1117] Meallet MA, Song J, Stout JT. An extreme case of retinal avascularity in a female neonate with incontinentia pigmenti. Retina 2004;24:613–5.
[1118] Chao AN, Lai CC, Kao LY, et al. Incontinentia pigmenti: a florid case with a fluminant clinical course in a newborn. Retina 2000;20:558–60.
[1119] Rahi J, Hungerford J. Early diagnosis of the retinopathy of incontinentia pigmenti: successful treatment by cryotherapy. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:377–9.
[1120] Catalano RA, Lopatynsky M, Tasman WS. Treatment of proliferative retinopathy associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:701–2.
[1121] Smahi A, Courtois G, Vabres P, et al. Genomic rearrangement in NEMO impairs NF-kappaB activation and is a cause of incontinentia pigmenti. The International Incontinentia Pigmenti (IP) Consortium. Nature 2000;405:466–72.
[1122] Martin PT. The dystroglycanopathies: the new disorders of O-linked glycosylation. Semin Pediatr Neurol 2005;12:152–8.
[1123] Diesen C, Saarinen A, Pihko H, et al. POMGnT1 mutation and phenotypic spectrum in muscle-eye-brain disease. J Med Genet 2004;41:e115.
[1124] Beltran-Valero de Bernabe D, Voit T, Longman C, et al. Mutations in the FKRP gene can cause muscle-eye-brain disease and Walker-Warburg syndrome. J Med Genet 2004;41:e61.

[1125] Shenoy AM, Markowitz JA, Bonnemann CG, et al. Muscle–Eye–Brain disease. J Clin Neuromuscul Dis 2010;11:124–6.
[1126] Demir E, Gucuyener K, Akturk A, et al. An unusual presentation of muscle–eye–brain disease: severe eye abnormalities with mild muscle and brain involvement. Neuromuscul Disord 2009;19:692–5.
[1127] Grewal PK, McLaughlan JM, Moore CJ, et al. Characterization of the LARGE family of putative glycosyltransferases associated with dystroglycanopathies. Glycobiology 2005;15:912–23.
[1128] Haliloglu G, Gross C, Senbil N, et al. Clinical spectrum of muscle–eye–brain disease: from the typical presentation to severe autistic features. Acta Myol 2004;23:137–9.
[1129] Santavuori P, Pihko H, Sainio K, et al. Muscle-eye-brain disease and Walker-Warburg syndrome. Am J Med Genet 1990;36:371–4.
[1130] Merton WL, Boyd SG. Muscle–eye–brain disease (MEB). Brain Dev 1990;12:274.
[1131] Santavuori P, Somer H, Sainio K, et al. Muscle-eye-brain disease (MEB). Brain Dev 1989;11:147–53.
[1132] Raitta C, Lamminen M, Santavuori P, et al. Ophthalmological findings in a new syndrome with muscle, eye and brain involvement. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1978;56:465–72.
[1133] Knight SW, Heiss NS, Vulliamy TJ, et al. X-linked dyskeratosis congenita is predominantly caused by missense mutations in the DKC1 gene. Am J Hum Genet 1999;65:50–8.
[1134] Vulliamy T, Marrone A, Goldman F, et al. The RNA component of telomerase is mutated in autosomal dominant dyskeratosis congenita. Nature 2001;413:432–5.
[1135] Chambers JK, Salinas CF. Ocular findings in dyskeratosis congenita. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser 1982;18:167–74.
[1136] Teixeira LF, Shields CL, Marr B, et al. Bilateral retinal vasculopathy in a patient with dyskeratosis congenita. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:134–5.
[1137] Johnson CA, Hatfield M, Pulido JS. Retinal vasculopathy in a family with autosomal dominant dyskeratosis congenita. Ophthalmic Genet 2009;30:181–4.
[1138] Bessler M, Wilson DB, Mason PJ. Dyskeratosis congenita. FEBS Lett 2010 Sep 10;584:3831–8.
[1139] Mason PJ, Wilson DB, Bessler M. Dyskeratosis congenita – a disease of dysfunctional telomere maintenance. Curr Mol Med 2005;5:159–70.
[1140] Blinder KJ, Khan JA, Giangiacomo J, et al. Optociliary veins and visual prognosis after central retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:192–7.
[1141] Fujino T, Curtin VT, Norton EWD. Experimental central retinal vein occlusion; a comparison of intraocular and extraocular occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;81:395–406.
[1142] Hamilton AM, Kohner EM, Rosen D, et al. Experimental venous occlusion. Proc R Soc Med 1974;67:1045–8.
[1143] Hamilton AM, Kohner EM, Rosen D, et al. Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion in rhesus monkeys. I. Clinical appearances. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:377–87.
[1144] Hayreh SS. Discussion: an experimental study of the central retinal vein occlusion. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1964;84:586–93.
[1145] Hayreh SS, van Heuven WAJ, Hayreh MS. Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. I. Pathogenesis of central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:311–23.
[1146] Hockley DJ, Tripathi RC, Ashton N. Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion in the monkey; histopathological and ultrastructural studies. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1976;96:202–9.
[1147] Hockley DJ, Tripathi RC, Ashton N. Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion in rhesus monkeys. III. Histopathological and electron microscopical studies. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:393–411.
[1148] Kohner EM, Dollery CT, Shakib M, et al. Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:778–825.
[1149] Rubinstein K. Arterial insufficiency in retinal venous occlusion (a short symposium). Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1964;84:564–81.
[1150] Keyser BJ, Flaharty PM, Sergott RC, et al. Color Doppler imaging of arterial blood flow in central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1357–61.
[1151] Williamson TH, Baxter GM. Central retinal vein occlusion, an investigation by color Doppler imaging; blood velocity characteristics and prediction of iris neovascularization. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1362–72.
[1152] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. II. Retinal vein obstruction. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:550–68.
[1153] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 282.
[1154] Gutman FA. Evaluation of a patient with central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1983;90:481–3.
[1155] Hayreh SS. So-called “central retinal vein occlusion.” I. Pathogenesis, terminology, clinical features. Ophthalmologica 1976;172:1–13.
[1156] Hayreh SS. Classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1983;90:458–74.
[1157] Hayreh SS, Zimmerman MB, Podhajsky P. Incidence of various types of retinal vein occlusion and their recurrence and demographic characteristics. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:429–41.
[1158] Hill DW, Griffiths JD. The prognosis in retinal vein thrombosis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1970;90:309–22.
[1159] Joffe L, Goldberg RE, Magargal LE, et al. Macular branch vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1980;87:91–8.
[1160] Kohner EM, Laatikainen L, Oughton J. The management of central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1983;90:484–7.
[1161] Laatikainen L, Kohner EM. Fluorescein angiography and its prognostic significance in central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:411–8.
[1162] McAllister IL, Constable IJ. Laser-induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis for treatment of nonischemic central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:456–62.
[1163] McLeod D, Kohner EM. Hemorrhages after central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1921.
[1164] Priluck IA, Robertson DM, Hollenhorst RW. Long-term follow-up of occlusion of the central retinal vein in young adults. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:190–202.
[1165] Smith VH. Arterial insufficiency in retinal venous occlusion (a short symposium). Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1964;84:581–6.
[1166] Zegarra H, Gutman FA, Zakov N, et al. Partial occlusion of the central retinal vein. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:330–7.
[1167] Kearns TP. Differential diagnosis of central retinal vein obstruction. Ophthalmology 1983;90:475–80.
[1168] Reyes ME, Barr CC, Gamel JW. Blood levels in macular cystoid spaces and their relationship to retinal vein obstruction. Retina 1994;14:14–18.
[1169] Foss AJE, Headon MP, Hamilton AM, et al. Transient vessel wall sheathing in acute retinal vein occlusions. Eye 1992;6:313–6.
[1170] Hayreh SS, March W, Phelps CD. Ocular hypotony following retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:827–33.
[1171] Sabates R, Hirose T, McMeel JW. Electroretinography in the prognosis and classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:232–5.

[1172] Minturn J, Brown GC. Progression of nonischemic central retinal vein obstruction to the ischemic variant. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1158–62.
[1173] Welch JC, Augsburger JJ. Assessment of angiographic retinal capillary nonperfusion in central retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:761–6.
[1174] Hayreh SS, Klugman MR, Beri M, et al. Differentiation of ischemic from non-ischemic central retinal vein occlusion during the early acute phase. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:201–17.
[1175] Servais GE, Thompson HS, Hayreh SS. Relative afferent pupillary defect in central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1986;93:301–3.
[1176] Grey RHB, Bloom PA. Retinal ischaemia and relative afferent pupil defects in central retinal vein occlusion. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:85–8.
[1177] Hayreh SS, Klugman MR, Podhajsky P, et al. Electroretinography in central retinal vein occlusion; correlation of electroretinographic changes with pupillary abnormalities. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:549–61.
[1178] Johnson MA, McPhee TJ. Electroretinographic findings in iris neovascularization due to acute central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:806–14.
[1179] Grant WM. Shallowing of the anterior chamber following occlusion of the central retinal vein. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:384–9.
[1180] Hyams SW, Neumann E. Transient angle-closure glaucoma after retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:353–5.
[1181] Weber PA, Cohen JS, Baker ND. Central retinal vein occlusion and malignant glaucoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:635–6.
[1182] Ravalico G, Parodi MB. Exudative retinal detachment subsequent to retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmologica 1992;205:77–82.
[1183] Weinberg D, Jampol LM, Schatz H, et al. Exudative retinal detachment following central and hemicentral retinal vein occlusions. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:271–5.
[1184] Quinlan PM, Elman MJ, Bhatt AK, et al. The natural course of central retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:118–23.
[1185] Walters RF, Spalton DJ. Central retinal vein occlusion in people aged 40 years or less: a review of 17 patients. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:30–5.
[1186] Zegarra H, Gutman FA, Conforto J. The natural course of central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1931–9.
[1187] Chan C-C, Little HL. Infrequency of retinal neovascularization following central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1979;86:256–62.
[1188] Hayreh SS, Rojas P, Podhajsky P, et al. Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion. III. Incidence of ocular neovascularization with retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1983;90:488–506.
[1189] Magargal LE, Brown GC, Augsburger JJ, et al. Neovascular glaucoma following central retinal vein obstruction. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1095–101.
[1190] Sinclair SH, Gragoudas ES. Prognosis for rubeosis iridis following central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:735–43.
[1191] Akiba J, Kado M, Kakehashi A, et al. Role of the vitreous in posterior segment neovascularization in central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmic Surg 1991;22:498–502.
[1192] Pollack A, Dottan S, Oliver M. The fellow eye in retinal vein occlusive disease. Ophthalmology 1989;96:842–5.
[1193] D'Amato RJ, Miller NR, Fine SL, et al. The effect of age and initial visual acuity on the systemic and visual prognosis of central retinal vein occlusion. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1991;19:119–22.
[1194] Rubinstein K, Jones EB. Retinal vein occlusion: long-term prospects; ten years' follow-up of 143 patients. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:148–50.
[1195] Humayun M, Kattah J, Cupps TR, et al. Papillophlebitis and arteriolar occlusion in a pregnant woman. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:226–9.
[1196] Lyle TK, Wybar K. Retinal vasculitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1961;45:778–88.
[1197] Winterkorn JMS, Odel JG, Behrens MM, et al. Large optic nerve with central retinal artery and vein occlusions from optic neuritis/perineuritis rather than tumor. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14:157–9.
[1198] Duker JS, Sergott RC, Savino PJ, et al. Optic neuritis with secondary retinal venous stasis. Ophthalmology 1989;96:475–80.
[1199] Keyser BJ, Hass AN. Retinal vascular disease in ulcerative colitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:395–6.
[1200] Fong ACO, Schatz H, McDonald HR, et al. Central retinal vein occlusion in young adults (papillophlebitis). Retina 1991;11:3–11.
[1201] Green WR, Chan CC, Hutchins GM, et al. Central retinal vein occlusion: a prospective histopathologic study of 29 eyes in 28 cases. Retina 1981;1:27–55.
[1202] Appiah AP, Greenidge KC. Factors associated with retinal-vein occlusion in Hispanics. Ann Ophthalmol 1987;19:307–12.
[1203] Appiah AP, Trempe CL. Risk factors associated with branch vs. central retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:153–7.
[1204] Brunette I, Boghen D. Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:464–5.
[1205] Elman MJ, Bhatt AK, Quinlan PM, et al. The risk for systemic vascular diseases and mortality in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1543–8.
[1206] Gilmer G, Swartz M, Teske M, et al. Over-the-counter phenylpropanolamine: a possible cause of central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:642.
[1207] Glacet-Bernard A, Chabanel A, Coscas G, et al. Elévation de l'agrégation érythrocytaire au cours des occlusions veineuses rétiniennes. J Fr Ophtalmol 1990;13:500–5.
[1208] Hitchings RA, Spaeth GL. Chronic retinal vein occlusion in glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:694–9.
[1209] Jørgensen JS, Guthoff R. Ophthalmoscopic findings in spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula: an analysis of 20 patients. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:34–6.
[1210] Kohner EM, Cappin JM. Do medical conditions have an influence on central retinal vein occlusion? Proc R Soc Med 1974;67:1052–4.
[1211] Krüger K, Anger V, Haas D. Der Thrombin-Anti-thrombin-III-Komplex; Ursache bei venösen Gefässverschlüssen der Netzhaut. Ophthalmologe 1992;89:67–70.
[1212] Mansour AM, Walsh JB, Goldberger S, et al. Role of diabetes mellitus on the natural history of central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmologica 1992;204:57–62.
[1213] McGrath MA, Wechsler F, Hunyor ABL, et al. Systemic factors contributory to retinal vein occlusion. Arch Intern Med 1978;138:216–20.
[1214] Rath EZ, Frank RN, Shin DH, et al. Risk factors for retinal vein occlusions; a case-control study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:509–14.
[1215] Ross Russell RW, Ikeda H. Clinical and electrophysiological observations in patients with low pressure retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:651–6.

[1216] Schmidt D, Schumacher M. Zentralvenenverschluss als Folge von spontanen arteriovenösen Fisteln der Arteria carotis zum Sinus cavernosus. Fortsch Ophthalmol 1991;88:683–6.
[1217] Slamovits TL, Klingele TG, Burde RM, et al. Moyamoya disease with central retinal vein occlusion; case report. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1981;1:123–7.
[1218] Smith P, Green WR, Miller NR, et al. Central retinal vein occlusion in Reye's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1256–60.
[1219] Snir M, Axer-Siegel R, Buckman G, et al. Central venous stasis retinopathy following the use of tranexamic acid. Retina 1990;10:181–4.
[1220] Stowe III GC, Zakov ZN, Albert DM. Central retinal vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:798–801.
[1221] Mansour AM, Walsh JB, Henkind P. Mortality and morbidity in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmologica 1992;204:199–203.
[1222] Chern S, Magargal LE, Annesley WH. Central retinal vein occlusion associated with drusen of the optic disc. Ann Ophthalmol 1991;23:66–9.
[1223] Chern S, Magargal LE, Brav SS. Bilateral central retinal vein occlusion as an initial manifestation of pseudotumor cerebri. Ann Ophthalmol 1991;23:54–7.
[1224] Kline LB, Kirkham TH, Belanger G, et al. Traumatic central retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:587–91.
[1225] Noble MJ, Alvarez EV. Combined occlusion of the central retinal artery and central retinal vein following blunt ocular trauma: a case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:834–6.
[1226] Ring CP, Pearson TC, Sanders MD, et al. Viscosity and retinal vein thrombosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:397–410.
[1227] Trope GE, Lowe GDO, McArdle BM, et al. Abnormal blood viscosity and haemostasis in long-standing retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:137–42.
[1228] Wolf S, Arend O, Bertram B, et al. Hemodilution therapy in central retinal vein occlusion; one-year results of a prospective randomized study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:33–9.
[1229] Glacet-Bernard A, Chabanel A, Lelong F, et al. Elevated erythrocyte aggregation in patients with central retinal vein occlusion and without conventional risk factors. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1483–7.
[1230] Brown GC. Central retinal vein obstruction with lipid exudate. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1001–5.
[1231] Dodson PM, Galton DJ, Hamilton AM, et al. Retinal vein occlusion and the prevalence of lipoprotein abnormalities. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:161–4.
[1232] Dodson PM, Westwick J, Marks G, et al. β-Thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 levels in retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:143–6.
[1233] Cole MD, Dodson PM, Hendeles S. Medical conditions underlying retinal vein occlusion in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:693–8.
[1234] Gusek GC, Jonas JB, Naumann GO. Retinale Gefässverschlüsse sind unabhängig von der Papillengrösse; Eine morphometrische Untersuchung von 140 Patienten. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;197:14–17.
[1235] Mansour AM, Walsh JB, Henkind P. Optic disc size in central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1990;97:165–6.
[1236] Strahlman ER, Quinlan PM, Enger C, et al. The cup-to-disc ratio and central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:524–5.
[1237] Giuffrè G. Tilted discs and central retinal vein occlusion. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:41–2.
[1238] Hayreh SS, Zimmerman MB, Podhajsky P. Seasonal variations in the onset of retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:706–10.
[1239] Lavin MJ, Dhillon BJ. Cyclic variation in onset of central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:18–20.
[1240] Glacet-Bernard A, Coscos G, Chabanel A, et al. A randomized, double-masked study on the treatment of retinal vein occlusion with troxerutin. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:421–9.
[1241] Hansen LL, Wiek J, Wiederhold MA. Randomised prospective study of treatment of non-ischaemic central retinal vein occlusion by isovolaemic haemodilution. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:895–9.
[1242] Kohner EM, Pettit JE, Hamilton AM, et al. Streptokinase in central retinal vein occlusion: a controlled clinical trial. Br Med J 1976;1:550–3.
[1243] Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. A randomized clinical trial of early panretinal photocoagulation for ischemic central vein occlusion. The Central Vein Occlusion Study Group N Report. Ophthalmology 1995;102:1434–44.
[1244] Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. Baseline and early natural history report. The Central Vein Occlusion Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1087–95.
[1245] Central Vein Occlusion Study Group. Evaluation of grid pattern photocoagulation for macular edema in central vein occlusion. The Central Vein Occlusion Study Group M Report. Ophthalmology 1995;102:1425–33.
[1246] Clarkson JG. Photocoagulation for ischemic central retinal vein occlusion; Central Vein Occlusion Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1218–9.
[1247] Klein ML, Finkelstein D. Macular grid photocoagulation for macular edema in central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1297–302.
[1248] Ip MS, Scott IU, VanVeldhuisen PC, et al. A randomized trial comparing the efficacy and safety of intravitreal triamcinolone with observation to treat vision loss associated with macular edema secondary to central retinal vein occlusion: the Standard Care vs Corticosteroid for Retinal Vein Occlusion (SCORE) study report 5. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:1101–14.
[1249] Wolf-Schnurrbusch UE, Ghanem R, Rothenbuehler SP, et al. Predictors for short term visual outcome after anti-VEGF therapy of macular edema due to central retinal vein occlusion. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2010 Nov;18.
[1250] Kinge B, Stordahl PB, Forsaa V, et al. Efficacy of ranibizumab in patients with macular edema secondary to central retinal vein occlusion: results from the sham-controlled ROCC study. Am J Ophthalmol 2010;150:310–4.
[1251] Cinal A, Ziemssen F, Bartz-Schmidt KU, et al. Intravitreal bevacizumab for treatment of serous macular detachment in central retinal vein occlusion. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2010 Nov;4.
[1252] Vasco-Posada J. Modification of the circulation in the posterior pole of the eye. Ann Ophthalmol 1972;4:48–59.
[1253] McAllister IL, Yu D-Y, Vijayasekaran S, et al. Induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis in experimental retinal branch vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:615–20.
[1254] McAllister IL, Gillies ME, Smithies LA, et al. The Central Retinal Vein Bypass Study: a trial of laser-induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis for central retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 2010;117:954–65.
[1255] Branch Vein Occlusion Study Group. Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:271–82.
[1256] Branch Vein Occlusion Study Group. Argon laser scatter photocoagulation for prevention of neovascularization and

vitreous hemorrhage in branch vein occlusion; a randomized clinical trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:34–41.
[1257] Archer DB. Natural course of branch retinal vein obstruction. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1974;94:623–35.
[1258] Archer DB, Ernest JT, Newell FW. Classification of branch retinal vein obstruction. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP148–OP165.
[1259] Birchall CH, Harris GS, Drance SM, et al. Visual field changes in branch retinal 'vein' occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:747–54.
[1260] Blankenship GW, Okun E. Retinal tributary vein occlusion; history and management by photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:363–8.
[1261] Clemett RS. Retinal branch vein occlusion; changes at the site of obstruction. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:548–54.
[1262] Clemett RS, Kohner EM, Hamilton AM. The visual prognosis in retinal branch vein occlusion. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1973;93:523–35.
[1263] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 428–34.
[1264] Gutman FA. Macular edema in branch retinal vein occlusion: prognosis and management. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP488–OP493.
[1265] Gutman FA, Zegarra H. The natural course of temporal retinal branch vein occlusion. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP178–OP192.
[1266] Henkind P, Wise GN. Retinal neovascularization, collaterals, and vascular shunts. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:413–22.
[1267] Joondeph HC, Goldberg MF. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after tributary retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:253–7.
[1268] Lang GE, Freissler K. Klinische und fluoreszenzangiographische Befunde bei Patienten mit retinalen Venenastverschlüssen; Eine unizentrische Studie über 211 Patienten. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992;201:234–9.
[1269] Rosen J, Tanenbaum HL. Venous shunting and macular edema. Can J Ophthalmol 1973;8:349–52.
[1270] Shilling JS, Kohner EM. New vessel formation in retinal branch vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:810–5.
[1271] Takeda M, Tanabe H, Kimura S, et al. Fluorescein angiographic analysis of late changes after retinal branch vein occlusion. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1980;34:309–20.
[1272] Frangieh GT, Green WR, Barraquer-Somers E, et al. Histopathologic study of nine branch retinal vein occlusions. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1132–40.
[1273] Duker JS, Brown GC. Anterior location of the crossing artery in branch retinal vein obstruction. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:998–1000.
[1274] Feist RM, Ticho BH, Shapiro MJ, et al. Branch retinal vein occlusion and quadratic variation in arteriovenous crossings. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:664–8.
[1275] Michels RG, Gass JDM. The natural course of retinal branch vein obstruction. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP166–OP177.
[1276] Sekimoto M, Hayasaka S, Setogawa T. Type of arteriovenous crossing at site of branch retinal vein occlusion. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:192–6.
[1277] Weinberg D, Dodwell DG, Fern SA. Anatomy of arteriovenous crossings in branch retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:298–302.
[1278] Weinberg DV, Egan KM, Seddon JM. Asymmetric distribution of arteriovenous crossings in the normal retina. Ophthalmology 1993;100:31–6.
[1279] Zhao J, Sastry SM, Sperduto RD, et al. Arteriovenous crossing patterns in branch retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1993;100:423–8.
[1280] Gutman FA, Zegarra H. Retinal detachment secondary to retinal branch vein occlusions. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1976;81:OP491–OP496.
[1281] Serop S, De Laey JJ. Décollement séreux de la rétine, secondaire à l'occlusion veineuse rétinienne. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1991;241:113–9.
[1282] Schatz H, Yannuzzi L, Stransky TJ. Retinal detachment secondary to branch vein occlusion: parts I and II. Ann Ophthalmol 1976;8:1437–52. 61–71
[1283] Cousins SW, Flynn Jr HW, Clarkson JG. Macroaneurysms associated with retinal branch vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:567–70.
[1284] Magargal LE, Augsburger JJ, Hyman D, et al. Venous macroaneurysm following branch retinal vein obstruction. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:685–8.
[1285] Sanborn GE, Magargal LE. Venous macroaneurysm associated with branch retinal vein obstruction. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:464–8.
[1286] Schulman J, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF. Large capillary aneurysms secondary to retinal venous obstruction. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:36–41.
[1287] Takeda M, Kimura S. Large capillary aneurysms secondary to retina branch vein occlusion. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1982;36:315–22.
[1288] Finkelstein D. Ischemic macular edema; recognition and favorable natural history in branch vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1427–34.
[1289] Finkelstein D, Clarkson J, Diddie K, et al. Branch vein occlusion; retinal neovascularization outside the involved segment. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1357–61.
[1290] Pournaras CJ, Tsacopoulos M, Strommer K, et al. Scatter photocoagulation restores tissue hypoxia in experimental vasoproliferative microangiopathy in miniature pigs. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1329–33.
[1291] Kado M, Hirokawa H, Yoshida A. Role of the vitreous in retinal neovascularization evaluated by a comparison of central retinal vein occlusion and branch retinal vein occlusion. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1989;93:812–6.
[1292] Kado M, Trempe CL. Role of the vitreous in branch retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:20–4.
[1293] Trempe CL, Takahashi M, Topilow HW. Vitreous changes in retinal branch vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1981;88:681–7.
[1294] Joondeph HC, Joondepth BC. Posterior tractional retinal breaks complicating branch retinal vein occlusion. Retina 1988;8:136–40.
[1295] Murakami K, Ho PC, Trempe CL, et al. Tractional detachment of the macula following branch retinal vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:760–5.
[1296] Regenbogen L, Godel V, Feiler-Ofry V, et al. Retinal breaks secondary to vascular accidents. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:187–96.
[1297] Ernest JT, Stern WH. Internal limiting membrane detachment in branch retinal vein obstruction. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:324–6.
[1298] Cohen G. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment secondary to branch retinal vein occlusion; a case report. Retina 1981;1:186–9.
[1299] Richmond PP, Orth DH. Branch retinal vein occlusion associated with optic nerve drusen; a case report. Ophthalmic Surg 1989;20:38–41.
[1300] Denis P, Nordmann J-P, Laroche L, et al. Branch retinal vein occlusion associated with a sarcoid choroidal granuloma. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:333–4.
[1301] Miller SA, Bresnick GH. Retinal branch vessel occlusion in acute intermittent porphyria. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1379–83.
[1302] Bowers DK, Finkelstein D, Wolff SM, et al. Branch retinal vein

occlusion; a clinicopathologic case report. Retina 1987;7:252–9.
[1303] Danis RP, Wallow IHL. Microvascular changes in experimental branch retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1213–21.
[1304] de Juan Jr E, Stefánsson E, Dickson JS. Capillary endothelial-cell mitogenic activity in experimental branch vein occlusion. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:191–4.
[1305] Rosen DA, Marshall J, Kohner EM, et al. Experimental retinal branch vein occlusion in rhesus monkeys. II. Retinal blood flow studies. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:388–92.
[1306] Wallow IHL, Danis RP, Bindley C, et al. Cystoid macular degeneration in experimental branch retinal vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1371–9.
[1307] Cairns JD. Photocoagulation in the treatment of retinal branch vein occlusion. Aust J Ophthalmol 1974;2:5–9.
[1308] Cox MS, Whitmore PV, Gutow RF. Treatment of intravitreal and prepapillary neovascularization following branch retinal vein occlusion. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP387–OP393.
[1309] Finkelstein D. Argon laser photocoagulation for macular edema in branch vein occlusion. Ophthalmology 1986;93:975–7.
[1310] Flindall RJ. Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:395–404.
[1311] Gitter KA, Cohen G, Baber BW. Photocoagulation in venous occlusive disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:578–81.
[1312] Kelley JS, Patz A, Schatz H. Management of retinal branch vein occlusion: the role of argon laser photocoagulation. Ann Ophthalmol 1974;6:1123–34.
[1313] Krill AE, Archer D, Newell FW. Photocoagulation in complications secondary to branch vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:48–60.
[1314] Laatikainen L. Photocoagulation in retinal venous occlusion. Acta Ophthalmol 1977;55:478–88.
[1315] Wetzig PC. The treatment of acute branch vein occlusion by photocoagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:65–73.
[1316] Oncel M, Peyman GA, Khoobehi B. Tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of experimental retinal vein occlusion. Retina 1989;9:1–7.
[1317] Osterloh MD, Charles S. Surgical decompression of branch retinal vein occlusions. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1469–71.
[1318] Pollock S, Miller NR. Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:331.
[1319] Fechtner RD, Minckler D, Weinreb RN, et al. Complications of glaucoma surgery; ocular decompression retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:965–8.
[1320] Vijayasekaran S, McAllister IL, Morgan WH, et al. Intravitreal triamcinolone acetonide induced changes in the anterior segment in a pig model of branch retinal vein occlusion. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2010;249:215–22.
[1321] Rouvas A, Petrou P, Ntouraki A, et al. Intravitreal ranibizumab (Lucentis) for branch retinal vein occlusion-induced macular edema: nine-month results of a prospective study. Retina 2010;30:893–902.
[1322] Parveen S, Narayanan R, Sambhav K, et al. Bevacizumab compared with macular laser grid photocoagulation for cystoid macular edema in branch retinal vein occlusion. Retina 2010;30:1324–5.
[1323] Campochiaro PA, Hafiz G, Shah SM, et al. Sustained ocular delivery of fluocinolone acetonide by an intravitreal insert. Ophthalmology 2010;117(1393–1399):e3.
[1324] Scott IU, Ip MS, VanVeldhuisen PC, et al. A randomized trial comparing the efficacy and safety of intravitreal triamcinolone with standard care to treat vision loss associated with macular Edema secondary to branch retinal vein occlusion: the Standard Care vs Corticosteroid for Retinal Vein Occlusion (SCORE) study report 6. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:1115–28.
[1325] Russo V, Barone A, Conte E, et al. Bevacizumab compared with macular laser grid photocoagulation for cystoid macular edema in branch retinal vein occlusion. Retina 2009;29:511–5.
[1326] Hayreh SS, Hayreh MS. Hemi-central retinal vein occlusion; pathogenesis, clinical features, and natural history. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1600–9.
[1327] Appiah AP, Trempe CL. Differences in contributory factors among hemicentral, central, and branch retinal occlusions. Ophthalmology 1989;96:364–6.
[1328] Chopdar A. Hemi-central retinal vein occlusion; pathogenesis, clinical features, natural history and incidence of dual trunk central retinal vein. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1982;102:241–8.
[1329] Chopdar A. Dual trunk central retinal vein incidence in clinical practice. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:85–7.
[1330] Brod RD, Shields JA, Shields CL, et al. Unusual retinal and renal vascular lesions in the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Retina 1992;12:355–8.
[1331] Aisen ML, Bacon BR, Goodman AM, et al. Retinal abnormalities associated with anemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1049–52.
[1332] Holt JM, Gordon-Smith EC. Retinal abnormalities in diseases of the blood. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:145–60.
[1333] Golnik KC, Newman SA. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with macrocytic anemia. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:244–7.
[1334] Klewin KM, Appen RE, Kaufman PL. Amaurosis and blood loss. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:669–72.
[1335] Yap E-Y, Gleaton MS, Buettner H. Visual loss associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Retina 1992;12:315–9.
[1336] Vargiami E, Zafeiriou DI, Gombakis NP, et al. Hemolytic anemia presenting with idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Pediatr Neurol 2008;38:53–4.
[1337] Biousse V, Rucker JC, Vignal C, et al. Anemia and papilledema. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:437–46.
[1338] Taylor HR, Tikellis G, Robman LD, et al. Vitamin E supplementation and macular degeneration: randomised controlled trial. BMJ 2002;325:11.
[1339] Singh R, Gupta V, Gupta A, et al. Spontaneous closure of microaneurysms in diabetic retinopathy with treatment of co-existing anaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:248–9.
[1340] Foster RM. The incidence of retinal haemorrhages in severe anaemia. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1970;64:99–101.
[1341] Mansour AM. Aplastic anemia simulating central retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:478–9.
[1342] Merin S, Freund M. Retinopathy in severe anemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:1102–6.
[1343] Rubenstein RA, Yanoff M, Albert DM. Thrombocytopenia, anemia, and retinal hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;65:435–9.
[1344] Vaiser A, Hutton WL, Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. Retinal hemorrhage associated with thrombasthenia. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:258–62.
[1345] Ashton N, Kok D'A, Foulds WS. Ocular pathology in macroglobulinaemia. J Pathol Bacteriol 1963;86:453–61.
[1346] Carr RE, Henkind P. Retinal findings associated with serum hyperviscosity. Am J Ophthalmol 1963;56:23–31.
[1347] Friedman AH, Marchevsky A, Odel JG, et al. Immunofluorescent studies of the eye in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:743–6.
[1348] Thomas EL, Olk RJ, Markman M, et al. Irreversible visual loss in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Br J Ophthalmol

1983;67:102–6.
[1349] Sanders TE, Podos SM, Rosenbaum LJ. Intraocular manifestations of multiple myeloma. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:789–94.
[1350] Sarnat RL, Jampol LM. Hyperviscosity retinopathy secondary to polyclonal gammopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:124–7.
[1351] Enzenauer RJ, Stock JG, Enzenauer RW, et al. Retinal vasculopathy associated with systemic light chain deposition disease. Retina 1990;10:115–8.
[1352] Fredrickson DS, Levy RI. Familial hyperlipoproteinemia. In: Stanbury JB, Wyngaarden JB, Fredrickson DS, editors. The metabolic basis of inherited disease. New York: McGraw-Hill; 1972. p. 92, 3rd ed. 545.
[1353] Dunphy EB. Ocular conditions associated with idiopathic hyperlipemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1950;33:1579–86.
[1354] Martinez KR, Cibis GW, Tauber JT. Lipemia retinalis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1171.
[1355] Orlin C, Lee K, Jampol LM, et al. Retinal arteriolar changes in patients with hyperlipidemias. Retina 1988;8:6–9.
[1356] Blodi FC. Retinal involvement in idiopathic hyperlipemia. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1960;64:720–5.
[1357] Kurz GH, Shakib M, Sohmer KK, et al. The retina in type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:32–43.
[1358] Dodson PM, Galton DJ, Winder AF. Retinal vascular abnormalities in the hyperlipidaemias. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1981;101:17–21.
[1359] Stock JG, Pope Jr J, Enzenauer RW. Retinal findings in the fat overload syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:329.
[1360] Yassur Y, Smir M, Ben-Sira I. Cherry red spot maculopathy after hyperalimentation for Crohn's disease. In: Fine SL, Owens SL, editors. Management of retinal vascular and macular disorders. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1983. p. 156–8.
[1361] Jager RD, Timothy NH, Coney JM, et al. Congenital retinal macrovessel. Retina 2005;25:538–40.
[1362] Schwartz SG, Hickey M, Puliafito CA. Bilateral CRAO and CRVO from thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: OCT findings and treatment with triamcinolone acetonide and bevacizumab. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2006;37:420–2.
[1363] Hall S, Buettner H, Luthra HS. Occlusive retinal vascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. J Rheumatol 1984;11:846–50.

第 7 章

[1] Bartsch D-U, Intaglietta M, Bille JF, et al. Confocal laser tomographic analysis of the retina in eyes with macular hole formation and other focal macular diseases. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:277–87.
[2] Hee MR, Puliafito CA, Wong C, et al. Optical coherence tomography of macular holes. Ophthalmology 1995;102:748–56.
[3] Kiryu J, Shahidi M, Ogura Y, et al. Illustration of the stages of idiopathic macular holes by laser biomicroscopy. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:1156–60.
[4] Ogura Y, Shahidi M, Mori MT, et al. Improved visualization of macular hole lesions with laser biomicroscopy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:957–61.
[5] Mirza RG, Johnson MW, Jampol LM. Optical coherence tomography use in evaluation of the vitreoretinal interface: a review. Surv Ophthalmol 2007;52:397–421.
[6] Karatas M, Ramirez JA, Ophir A. Diabetic vitreopapillary traction and macular oedema. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:676–82.
[7] Drexler W, Morgner U, Ghanta RK, et al. Ultrahigh-resolution ophthalmic optical coherence tomography. Nat Med 2001;7:502–7.
[8] Huang D, Swanson EA, Lin CP, et al. Optical coherence tomography. Science 1991;254:1178–81.
[9] Coleman DJ, Daly SW, Atencio A, et al. Ultrasonic evaluation of the vitreous and retina. Semin Ophthalmol 1998;13:210–8.
[10] Foos RY. Vitreoretinal juncture; topographical variations. Invest Ophthalmol 1972;11:801–8.
[11] Roth AM, Foos RY. Surface structure of the optic nerve head. 1. Epipapillary membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:977–85.
[12] Foos RY. Subhyaloid hemorrhage illustrating a mechanism of macular hole formation. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:598.
[13] Kishi S, Demaria C, Shimizu K. Vitreous cortex remnants at the fovea after spontaneous vitreous detachment. Int Ophthalmol 1986;9:253–60.
[14] Nork TM, Gioia VM, Hobson RR, et al. Subhyaloid hemorrhage illustrating a mechanism of macular hole formation. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:884–5.
[15] Sebag J. Age-related changes in human vitreous structure. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:89–93.
[16] Kishi S, Shimizu K. Posterior precortical vitreous pocket. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:979–82.
[17] Kishi S, Shimizu K. Reply to letter by JGF Worst. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1060.
[18] Kishi S, Yokozuka K, Tobe K. Bursa premacularis. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1988;92:1881–8.
[19] Worst J. Extracapsular surgery in lens implantation (Binkhorst lecture). Part IV: Some anatomical and pathophysiological implications. Am Intra-Ocular Implant Soc J 1978;4:7–14.
[20] Worst JGF. Cisternal systems of the fully developed vitreous body in the young adult. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1977;97:550–4.
[21] Worst JGF. Posterior precortical vitreous pocket. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1058–9.
[22] Sebag J. Vitreous: the resplendent enigma. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:989–91.
[23] Eisner G. Biomicroscopy of the peripheral fundus: an atlas and textbook. Berlin: Springer; 1973. p. 45.
[24] Foos RY, Wheeler NC. Vitreoretinal juncture: synchysis senilis and posterior vitreous detachment. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1502–12.
[25] Jaffe NS. Complications of acute posterior vitreous detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:568–71.
[26] Reese AB, Jones IS, Cooper WC. Macular changes secondary to vitreous traction. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:544–9.
[27] Sebag J. Age-related differences in the human vitreoretinal interface. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:966–71.
[28] Tabotabo MM, Karp LA, Benson WE. Posterior vitreous detachment. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:59–61.
[29] Tasman WS. Posterior vitreous detachment and peripheral retinal breaks. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:217–24.
[30] Linder B. Acute posterior vitreous detachment and its retinal complications; a clinical biomicroscopic study. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1966:87.
[31] Cibis GW, Watzke RC, Chua J. Retinal hemorrhages in posterior

vitreous detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:1043–6.
[32] Schachat AP, Sommer A. Macular hemorrhages associated with posterior vitreous detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:647–9.
[33] Yonemoto J, Ideta H, Sasaki K, et al. The age of onset of posterior vitreous detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:67–70.
[34] Sebag J. To see the invisible: the quest of imaging vitreous. Dev Ophthalmol 2008;42:5–28.
[35] Johnson MW. Perifoveal vitreous detachment and its macular complications. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 2005;103:537–67.
[36] Sebag J. Classifying posterior vitreous detachment: a new way to look at the invisible. Br J Ophthalmol 1997;81:521.
[37] Gandorfer A, Rohleder M, Kampik A. Epiretinal pathology of vitreomacular traction syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:902–9.
[38] Jaffe NS. Vitreous traction at the posterior pole of the fundus due to alterations in the vitreous posterior. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1967;71:642–51.
[39] Kanski JJ. Complications of acute posterior vitreous detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:44–6.
[40] Novak MA, Welch RB. Complications of acute symptomatic posterior vitreous detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:308–14.
[41] Boniuk M. Cystic macular edema secondary to vitreoretinal traction. Surv Ophthalmol 1968;13:118–21.
[42] Machemer R, Williams Sr JM. Pathogenesis and therapy of traction detachment in various retinal vascular diseases. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:170–81.
[43] McDonald HR, Johnson RN, Schatz H. Surgical results in the vitreomacular traction syndrome. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1397–403.
[44] Reese AB, Jones IS, Cooper WC. Vitreomacular traction syndrome confirmed histologically. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:975–7.
[45] Smiddy WE, Green WR, Michels RG, et al. Ultrastructural studies of vitreomacular traction syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:177–85.
[46] Smiddy WE, Michels RG, Glaser BM, et al. Vitrectomy for macular traction caused by incomplete vitreous separation. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:624–8.
[47] Smiddy WE, Michels RG, Green WR. Morphology, pathology, and surgery of idiopathic vitreoretinal macular disorders; a review. Retina 1990;10:288–96.
[48] Jagger JD, Hamilton AMP, Polkinghorne P. Q-switched neodymium YAG laser vitreolysis in the therapy of posterior segment disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:222–5.
[49] Benson WE, Tasman W. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments caused by paravascular vitreoretinal traction. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:669–70.
[50] de Bustros S, Welch RB. The avulsed retinal vessel syndrome and its variants. Ophthalmology 1984;91:86–8.
[51] Folk JC, Ma C, Blodi CF, et al. Occlusion of bridging or avulsed retinal vessels by repeated photocoagulation. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1610–3.
[52] Robertson DM, Curtin VT. Norton EWD. Avulsed retinal vessels with retinal breaks; a cause of recurrent vitreous hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:669–72.
[53] Vine AK. Avulsed retinal veins without retinal breaks. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:723–7.
[54] Bonnet M. Hyperfluorescence papillaire par tardif du vitré. J Fr Ophtalmol 1991;14:529–36.
[55] Aaberg TM. Macular holes; a review. Surv Ophthalmol 1970;15:139–62.
[56] Aaberg TM, Blair CJ. Gass JDM. Macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:555–62.
[57] Avila MP, Jalkh AE, Murakami K, et al. Biomicroscopic study of the vitreous in macular breaks. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1277–83.
[58] Gass JDM. Idiopathic senile macular hole; its early stages and pathogenesis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:629–39.
[59] James M, Feman SS. Macular holes. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;215:59–63.
[60] Kruis JA, Bastiaensen LAK, Hoefnagels KLJ. Senile idiopathic macular holes. Doc Ophthalmol 1983;55:81–9.
[61] Margherio RR, Schepens CL. Macular breaks. I. Diagnosis, etiology, and observations. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:219–32.
[62] McDonnell PJ, Fine SL, Hillis AI. Clinical features of idiopathic macular cysts and holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:777–86.
[63] Morgan CM, Schatz H. Idiopathic macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:437–44.
[64] Murakami K. Biomicroscopic observation of macular breaks. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985;60:335–41.
[65] Yaoeda H. Clinical observation on macular hole. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1967;71:1723–36.
[66] Yoshioka H. Clinical studies on macular hole. III. On the pathogenesis of the senile macular hole. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1968;72:575–84.
[67] Gaudric A, Haouchine B, Massin P, et al. Macular hole formation: new data provided by optical coherence tomography. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:744–51.
[68] Spaide RF, Wong D, Fisher Y, et al. Correlation of vitreous attachment and foveal deformation in early macular hole states. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:226–9.
[69] Ezra E. Idiopathic full thickness macular hole: natural history and pathogenesis. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:102–8.
[70] Gass JD. Müller cell cone, an overlooked part of the anatomy of the fovea centralis: hypotheses concerning its role in the pathogenesis of macular hole and foveomacualr retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:821–3.
[71] Yamada Y, Miljkovic D, Wehrli P, et al. A new type of corrin synthesis. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1969;8:343–8.
[72] Spaide RF. Closure of an outer lamellar macular hole by vitrectomy: hypothesis for one mechanism of macular hole formation. Retina 2000;20:587–90.
[73] Gass JDM. Reappraisal of biomicroscopic classification of stages of development of a macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;119:752–9.
[74] Hogan MJ, Alvarado JA, Weddell JE. Histology of the human eye; an atlas and textbook. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1971. p. 491–92.
[75] Campochiaro PA, Van Niel E, Vinores SA. Immunocytochemical labeling of cells in cortical vitreous from patients with premacular hole lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:371–7.
[76] Thompson JT, Hiner CJ, Glaser BM, et al. Fluorescein angiographic characteristics of macular holes before and after vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:291–301.
[77] Hikichi T, Trempe CL. Risk of decreased visual acuity in full-thickness idiopathic macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:708–12.
[78] Smith RG, Hardman Lea SJ, Galloway NR. Visual performance in idiopathic macular holes. Eye 1990;4:190–4.
[79] Sjaarda RN, Frank DA, Glaser BM, et al. Assessment of vision in idiopathic macular holes with macular microperimetry using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1513–8.
[80] Sjaarda RN, Frank DA, Glaser BM, et al. Resolution of an absolute scotoma and improvement of relative scotoma after successful macular hole surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:129–39.
[81] Acosta F, Lashkari K, Reynaud X, et al. Characterization of functional changes in macular holes and cysts. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1820–3.

[82] Callanan DG, Blodi BA, Lubinski WP, et al. S (blue) cone perimetry in macular holes before and after vitrectomy. ARVO Abstract 1415. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:990.
[83] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 334.
[84] Gass JDM, Joondeph BC. Observations concerning patients with suspected impending macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:638–46.
[85] Frangieh GT, Green WR, Engel HM. A histopathologic study of macular cysts and holes. Retina 1981;1:311–36.
[86] de Bustros S. The Vitrectomy for Prevention of Macular Hole Study Group. Vitrectomy for prevention of macular holes; results of a randomized multicenter clinical trial. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1055–9.
[87] Guyer DR, de Bustros S, Diener-West M, et al. Observations on patients with idiopathic macular holes and cysts. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1264–8.
[88] Wiznia RA. Reversibility of the early stages of idiopathic macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:241–5.
[89] Gass JDM, Van Newkirk M. Xanthic scotoma and yellow foveolar shadow caused by a pseudo-operculum after vitreofoveal separation. Retina 1992;12:242–4.
[90] Cairns JD, MacCombe MF. Microholes of the fovea centralis. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1988;16:75–9.
[91] Akiba J, Quiroz MA, Trempe CL. Role of posterior vitreous detachment in idiopathic macular holes. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1610–3.
[92] Akiba J, Yoshida A, Trempe CL. Risk of developing a macular hole. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1088–90.
[93] Gordon LW, Glaser BM, Darmakusuma I, et al. Full-thickness macular hole formation in eyes with a pre-existing complete posterior vitreous detachment. Ophthalmology 1995;102:1702–5.
[94] Hikichi T, Trempe CL. Relationship between floaters, light flashes, or both, and complications of posterior vitreous detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:593–8.
[95] Johnson RN. Gass JDM. Idiopathic macular holes; observations, stages of formation, and implications for surgical intervention. Ophthalmology 1988;95:917–24.
[96] Bidwell AE, Jampol LM. Macular holes and excellent visual acuity. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1350–1.
[97] Hikichi T, Trempe CL. Resolution of an absolute scotoma after spontaneous disappearance of idiopathic full-thickness macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:121–2.
[98] Yuzawa M, Watanabe A, Takahashi Y, et al. Observation of idiopathic full-thickness macular holes; follow-up observation. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1051–6.
[99] Lewis H, Cowan GM, Straatsma BR. Apparent disappearance of a macular hole associated with development of an epiretinal membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:172–5.
[100] Birch DG, Jost BF, Fish GE. The focal electroretinogram in fellow eyes of patients with idiopathic macular holes. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1558–63.
[101] Gass JDM. Risk of developing macular hole. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:610–1.
[102] Kishi S, Yokozuka K, Kamei Y. The state of the vitreous in idiopathic macular holes. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1991;95:678–85.
[103] Trempe CL, Weiter JJ, Furukawa H. Fellow eyes in cases of macular hole; biomicroscopic study of the vitreous. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:93–5.
[104] Bronstein MA, Trempe CL, Freeman HM. Fellow eyes of eyes with macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:757–61.
[105] Fish RH, Anand R, Izbrand DJ. Macular pseudoholes; clinical features and accuracy of diagnosis. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1665–70.
[106] Fisher YL, Slakter JS, Yannuzzi LA, et al. A prospective natural history study and kinetic ultrasound evaluation of idiopathic macular holes. Ophthalmology 1994;101:5–11.
[107] Guyer DR, Green WR, de Bustros S, et al. Histopathologic features of idiopathic macular holes and cysts. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1045–51.
[108] Lewis ML, Cohen S, Smiddy WE, et al. Bilaterality of idiopathic macular holes. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996;234:241–5.
[109] Smiddy WE. Atypical presentations of macular holes. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:626–31.
[110] Sebag J. Tissue analysis from two patients with premacular hole lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:22.
[111] Smiddy WE, Michels RG, de Bustros S, et al. Histopathology of tissue removed during vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:360–4.
[112] Morgan CM, Schatz H. Involutional macular thinning; a pre-macular hole condition. Ophthalmology 1986;93:153–61.
[113] Kornzweig AL, Feldstein M. Studies of the eye in old age. II. Hole in the macula: a clinico-pathologic study. Am J Ophthalmol 1950;33:243–7.
[114] Larsson L, Österlin S. Posterior vitreous detachment; a combined clinical and physicochemical study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1985;223:92–5.
[115] Gass JDM. Lamellar macular hole: a complication of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction: clinicopathologic case report. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:231–50. [Also Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:793–800.]
[116] Martinez J, Smiddy WE, Kim J, et al. Differentiating macular holes from macular pseudoholes. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:762–7.
[117] Smiddy WE, Gass JDM. Masquerades of macular holes. Ophthalmic Surg 1995;26:16–24.
[118] Dugel PU, Smiddy WE, Byrne SF, et al. Macular hole syndromes; echographic findings with clinical correlation. Ophthalmology 1994;101:815–21.
[119] Fisher YL, Slakter JS, Friedman RA, et al. Kinetic ultrasound evaluation of the posterior vitreoretinal interface. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1135–8.
[120] Van Newkirk MR, Gass JDM, Callanan D, et al. Follow-up and ultrasonographic examination of patients with macular pseudo-operculum. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:13–18.
[121] Chambers RB, Davidorf FH, Gresak P, et al. Modified vitrectomy for impending macular holes. Ophthalmic Surg 1991;22:730–4.
[122] Gass JDM, Discussion of Glaser BM, Michels RG, Kuppermann BD, et al. Transforming growth factor-β_2 for the treatment of full-thickness macular holes; a prospective randomized study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1173.
[123] Jost BF, Hutton WL, Fuller DG, et al. Vitrectomy in eyes at risk for macular hole formation. Ophthalmology 1990;97:843–7.
[124] Margherio RR, Trese MT, Margherio AR, et al. Surgical management of vitreomacular traction syndromes. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1437–45.
[125] Smiddy WE, Michels RG, Glaser BM, et al. Vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:371–6.
[126] de Bustros S. Editorial: early stages of macular holes; to treat or not to treat. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1085.
[127] Kelly NE, Wendel RT. Vitreous surgery for idiopathic macular holes; results of a pilot study. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:654–9.
[128] Glaser BM, Michels RG, Kuppermann BD, et al. Transforming growth factor-β_2 for the treatment of full-thickness macular holes; a prospective randomized study. Ophthalmology

1992;99:1162–72.
[129] Poliner LS, Tornambe PE. Retinal pigment epitheliopathy after macular hole surgery. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1671–7.
[130] Mein CE, Flynn Jr HW. Recognition and removal of the posterior cortical vitreous during vitreoretinal surgery for impending macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:611–3.
[131] Ruby AJ, Williams DF, Grand MG, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy for treatment of stage 2 macular holes. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:359–64.
[132] Smiddy WE, Glaser BM, Green WR, et al. Transforming growth factor beta; a biologic chorioretinal glue. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:577–80.
[133] Smiddy WE, Glaser BM, Thompson JT, et al. Transforming growth factor-β_2 significantly enhances the ability to flatten the rim of subretinal fluid surrounding macular holes; preliminary anatomic results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Retina 1993;13:296–301.
[134] Wendel RT, Patel AC, Kelly NE, et al. Vitreous surgery for macular holes. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1671–6.
[135] Liggett PE, Alfaro DV, Horio B, et al. Autologous serum as a tissue adhesive in the treatment of idiopathic macular holes. Ophthalmology 1993;100(Suppl.):73.
[136] Duker JS, Wendel R, Patel AC, et al. Late re-opening of macular holes after initially successful treatment with vitreous surgery. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1373–8.
[137] Ie D, Glaser BM, Thompson JT, et al. Retreatment of full-thickness macular holes persisting after prior vitrectomy; a pilot study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1787–93.
[138] Charles S. Retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities after macular hole surgery. Retina 1993;13:176.
[139] Duker JS. Retinal pigment epitheliopathy after macular hole surgery. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1604–5.
[140] Lansing MB, Glaser BM, Liss H, et al. The effect of pars plana vitrectomy and transforming growth factor-beta 2 without epiretinal membrane peeling on full-thickness macular holes. Ophthalmology 1993;100:868–72.
[141] Melberg NS, Thomas MA. Visual field loss after pars plana vitrectomy with air/fluid exchange. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;120:386–8.
[142] Freeman WR. Editorial: Vitrectomy surgery for full-thickness macular holes. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:233–5.
[143] Funata M, Wendel RT, de la Cruz Z, et al. Clinicopathologic study of bilateral macular holes treated with pars plana vitrectomy and gas tamponade. Retina 1992;12:289–98.
[144] Madreperla SA, Geiger GL, Funata M, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of a macular hole treated by cortical vitreous peeling and gas tamponade. Ophthalmology 1994;101:682–6.
[145] Fine SL. Editorial: Vitreous surgery for macular hole in perspective. Is there an indication?. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:635–6.
[146] de Bustros S, Thompson JT, Michels RG, et al. Nuclear sclerosis after vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:160–4.
[147] Schocket SS, Lakhanpal V, Xiaoping M, et al. Laser treatment of macular holes. Ophthalmology 1988;95:574–82.
[148] Makabe R. Kryptonlaserkoagulation bei idiopathischem Makulaloch. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;196:202–4.
[149] Flynn Jr HW. Macular hole surgery in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:877–8.
[150] Siam A-L. Macular hole with central retinal detachment in high myopia with posterior staphyloma. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:62–3.
[151] Blodi CF, Folk JC. Treatment of macular hole retinal detachments with intravitreal gas. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:811.
[152] Gonvers M, Machemer R. A new approach to treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:468–72.
[153] Klöti R. Erfahrungen mit der Silberklemme bei Makulaloch-bedingten Netzhautablösungen. Ophthalmologica 1970;161:210–6.
[154] Miyake Y. A simplified method of treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:243–5.
[155] Schulenburg WE, Cooling RJ, McLeod D. Management of retinal detachments associated with macular breaks. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103:360–4.
[156] Mehta M, Katsumi O, Tetsuka S, et al. Best's macular dystrophy with a macular hole. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:131–4.
[157] Schachat AP, de la Cruz Z, Green WR, et al. Macular hole and retinal detachment in Best's disease. Retina 1985;5:22–5.
[158] Noble KG, Chang S. Adult vitelliform macular degeneration progressing to full-thickness macular hole. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:325.
[159] Lee S, Ai E, Lowe M, Wang T. Bilateral macular holes in sporadic posterior microphthalmos. Retina 1990;10:185–8.
[160] Muñoz FJ, Rebolleda G, Cores FJ, et al. Congenital retinal arteriovenous communication associated with a full-thickness macular hole. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:117–20.
[161] Cohen SM, Gass JDM. Macular hole following severe hypertensive retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:878–9.
[162] Benedict WL, Shami M. Impending macular hole associated with topical pilocarpine. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:765–6.
[163] Garlikov RS, Chenoweth RG. Macular hole following topical pilocarpine. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:1313–6.
[164] Avins LR, Krummenacher TR. Macular holes after pneumatic retinopexy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:724–5.
[165] Blacharski PA, Newsome DA. Bilateral macular holes after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:417–8.
[166] Gupta P, Yee KM, Garcia P, et al. Vitreoschisis in macular diseases. Br J Ophthalmol 2011;95:376–80.
[167] Clarkson JG, Green WR, Massof D. A histopathologic review of 168 cases of preretinal membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:1–17.
[168] Gloor BP. Cellular proliferation on the vitreous surface after photocoagulation. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1969;178:99–113.
[169] Jaffe NS. Macular retinopathy after separation of vitreoretinal adherence. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:585–91.
[170] Wise GN. Clinical features of idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:349–57.
[171] Allen Jr AW, Gass JDM. Contraction of a perifoveal epiretinal membrane simulating a macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:684–91.
[172] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography: an aid to the retinal surgeon. In: Pruett RC, Regan CDJ, editors. Retina Congress; 25th Anniversary Meeting of the Retina Service, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1972. p. 181–201.
[173] Mandelcorn MS, Lipton N. Epi-macular holes: a cause of decreased vision in the elderly. Can J Ophthalmol 1977;12:182–7.
[174] Zarbin MA, Michels RG, Green WR. Epiretinal membrane contracture associated with macular prolapse. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:610–8.
[175] Bonnet M, Fleury J. Pseudo-trou maculaire tardif après pelage chirurgical d'une membrane prémaculaire. J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15:123–30.
[176] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 344.

[177] Robertson DM, Buettner H. Pigmented preretinal membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:824–9.
[178] Kampik A, Green WR, Michels RG, et al. Ultrastructural features of progressive idiopathic epiretinal membrane removed by vitreous surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:797–809.
[179] Laqua H. Pigmented macular pucker. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:56–8.
[180] Wallow IHL, Miller SA. Preretinal membrane by retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1643–6.
[181] Machemer R, van Horn D, Aaberg TM. Pigment epithelial proliferation in human retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:181–91.
[182] Curtin VT. Pathologic changes following retinal detachment surgery. Symposium on retina and retinal surgery: transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1969. p. 147–70.
[183] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases a funduscopic and angiographic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 215.
[184] Messner KH. Spontaneous separation of preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:9–11.
[185] Sumers KD, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF, et al. Spontaneous separation of epiretinal membranes. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:318–20.
[186] Byer NE. Spontaneous disappearance of early postoperative preretinal retraction; a sequel of retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:133–5.
[187] Roth AM, Foos RY. Surface wrinkling retinopathy in eyes enucleated at autopsy. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:1047–58.
[188] Scudder MJ, Eifrig DE. Spontaneous surface wrinkling retinopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:333–41.
[189] Sidd RJ, Fine SL, Owens SL, et al. Idiopathic preretinal gliosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:44–8.
[190] Wise GN. Congenital preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:363–5.
[191] Barr CC, Michels RG. Idiopathic nonvascularized epiretinal membranes in young patients: report of six cases. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:335–41.
[192] Kimmel AS, Weingeist TA, Blodi CF, et al. Idiopathic premacular gliosis in children and adolescents. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:578–81.
[193] Mulligan TG, Daily MJ. Spontaneous peeling of an idiopathic epiretinal membrane in a young patient. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1367–8.
[194] Smiddy WE, Michels RG, Gilbert HD, et al. Clinicopathologic study of idiopathic macular pucker in children and young adults. Retina 1992;12:232–6.
[195] Tetsumoto K, Nakahashi K, Tsukahara Y, et al. Two cases of idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis in children. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1990;94:875–81.
[196] Gass JDM. A fluorescein angiographic study of macular dysfunction secondary to retinal vascular disease. III. Hypertensive retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:569–82.
[197] Appiah AP, Hirose T. Secondary causes of premacular fibrosis. Ophthalmology 1989;96:389–92.
[198] Cleary PE, Leaver PK. Macular abnormalities in the reattached retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:595–603.
[199] Gloor BP. On the question of the origin of macrophages in the retina and the vitreous following photocoagulation (autoradiographic investigations by means of [3]H-thymidine). Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1974;190:183.
[200] Sabates NR, Sabates FN, Sabates R, et al. Macular changes after retinal detachment surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:22–9.
[201] Uemura A, Ideta H, Nagasaki H, et al. Macular pucker after retinal detachment surgery. Ophthalmic Surg 1992;23:116–9.
[202] Hagler WS, Aturaliya U. Macular puckers after retinal detachment surgery. Br J Ophthalmol 1971;55:451–7.
[203] Lobes Jr LA, Burton TC. The incidence of macular pucker after retinal detachment surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:72–7.
[204] Tanenbaum HL, Schepens CL, Elzeneiny I, et al. Macular pucker following retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:286–93.
[205] Bishara SA, Buzney SM. Dispersion of retinal pigment epithelial cells from experimental retinal holes. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:195–9.
[206] Machemer R, Aaberg TM, Freeman HM, et al. An updated classification of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:159–65.
[207] Machemer R, Laqua H. Pigment epithelium proliferation in retinal detachment (massive periretinal proliferation). Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:1–23.
[208] Green WR, Kenyon KR, Michels RG, et al. Ultrastructure of epiretinal membranes causing macular pucker after retinal re-attachment surgery. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99:63–77.
[209] Hamilton CW, Chandler D, Klintworth GK, et al. A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of surgically excised preretinal membrane proliferations in diabetes mellitus. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:473–88.
[210] Laqua H, Machemer R. Clinical-pathological correlation in massive periretinal proliferation. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:913–29.
[211] Kampik A, Kenyon KR, Michels RG, et al. Epiretinal and vitreous membranes; comparative study of 56 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1445–54.
[212] Bellhorn MB, Friedman AH, Wise GN, et al. Ultrastructure and clinicopathologic correlation of idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:366–73.
[213] Cherfan GM, Smiddy WE, Michels RG, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of pigmented epiretinal membranes. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:536–45.
[214] Hiscott PS, Grierson I, McLeod D. Retinal pigment epithelial cells in epiretinal membranes; an immunohistochemical study. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:708–15.
[215] Hiscott PS, Grierson I, Trombetta CJ, et al. Retinal and epiretinal glia – an immunohistochemical study. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:698–707.
[216] Jiang DY, Hiscott PS, Grierson I, et al. Growth and contractility of cells from fibrocellular epiretinal membranes in primary tissue culture. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:116–26.
[217] Kenyon KR, Michels RG. Ultrastructure of epiretinal membrane removed by pars plana vitreoretinal surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:815–23.
[218] Laqua H, Machemer R. Glial cell proliferation in retinal detachment (massive periretinal proliferation). Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:602–18.
[219] Machemer R. Pathogenesis and classification of massive periretinal proliferation. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:737–47.
[220] Maguire AM, Smiddy WE, Nanda SK, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of recurrent epiretinal membranes after previous surgical removal. Retina 1990;10:213–22.
[221] Maumenee AE. Further advances in the study of the macula. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:151–65.
[222] Mittleman D, Green WR, Michels RG, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of an eye after surgical removal of an epiretinal membrane. Retina 1989;9:143–7.
[223] Morino I, Hiscott P, McKechnie N, et al. Variation in epiretinal membrane components with clinical duration of the proliferative

tissue. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:393–9.
[224] Newsome DA, Rodrigues MM, Machemer R. Human massive periretinal proliferation; in vitro characteristics of cellular components. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:873–80.
[225] Rentsch FJ. Preretinal proliferation of glial cells after mechanical injury of the rabbit retina. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1973;188:79–90.
[226] Rentsch FJ. The ultrastructure of preretinal macular fibrosis. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1977;203:321–37.
[227] Singh AK, Glaser BM, Lemor M, et al. Gravity-dependent distribution of retinal pigment epithelial cells dispersed into the vitreous cavity. Retina 1986;6:77–80.
[228] Smiddy WE, Maguire AM, Green WR, et al. Idiopathic epiretinal membranes; ultrastructural characteristics and clinicopathologic correlation. Ophthalmology 1989;96:811–21.
[229] Snead MP, Snead DR, James S, et al. Clinicopathological changes at the vitreoretinal junction: posterior vitreous detachment. Eye (Lond) 2008;22:1257–62.
[230] Hui Y-N, Goodnight R, Zhang X-J, et al. Glial epiretinal membranes and contraction; immunohistochemical and morphological studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1280–5.
[231] Wallow IHL, Greaser ML, Stevens TS. Actin filaments in diabetic fibrovascular preretinal membrane. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:2175–81.
[232] Wallow IHL, Stevens TS, Greaser ML, et al. Actin filaments in contracting preretinal membranes. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1370–5.
[233] Algvere P, Kock E. Experimental epiretinal membranes induced by intravitreal carbon particles. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:345–53.
[234] Lean JS. Origin of simple glial epiretinal membranes in an animal model. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:421–5.
[235] Miller B, Miller H, Ryan SJ. Experimental epiretinal proliferation induced by intravitreal red blood cells. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:188–95.
[236] Radke ND, Tano Y, Chandler D, et al. Simulation of massive periretinal proliferation by autotransplantation of retinal pigment epithelial cells in rabbits. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:76–87.
[237] Stern WH, Fisher SK, Anderson DH, et al. Epiretinal membrane formation after vitrectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:757–72.
[238] Hirokawa H, Jalkh AE, Takahashi M, et al. Role of the vitreous in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:166–9.
[239] Sebag J. Imaging vitreous. Eye (Lond) 2002;16:429–39.
[240] Sebag J. Anomalous posterior vitreous detachment: a unifying concept in vitreo-retinal disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2004;242:690–8.
[241] Sebag J. Vitreoschisis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2008;246:329–32.
[242] Wiznia RA. Posterior vitreous detachment and idiopathic preretinal macular gliosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:196–8.
[243] Glaser BM, Cardin A, Biscoe B. Proliferative vitreoretinopathy; the mechanism of development of vitreoretinal traction. Ophthalmology 1987;94:327–32.
[244] Sivalingam A, Eagle Jr RC, Duker JS, et al. Visual prognosis correlated with the presence of internal-limiting membrane in histopathologic specimens obtained from epiretinal membrane surgery. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1549–52.
[245] Kishi S, Shimizu K. Oval defect in detached posterior hyaloid membrane in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:451–6.
[246] Thomas EL, Michels RG, Rice TA, et al. Idiopathic progressive unilateral vitreous fibrosis and secondary traction retinal detachment. Retina 1982;2:134–44.
[247] Akiba J, Yoshida A, Trempe CL. Prognostic factors in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:101–4.
[248] Gass JDM. Photocoagulation of macular lesions. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:580–2.
[249] Greven CM, Slusher MM, Weaver RG. Epiretinal membrane release and posterior vitreous detachment. Ophthalmology 1988;95:902–5.
[250] Schwartz PL, Trubowitsch G, Fastenberg DM, et al. Macular pucker and retinal angioma. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:677–9.
[251] de Bustros S, Rice TA, Michels RG, et al. Vitrectomy for macular pucker; use after treatment of retinal tears or retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:758–60.
[252] de Bustros S, Thompson JT, Michels RG, et al. Vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes causing macular pucker. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:692–5.
[253] Margherio RR, Cox Jr MS, Trese MT, et al. Removal of epimacular membranes. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1075–83.
[254] McDonald HR, Verre WP, Aaberg TM. Surgical management of idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Ophthalmology 1986;93:978–83.
[255] Michels RG. Vitreous surgery for macular pucker. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:628–39.
[256] Michels RG. Vitrectomy for macular pucker. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1384–8.
[257] Michels RG, Gilbert HD. Surgical management of macular pucker after retinal reattachment surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:925–9.
[258] Pesin SR, Olk RJ, Grand MG, et al. Vitrectomy for premacular fibroplasia; prognostic factors, long-term follow-up, and time course of visual improvement. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1109–14.
[259] Poliner LS, Olk RJ, Grand MG, et al. Surgical management of premacular fibroplasia. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:761–4.
[260] Rice TA, de Bustros S, Michels RG, et al. Prognostic factors in vitrectomy for epiretinal membranes of the macula. Ophthalmology 1986;93:602–10.
[261] Shea M. The surgical management of macular pucker in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Ophthalmology 1980;87:70–4.
[262] Stallman JB, Meyers SM. Spontaneous disappearance of white retinal changes after dissection of epiretinal macular membranes. Retina 1988;8:165–8.
[263] Thompson JT. Epiretinal membrane removal in eyes with good visual acuities. Retina 2005;25:875–82.
[264] Meyer CH, Rodrigues EB, Kroll P. Trypan blue has a high affinity to cellular structures such as epiretinal membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;137:207–8.
[265] Perrier M, Sebag M. Epiretinal membrane surgery assisted by trypan blue. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:909–11.
[266] Benhamou N, Massin P, Spolaore R, et al. Surgical management of epiretinal membrane in young patients. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:358–64.
[267] Potter MJ, Lee AS, Moshaver A. Improvement in macular function after epiretinal membrane removal in a patient with Stargardt disease. Retina 2000;20:560–1.
[268] Meredith TA. Epiretinal membrane delamination with a diamond knife. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:1598–9.
[269] Yuson RM, Nigam N, Mojana F, et al. The use of intraoperative indocyanine green dye to assist in epiretinal membrane removal: a novel application of indocyanine green surgical use. Retina 2009;29:1367–70.
[270] Konstantinidis L, Berguiga M, Beknazar E, et al. Anatomic and functional outcome after 23-gauge vitrectomy, peeling,

and intravitreal triamcinolone for idiopathic macular epiretinal membrane. Retina 2009;29:1119–27.
[271] Fang X, Zheng X, Weng Y, et al. Anatomical and visual outcome after vitrectomy with triamcinolone acedonide-assisted epiretinal membrane removal in highly myopic eyes with retinal detachment due to macular hole. Eye (Lond) 2009;23:248–54.
[272] Habib MS, Steel DH, Ling R, et al. Vitrectomy with membrane peeling for vasocentric idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Retina 2008;28:981–6.
[273] Cherfan GM, Michels RG, de Bustros S, et al. Nuclear sclerotic cataract after vitrectomy for idiopathic epiretinal membranes causing macular pucker. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:434–8.
[274] Kozak I, Freeman WR. Nonprogressive extrafoveal retinal hole after foveal epiretinal membrane removal. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:769–71.
[275] Sibony P, Fourman S, Honkanen R, et al. Asymptomatic peripapillary subretinal hemorrhage: a study of 10 cases. J Neuroophthalmol 2008;28:114–9.
[276] Aras C, Arici C, Akova N. Peripapillary serous retinal detachment preceding complete posterior vitreous detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2008;246:927–9.
[277] Kokame GT, Yamamoto I, Kishi S, et al. Intrapapillary hemorrhage with adjacent peripapillary subretinal hemorrhage. Ophthalmology 2004;111:926–30.
[278] Wisotsky BJ, Magat-Gordon CB, Puklin JE. Vitreopapillary traction as a cause of elevated optic nerve head. Am J Ophthalmol 1998;126:137–9.
[279] Kroll P, Wiegand W, Schmidt J. Vitreopapillary traction in proliferative diabetic vitreoretinopathy [see comments]. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:261–4.
[280] Chisholm IA, McClure E, Foulds WS. Functional recovery of the retina after retinal detachment. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:167–72.
[281] Davidorf FH, Havener WH, Lang JR. Macular vision following retinal detachment surgery. Ophthalmic Surg 1975;6:74–81.
[282] Davies EWG, Gundry MF. Failure of visual recovery following retinal surgery. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1974;12:58–63.
[283] Friberg TR, Eller AW. Prediction of visual recovery after scleral buckling of macula-off retinal detachments. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:715–22.
[284] Grupposo SS. Visual acuity following surgery for retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:327–30.
[285] Gundry MF. Davies EWG. Recovery of visual acuity after retinal detachment surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:310–4.
[286] Isernhagen RD, Wilkinson CP. Visual acuity after the repair of pseudophakic retinal detachments involving the macula. Retina 1989;9:15–21.
[287] McPherson AR, O'Malley RE, Butner RW, et al. Visual acuity after surgery for retinal detachment with macular involvement. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:639–45.
[288] Tani P, Robertson DM, Langworthy A. Prognosis for central vision and anatomic reattachment in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with macula detached. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:611–20.
[289] Wilkinson CP. Visual results following scleral buckling for retinal detachments sparing the macula. Retina 1981;1:113–6.
[290] Jarrett WH, Brockhurst RJ. Unexplained blindness and optic atrophy following retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:782–91.
[291] Enoch JM, Van Loo Jr JA, Okun E. Realignment of photoreceptors disturbed in orientation secondary to retinal detachment. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:849–53.
[292] Morita H, Ideta H, Ito K. Causative factors of retinal detachment in macular holes. Retina 1991;11:281–4.
[293] Stirpe M, Michels RG. Retinal detachment in highly myopic eyes due to macular holes and epiretinal traction. Retina 1990;10:113–4.
[294] Bonnet M, Semiglia R. Evolution spontanée du décollement de la rétine du pôle postérieur du myope fort. J Fr Ophtalmol 1991;14:618–23.
[295] Brown GC. Macular hole following rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:765–6.
[296] Riordan-Eva P, Chignell AH. Full thickness macular breaks in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with peripheral retinal breaks. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:346–8.
[297] Greco GM, Bonavolonta G. Treatment of retinal detachments due to macular holes. Retina 1987;7:177–9.
[298] Laqua H. Die Behandlung der Ablatio mit Maculaforamen nach der Methode von Gonvers und Machemer. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985;186:13–17.
[299] Rashed O, Sheta S. Evaluation of the functional results after different techniques for treatment of retinal detachments due to macular holes. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:508–12.
[300] Aaberg TM, Machemer R. Correlation of naturally occurring detachments with long-term retinal detachment in the owl monkey. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:640–50.
[301] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 716–17.
[302] Lopez PF, Aaberg TM, Lambert HM, et al. Choroidal neovascularization occurring within a demarcation line. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:101–2.
[303] Matsumura M, Yamakawa R, Yoshimura N, et al. Subretinal strands; tissue culture and histological study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:341–5.
[304] Machemer R. Surgical approaches to subretinal strands. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:81–5.
[305] Sternberg Jr P, Machemer R. Subretinal proliferation. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:456–62.
[306] Wallyn RH, Hilton GF. Subretinal fibrosis in retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:2128–9.
[307] Wilkes SR, Mansour AM, Green WR. Proliferative vitreoretinopathy; histopathology of retroretinal membranes. Retina 1987;7:94–101.
[308] Abraham RK, Shea M. Significance of pigment dispersion following cryoretinopexy: scotomata and atrophy. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1969;8:455–61.
[309] Hilton GF. Subretinal pigment migration; effects of cryosurgical retinal reattachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:445–50.
[310] Shea M. Complications of cryotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Can J Ophthalmol 1968;3:109–15.
[311] Sudarsky RD, Yannuzzi LA. Cryomarcation line and pigment migration after retinal cryosurgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:395–401.
[312] Theodossiadis GP, Kokolakis SN. Macular pigment deposits in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1979;63:498–506.
[313] Avins LR, Hilton GF. Lesions simulating serous detachment of the pigment epithelium; occurrence after retinal detachment surgery. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1427–9.
[314] Lobes Jr LA, Grand MG. Subretinal lesions following scleral buckling procedure. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:680–3.
[315] Woldoff HS, Dooley Jr WJ. Multifocal choroiditis after retinal detachment surgery. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1182–4.
[316] Machemer R. Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. II. Histology of retina and pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:396–410.
[317] Bonnet M. Peripheral neovascularization complicating

rhegmatogenous retinal detachments of long duration. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:59–62.
[318] Felder KS, Brockhurst RJ. Retinal neovascularization complicating rhegmatogenous retinal detachment of long duration. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:773–6.
[319] Goldbaum MH, Weidenthal DT, Krug S, et al. Subretinal neovascularization as a complication of drainage of subretinal fluid. Retina 1983;3:114–7.
[320] Gottlieb F, Fammartino JJ, Stratford TP, et al. Retinal angiomatosis mass; a complication of retinal detachment surgery. Retina 1984;4:152–7.
[321] Habib MS, Byrne S, McCarthy JH, et al. Refractile superficial retinal crystals and chronic retinal detachment: case report. BMC Ophthalmol 2006;6:3.
[322] Ahmed I, McDonald HR, Schatz H, et al. Crystalline retinopathy associated with chronic retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:1449–53.
[323] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Silbert J, et al. Calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate crystals in detached retinas. AMA Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:366–71.
[324] Byer NE. Clinical study of senile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:36–44.
[325] Byer NE. The natural history of senile retinoschisis. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1977;18:304–11.
[326] Hauch TL, Straatsma BR, Andersen E, et al. Macular function in typical and reticular retinoschisis. Retina 1981;1:293–5.
[327] Straatsma BR, Foos RY. Typical and reticular degenerative retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:551–75.
[328] Sulonen JM, Wells CG, Barricks ME, et al. Degenerative retinoschisis with giant outer layer breaks and retinal detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:114–21.
[329] Byer NE. Long-term natural history study of senile retinoschisis with implications for management. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1127–36.
[330] Ambler JS, Gass JDM, Gutman FA. Symptomatic retinoschisis-detachment involving the macula. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:8–14.
[331] Sneed SR, Blodi CF, Folk JC, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of retinal detachments associated with degenerative retinoschisis. Ophthalmology 1990;97:470–4.
[332] Ambler JS, Meyers SM, Zegarra H, et al. The management of retinal detachment complicating degenerative retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:171–6.
[333] Zimmerman LE, Spencer WH. The pathologic anatomy of retinoschisis with a report of two cases diagnosed clinically as malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;63:10–19.
[334] Yanoff M, Kertesz Rahn E, Zimmerman LE. Histopathology of juvenile retinoschisis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:49–53.
[335] Pandita A, Guest SJ. Sectorial retinoschisis associated with field defect in a patient with tilted discs. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2010;38:317–20.
[336] Dhrami-Gavazi E, Schiff WM, Barile GR. Nanophthalmos and acquired retinoschisis. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;147:108–10, e1.
[337] Hotta K, Hirakata A, Hida T. Retinoschisis associated with disc coloboma. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:124.
[338] Humayun MS, Fujii GY, Au Eong KG, et al. Bilateral retinoschisis, retinal neovascularization, and severe myopia in a young female. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 2000;31:442–3.
[339] Watts P, Obi E. Retinal folds and retinoschisis in accidental and non-accidental head injury. Eye 2008;22:1514–6.
[340] Ando E, Ando Y, Maruoka S, et al. Ocular microangiopathy in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, type I. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:1–5.
[341] Andrade C. A peculiar form of peripheral neuropathy; familial atypical generalized amyloidosis with special involvement of the peripheral nerves. Brain 1952;75:408–27.
[342] Bene C, Kranias G. Ocular amyloidosis: Clinical points learned from one case. Ann Ophthalmol 1990;22:101–2.
[343] Biswas J, Badrinath SS, Rao NA. Primary nonfamilial amyloidosis of the vitreous; a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Retina 1992;12:251–3.
[344] Crawford JB. Cotton wool exudates in systemic amyloidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:214–6.
[345] Goren H, Steinberg MC, Farboody GH. Familial oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis. Brain 1980;103:473–95.
[346] Hamburg A. Unusual cause of vitreous opacities; primary familial amyloidosis. Ophthalmologica 1971;162:173–7.
[347] Kasner D, Miller GR, Taylor WH, et al. Surgical treatment of amyloidosis of the vitreous. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:410–8.
[348] Monteiro JG, Martins AFF, Figueira A, et al. Ocular changes in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy with dense vitreous opacities. Eye 1991;5:99–105.
[349] Okayama M, Goto I, Ogata J, et al. Primary amyloidosis with familial vitreous opacities; an unusual case and family. Arch Intern Med 1978;138:105–11.
[350] Rukavina JG, Block WD, Jackson CE, et al. Primary systemic amyloidosis: a review and an experimental, genetic, and clinical study of 29 cases with particular emphasis on the familial form. Medicine 1956;35:239–334.
[351] Sandgren O, Holmgren G, Lundgren E. Vitreous amyloidosis associated with homozygosity for the transthyretin methionine-30 gene. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1584–6.
[352] Uitti RJ, Donat JR, Rozdilsky B, et al. Familial oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis; report of a new family with unusual features. Arch Neurol 1988;45:1118–22.
[353] Wong VG, McFarlin DE. Primary familial amyloidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:208–13.
[354] O'Hearn TM, Fawzi A, He S, et al. Early onset vitreous amyloidosis in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy with a transthyretin Glu54Gly mutation is associated with elevated vitreous VEGF. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:1607–9.
[355] Ts'o MOM, Bettman Jr JW. Occlusion of choriocapillaris in primary nonfamilial amyloidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:281–6.
[356] Sandgren O, Holmgren G, Lundgren E, et al. Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of mutated transthyretin in vitreous amyloidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:790–2.
[357] Schwartz MF, Green WR, Michels RG, et al. An unusual case of ocular involvement in primary systemic nonfamilial amyloidosis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:394–401.
[358] Skinner M, Harding J, Skare I, et al. A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloidotic vitreous opacities; asparagine for isoleucine at position 84. Ophthalmology 1992;99:503–8.
[359] Baum MD, Weiss HS, Sanders RJ. Panretinal photocoagulation in the treatment of vitreoretinal amyloidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:1534.
[360] Savage DJ, Mango CA, Streeten BW. Amyloidosis of the vitreous. Fluorescein angiographic findings and association with neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1776–9.
[361] Ando E, Ando Y, Haraoka K. Ocular amyloid involvement after liver transplantation for polyneuropathy. Ann Intern Med 2001;135:931–2.
[362] Munar-Ques M, Salva-Ladaria L, Mulet-Perera P, et al. Vitreous amyloidosis after liver transplantation in patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy: ocular synthesis of mutant transthyretin. Amyloid 2000;7:266–9.
[363] Bek T. Ocular changes in heredo-oto-ophthalmo-encephalopathy.

Br J Ophthalmol 2000;84:1298–302.
[364] Pece A, Yannuzzi L, Sannace C, et al. Chorioretinal involvement in primary systemic nonfamilial amyloidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;130:250–3.
[365] Ferry AP, Lieberman TW. Bilateral amyloidosis of the vitreous body; report of a case without systemic or familial involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:982–91.
[366] Irvine AR, Char DH. Recurrent amyloid involvement in the vitreous body after vitrectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:705–8.
[367] Awan KJ. Biomicroscopy and argon laser photocystotomy of free-floating vitreous cysts. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1710–1.
[368] Flynn WJ, Carlson DW. Pigmented vitreous cyst. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1113.
[369] Lusky M, Weinberger D, Kremer I. Vitreous cyst combined with bilateral juvenile retinoschisis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1988;25:75–6.
[370] Orellana J, O'Malley RE, McPherson AR, et al. Pigmented free-floating vitreous cysts in two young adults; electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1985;92:297–302.
[371] Ruby AJ, Jampol LM, Nd YAG. treatment of a posterior vitreous cyst. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:428–9.
[372] Steinmetz RL, Straatsma BR, Rubin ML. Posterior vitreous cyst. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:295–7.
[373] Taranath DA, Flaherty MP. Free-floating unilateral pigmented vitreous cyst in a child. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2007;44:243–4.
[374] Narendran N, Doyle E, Laidlaw A. Anterior and posterior vitreous cysts. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2004;32:229–30.
[375] Jones WL. Free-floating vitreous cyst. Optom Vis Sci 1998;75:171–3.
[376] Nork TM, Millecchia LL. Treatment and histopathology of a congenital vitreous cyst. Ophthalmology 1998;105:825–30.
[377] Bergren RL, Brown GC, Duker JS. Prevalence and association of asteroid hyalosis with systemic disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:289–93.
[378] Feist RM, Morris RE, Witherspoon CD, et al. Vitrectomy in asteroid hyalosis. Retina 1990;10:173–7.
[379] Hampton GR, Nelsen PT, Hay PB. Viewing through the asteroids. Ophthalmology 1981;88:669–72.
[380] Luxenberg M, Sime D. Relationship of asteroid hyalosis to diabetes mellitus and plasma lipid levels. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:406–13.
[381] Renaldo DP. Pars plana vitrectomy for asteroid hyalosis. Retina 1981;1:252–4.
[382] Rodman HI, Johnson FB, Zimmerman LE. New histopathological and histochemical observations concerning asteroid hyalitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:552–63.
[383] Streeten BW. Vitreous asteroid bodies; ultrastructural characteristics and composition. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:969–75.
[384] Topilow HW, Kenyon KR, Takahashi M, et al. Asteroid hyalosis; biomicroscopy, ultrastructure, and composition. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:964–8.
[385] Winkler J, Lunsdorf H. Ultrastructure and composition of asteroid bodies. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2001;42:902–7.
[386] Kador PF, Wyman M. Asteroid hyalosis: pathogenesis and prospects for prevention. Eye (Lond) 2008;22:1278–85.
[387] Mochizuki Y, Hata Y, Kita T, et al. Anatomical findings of vitreoretinal interface in eyes with asteroid hyalosis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2009;247:1173–7.

第 8 章

[1] Berlin R. Zur sogenannten Commotio retinae. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1873;11:42–78.
[2] Blight R, Hart JCD. Structural changes in the outer retinal layers following blunt mechanical non-perforating trauma to the globe: an experimental study. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:573–87.
[3] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 314.
[4] Sipperley JO, Quigley HA, Gass JDM. Traumatic retinopathy in primates; the explanation of commotio retinae. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2267–73.
[5] Williams DF, Mieler WF, Williams GA. Posterior segment manifestations of ocular trauma. Retina 1990;10:S35–44.
[6] Bastek JV, Foos RY, Heckenlively J. Traumatic pigmentary retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:621–4.
[7] Cogan DG. Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa; report of two traumatic cases of recent origin. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;81:45–53.
[8] Kohno T, Ishibashi T, Inomata H, et al. Experimental macular edema of commotio retinae: preliminary report. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1983;27:149–56.
[9] Hart JCD, Frank HJ. Retinal opacification after blunt non-perforating concussional injuries to the globe; a clinical and retinal fluorescein angiographic study. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:94–100.
[10] Beckingsale AB, Rosenthal AR. Early fundus fluorescein angiographic findings and sequelae in traumatic retinopathy: case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:119–23.
[11] Pulido JS, Blair NP. The blood–retinal barrier in Berlin's edema. Retina 1987;7:233–6.
[12] Seider M, Lujan BJ, Gregori G, et al. Ultra-high resolution spectral domain optical coherence tomography of traumatic maculopathy. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2009;40:516–21.
[13] Sony P, Venkatesh P, Gadaginamath S, et al. Optical coherence tomography findings in commotio retina. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2006;34:621–3.
[14] Lai TY, Yip WW, Wong VW, et al. Multifocal electroretinogram and optical coherence tomography of commotio retinae and traumatic macular hole. Eye 2005;19:219–21.
[15] Carpineto P, Ciancaglini M, Aharrh-Gnama A, et al. Optical coherence tomography and fundus microperimetry imaging of spontaneous closure of traumatic macular hole: a case report. Eur J Ophthalmol 2005;15:165–9.
[16] Mansour AM, Green WR, Hogge C. Histopathology of commotio retinae. Retina 1992;12:24–8.
[17] Bunt-Milam AH, Black RA, Bensinger RE. Breakdown of the outer blood–retinal barrier in experimental commotio retinae. Exp Eye Res 1986;43:397–412.
[18] Levin LA, Seddon JM, Topping T. Retinal pigment epithelial tears associated with trauma. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:396–400.
[19] Beyrer CR. Traumatic serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:51–4.
[20] Collier M. La chorio-retinopathie post-traumatique de Hutchinson-Siegrist. Ann Oculist 1973;206:193–220.

[21] Friberg TR. Traumatic retinal pigment epithelial edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:18–21.
[22] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; a fundoscopic and angiographic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 94.
[23] Gitter KA, Slusher M, Justice Jr J. Traumatic hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:729–32.
[24] Gross JG, Freeman WR. Post-traumatic yellow maculopathy. Retina 1990;10:37–41.
[25] Hart JCD, Natsikos VE, Raistrick ER, et al. Indirect choroidal tears at the posterior pole: a fluorescein angiographic and perimetric study. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:59–67.
[26] Lewis RA, Donaldson DD. Traumatic retinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:502–3.
[27] Rimmer S, Shuler JD. Severe ocular trauma from a driver's-side air bag. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:774.
[28] von Graefe A. Zwei Fälle von Ruptur der Chorioidea. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1854;1:402–3.
[29] Levin LA, Seddon JM, Topping T. Retinal pigment epithelial tears associated with trauma. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:396–400.
[30] Sipperley JO, Quigley HA, Gass JDM. Traumatic retinopathy in primates; the explanation of commotio retinae. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2267–73.
[31] Hart CD, Raistrick R. Indirect choroidal tears and late onset serosanguinous maculopathies. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;218:206–10.
[32] Levin DB, Bell DK. Traumatic retinal hemorrhages with angioid streaks. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1072–3.
[33] Aguilar JP, Green WR. Choroidal rupture; a histopathologic study of 47 cases. Retina 1984;4:269–75.
[34] Maberley AL, Carvounis EP. The visual field in indirect traumatic rupture of the choroid. Can J Ophthalmol 1977;12:147–52.
[35] Fuller B, Gitter KA. Traumatic choroidal rupture with late serous detachment of macula; report of successful argon laser treatment. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:354–5.
[36] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. VI. Disciform detachment secondary to heredodegenerative, neoplastic and traumatic lesions of the choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:689–711.
[37] Hilton GF. Late serosanguineous detachment of the macula after traumatic choroidal rupture. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:997–1000.
[38] Pearlstone AD. Delayed loss of central vision following multiple posterior segment trauma. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:409–11.
[39] Wood CM, Richardson J. Indirect choroidal ruptures: aetiological factors, patterns of ocular damage, and final visual outcome. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:208–11.
[40] Zografos L, Chamero J. Evolution au long cours des ruptures indirectes traumatiques de la choroïde. J Fr Ophtalmol 1990;13:269–75.
[41] Weidenthal DT. Choroidal neovascularization (CNV) arising from drainage site after scleral buckling surgery. In: Fine SL, Owens SL, editors. Management of retinal vascular and macular disorders. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1983. p. 199–207.
[42] Anshu A, Chee SP. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Int Ophthalmol 2008;28:127–9.
[43] Aiello LP, Arrigg PG, Shah ST, et al. Solar retinopathy associated with hypoglycemic insulin reaction. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:982–3.
[44] Goldzieher W. Beiträg zur Pathologie der orbitalen Schussverletzungen. Z Augenheilkd 1901;6:277–85.
[45] Martin DF, Awh CC, McCuen II BW, et al. Treatment and pathogenesis of traumatic chorioretinal rupture (sclopetaria). Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:190–200.
[46] Perry HD, Rahn EK. Chorioretinitis sclopetaria; choroidal and retinal concussion injury from a bullet. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:328–9.
[47] Grosso A, Panico C. Surgical management of sclopetaria associated with macular hole in a young patient: long term results. Eye 2009;23:1875–6.
[48] Dubovy SR, Guyton DL, Green WR. Clinicopathologic correlation of chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Retina 1997;17:510–20.
[49] Ahmadabadi MN, Karkhaneh R, Roohipoor R, et al. Clinical presentation and outcome of chorioretinitis sclopetaria: a case series study. Injury 2010;41:82–5.
[50] Martin DF, Awh CC, McCuen II BW, et al. Treatment and pathogenesis of traumatic chorioretinal rupture (sclopetaria). Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:190–200.
[51] Daily L. Macular and vitreal disturbances produced by traumatic vitreous rebound. South Med J 1970;63:1197–8.
[52] Grey RHB. Foveo-macular retinitis, solar retinopathy, and trauma. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:543–6.
[53] Kelly JS, Hoover RE, George T. Whiplash maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:834–5.
[54] Burke JP, Orton HP, West J, et al. Whiplash and its effect on the visual system. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:335–9.
[55] Daily L. Further observations on foveolar splinter and macular wisps. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:102–3.
[56] Mitamura Y, Saito W, Ishida M, et al. Spontaneous closure of traumatic macular hole. Retina 2001;21:385–9.
[57] Arevalo JF. Posterior segment complications after laser-assisted in situ keratomileusis. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2008;19:177–84.
[58] Yamada H, Sakai A, Yamada E, et al. Spontaneous closure of traumatic macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:340–7.
[59] Yeshurun I, Guerrero-Naranjo JL, Quiroz-Mercado H. Spontaneous closure of a large traumatic macular hole in a young patient. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:602–3.
[60] Lange AP, Vandekerckhove K, Becht C, et al. Spontaneous closure of a traumatic macular hole. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2009;226:359–60.
[61] Valmaggia C, Pfenninger L, Haueter I. Spontaneous closure of a traumatic macular hole. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2009;226:361–2.
[62] Amari F, Ogino N, Matsumura M, et al. Vitreous surgery for traumatic macular holes. Retina 1999;19:410–3.
[63] Hwang YS, Lai CC, Yang KJ, et al. A rapid and successful treatment for airbag-related traumatic macular hole. Chang Gung Med J 2001;24:530–5.
[64] Chen YP, Chen TL, Chao AN, et al. Surgical management of traumatic macular hole-related retinal detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:331–3.
[65] Burton TC. Unilateral Purtscher's retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1096–105.
[66] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 185.
[67] Jacob HS, Craddock PR, Hammerschmidt DE, et al. Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation; an unsuspected mechanism of disease. N Engl J Med 1980;302:789–94.
[68] Kelley JS. Purtscher's retinopathy related to chest compression by safety belts; fluorescein angiographic findings. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:278–83.
[69] Madsen PH. Traumatic retinal angiopathy (Purtscher). Ophthalmologica 1972;165:453–8.
[70] Marr WG, Marr EG. Some observations on Purtscher's disease: traumatic retinal angiopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1962;54:693–705.
[71] Pratt MV, de Venecia G. Purtscher's retinopathy: a clinicohistopathological correlation. Surv Ophthalmol 1970;14:417–23.

[72] Purtscher O. Angiopathia retinae traumatica. Lymphorrhagien des Augengrundes. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1912;82:347–71.
[73] Urbanek J. Fettembolie des Auges. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1934;131:147–73.
[74] Henkind P. Radial peripapillary capillaries of the retina. I. Anatomy: human and comparative. Br J Ophthalmol 1967;51:115–23.
[75] Agrawal A, McKibbin MA. Purtscher's and Purtscher-like retinopathies: a review. Surv Ophthalmol 2006;51:129–36.
[76] Khan SG, Frenkel M. Intravitreal hemorrhage associated with rapid increase in intracranial pressure (Terson's syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:37–43.
[77] Terson A. De l'hémorrhagie dans le corps vitré au cours de l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. Clin Ophtalmol 1900;6:309.
[78] Terson A. Le syndrome de l'hématome du corps vitré et de l'hémorrhagie intracranienne spontanés. Ann Oculist 1926;163:666–73.
[79] Shaw Jr HE, Landers III MB, Sydnor CF. The significance of intraocular hemorrhages due to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:1403–5.
[80] Walsh FB, Hoyt WF. Clinical neuro-ophthalmology, 3rd ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1969. p. 1786.
[81] Morris DA, Henkind P. Relationship of intracranial optic-nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:853–9.
[82] Weingeist TA, Goldman EJ, Folk JC, et al. Terson's syndrome; clinicopathologic correlations. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1435–42.
[83] Castrén JA. Pathogeneses and treatment of Terson-syndrome. Acta Ophthalmol 1963;41:430–4.
[84] Clarkson JG, Flynn Jr HW, Daily MJ. Vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:549–52.
[85] Shaw Jr HE, Landers III MB. Vitreous hemorrhage after intracranial hemorrhage. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:207–13.
[86] Garfinkle AM, Danys IR, Nicolle DA, et al. Terson's syndrome; a reversible cause of blindness following subarachnoid hemorrhage. J Neurosurg 1992;76:766–71.
[87] Keithahn MAZ, Bennett SR, Cameron D, et al. Retinal folds in Terson syndrome. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1187–90.
[88] Schultz PN, Sobol WM, Weingeist TA. Long-term visual outcome in Terson syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1814–9.
[89] Velikay M, Datlinger P, Stolba U, et al. Retinal detachment with severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy in Terson syndrome. Ophthalmology 1994;101:35–7.
[90] Boogaarts H, Grotenhuis A. Terson's syndrome after endoscopic colloid cyst removal: case report and a review of reported complications. Minim Invasive Neurosurg 2008;51:303–5.
[91] Inoue T, Tsutsumi K, Shigeeda T. Terson's syndrome as the initial symptom of subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured vertebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 2006;46:344–7.
[92] Choudhari KA, Pherwani AA, Gray WJ. Terson's syndrome as the sole presentation of aneurysmal rupture. Br J Neurosurg 2003;17:355–7.
[93] Gibran S, Mirza K, Kinsella F. Unilateral vitreous haemorrhage secondary to caudal epidural injection: a variant of Terson's syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:353–4.
[94] Naseri A, Blumenkranz MS, Horton JC. Terson's syndrome following epidural saline injection. Neurology 2001;57:364.
[95] Schloff S, Mullaney PB, Armstrong DC, et al. Retinal findings in children with intracranial hemorrhage. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1472–6.
[96] Oberman J, Cohn H, Grand MG. Retinal complications of gas myelography. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1905–6.
[97] Kushner FH, Olson JC. Retinal hemorrhage as a consequence of epidural steroid injection. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:309–13.
[98] Ling C, Atkinson PL, Munton CGF. Bilateral retinal haemorrhages following epidural injection. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:316–7.
[99] Budenz DL, Farber MG, Mirchandani HG, et al. Ocular and optic nerve hemorrhages in abused infants with intracranial injuries. Ophthalmology 1994;101:559–65.
[100] Buys YM, Levin AV, Enzenauer RW, et al. Retinal findings after head trauma in infants and young children. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1718–23.
[101] Elner SG, Elner VM, Arnall M, et al. Ocular and associated systemic findings in suspected child abuse; a necropsy study. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1094–101.
[102] Friendly DS. Ocular manifestations of physical child abuse. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:318–32.
[103] Gilkes MJ, Mann TP. Fundi of battered babies. Lancet 1967;2:468–9.
[104] Greenwald MJ, Weiss A, Oesterle CS, et al. Traumatic retinoschisis in battered babies. Ophthalmology 1986;93:618–25.
[105] Han DP, Wilkinson WS. Late ophthalmic manifestations of the shaken baby syndrome. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990;27:299–303.
[106] Harley RD. Ocular manifestations of child abuse. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:5–13.
[107] Jensen AD, Smith RE, Olson MI. Ocular clues to child abuse. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1971;8:270–2.
[108] Ober RR. Hemorrhagic retinopathy in infancy: a clinicopathologic report. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:17–20.
[109] San Martin R, Steinkuller PG, Nisbet RM. Retinopathy in the sexually abused battered child. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:89–91.
[110] Spaide RF. Shaken baby syndrome; ocular and computed tomographic findings. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1987;7:108–11.
[111] Tongue AC. Editorial: The ophthalmologist's role in diagnosing child abuse. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1009–10.
[112] Garcia CA, Gomes AH, Vianna RN, et al. Late-stage diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis: photocoagulation of the worm does not improve the visual acuity of affected patients. Int Ophthalmol 2005;26:39–42.
[113] Vedantham V, Vats MM, Kakade SJ, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis with unusual findings. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;142:880–3.
[114] Gaynon MW, Koh K, Marmor MF, et al. Retinal folds in the shaken baby syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:423–5.
[115] Massicotte SJ, Folberg R, Torczynski E, et al. Vitreoretinal traction and perimacular retinal folds in the eyes of deliberately traumatized children. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1124–7.
[116] Ludwig S, Warman M. Shaken baby syndrome: a review of 20 cases. Ann Emerg Med 1984;13:104–7.
[117] Lambert SR, Johnson TE, Hoyt CS. Optic nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhages associated with the shaken baby syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1509–12.
[118] Riffenburgh RS, Sathyavagiswaran L. Ocular findings at autopsy of child abuse victims. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1519–24.
[119] Wilkinson WS, Han DP, Rappley MD, et al. Retinal hemorrhage predicts neurologic injury in the shaken baby syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1472–4.
[120] Duane TD. Valsalva hemorrhagic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:637–42.
[121] Gass JDM. Options in the treatment of macular diseases. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1972;92:449–68.
[122] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 320.
[123] Kassoff A, Catalano RA, Mehu M. Vitreous hemorrhage and the Valsalva maneuver in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Retina

1988;8:174–6.
[124] Linde R, Record R, Ferguson J. Resolution of preretinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1466–7.
[125] de Crecchio G, Pacente L, Alfieri MC, et al. Valsalva retinopathy associated with a congenital retinal macrovessel. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:146–7.
[126] Cortez R, Denny JP, Muci-Mendoza R, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis in Venezuela. Ophthalmology 2005;112:2110–4.
[127] Perez-Rico C, Montes-Mollon A, Castro-Rebollo M, et al. Optical coherence tomography features of sub-internal limiting membrane hemorrhage and temporary premacular cavity following Nd-YAG laser membranotomy in Valsalva retinopathy. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2008;52:513–5.
[128] Gabel V-P, Birngruber R, Gunther-Koszka H, et al. Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of hemorrhagic detachment of the internal limiting membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:33–7.
[129] Sahu DK, Namperumalsamy P, Kim R, et al. Argon laser treatment for premacular hemorrhage. Retina 1998;18:79–82.
[130] Chen HP, Kuo HK, Tsai SH, et al. Acute retinal necrosis syndrome: clinical manifestations and visual outcomes. Chang Gung Med J 2004;27:193–200.
[131] Pitta CG, Steinert RF, Gragoudas ES, et al. Small unilateral foveal hemorrhages in young adults. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:96–102.
[132] Pruett RC, Carvalho ACA, Trempe CL. Microhemorrhagic maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:425–32.
[133] Kalina RE, Kaiser M. Familial retinal hemorrhages. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:252–5.
[134] Archer DB, Canavan YM. Contusional injuries of the distal optic nerve. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1983;35:14–23.
[135] Chang M, Eifrig DE. Optic nerve avulsion. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:322–3.
[136] Park JH, Frenkel M, Dobbie JG, et al. Evulsion of the optic nerve. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:969–71.
[137] Salzmann M. Die Ausreissung des Sehnerven (Evulsio nervi optici). Z Augenheilkd 1903;9:489–505.
[138] Williams DF, Williams GA, Abrams GW, et al. Evulsion of the retina associated with optic nerve evulsion. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:5–9.
[139] Fechtner RD, Minckler D, Weinreb RN, et al. Complications of glaucoma surgery; ocular decompression retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:965–8.
[140] Nonoyama S, Tanito M, Katsube T, et al. Decompression retinopathy and serous retinal detachment after trabeculotomy in a patient with systemic amyloidosis. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2009;53:73–5.
[141] Bansal A, Ramanathan US. Ocular decompression retinopathy after trabeculectomy with mitomycin-C for angle recession glaucoma. Indian J Ophthalmol 2009;57:153–4.
[142] Arevalo JF, Mendoza AJ, Millan FA, et al. Simultaneous bilateral ocular decompression retinopathy after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C for uveitic glaucoma. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2008;246:471–3.
[143] Wakita M, Kawaji T, Ando E, et al. Ocular decompression retinopathy following trabeculectomy with mitomycin C associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:515–6.
[144] Bui CM, Recchia FM, Recchia CC, et al. Optical coherence tomography findings in ocular decompression retinopathy. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2006;37:333–5.
[145] Nah G, Aung T, Yip CC. Ocular decompression retinopathy after resolution of acute primary angle closure glaucoma. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2000;28:319–20.
[146] Danias J, Rosenbaum J, Podos SM. Diffuse retinal hemorrhages (ocular decompression syndrome) after trabeculectomy with mitomycin C for neovascular glaucoma. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2000;78:468–9.
[147] Suzuki R, Nakayama M, Satoh N. Three types of retinal bleeding as a complication of hypotony after trabeculectomy. Ophthalmologica 1999;213:135–8.
[148] Ferry AP. Lesions mistaken for malignant melanoma of the posterior uvea; a clinicopathologic analysis of 100 cases with ophthalmoscopically visible lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;72:463–9.
[149] Lipper S, Eifrig DE, Peiffer RL, et al. Chorioretinal foreign body simulating malignant melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:202–5.
[150] Rones B, Zimmerman LE. An unusual choroidal hemorrhage simulating malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:30–2.
[151] Bego B, Turut P, Malthieu D, et al. Neo-vaisseaux sous-retiniens après plaie chorio-retinienne par corps étranger intra-oculaire (1 cas). Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989;89:263–5.
[152] Duker JS, Belmont JB, Benson WE, et al. Inadvertent globe perforation during retrobulbar and peribulbar anesthesia; patient characteristics, surgical management, and visual outcome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:519–26.
[153] Grizzard WS, Kirk NM, Pavan PR, et al. Perforating ocular injuries caused by anesthesia personnel. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1011–6.
[154] Hay A, Flynn Jr HW, Hoffman JI, et al. Needle penetration of the globe during retrobulbar and peribulbar injections. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1017–24.
[155] Hersch M, Baer G, Dieckert JP, et al. Optic nerve enlargement and central retinal-artery occlusion secondary to retrobulbar anesthesia. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:195–7.
[156] Martin DF, Meredith TA, Topping TM, et al. Perforating (through-and-through) injuries of the globe; surgical results with vitrectomy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:951–6.
[157] Mieler WF, Bennett SR, Platt LW, et al. Localized retinal detachment with combined central retinal artery and vein occlusion after retrobulbar anesthesia. Retina 1990;10:278–83.
[158] Morgan CM, Schatz H, Vine AK, et al. Ocular complications associated with retrobulbar injections. Ophthalmology 1988;95:660–5.
[159] Schneider ME, Milstein DE, Oyakawa RT, et al. Ocular perforation from a retrobulbar injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:35–40.
[160] Klein ML, Jampol LM, Condon PI, et al. Central retinal artery occlusion without retrobulbar hemorrhage after retrobulbar anesthesia. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:573–7.
[161] Ahn JC, Stanley JA. Subarachnoid injection as a complication of retrobulbar anesthesia. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:225–30.
[162] Brookshire GL, Gleitsmann KY, Schenk EC. Life-threatening complication of retrobulbar block; a hypothesis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1476–8.
[163] Cohen SM, Sousa FJ, Kelly NE, et al. Respiratory arrest and new retinal hemorrhages after retrobulbar anesthesia. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:209–11.
[164] Friedberg HL, Kline Jr OR. Contralateral amaurosis after retrobulbar injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:688–90.
[165] Javitt JC, Addiego R, Friedberg HL, et al. Brain stem anesthesia after retrobulbar block. Ophthalmology 1987;94:718–24.
[166] Lee DS, Kwon NJ. Shivering following retrobulbar block. Can J Anaesth 1988;35:294–6.
[167] Pautler SE, Grizzard WS, Thompson LN, et al. From retrobulbar injection into the optic nerve. Ophthalmic Surg 1986;17:334–7.
[168] Katsev DA, Drews RC, Rose BT. An anatomic study of

retrobulbar needle length. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1221–4.
[169] Agarwal LP, Malik SRK. Solar retinitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1959;43:366–70.
[170] Zilis JD, Machemer R. Light damage in detached retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:47–50.
[171] Cordes FC. Eclipse retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1948;31:101–3.
[172] Penner R, McNair JN. Eclipse blindness; report of an epidemic in the military population of Hawaii. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;61:1452–7.
[173] Marlor RL, Blais BR, Preston FR, et al. Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: Epidemiology. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:5–16.
[174] Gladstone GJ, Tasman W. Solar retinitis after minimal exposure. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1368–9.
[175] Ewald RA, Ritchey CL. Sun gazing as the cause of foveomacular retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:491–7.
[176] Freedman J, Gombos GM. Fluorescein fundus angiography in self-induced solar retinopathy; a case report. Can J Ophthalmol 1971;6:124–7.
[177] Anaclerio AM, Wicker HS. Self-induced solar retinopathy by patients in a psychiatric hospital. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:731–6.
[178] Cangelosi GC, Newsome DA. Solar retinopathy in persons on religious pilgrimage. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:95–7.
[179] Hope-Ross MTS, Mooney D. Solar retinopathy following religious rituals. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:931–4.
[180] Ewald RA. Sun gazing associated with the use of LSD. Ann Ophthalmol 1971;3:15–17.
[181] Fuller DG. Solar maculopathy associated with the use of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:413–6.
[182] Schatz H, Mendelblatt F. Solar retinopathy from sun-gazing under the influence of LSD. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:270–3.
[183] Cialdini AP, Jalkh AE, Tolentino FI. Acute foveal outer retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1490.
[184] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 322.
[185] Hope-Ross MW, Mahon GJ, Gardiner TA, et al. Ultrastructural findings in solar retinopathy. Eye 1993;7:29–33.
[186] Yannuzzi LA, Fisher YL, Slakter JS, et al. Solar retinopathy; a photobiologic and geophysical analysis. Retina 1989;9:28–43.
[187] Ham Jr WT, Mueller HA, Ruffolo Jr JJ, et al. Action spectrum for retinal injury from near-ultraviolet radiation in the aphakic monkey. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:299–306.
[188] Ham Jr WT, Mueller HA, Ruffolo Jr JJ, et al. Solar retinopathy as a function of wavelength: its significance for protective eyewear. In: Williams TP, Baker BN, editors. The effects of constant light on visual processes. New York: Plenum Press; 1980. p. 319–46.
[189] Ham Jr WT, Mueller HA, Sliney DH. Retinal sensitivity to damage from short wavelength light. Nature 1976;260:153–4.
[190] Ham Jr WT, Mueller HA, Williams RC, et al. Ocular hazard from viewing the sun unprotected and through various windows and filters. Appl Optics 1973;12:2122–9.
[191] Ham Jr WT, Ruffolo Jr JJ, Mueller HA, et al. Histologic analysis of photochemical lesions produced in rhesus retina by short-wavelength light. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1978;17:1029–35.
[192] Lawwill T. Three major pathologic processes caused by light in the primate retina: a search for mechanisms. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1982;80:517–79.
[193] Li Z-L, Tso MOM, Jampol LM, et al. Retinal injury induced by near-ultraviolet radiation in aphakic and pseudophakic monkey eyes; a preliminary report. Retina 1990;10:301–14.
[194] Tso MOM, LaPiana FG. The human fovea after sungazing. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP788–OP795.
[195] Kerr LM, Little HL. Foveomacular retinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:498–504.
[196] Naidoff MA, Sliney DH. Retinal injury from a welding arc. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:663–8.
[197] Power WJ, Travers SP, Mooney DJ. Welding arc maculopathy and fluphenazine. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:433–5.
[198] Terrien F. Du pronostic des troubles visuels d'origine électrique. Arch Ophthalmol (Paris) 1902;22:692–738.
[199] Uniat L, Olk RJ, Hanish SJ. Arc-welding maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:394–5.
[200] Michaels M, Dawson WW, Feldman RB, et al. Infrared; an unseen and unnecessary hazard in ophthalmic devices. Ophthalmology 1987;94:143–8.
[201] Gardner TW, Ai E, Chrobak M, et al. Photic maculopathy secondary to short-circuiting of a high-tension electric current. Ophthalmology 1982;89:865–8.
[202] Dolphin K, Lincoff H. Bilateral radiant damage to the cornea and retina after exposure to a 700-V electric discharge. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:775–6.
[203] Magnavita N. Photoretinitis: an underestimated occupational injury? Occup Med (Lond) 2002;52:223–5.
[204] Brittain GP. Retinal burns caused by exposure to MIG-welding arcs: report of two cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:570–5.
[205] Beaumont P. Retinal burns from MIG-welding arcs. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:852.
[206] Brittain GPH. Retinal burns caused by exposure to MIG-welding arcs: report of two cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:570–5.
[207] Würdemann HV. The formation of a hole in the macula; light burn from exposure to electric welding. Am J Ophthalmol 1936;19:457–60.
[208] Moon SJ, Kim JE, Han DP. Lightning-induced maculopathy. Retina 2005;25:380–2.
[209] Norman ME, Albertson D, Younge BR. Ophthalmic manifestations of lightning strike. Surv Ophthalmol 2001;46:19–24.
[210] Biro Z, Pamer Z. Electrical cataract and optic neuropathy. Int Ophthalmol 1994;18:43–7.
[211] Boozalis GT, Purdue GF, Hunt JL, et al. Ocular changes from electrical burn injuries. A literature review and report of cases. J Burn Care Rehabil 1991;12:458–62.
[212] Miller BK, Goldstein MH, Monshizadeh R, et al. Ocular manifestations of electrical injury: a case report and review of the literature. CLAO J 2002;28:224–7.
[213] Moore MC. Ocular injury from electric current and lightning flash. Trans Ophthalmol Soc Aust 1956;16:87–92.
[214] Mutlu FM, Duman H, Cil Y. Early-onset unilateral electric cataract: a rare clinical entity. J Burn Care Rehabil 2004;25:363–5.
[215] Reddy SC. Electric cataract: a case report and review of the literature. Eur J Ophthalmol 1999;9:134–8.
[216] Campo RV, Lewis RS. Lightning-induced macular hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:792–4.
[217] Duke-Elder S, MacFaul PA. System of ophthalmology, vol. 14, part 2: Non-mechanical injuries. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1971. pp. 813–35.
[218] Handa JT, Jaffe GJ. Lightning maculopathy; a case report. Retina 1994;14:169–72.
[219] Noel L-P, Clarke WN, Addison D. Ocular complications of lightning. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:245–6.
[220] Espaillat A, Janigian Jr R, To K. Cataracts, bilateral macular holes, and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment induced by lightning. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;127:216–7.
[221] Yi C, Liang Y, Jiexiong O, et al. Lightning-induced cataract and neuroretinopathy. Retina 2001;21:526–8.
[222] Lee MS, Gunton KB, Fischer DH, et al. Ocular manifestations of remote lightning strike. Retina 2002;22:808–10.

[223] Rivas-Aguino PJ, Garcia RA, Arevalo JF. Bilateral macular cyst after lightning visualized with optical coherence tomography. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2006;34:893–4.
[224] Friedman E, Kuwabara T. The retinal pigment epithelium. IV. The damaging effects of radiant energy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:265–79.
[225] Tso MOM. Photic maculopathy in rhesus monkey; a light and electron microscopic study. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:17–34.
[226] Tso MOM. Wallow IHL, Powell JO, et al. Recovery of the rod and cone cells after photic injury. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:1247–61.
[227] Tso MOM, Woodford BJ. Effect of photic injury on the retinal tissues. Ophthalmology 1983;90:952–63.
[228] Fuller D, Machemer R, Knighton RW. Retinal damage produced by intraocular fiber optic light. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:519–37.
[229] Brod RD, Olsen KR, Ball SF, et al. The site of operating microscope light-induced injury on the human retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:390–7.
[230] Fechner PU, Barth R. Effect on the retina of an air cushion in the anterior chamber and coaxial illumination. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:600–4.
[231] Hochheimer BF, D'Anna SA, Calkins JL. Retinal damage from light. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:1039–44.
[232] Irvine AR, Wood I, Morris BW. Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating microscope; an experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1358–65.
[233] Jaffe GJ, Wood IS. Retinal phototoxicity from the operating microscope: a protective effect by the fovea. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:445–6.
[234] Johnson RN, Schatz H, McDonald HR. Photic maculopathy: early angiographic and ophthalmoscopic findings and late development of choroidal folds. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1633–4.
[235] Khwarg SG, Linstone FA, Daniels SA, et al. Incidence, risk factors, and morphology in operating microscope light retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:255–63.
[236] Parver LM, Auker CR, Fine BS. Observations on monkey eyes exposed to light from an operating microscope. Ophthalmology 1983;90:964–72.
[237] Hupp SL. Delayed, incomplete recovery of macular function after photic retinal damage associated with extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior lens insertion. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1022–3.
[238] Jaffe GJ, Irvine AR, Wood IS, et al. Retinal phototoxicity from the operating microscope; the role of inspired oxygen. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1130–41.
[239] Khwarg SG, Geoghegan M, Hanscom TA. Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:628–30.
[240] Kraff MC, Sanders DR, Jampol LM, et al. Effect of an ultraviolet-filtering intraocular lens on cystoid macular edema. Ophthalmology 1985;92:366–9.
[241] Kramer T, Brown R, Lynch M, et al. Molteno implants and operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity; a clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:379–83.
[242] Macy JI, Baerveldt G. Pseudophakic serous maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:228–31.
[243] McDonald HR, Irvine AR. Light-induced maculopathy from the operating microscope in extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Ophthalmology 1983;90:945–51.
[244] Michels M, Sternberg Jr P. Operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity: pathophysiology, clinical manifestations and prevention. Surv Ophthalmol 1990;34:237–52.
[245] Robertson DM, Feldman RB. Photic retinopathy from the operating room microscope. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:561–9.
[246] Ross WH. Light-induced maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:488–93.
[247] Stamler JF, Blodi CF, Verdier D, et al. Microscope light-induced maculopathy in combined penetrating keratoplasty, extracapsular cataract extraction, and intraocular lens implantation. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1142–6.
[248] Arden GB, Berninger T, Hogg CR, et al. A survey of color discrimination in German ophthalmologists; changes associated with the use of lasers and operating microscopes. Ophthalmology 1991;98:567–75.
[249] Byrnes GA, Antoszyk AN, Mazur DO, et al. Photic maculopathy after extracapsular surgery; a prospective study. Ophthalmology 1992;99:731–8.
[250] Boldrey EE, Ho BT, Griffith RD. Retinal burns occurring at cataract extraction. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1297–302.
[251] Kuhn F, Morris R, Massey M. Photic retinal injury from endoillumination during vitrectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:42–6.
[252] McDonald HR, Harris MJ. Operating microscope-induced retinal phototoxicity during pars plana vitrectomy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:521–3.
[253] McDonald HR, Verre WP, Aaberg TM. Surgical management of idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Ophthalmology 1986;93:978–83.
[254] Meyers SM, Bonner RF. Retinal irradiance from vitrectomy endoilluminators. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:26–9.
[255] Michels M, Lewis H, Abrams GW, et al. Macular phototoxicity caused by fiberoptic endoillumination during pars plana vitrectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:287–96.
[256] Poliner LS, Tornambe PE. Retinal pigment epitheliopathy after macular hole surgery. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1671–7.
[257] Green WR, Robertson DM. Pathologic findings of photic retinopathy in the human eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:520–7.
[258] Lam STM, Gurne DH. Amelioration of retinal photic injury in albino rats by dimethylthiourea. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1751–7.
[259] Rosner M, Lam TT, Fu J, et al. Methylprednisolone ameliorates retinal photic injury in rats. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:857–61.
[260] Tso MOM. Retinal photic injury in normal and scorbutic monkeys. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1987;85:498–556.
[261] Lawwill T. Effects of prolonged exposure of rabbit retina to low-intensity light. Invest Ophthalmol 1973;12:45–51.
[262] Henry MM, Henry LM, Henry LM. A possible cause of chronic cystic maculopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:455–7.
[263] Hochheimer BF. A possible cause of chronic cystic maculopathy; the operating microscope. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:153–5.
[264] Mannis MJ, Becker B. Retinal light exposure and cystoid macular edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1133.
[265] Alhalel A, Glovinsky Y, Treister G, et al. Long-term follow up of accidental parafoveal laser burns. Retina 1993;13:152–4.
[266] Anderson DR, Knighton RW, Feuer WJ. Evaluation of phototoxic retinal damage after argon laser iridotomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:398–402.
[267] Boldrey EE, Little HL, Flocks M, et al. Retinal injury due to industrial laser burns. Ophthalmology 1981;88:101–7.
[268] Fowler BJ. Accidental industrial laser burn of macula. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:481–3.
[269] Hirsch DR, Booth DG, Schocket S, et al. Recovery from pulsed-dye laser retinal injury. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1688–9.
[270] Liu HF, Gao GH, Wu DC, et al. Ocular injuries from accidental laser exposure. Health Phys 1989;56:711–6.
[271] Zuclich JA, Stolarski DJ. Retinal damage induced by red diode laser. Health Phys 2001;81:8–14.

[272] Hagemann LF, Costa RA, Ferreira HM, et al. Optical coherence tomography of a traumatic neodymium:YAG laser-induced macular hole. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2003;34:57–9.
[273] Cooper BA, Blinder KJ, Shah GK, et al. Femtosecond laser-induced premacular hemorrhage. Retina 2004;24:812–4.
[274] Ying HS, Symons RC, Lin KL, et al. Accidental Nd:YAG laser-induced choroidal neovascularization. Lasers Surg Med 2008;40:240–2.
[275] Berninger TA, Canning CR, Gündüz K, et al. Using argon laser blue light reduces ophthalmologists' color contrast sensitivity; argon blue and surgeons' vision. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1453–8.
[276] Gündüz K, Arden GB. Changes in colour contrast sensitivity associated with operating argon lasers. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:241–6.
[277] Wiebers DO, Swanson JW, Cascino TL, et al. Bilateral loss of vision in bright light. Stroke 1989;20:554–8.
[278] Robertson DM, Lim TH, Salomao DR, et al. Laser pointers and the human eye: a clinicopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:1686–91.
[279] Robertson DM, McLaren JW, Salomao DR, et al. Retinopathy from a green laser pointer: a clinicopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:629–33.
[280] Cruickshanks KJ, Klein R. Klein BEK. Sunlight and age-related macular degeneration; the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:514–8.
[281] Taylor HR, Muñoz B, West S, et al. Visible light and risk of age-related macular degeneration. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1990;88:163–73.
[282] Taylor HR, West S, Muñoz B, et al. The long-term effects of visible light on the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:99–104.
[283] West SK, Rosenthal FS, Bressler NM, et al. Exposure to sunlight and other risk factors for age-related macular degeneration. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:875–9.

第 9 章

[1] Bernstein H, Zvaifler N, Rubin M, et al. The ocular deposition of chloroquine. Invest Ophthalmol 1963;2:384–92.
[2] Brinkley Jr JR, Dubois EL, Ryan SJ. Long-term course of chloroquine retinopathy after cessation of medication. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:1–11.
[3] Carr RE, Gouras P, Gunkel RD. Chloroquine retinopathy; early detection by retinal threshold test. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:171–8.
[4] Carr RE, Henkind P, Rothfield N, et al. Ocular toxicity of antimalarial drugs; long-term follow-up. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:738–44.
[5] Easterbrook M. The use of Amsler grids in early chloroquine retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1368–72.
[6] François J, de Rouck A, Cambie E, et al. Rétinopathie chloroquinique. Ophthalmologica 1972;165:81–99.
[7] Grant WM. Toxicology of the eye, 4th ed. Springfield, IL: CC Thomas; 1993. p. 371–82.
[8] Hart Jr WM, Burde RM, Johnston GP, et al. Static perimetry in chloroquine retinopathy; perifoveal patterns of visual field depression. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:377–80.
[9] Heckenlively JR, Martin D, Levy J. Chloroquine retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:150.
[10] Henkind P, Carr RE, Siegel IM. Early chloroquine retinopathy: clinical and functional findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:157–65.
[11] Henkind P, Gold DH. Ocular manifestations of rheumatic disorders; natural and iatrogenic. Rheumatology 1973;4:13–59.
[12] Henkind P, Rothfield NF. Ocular abnormalities in patients treated with synthetic antimalarial drugs. N Engl J Med 1963;269:433–9.
[13] Kearns TP, Hollenhorst RW. Chloroquine retinopathy; evaluation by fluorescein fundus angiography. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:378–84.
[14] Martin LJ, Bergen RL, Dobrow HR. Delayed onset chloroquine retinopathy: case report. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:723–6.
[15] Percival SPB, Behrman J. Ophthalmological safety of chloroquine. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:101–9.
[16] Ramsey MS, Fine BS. Chloroquine toxicity in the human eye; histopathologic observations by electron microscopy. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:229–35.
[17] Rubin M, Bernstein HN, Zvaifler NJ. Studies on the pharmacology of chloroquine; recommendations for the treatment of chloroquine retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:474–81.
[18] Rynes RI, Krohel G, Falbo A, et al. Ophthalmologic safety of long-term hydroxychloroquine treatment. Arthritis Rheum 1979;22:832–6.
[19] Sachs DD, Hogan MJ, Engleman EP. Chorioretinopathy induced by chronic administration of chloroquine phosphate (abstract). Arthritis Rheum 1962;5:318–9.
[20] Sassani JW, Brucker AJ, Cobbs W, et al. Progressive chloroquine retinopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:19–22.
[21] Tobin DR, Krohel GB, Rynes RI. Hydroxychloroquine seven-year experience. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:81–3.
[22] Wetterholm DH, Winter FC. Histopathology of chloroquine retinal toxicity. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:82–7.
[23] Johnson MW, Vine AK. Hydroxychloroquine therapy in massive doses without retinal toxicity. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:139–44.
[24] Raines MF, Bhargava SK, Rosen ES. The blood–retinal barrier in chloroquine retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1989;30:1726–31.
[25] Weiner A, Sandberg MA, Gaudio AR, et al. Hydroxychloroquine retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:528–34.
[26] Shearer RV, Dubois EL. Ocular changes induced by long-term hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil) therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:245–52.
[27] Shroyer NF, Lewis RA, Lupski JR. Analysis of the ABCR (ABCA4) gene in 4-aminoquinoline retinopathy: is retinal toxicity by chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine related to Stargardt disease? Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:761–6.
[28] Weiter JJ, Delori F, Dorey CK. Central sparing in annular macular degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:286–92.
[29] Cruess AF, Schachat AP, Nicholl J, et al. Chloroquine retinopathy; is fluorescein angiography necessary? Ophthalmology 1985;92:1127–9.
[30] Chang WH, Katz BJ, Warner JE, et al. A novel method for screening the multifocal electroretonogram in patients using hydroxychloroquine. Retina 2008;28:1478–86.
[31] Gilbert ME, Savino PJ. Missing the bull's eye. Surv Ophthalmol 2007;52:440–2.
[32] Teoh SC, Lim J, Koh A, et al. Abnormalities on the

multifocal electroretinogram may precede clinical signs of hydroxychloroquine retino-toxicity. Eye 2006;20:129–32.
[33] Lai TY, Chan WM, Li H, et al. Multifocal electroretinographic changes in patients receiving hydroxychloroquine therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:794–807.
[34] Neubauer AS, Stiefelmeyer S, Berninger T, et al. The multifocal pattern electroretinogram in chloroquine retinopathy. Ophthalmic Res 2004;36:106–13.
[35] Maturi RK, Yu M, Weleber RG. Multifocal electroretinographic evaluation of long-term hydroxychloroquine users. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:973–81.
[36] Penrose PJ, Tzekov RT, Sutter EE, et al. Multifocal electroretinography evaluation for early detection of retinal dysfunction in patients taking hydroxychloroquine. Retina 2003;23:503–12.
[37] Bernstein HN, Ginsberg J. The pathology of chloroquine retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:238–45.
[38] Gaynes BI, Torczynski E, Varro Z, et al. Retinal toxicity of chloroquine hydrochloride administered by intraperitoneal injection. J Appl Toxicol 2008;28:895–900.
[39] Ehrenfeld M, Nesher R, Merin SL. Delayed-onset chloroquine retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:281–3.
[40] Applebaum A. An ophthalmoscopic study of patients under treatment with thioridazine. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;69:578–80.
[41] Connell MM, Poley BJ, McFarlane JR. Chorioretinopathy associated with thioridazine therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:816–21.
[42] Davidorf FH. Thioridazine pigmentary retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:251–5.
[43] de Margerie J. Ocular changes produced by a phenothiazine drug: thioridazine. Trans Can Ophthalmol Soc 1962;25:160–75.
[44] Fishman GA. Thioridazine hydrochloride (Mellaril) toxic pigmentary chorioretinopathy. In: Smith JL, editor. Neuro-ophthalmology focus 1982. New York: Masson; 1981. p. 109–18.
[45] Gregory MH, Rutty DA, Wood RD. Differences in the retinotoxic action of chloroquine and phenothiazine derivatives. J Pathol 1970;102:139–50.
[46] Heshe J, Engelstoft FH, Kirk L. Retinal injury developing under thioridazine therapy. Nord Psykiatr T 1961;15:442–7.
[47] Kimbrough BO, Campbell RJ. Thioridazine levels in the human eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:2188–9.
[48] Kozy D, Doft BH, Lipkowitz J. Nummular thioridazine retinopathy. Retina 1984;4:253–6.
[49] Meredith TA, Aaberg TM, Willerson WD. Progressive chorioretinopathy after receiving thioridazine. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1172–6.
[50] Miller III FS, Bunt-Milam AH, Kalina RE. Clinical-ultrastructural study of thioridazine retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1478–88.
[51] Potts AM. Uveal pigment and phenothiazine compounds. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1962;60:517–52.
[52] Potts AM. The reaction of uveal pigment in vitro with polycyclic compounds. Invest Ophthalmol 1964;3:405–16.
[53] Scott AW. Retinal pigmentation in a patient receiving thioridazine. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:775–8.
[54] Marmor MF. Is thioridazine retinopathy progressive? Relationship of pigmentary changes to visual function. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:739–42.
[55] Kimbrough BO, Campbell RJ. Thioridazine levels in the human eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:2188–9.
[56] Fornaro P, Calabria G, Corallo G, et al. Pathogenesis of degenerative retinopathies induced by thioridazine and other antipsychotics: a dopamine hypothesis. Doc Ophthalmol 2002;105: 41–9.
[57] Burian HM, Fletcher MC. Visual functions in patients with retinal pigmentary degeneration following the use of NP 207. Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:612–29.
[58] DeLong SL, Poley BJ, McFarlane JR. Ocular changes associated with long-term chlorpromazine therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:611–7.
[59] Mathalone MBR. Eye and skin changes in psychiatric patients treated with chlorpromazine. Br J Ophthalmol 1967;51:86–93.
[60] Weekley RD, Potts AM, Reboton J, et al. Pigmentary retinopathy in patients receiving high doses of a new phenothiazine. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;64:65–76.
[61] Craythorn JM, Swartz M, Creel DJ. Clofazimine-induced bull's-eye retinopathy. Retina 1986;6:50–2.
[62] Cunningham CA, Friedberg DM, Carr RE. Clofazimine-induced generalized retinal degeneration. Retina 1990;10:131–4.
[63] Blake DR, Winyard P, Lunec J, et al. Cerebral and ocular toxicity induced by desferrioxamine. Q J Med 1985;56:345–55.
[64] Cases A, Kelly J, Sabater F, et al. Ocular and auditory toxicity in hemodialyzed patients receiving desferrioxamine. Nephron 1990;56:19–23.
[65] Davies SC, Marcus RE, Hungerford JL, et al. Ocular toxicity of high-dose intravenous desferrioxamine. Lancet 1983;2:181–4.
[66] Lakhanpal V, Schocket SS, Jiji R. Deferoxamine (Desferal(Rx))-induced toxic retinal pigmentary degeneration and presumed optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:443–51.
[67] O'Hare JA, Murnaghan DJ. Evidence of increased parathyroid activity on discontinuation of high-aluminum dialysate in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Am J Med 1984;77:229–32.
[68] Pall H, Blake DR, Winyard P, et al. Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine – an example of copper promoted auto-oxidative damage? Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:42–7.
[69] Rahi AHS, Hungerford JL, Ahmed AI. Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine: light microscopic histochemical and ultrastructural findings. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:373–81.
[70] Ravelli M, Scaroni P, Mombelloni S, et al. Acute visual disorders in patients on regular dialysis given desferrioxamine as a test. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5:945–9.
[71] Mehta AM, Engstrom Jr RE, Kreiger AE. Deferoxamine-associated retinopathy after subcutaneous injection. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:260–2.
[72] Gonzales CR, Lin AP, Engstrom RE, et al. Bilateral vitelliform maculopathy and deferoxamine toxicity. Retina 2004;24:464–7.
[73] Hidajat RR, McLay JL, Goode DH, et al. EOG as a monitor of desferrioxamine retinal toxicity. Doc Ophthalmol 2004;109:273–8.
[74] Haimovici R, D'Amico DJ, Gragoudas ES, et al. The expanded clinical spectrum of deferoxamine retinopathy. Ophthalmology 2002;109:164–71.
[75] Pall H, Blake DR, Winyard P, et al. Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine – an example of copper promoted auto-oxidative damage? Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:42–7.
[76] Cibis PA, Brown EB, Hong SM. Ocular effects of systemic siderosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1957;44:158–72.
[77] Cibis PA, Yamashita T, Rodrigues F. Clinical aspects of ocular siderosis and hemosiderosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1959;62:180–7.
[78] Schocket SS, Lakhanpal V, Varma SD. Siderosis from a retained intraocular stone. Retina 1981;1:201–7.
[79] Cleary G, Sheth HG, Laidlaw AH. Delayed transient macular ischaemia due to ocular siderosis. Eye 2007;21:1132–3.
[80] Shaikh S, Blumenkranz MS. Fluorescein angiographic findings in ocular siderosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:136–8.
[81] Knave B. Electroretinography in eyes with retained intraocular metallic foreign bodies; a clinical study. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1969:100.
[82] Kuhn F, Witherspoon CD, Skalka H, et al. Improvement of

siderotic ERG. Eur J Ophthalmol 1992;2:44–5.
[83] Imaizumi M, Matsumoto CS, Yamada K, et al. Electroretinographic assessment of early changes in ocular siderosis. Ophthalmologica 2000;214:354–9.
[84] O'Duffy D, Salmon JF. Siderosis bulbi resulting from an intralenticular foreign body. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;127:218–9.
[85] Broendstrup P. Two cases of temporary siderosis bulbi with spontaneous resorption and without impairment of function. Acta Ophthalmol 1944;22:311–6.
[86] Konstantinidis L, Borruat FX, Wolfensberger TJ. Long-term stability of retinal function despite retained intraocular metallic foreign body. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2008;225:482–5.
[87] Sneed SR. Ocular siderosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:997.
[88] Sneed SR, Weingeist TA. Management of siderosis bulbi due to a retained iron-containing intraocular foreign body. Ophthalmology 1990;97:375–9.
[89] Hodgkins PR, Morrell AJ, Luff AJ, et al. Pigment epitheliopathy with serous detachment of the retina following intravenous iron dextran. Eye 1992;6:414–5.
[90] Masciulli L, Anderson DR, Charles S. Experimental ocular siderosis in the squirrel monkey. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:638–61.
[91] Delaney Jr WV. Presumed ocular chalcosis: a reversible maculopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:378–80.
[92] Felder KS, Gottlieb F. Reversible chalcosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:638–41.
[93] Rao NA, Tso MOM, Rosenthal AR. Chalcosis in the human eye; a clinicopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1379–84.
[94] Rosenthal AR, Appleton B. Histochemical localization of intraocular copper foreign bodies. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:613–25.
[95] Rao NA, Tso MO, Rosenthal AR. Chalcosis in the human eye. A clinicopathologic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1379–84.
[96] Pala G, Fronterre A, Scafa F, et al. Ocular argyrosis in a silver craftsman. J Occup Health 2008;50:521–4.
[97] Cohen SY, Quentel G, Egasse D, et al. The dark choroid in systemic argyrosis. Retina 1993;13:312–6.
[98] Spencer WH, Garron LK, Contreras F, et al. Endogenous and exogenous ocular and systemic silver deposition. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980;100:171–8.
[99] Caruso R, Wilding G, Ballintine E, et al. Cisplatin retinopathy. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985;26(Suppl.):34.
[100] Greenberg HS, Ensminger WD, Chandler WF, et al. Intra-arterial BCNU chemotherapy for treatment of malignant gliomas of the central nervous system. J Neurosurg 1984;61:423–9.
[101] Grimson BS, Mahaley Jr MS, Dubey HD, et al. Ophthalmic and central nervous system complications following intracarotid BCNU (Carmustine). J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1981;1:261–4.
[102] Kupersmith MJ, Frohman LP, Choi IS, et al. Visual system toxicity following intra-arterial chemotherapy. Neurology 1988;38:284–9.
[103] Margo CE, Murtagh FR. Ocular and orbital toxicity after intracarotid cisplatin therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:508–9.
[104] Miller DF, Bay JW, Lederman RG, et al. Ocular and orbital toxicity of BCNU (Carmustine) and cisplatinum for malignant gliomas. Ophthalmology 1985;92:402–6.
[105] Ostrow S, Hahn P, Wiernik PH, et al. Ophthalmologic toxicity after cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II) therapy. Cancer Treat Rep 1978;62:1591–4.
[106] Shingleton BJ, Bienfang DC, Albert DM, et al. Ocular toxicity associated with high-dose carmustine. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1766–72.
[107] Kwan AS, Sahu A, Palexes G. Retinal ischemia with neovascularization in cisplatin related retinal toxicity. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:196–7.
[108] Khawly JA, Rubin P, Petros W, et al. Retinopathy and optic neuropathy in bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Ophthalmology 1996;103:87–95.
[109] Kupersmith MJ, Seiple WH, Holopigian K, et al. Maculopathy caused by intra-arterially administered cisplatin and intravenously administered carmustine. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:435–8.
[110] Millay RH, Klein ML, Shults WT, et al. Maculopathy associated with combination chemotherapy and osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:626–32.
[111] Bourla DH, Sarraf D, Schwartz SD. Peripheral retinopathy and maculopathy in high-dose tamoxifen therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;144:126–8.
[112] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Kupfer C, Rodrigues MM. Tamoxifen retinopathy; a clinicopathologic report. Ophthalmology 1981;88:89–93.
[113] Kaiser-Kupfer MI, Lippman ME. Tamoxifen retinopathy. Cancer Treat Rep 1978;62:315–20.
[114] McKeown CA, Swartz M, Blom J, et al. Tamoxifen retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:177–9.
[115] Vinding T, Nielsen NV. Retinopathy caused by treatment with tamoxifen in low dosage. Acta Ophthalmol 1983;61:45–50.
[116] Mauget-Faysse M, Gambrelle J, Quaranta-El Maftouhi M. Optical coherence tomography in tamoxifen retinopathy. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2006;99:117–8.
[117] Gualino V, Cohen SY, Delyfer MN, et al. Optical coherence tomography findings in tamoxifen retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:757–8.
[118] Ashford AR, Donev I, Tiwari RP, et al. Reversible ocular toxicity related to tamoxifen therapy. Cancer 1988;61:33–5.
[119] Chang T, Gonder JR, Ventresca MR. Low-dose tamoxifen retinopathy. Can J Ophthalmol 1992;27:148–9.
[120] Griffiths MFP. Tamoxifen retinopathy at low dosage. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:185–6.
[121] Heier JS, Dragoo RA, Enzenauer RW, et al. Screening for ocular toxicity in asymptomatic patients treated with tamoxifen. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:772–5.
[122] Pavlidis NA, Petris C, Briassoulis E, et al. Clear evidence that long-term low-dose tamoxifen treatment can induce ocular toxicity. A prospective study of 63 patients. Cancer 1992;69:2961–4.
[123] Cronin BG, Lekich CK, Bourke RD. Tamoxifen therapy conveys increased risk of developing a macular hole. Int Ophthalmol 2005;26:101–5.
[124] Bernstein PS, DellaCroce JT. Diagnostic & therapeutic challenges. Tamoxifen toxicity. Retina 2007;27:982–8.
[125] Salomao SR, Watanabe SE, Berezovsky A, et al. Multifocal electroretinography, color discrimination and ocular toxicity in tamoxifen use. Curr Eye Res 2007;32:345–52.
[126] Albert DM, Bullock JD, Lahav M, et al. Flecked retina secondary to oxalate crystals from methoxyflurane anesthesia: clinical and experimental studies. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP817–OP826.
[127] Bullock JD, Albert DM. Flecked retina; appearance secondary to oxalate crystals from methoxyflurane anesthesia. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:26–30.
[128] Novak MA, Roth AS, Levine MR. Calcium oxalate retinopathy associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Retina 1988;8:230–6.
[129] Wells CG, Johnson RJ, Qingli L, et al. Retinal oxylosis; a clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1638–43.
[130] Boudreault G, Cortin P, Corriveau L-A, et al. La rétinopathie à la canthaxanthine: 1. Étude clinique de 51 consommateurs. Can J Ophthalmol 1983;18:325–8.
[131] Cortin P, Boudreault G, Rousseau AP, et al. La rétinopathie à la

canthaxanthine: 2. Facteurs prédisposants. Can J Ophthalmol 1984;19:215–9.
[132] Cortin P, Corriveau LA, Rousseau A, et al. Canthaxanthine retinopathy. J Ophthalmic Photogr 1983;6:68.
[133] Cortin P, Corriveau LA, Rousseau AP, et al. Maculopathie en paillettes d'or. Can J Ophthalmol 1982;17:103–6.
[134] Harnois C, Samson J, Malenfant M, et al. Canthaxanthin retinopathy; anatomic and functional reversibility. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:538–40.
[135] Lonn LI. Canthaxanthin retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1590–1.
[136] Metge P, Mandirac-Bonnefoy C, Bellaube P. Thésaurismose rétinienne à la canthaxanthine. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1984;95:547–9.
[137] Ros AM, Leyon H, Wennersten G. Crystalline retinopathy in patients taking an oral drug containing canthaxanthine. Photodermatol 1985;2:183–5.
[138] Chang TS, Aylward GW, Clarkson JG, et al. Asymmetric canthaxanthin retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;119:801–2.
[139] Philip W. Carotinoid-Einlagerungen in der Netzhaut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985;187:439–40.
[140] Hennekes R, Weber U, Küchle HJ. Über canthaxanthinschäden der Netzhaut. Z Prackt Augenheilkd 1985;6:7.
[141] Hennekes R. Periphere Netzhautdystrophie nach Canthaxanthin-Einnahme?. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83:600–1.
[142] Harnois C, Cortin P, Samson J, et al. Static perimetry in canthaxanthin maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:58–60.
[143] Barker FM, Arden GB, Bird AC, et al. The ERG in canthaxanthin therapy. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987;28(Suppl.):304.
[144] McGuinness R, Beaumont P. Gold dust retinopathy after the ingestion of canthaxanthine to produce skin-bronzing. Med J Aust 1985;143:622–3.
[145] Arden GB, Oluwole JO, Polkinghorne P, et al. Monitoring of patients taking canthaxanthin and carotene: an electroretinographic and ophthalmological survey. Hum Toxicol 1989;8:439–50.
[146] Saraux H, Laroche L. Maculopathie à paillettes d'or après absorption de canthaxanthine. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1983;83:1273–5.
[147] Weber U, Goerz G. Augenschaden durch Carotinoid-Einnahme. Dtsch Arzteblatt 1985;25:181.
[148] Daicker B, Schiedt K, Adnet JJ, et al. Canthaxanthin retinopathy; an investigation by light and electron microscopy and physicochemical analysis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:189–97.
[149] Leyon H, Ros AM, Nyberg S, et al. Reversibility of canthaxanthin deposits within the retina. Acta Ophthalmol 1990;68:607–11.
[150] Weber U, Kern W, Novotny GEK, et al. Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. I. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after 11 months dietary carotenoid application. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:198–205.
[151] Weber U, Michaelis L, Kern W, et al. Experimental carotenoid retinopathy. II. Functional and morphological alterations of the rabbit retina after acute canthaxanthin application with small unilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:346–50.
[152] Oosterhuis JA, Remky H, Nijman NM, et al. Canthaxanthin-retinopathie ohne Canthaxanthin-Einnahme. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1989;194:110–6.
[153] Ibanez HE, Williams DF, Bonuik I. Crystalline retinopathy associated with long-term nitrofurantoin therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:304–5.
[154] Scallon LJ, Burke JM, Mieler WF, et al. Canthaxanthine-induced retinal pigment epithelial changes in the cat. Curr Eye Res 1988;7:687–93.
[155] Goralczyk R, Barker FM, Buser S, et al. Dose dependency of canthaxanthin crystals in monkey retina and spatial distribution of its metabolites. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41:1513–22.
[156] Chan A, Ko TH, Duker JS. Ultrahigh-resolution optical coherence tomography of canthaxanthine retinal crystals. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2006;37:138–9.
[157] Sarraf D, Ceron O, Rasheed K, et al. West African crystalline maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:338–42.
[158] Rajak SN, Mohamed MD, Pelosini L. Further insight into West African crystalline maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:863–8.
[159] Browning DJ. West African crystalline maculopathy. Ophthalmology 2004;111:921–5.
[160] Ibanez HE, Williams DF, Boniuk I. Crystalline retinopathy associated with long-term nitrofurantoin therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:304–5.
[161] Bors F, Fells P. Reversal of the complications of self-induced vitamin A deficiency. Br J Ophthalmol 1971;55:210–4.
[162] Brown GC, Felton SM, Benson WE. Reversible night blindness associated with intestinal bypass surgery. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:776–9.
[163] Dowling JE. Night blindness, dark adaptation, and the electroretinogram. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;50:875–89.
[164] Fells P, Bors F. Ocular complications of self-induced vitamin A deficiency. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1969;89:221–8.
[165] Fuchs A. White spots of the fundus combined with night blindness and xerosis (Uyemura's syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1959;48:101–3.
[166] Grey RHB. Visual field changes following hepatic transplantation in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:377–80.
[167] Levy NS, Toskes PP. Fundus albipunctatus and vitamin A deficiency. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:926–9.
[168] O'Donnell M, Talbot JF. Vitamin A deficiency in treated cystic fibrosis: case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:787–90.
[169] Sommer A, Tjakrasudjatma S, Djunaedi E, et al. Vitamin A-responsive panocular xerophthalmia in a healthy adult. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1630–4.
[170] Teng-Khoen-Hing. Fundus changes in hypovitaminosis A. Ophthalmologica 1959;137:81–5.
[171] Teng-Khoen-Hing. Further contributions to the fundus xerophthalmicus. Ophthalmologica 1965;150:219–38.
[172] Uyemura M. Ueber eine merkwürdige Augenhintergrundveränderung bei zwei Fällen von idiopathischer Hemeralopie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1928;81:471–3.
[173] Balian JV. Accidental intraocular tobramycin injection: a case report. Ophthalmic Surg 1983;14:353–4.
[174] Campochiaro PA, Lim JI. The Aminoglycoside Toxicity Study Group: aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:48–53.
[175] Grizzard WS. Aminoglycoside macular toxicity after subconjunctival injection. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1206.
[176] Judson PH. Aminoglycoside macular toxicity after subconjunctival injection. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1282–3.
[177] McDonald HR, Schatz H, Allen AW, et al. Retinal toxicity secondary to intraocular gentamicin injection. Ophthalmology 1986;93:871–7.
[178] Snider III JD, Cohen HB, Chenoweth RG. Acute ischemic retinopathy secondary to intraocular injection of gentamicin. In: Ryan SJ, Dawson AK, Little HL, editors. Retinal diseases. Orlando, FL: Grune & Stratton; 1985. p. 227–32.
[179] Loewenstein A, Zemel E, Vered Y, et al. Retinal toxicity of

gentamicin after subconjunctival injection performed adjacent to thinned sclera. Ophthalmology 2001;108:759–64.
[180] Rosenbaum JD, Krumholz DM, Metz DM. Gentamicin retinal toxicity after cataract surgery in an eye that underwent vitrectomy. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 1997;28:236–8.
[181] Seawright AA, Bourke RD, Cooling RJ. Macula toxicity after intravitreal amikacin. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1996;24:143–6.
[182] Green K, Chapman J, Cheeks L. Ocular toxicity of subconjunctival gentamicin. Lens Eye Toxic Res 1992;9:439–46.
[183] Campochiaro PA, Conway BP. Aminoglycoside toxicity – a survey of retinal specialists. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:946–50.
[184] Pflugfelder SC, Hernández E, Fliesler SJ, et al. Intravitreal vancomycin; retinal toxicity, clearance, and interaction with gentamicin. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:831–7.
[185] Zachary IG, Forster RK. Experimental intravitreal gentamicin. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:604–11.
[186] Oum BS, D'Amico DJ, Kwak HW, et al. Intravitreal antibiotic therapy with vancomycin and aminoglycoside: Examination of the retinal toxicity of repetitive injections after vitreous and lens surgery. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:56–61.
[187] Peyman GA. Aminoglycoside toxicity. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:446.
[188] Talamo JH, D'Amico DJ, Hanninen LA, et al. The influence of aphakia and vitrectomy on experimental retinal toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:840–7.
[189] D'Amico DJ, Caspers-Velu L, Libert J, et al. Comparative toxicity of intravitreal aminoglycoside antibiotics. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:264–75.
[190] Cardascia N, Boscia F, Furino C, et al. Gentamicin-induced macular infarction in transconjunctival sutureless 25-gauge vitrectomy. Int Ophthalmol 2008;28:383–5.
[191] D'Amico DJ, Libert J, Kenyon KR, et al. Retinal toxicity of intravitreal gentamicin; an electron microscopic study. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984;25:564–72.
[192] Brown GC, Eagle RC, Shakin EP, et al. Retinal toxicity of intravitreal gentamicin. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1740–4.
[193] Conway BP, Tabatabay CA, Campochiaro PA, et al. Gentamicin toxicity in the primate retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:107–12.
[194] Hancock HA, Guidry C, Read RW, et al. Acute aminoglycoside retinal toxicity in vivo and in vitro. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2005;46:4804–8.
[195] Waltz K, Margo CE. Intraocular gentamicin toxicity. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:911.
[196] Guyer DR, Tiedeman J, Yannuzzi LA, et al. Interferon-associated retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:350–6.
[197] Ohira M, Ito D, Shimizu T, et al. Retinopathy: an overlooked adverse effect of interferon-beta treatment of multiple sclerosis. Keio J Med 2009;58:54–6.
[198] Folden DV, Lee MS, Ryan Jr EH. Interferon beta-associated retinopathy in patients treated for multiple sclerosis. Neurology 2008;70:1153–5.
[199] Saito H, Suzuki M, Asakawa T, et al. Retinopathy in a multiple sclerosis patient undergoing interferon-therapy. Mult Scler 2007;13:939–40.
[200] Okuse C, Yotsuyanagi H, Nagase Y, et al. Risk factors for retinopathy associated with interferon alpha-2b and ribavirin combination therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. World J Gastroenterol 2006;12:3756–9.
[201] Sugano S, Suzuki T, Watanabe M, et al. Retinal complications and plasma C5a levels during interferon alpha therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Am J Gastroenterol 1998;93:2441–4.
[202] Shaw HEJR, Lawson JG, Stulting RD. Amaurosis fugax and retinal vasculitis associated with methamphetamine inhalation. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:169–76.
[203] Wallace RT, Brown GC, Benson W, et al. Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:158–60.
[204] Rahman W, Thomas S, Wiselka M, et al. Cocaine-induced chorioretinal infarction. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:150–1.
[205] Zeiter JH, Corder DM, Madion MP, et al. Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:780–1.
[206] Pinilla I, Abecia E, Borque E, et al. Cocaine-induced preretinal haemorrhage in a young adult. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2007;85:343–4.
[207] Michaelides M, Larkin G. Cocaine-associated central retinal artery occlusion in a young man. Eye 2002;16:790–2.
[208] Sleiman I, Mangili R, Semeraro F, et al. Cocaine-associated retinal vascular occlusion: report of two cases. Am J Med 1994;97:198–9.
[209] Wallace RT, Brown GC, Benson W, et al. Sudden retinal manifestations of intranasal cocaine and methamphetamine abuse. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:158–60.
[210] Devenyi P, Schneiderman JF, Devenyi RG, et al. Cocaine-induced central retinal artery occlusion. CMAJ 1988;138:129–30.
[211] Kumar RL, Kaiser PK, Lee MS. Crystalline retinopathy from nasal ingestion of methamphetamine. Retina 2006;26:823–4.
[212] Leung IY, Lai S, Ren S, Kempen J, et al. Early retinal vascular abnormalities in African-American cocaine users. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;146:612–9.
[213] Lincoff H, Zweifach P, Brodie S, et al. Intraocular injection of lidocaine. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1587–91.
[214] Reddy S, Goldman DR, Hubschman J-P, et al. Cocaine and choroidal infarction. Revisiting the triangular sign of Amalric. [Report] Retinal Cases and Brief Reports Winter 2011;5(1):91–3.
[215] Bacon P, Spalton DJ, Smith SE. Blindness from quinine toxicity. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:219–24.
[216] Brinton GS, Norton EWD, Zahn JR, et al. Ocular quinine toxicity. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:403–10.
[217] Canning CR, Hague S. Ocular quinine toxicity. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:23–6.
[218] Gangitano JL, Keltner JL. Abnormalities of the pupil and visual-evoked potential in quinine amblyopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:425–30.
[219] Danias J, Brodie S. Delayed quinine toxicity mimicking open angle glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:245–6.
[220] Lochhead J, Movaffaghy A, Falsini B, et al. The effect of quinine on the electroretinograms of children with pediatric cerebral malaria. J Infect Dis 2003;187:1342–5.
[221] Caffi M, Rapizzi A. Sull'intossicazione sperimentale da chinino; ricerche sperimentali istologiche ed istochimiche sulla retina e sul nervo ottico di coniglio. Minerva Oftalmol 1966;8:65–8.
[222] Casini F. Il metabolismo respiratorio della retina nell' intossicazione sperimentale da chinino. Arch Ottalmol 1939;46:263–79.
[223] Knox DL, Palmer CAL, English F. Iris atrophy after quinine amblyopia. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:359–62.
[224] Guly U, Driscoll P. The management of quinine-induced blindness. Arch Emerg Med 1992;9:317–22.
[225] Benton Jr CD, Calhoun Jr FP. The ocular effects of methyl alcohol poisoning: report of a catastrophe involving 320 persons. Am J Ophthalmol 1953;36:1677–85.
[226] Potts AM, Praglin J, Farkas I, et al. Studies on the visual toxicity of methanol. VIII. Additional observations on methanol poisoning in the primary test object. Am J Ophthalmol 1955;40:76–83.
[227] Ruedemann Jr AD. The electroretinogram in chronic methyl alcohol poisoning in human beings. Am J Ophthalmol 1962;54:34–53.

[228] Baumbach GL, Cancilla PA, Martin-Amat G, et al. Methyl alcohol poisoning. IV. Alterations of the morphological findings of the retina and optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1859–65.
[229] Hayreh MS, Hayreh SS, Baumbach GL, et al. Methyl alcohol poisoning. III. Ocular toxicity. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1851–8.
[230] Martin-Amat G, Tephly TR, McMartin KE, et al. Methyl alcohol poisoning. II. Development of a model for ocular toxicity in methyl alcohol poisoning using the rhesus monkey. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1847–50.
[231] Fells JT, Murray TG, Lewandowski MF, et al. Methanol poisoning: clinical evidence of direct retinal dysfunction. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991;32:689.
[232] Murray TG, Burton TC, Rajani C, et al. Methanol poisoning; a rodent model with structural and functional evidence for retinal involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1012–6.
[233] Querques G, Prascina F, Iaculli C, et al. Intravitreal pegaptanib sodium (Macugen) for radiation retinopathy following episcleral plaque radiotherapy. Acta Ophthalmol 2008;86:700–1.
[234] Tokuda K, Zorumski CF, Izumi Y. Involvement of illumination in indocyanine green toxicity after its washout in the ex vivo rat retina. Retina 2009;29:371–9.
[235] Narayanan R, Kenney MC, Kamjoo S, et al. Toxicity of indocyanine green (ICG) in combination with light on retinal pigment epithelial cells and neurosensory retinal cells. Curr Eye Res 2005;30:471–8.
[236] Rodrigues EB, Meyer CH, Mennel S, et al. Mechanisms of intravitreal toxicity of indocyanine green dye: implications for chromovitrectomy. Retina 2007;27:958–70.
[237] Haritoglou C, Kreutzer T, Tadayoni R, et al. Staining and peeling of the internal limiting membrane using a fluorescent dye (Rhodamine 6 G). Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:1265–8.
[238] Smith SV, Benz MS, Brown DM. Cystoid macular edema secondary to albumin-bound paclitaxel therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:1605–6.
[239] Joshi MM, Garretson BR. Paclitaxel maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:709–10.
[240] Teitelbaum BA, Tresley DJ. Cystic maculopathy with normal capillary permeability secondary to docetaxel. Optom Vis Sci 2003;80:277–9.
[241] Hofstra LS, de Vries EG, Willemse PH. Ophthalmic toxicity following paclitaxel infusion. Ann Oncol 1997;8:1053.
[242] Georgalas I, Pavesio C, Ezra E. Bilateral cystoid macular edema in a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia under treatment with imanitib mesylate: report of an unusual side effect. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2007;245:1585–6.
[243] Masood I, Negi A, Dua HS. Imatinib as a cause of cystoid macular edema following uneventful phacoemulsification surgery. J Cataract Refract Surg 2005;31:2427–8.
[244] Fraunfelder FW, Solomon J, Druker BJ, et al. Ocular side-effects associated with imatinib mesylate (Gleevec). J Ocul Pharmacol Ther 2003;19:371–5.
[245] Mudaliar S, Chang AR, Henry RR. Thiazolidinediones peripheral edema, and type 2 diabetes: incidence, pathophysiology, and clinical implications. Endocr Pract 2003;9:406–16.
[246] Fong DS, Contreras R. Glitazone use associated with diabetic macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;147:583–6.
[247] Liazos E, Broadbent DM, Beare N, et al. Spontaneous resolution of diabetic macular oedema after discontinuation of thiazolidenediones. Diabet Med 2008;25:860–2.
[248] Ryan Jr EH, Han DP, Ramsay RC, et al. Diabetic macular edema associated with glitazone use. Retina 2006;26:562–70.
[249] Labriola LT, Friberg TR, Hein A. Marathon runner's retinopathy. Semin Ophthalmol 2009;24:247–50.
[250] Gaudard A, Varlet-Marie E, Monnier JF, et al. Exercise-induced central retinal vein thrombosis: possible involvement of hemorheological disturbances. A case report. Clin Hemorheol Microcirc 2002;27:115–22.
[251] Rennie D, Morrissey J. Retinal changes in Himalayan climbers. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:395–400.
[252] Shults WT, Swan KC. High altitude retinopathy in mountain climbers. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:404–8.
[253] Wiedman M. High altitude retinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:401–3.
[254] Lubin JR, Rennie D, Hackett P, et al. High altitude retinal hemorrhage: a clinical and pathological case report. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:1071–6.
[255] Wiedman M. High altitude retinal hemorrhage. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:401–3.
[256] Chang B, Nolan H, Mooney D. High-altitude flight retinopathy. Eye 2004;18:653–6.
[257] Wiedman M, Tabin GC. High-altitude retinopathy and altitude illness. Ophthalmology 1999;106:1924–6. [discussion 1927.]
[258] Bandyopadhyay S, Singh R, Gupta V, et al. Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy at high altitude. Indian J Ophthalmol 2002;50:324–5.
[259] Mohsin N, Nooyi C, Jha A, et al. Retinal injury as an early manifestation of posttransplant thrombotic microangiopathy: recovery with plasma exchanges and conversion to sirolimus – case report and review of the literature. Transplant Proc 2007;39:1272–5.
[260] Garrett SN, Kearney JJ, Schiffman JS. Amiodarone optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:105–10.
[261] Gittinger Jr JW, Asdourian GK. Papillopathy caused by amiodarone. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:349–51.
[262] Nazarian SM, Jay WM. Bilateral optic neuropathy associated with amiodarone therapy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:25–8.
[263] Younge BR. Amiodarone optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:29.
[264] Thystrup JD, Fledelius HC. Retinal maculopathy possibly associated with amiodarone medication. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994;72:639–41.
[265] Fraunfelder FW, Fraunfelder FT. Central serous chorioretinopathy associated with sildenafil. Retina 2008;28:606–9.
[266] Quiram P, Dumars S, Parwar B, et al. Viagra-associated serous macular detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2005;243:339–44.
[267] Allibhai ZA, Gale JS, Sheidow TS. Central serous chorioretinopathy in a patient taking sildenafil citrate. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2004;35:165–7.
[268] Grunwald JE, Siu KK, Jacob SS, et al. Effect of sildenafil citrate (Viagra) on the ocular circulation. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:751–5.
[269] Oguz H. Sildenafil-associated vascular CASUALTIES. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:676–7. [author reply 677–8.]
[270] Tripathi A, O'Donnell NP. Branch retinal artery occlusion; another complication of sildenafil. Br J Ophthalmol 2000;84:934–5.
[271] Marmor MF, Kessler R. Sildenafil (Viagra) and ophthalmology. Surv Ophthalmol 1999;44:153–62.
[272] Kersten AJ, Althaus C, Best J, et al. Cystoid macular edema following immune recovery and treatment with cidofovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1999;237:893–6.
[273] Awotesu O, Missotten T, Pitcher MC, et al. Uveitis in a patient receiving rifabutin for Crohn's disease. J R Soc Med 2004;97:440–1.
[274] Schimkat M, Althaus C, Becker K, et al. Rifabutin-associated anterior uveitis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Ger J Ophthalmol 1996;5:195–201.

[275] Lowe SH, Kroon FP, Bollemeyer JG, et al. Uveitis during treatment of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex infection with the combination of rifabutin, clarithromycin and ethambutol. Neth J Med 1996;48:211–5.
[276] Chaknis MJ, Brooks SE, Mitchell KT, et al. Inflammatory opacities of the vitreous in rifabutin-associated uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:580–2.
[277] Rifai A, Peyman GA, Daun M, et al. Rifabutin-associated uveitis during prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:707.
[278] Shafran SD, Singer J, Zarowny DP, et al. Determinants of rifabutin-associated uveitis in patients treated with rifabutin, clarithromycin, and ethambutol for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia: a multivariate analysis. Canadian HIV Trials Network Protocol 010 Study Group. J Infect Dis 1998;177:252–5.
[279] Skolik S, Willermain F, Caspers LE. Rifabutin-associated panuveitis with retinal vasculitis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2005;13:483–5.
[280] Haider D, Dhawahir-Scala FE, Strouthidis NG, et al. Acute panuveitis with hypopyon in Crohn's disease secondary to medical therapy: a case report. J Med Case Reports 2007;1:42.
[281] Smith JA, Mueller BU, Nussenblatt RB, et al. Corneal endothelial deposits in children positive for human immunodeficiency virus receiving rifabutin prophylaxis for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;127:164–9.
[282] Vaudaux JD, Guex-Crosier Y. Rifabutin-induced cystoid macular oedema. J Antimicrob Chemother 2002;49:421–2.
[283] Myers AC, Kjellstrom S, Bruun A, et al. Rifabutin accumulates in the lens and reduces retinal function in the rabbit eye. Retina 2009;29:106–11.
[284] Kelleher P, Helbert M, Sweeney J, et al. Uveitis associated with rifabutin and macrolide therapy for Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection in AIDS patients. Genitourin Med 1996;72:419–21.
[285] Malmgren K, Ben-Menachem E, Frisen L. Vigabatrin visual toxicity: evolution and dose dependence. Epilepsia 2001;42:609–15.
[286] Durbin S, Mirabella G, Buncic JR, et al. Reduced grating acuity associated with retinal toxicity in children with infantile spasms on vigabatrin therapy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2009;50:4011–6.
[287] Kinirons P, Cavalleri GL, O'Rourke D, et al. Vigabatrin retinopathy in an Irish cohort: lack of correlation with dose. Epilepsia 2006;47:311–7.
[288] Rebolleda G, Garcia Perez JL, Munoz Negrete FJ, et al. Vigabatrin toxicity in children. Ophthalmology 2005;112:1322–3.
[289] Best JL, Acheson JF. The natural history of Vigabatrin associated visual field defects in patients electing to continue their medication. Eye 2005;19:41–4.
[290] Buncic JR, Westall CA, Panton CM, et al. Characteristic retinal atrophy with secondary "inverse" optic atrophy identifies vigabatrin toxicity in children. Ophthalmology 2004;111:1935–42.
[291] Frisen L, Malmgren K. Characterization of vigabatrin-associated optic atrophy. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2003;81:466–73.
[292] Lawthom C, Smith PE, Wild JM. Nasal retinal nerve fiber layer attenuation: a biomarker for vigabatrin toxicity. Ophthalmology 2009;116:565–71.
[293] Dempsey LC, O'Donnell JJ, Hoff JT. Carbon monoxide retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:692–3.
[294] Ferguson LS, Burke MJ, Choromokos EA. Carbon monoxide retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:66–7.
[295] Kelley JS, Sophocleus GJ. Retinal hemorrhages in subacute carbon monoxide poisoning; exposures in homes with blocked furnace flues. JAMA 1978;239:1515–7.
[296] Murray WR. Amblyopia caused by inhalation of carbon monoxide gas. Minn Med 1926;9:561–4.
[297] von Restorff W, Hebisch S. Dark adaptation of the eye during carbon monoxide exposure in smokers and nonsmokers. Aviat Space Environ Med 1988;59:928–31.
[298] Burns CA. Indomethacin, reduced retinal sensitivity, and corneal deposits. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:825–35.
[299] Graham CM, Blach RK. Indomethacin retinopathy: case report and review. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:434–8.
[300] Henkes HE, van Lith GHM, Canta LR. Indomethacin retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:846–56.
[301] Chuman MA, LeSage J. Color vision deficiencies in two cases of digoxin toxicity. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:682–5.
[302] Robertson DM, Hollenhorst RW, Callahan JA. Receptor function in digitalis therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:852–7.
[303] Weleber RG, Shults WT. Digoxin retinal toxicity; clinical and electrophysiologic evaluation of a cone dysfunction syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1568–72.
[304] Lawrenson JG, Kelly C, Lawrenson AL, et al. Acquired colour vision deficiency in patients receiving digoxin maintenance therapy. Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:1259–61.
[305] Creel DJ, Wang JM, Wong KC. Transient blindness associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1537–9.
[306] Propst AM, Liberman RF, Harlow BL, et al. Complications of hysteroscopic surgery: predicting patients at risk. Obstet Gynecol 2000;96:517–20.
[307] Taskin O, Buhur A, Birincioglu M, et al. Endometrial Na1, K1-ATPase pump function and vasopressin levels during hysteroscopic surgery in patients pretreated with GnRH agonist. J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1998;5:119–24.
[308] Taskin O, Yalcinoglu A, Kucuk S, et al. The degree of fluid absorption during hysteroscopic surgery in patients pretreated with goserelin. J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 1996;3:555–9.
[309] Fraser IS, Angsuwathana S, Mahmoud F, et al. Short and medium term outcomes after rollerball endometrial ablation for menorrhagia. Med J Aust 1993;158:454–7.
[310] Osborne GA, Rudkin GE, Moran P. Fluid uptake in laser endometrial ablation. Anaesth Intensive Care 1991;19:217–9.
[311] Colucci A, Modorati G, Miserocchi E, et al. Anterior uveitis complicating zoledronic acid infusion. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2009;17:267–8.
[312] Sharma NS, Ooi JL, Masselos K, et al. Zoledronic acid infusion and orbital inflammatory disease. N Engl J Med 2008;359:1410–1.
[313] Kilickap S, Ozdamar Y, Altundag MK, et al. A case report: zoledronic acid-induced anterior uveitis. Med Oncol 2008;25:238–40.
[314] Santaella RM, Fraunfelder FW. Ocular adverse effects associated with systemic medications: recognition and management. Drugs 2007;67:75–93.
[315] Gilhotra JS, Gilhotra AK, Holdaway IM, et al. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis associated with intravenous bisphosphonate. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:798–9.
[316] Benderson D, Karakunnel J, Kathuria S, et al. Scleritis complicating zoledronic acid infusion. Clin Lymphoma Myeloma 2006;7:145–7.
[317] El Saghir NS, Otrock ZK, Bleik JH. Unilateral anterior uveitis complicating zoledronic acid therapy in breast cancer. BMC Cancer 2005;5:156.
[318] Durnian JM, Olujohungbe A, Kyle G. Bilateral acute uveitis and conjunctivitis after zoledronic acid therapy. Eye 2005;19:221–2.
[319] Ding X, Herzlich AA, Bishop R, et al. Ocular toxicity

of fludarabine: a purine analog. Expert Rev Ophthalmol 2008;3:97–109.
[320] Bowyer JD, Johnson EM, Horn EH, et al. Oochroconis gallopava endophthalmitis in fludarabine treated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 2000;84:117.
[321] Banach MJ, Williams GA. Purtscher retinopathy and necrotizing vasculitis with gemcitabine therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:726–7.
[322] Mahesh G, Giridhar A, Saikumar SJ, et al. Drug-induced acute myopia following chlorthalidone treatment. Indian J Ophthalmol 2007;55:386–8.
[323] D'Alena P, Robinson M. Hygroton-induced myopia. Calif Med 1969;110:134–5.
[324] Ericson LA. Hygroton-induced myopia and retinal edema. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1963;41:538–43.
[325] Zalta AH, Smith RT. Peripheral iridoplasty efficacy in refractory topiramate-associated bilateral acute angle-closure glaucoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:1603–5.
[326] Parikh R, Parikh S, Das S, et al. Choroidal drainage in the management of acute angle closure after topiramate toxicity. J Glaucoma 2007;16:691–3.
[327] Sachi D, Vijaya L. Topiramate induced secondary angle closure glaucoma. J Postgrad Med 2006;52:72–3.
[328] Sankar PS, Pasquale LR, Grosskreutz CL. Uveal effusion and secondary angle-closure glaucoma associated with topiramate use. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1210–1.
[329] Rhee DJ, Goldberg MJ, Parrish RK. Bilateral angle-closure glaucoma and ciliary body swelling from topiramate. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1721–3.
[330] Banta JT, Hoffman K, Budenz DL, et al. Presumed topiramate-induced bilateral acute angle-closure glaucoma. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:112–4.

第 10 章

[1] Packer AJ, Weingeist TA, Abrams GW. Retinal periphlebitis as an early sign of bacterial endophthalmitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:66–71.
[2] Blodi BA, Johnson MW, McLeish WM, Gass JD. Presumed choroidal tuberculosis in a human immunodeficiency virus infected host. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:605–7.
[3] Herschorn BJ, Brucker AJ. Embolic retinopathy due to Corynebacterium minutissimum endocarditis. Br J Ophthalmol 1985;69:29–31.
[4] Kennedy JE, Wise GN. Clinicopathological correlation of retinal lesions; subacute bacterial endocarditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:658–62.
[5] Litten M. Ueber die bei der acuten malignen Endocarditis und anderen septischen Erkrankungen vorkommenden Retinalveränderungen. Ber Ophthalmol Ges 1877;10:140–3.
[6] Munier F, Othenin-Girard P. Subretinal neovascularization secondary to choroidal septic metastasis from acute bacterial endocarditis. Retina 1992;12:108–12.
[7] Neudorfer M, Barnea Y, Geyer O, Siegman-Igra Y. Retinal lesions in septicemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:728–34.
[8] Roth M. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der varicösen Hypertrophie der Nervenfasern. Arch Pathol Anat Physiol 1872;55:197–217.
[9] Roth M. Ueber Netzhautaffection bei Wundfiebern. Dtsch Z Chir 1872;1:471.
[10] Duane TD, Osher RH, Green WR. White centered hemorrhages: their significance. Ophthalmology 1980;87:66–9.
[11] Hussain B, Lynn W, Lightman SL. Metastatic endophthalmitis. Br J Hosp Med (Lond) 2007;68:424–8.
[12] Davis JL, Nussenblatt RB, Bachman DM, et al. Endogenous bacterial retinitis in AIDS. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:613–23.
[13] Coll GE, Lewis H. Metastatic choroidal abscess and choroidal neovascular membrane associated with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a heroin user. Retina 1994;14:256–9.
[14] Carney MD, Combs JL, Waschler W. Cryptococcal choroiditis. Retina 1990;10:27–32.
[15] Kim JE, Landon RE, Connor Jr TB, Kivlin JD. Endogenous ocular nocardiosis. J AAPOS 2004;8:194–5.
[16] Bozbeyoglu S, Yilmaz G, Akova YA, et al. Choroidal abscess due to nocardial infection in a renal allograft recipient. Retina 2004;24:164–6.
[17] Lakosha H, Pavlin CJ, Lipton J. Subretinal abscess due to Nocardia farcinica infection. Retina 2000;20:269–74.
[18] Davitt B, Gehrs K, Bowers T. Endogenous Nocardia endophthalmitis. Retina 1998;18:71–3.
[19] Ferry AP, Font RL, Weinberg RS, et al. Nocardial endophthalmitis: report of two cases studied histopathologically. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:55–61.
[20] Gregor RJ, Chong CA, Augsburger JJ, et al. Endogenous Nocardia asteroides subretinal abscess diagnosed by transvitreal fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Retina 1989;9:118–21.
[21] Ishibashi Y, Watanabe R, Hommura S, et al. Endogenous Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:433–6.
[22] Jampol LM, Strauch BS, Albert DM. Intraocular nocardiosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:568–73.
[23] Lissner GS, O'Grady R, Choromokos E. Endogenous intraocular Nocardia asteroides in Hodgkin's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:388–94.
[24] Meyer SL, Font RL, Shaver RP. Intraocular nocardiosis; report of three cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:536–41.
[25] Phillips WB, Shields CL, Shields JA, et al. Nocardia choroidal abscess. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:694–6.
[26] Sher NA, Hill CW, Eifrig DE. Bilateral intraocular Nocardia asteroides infection. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1415–8.
[27] Naik S, Mateo-Bibeau R, Shinnar M, et al. Successful treatment of Nocardia nova bacteremia and multilobar pneumonia with clarithromycin in a heart transplant patient. Transplant Proc 2007;39:1720–2.
[28] Bonifaz A, Flores P, Saul A, Carrasco-Gerard E, Ponce RM. Treatment of actinomycetoma due to Nocardia spp. with amoxicillin–clavulanate. Br J Dermatol 2007;156:308–11.
[29] Dalton MJ, Robinson LE, Cooper J, et al. Use of Bartonella antigens for serologic diagnosis of cat-scratch disease at a national referral center. Arch Intern Med 1995;155:1670–6.
[30] Wear DJ, Margileth AM, Hadfield TL, et al. Cat scratch disease: a bacterial infection. Science 1983;221:1403–5.
[31] Fish RH, Hogan RN, Nightingale SD, Anand R. Peripapillary angiomatosis associated with cat-scratch neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:323.
[32] Schlossberg D, Morad Y, Krouse TB, et al. Culture-proved

disseminated cat-scratch disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Intern Med 1989;149:1437–9.
[32a] Ormerod, Skolnick, et al. 1998.
[32b] Solley, Martin, et al. 1999.
[32c] Eggenberger. 2000.
[32] Chang, Lee, et al. 2001.
[33] Bar S, Segal M, Shapira R, Savir S. Neuroretinitis associated with cat scratch disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:703–5.
[34] Carithers HA, Margileth AM. Cat-scratch disease; acute encephalopathy and other neurologic manifestations. Am J Dis Child 1991;145:98–101.
[35] Chrousos GA, Drack AV, Young M, et al. Neuroretinitis in cat scratch disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:92–4.
[36] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 376.
[37] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 746–51.
[38] Golnik KC, Marotto ME, Fanous MM, et al. Ophthalmic manifestations of Rochalimaea species. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:145–51.
[39] Ulrich GG, Waecker Jr NJ, Meister SJ, et al. Cat scratch disease associated with neuroretinitis in a 6-year-old girl. Ophthalmology 1992;99:246–9.
[40] Weiss AH, Beck RW. Neuroretinitis in childhood. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989;26:198–203.
[41] Angritt P, Tuur SM, Macher AM, et al. Epithelioid angiomatosis in HIV infection: neoplasm or cat-scratch disease? Lancet 1988;1:996.
[42] Berguiga M, Abouzeid H, Bart PA, Guex-Crosier Y. Severe occlusive vasculitis as a complication of cat scratch disease. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 2008;225:486–7.
[43] Ziemssen F, Bartz-Schmidt KU, Gelisken F. Secondary unilateral glaucoma and neuroretinitis: atypical manifestation of cat-scratch disease. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2006;50:177–9.
[44] Mason III JO. Retinal and optic nerve neovascularization associated with cat scratch neuroretinitis. Retina 2004;24:176–8.
[45] Grossniklaus HE. The cat scratch disease–bacillary angiomatosis puzzle. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:246–8.
[46] LeBoit PE, Berger TG, Egbert BM, et al. Epithelioid haemangioma-like vascular proliferation in AIDS: manifestation of cat scratch disease or bacillus infection? Lancet 1988;1:960–3.
[47] Stoler MH, Bonfiglio TA, Steigbigel RT, Pereira M. An atypical subcutaneous infection associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Am J Clin Pathol 1983;80:714–8.
[48] Sauer A, Hansmann Y, Jaulhac B, et al. Five cases of paralytic strabismus as a rare feature of Lyme disease. Clin Infect Dis 2009;48:756–9.
[48a] Mikkila, Seppala, et al. 2000.
[48b] Rothermel, Hedges, et al. 2001.
[48c] Krist, Wenkel, 2002.
[49] Aaberg TM. The expanding ophthalmologic spectrum of Lyme disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:77–80.
[50] Berglöff J, Gasser R, Feigl B. Ophthalmic manifestations of Lyme borreliosis: a review. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14:15–20.
[51] Bialasiewicz AA, Ruprecht KW, Naumann GOH, Blenk H. Bilateral diffuse choroiditis and exudative retinal detachments with evidence of Lyme disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:419–20.
[52] Breeveld J, Rothova A, Kuiper H. Intermediate uveitis and Lyme borreliosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:181–2.
[53] Jacobson DM, Frens DB. Pseudotumor cerebri syndrome associated with Lyme disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:81–2.
[54] Lesser RL, Kornmehl EW, Pachner AR, et al. Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of Lyme disease. Ophthalmology 1990;97:699–706.
[55] Schönherr U, Lang GE, Meythaler FH. Bilaterale Lebersche Neuroretinitis stellata bei Borrelia burgdorferi-Serokonversion. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991;198:44–7.
[56] Smith JL, Crumpton BC, Hummer J. The Bascom Palmer Eye Institute Lyme/syphilis survey. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:255–60.
[57] Smith JL, Parsons TM, Paris-Hamlin AJ, Porschen RK. The prevalence of Lyme disease in a nonendemic area: a comparative serologic study in a south Florida eye clinic population. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:148–55.
[58] Smith JL, Winward KE, Nicholson DF, Albert DW. Retinal vasculitis in Lyme borreliosis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:7–15.
[59] Suttorp-Schulten MSA, Luyendijk L, van Dam AP, et al. Birdshot chorioretinopathy and Lyme borreliosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:149–53.
[60] Winward KE, Smith JL, Culbertson WW, Paris-Hamelin A. Ocular Lyme borreliosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:651–7.
[61] Rathinam SR. Ocular manifestations of leptospirosis. J Postgrad Med 2005;51:189–94.
[62] Rathinam SR. Ocular leptospirosis. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2002;13:381–6.
[63] Rathinam SR, Cunningham Jr ET. Infectious causes of uveitis in the developing world. Int Ophthalmol Clin 2000;40:137–52.
[64] Martins MG, Matos KT, da Silva MV, de Abreu MT. Ocular manifestations in the acute phase of leptospirosis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 1998;6:75–9.
[65] Rathinam SR, Rathnam S, Selvaraj S, et al. Uveitis associated with an epidemic outbreak of leptospirosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;124:71–9.
[66] Bal AM. Unusual clinical manifestations of leptospirosis. J Postgrad Med 2005;51:179–83.
[67] Chu KM, Rathinam R, Namperumalsamy P, Dean D. Identification of Leptospira species in the pathogenesis of uveitis and determination of clinical ocular characteristics in south India. J Infect Dis 1998;177:1314–21.
[68] Mancel E, Merien F, Pesenti L, et al. Clinical aspects of ocular leptospirosis in New Caledonia (South Pacific). Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1999;27:380–6.
[69] Priya CG, Bhavani K, Rathinam SR, Muthukkaruppan VR. Identification and evaluation of LPS antigen for serodiagnosis of uveitis associated with leptospirosis. J Med Microbiol 2003;52(Pt 8):667–73.
[70] Rathinam SR, Namperumalsamy P. Leptospirosis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 1999;7:109–18.
[71] Kranias G, Schneider D, Raymond LA. A case of syphilitic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:261–3.
[72] Moore JE. Syphilitic iritis; a study of 249 patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1931;14:110–22.
[73] Song JH, Hong YT, Kwon OW. Acute syphilitic posterior placoid chorioretinitis following intravitreal triamcinolone acetonide injection. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2008;246:1775–8.
[74] Dodds EM, Lowder CY, Boskovich SA, Longworth DL, Foster RE. Simultaneous syphilitic necrotizing retinitis and placoid chorioretinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Retina 1995;15:354–6.
[75] Gass JD, Braunstein RA, Chenoweth RG. Acute syphilitic posterior placoid chorioretinitis. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1288–97.
[76] Arruga J, Valentines J, Mauri F, et al. Neuroretinitis in acquired syphilis. Ophthalmology 1985;92:262–70.
[77] de Souza EC, Jalkh AE, Trempe CL, et al. Unusual central chorioretinitis as the first manifestation of early secondary syphilis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:271–6.
[78] Duke-Elder S, Dobree JH. Diseases of the retina. System of

ophthalmology. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1967. p. 52, 72, 100, 221, 530.
[79] Friberg TR. Photo essay. Syphilitic chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1676–7.
[80] Gass JDM, Braunstein RA, Chenoweth RG. Acute syphilitic posterior placoid chorioretinitis. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1288–97.
[81] Morgan CM, Webb RM, O'Connor GR. Atypical syphilitic chorioretinitis and vasculitis. Retina 1984;4:225–31.
[82] Schlaegel Jr TF, Kao SF. A review (1970–1980) of 28 presumptive cases of syphilitic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:412–4.
[83] Shimuzu R, Numaga T, Kimura Y, Horiuchi T. Acute syphilitic retinochoroiditis. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1989;43:13–19.
[84] Walsh FB, Hoyt WF. Clinical neuro-ophthalmology, 3rd ed. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins; 1969. p. 1551.
[85] Yagasaki T, Akiyama K, Nomura H, Awaya S. Two cases of acquired syphilis with acute central chorioretinitis as initial manifestation. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:301–9.
[86] Lobes Jr LA, Folk JC. Syphilitic phlebitis simulating branch vein occlusion. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:825–7.
[87] Reddy S, Cunningham Jr ET, Spaide RF. Syphilitic retinitis with focal inflammatory accumulations. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2006;37:429–31.
[88] Cunningham Jr ET, Schatz H, McDonald HR, Johnson RN. Acute multifocal retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;123:347–57.
[89] Mendelsohn AD, Jampol LM. Syphilitic retinitis; a cause of necrotizing retinitis. Retina 1984;4:221–4.
[90] DeLuise VP, Clark III SW, Smith JL, Collart P. Syphilitic retinal detachment and uveal effusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:757–61.
[91] Halperin LS, Lewis H, Blumenkranz MS, et al. Choroidal neovascular membrane and other chorioretinal complications of acquired syphilis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:554–62.
[92] Levy JH, Liss RA, Maguire AM. Neurosyphilis and ocular syphilis in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Retina 1989;9:175–80.
[93] McLeish WM, Pulido JS, Holland S, et al. The ocular manifestations of syphilis in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected host. Ophthalmology 1990;97:196–203.
[94] Passo MS, Rosenbaum JT. Ocular syphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:1–6.
[95] Stoumbos VD, Klein ML. Syphilitic retinitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:103–4.
[96] Wickremasinghe S, Ling C, Stawell R, et al. Syphilitic punctate inner retinitis in immunocompetent gay men. Ophthalmology 2009;116:1195–200.
[97] Huang C, Park S, Castellarin AA, et al. Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Retina 2007;27:385–90.
[98] Doris JP, Saha K, Jones NP, Sukthankar A. Ocular syphilis: the new epidemic. Eye 2006;20:703–5.
[99] Belin MW, Baltch AL, Hay PB. Secondary syphilitic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:210–4.
[100] Crouch Jr ER, Goldberg MF. Retinal periarteritis secondary to syphilis. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:384–7.
[101] Duke-Elder S, Perkins ES. Diseases of the uveal tract System of ophthalmology. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1966. p. 292.
[102] Halperin LS, Berger AS, Grand MG. Photoessay. Syphilitic disc edema and periphlebitis. Retina 1990;10:223–5.
[103] Savir H, Kurz O. Fluorescein angiography in syphilitic retinal vasculitis. Ann Ophthalmol 1976;8:713–6.
[104] Folk JC, Weingeist TA, Corbett JJ, et al. Syphilitic neuroretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:480–6.
[105] Saari M. Disciform detachment of the macula. III. Secondary to inflammatory diseases. Acta Ophthalmol 1978;56:510–7.
[106] Krishnamurthy R, Cunningham Jr ET. Atypical presentation of syphilitic uveitis associated with Kyrieleis plaques. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:1152–3.
[107] Sacks JG, Osher RH, Elconin H. Progressive visual loss in syphilitic optic atrophy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1983;3:5–8.
[108] Tsimpida M, Low LC, Posner E, et al. Acute syphilitic posterior placoid chorioretinitis in late latent syphilis. Int J STD AIDS 2009;20:207–8.
[109] Chao JR, Khurana RN, Fawzi AA, et al. Syphilis: reemergence of an old adversary. Ophthalmology 2006;113:2074–9.
[110] Berger JR. Diagnosing neurosyphilis; the value of the cerebrospinal fluid VDRL or lack thereof. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:234–5.
[111] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines 2002. MMWR Recomm Rep 2002;51(RR-6):1–78.
[112] Bansal R, Gupta A, Gupta V, et al. Role of anti-tubercular therapy in uveitis with latent/manifest tuberculosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;146:772–9.
[113] Gupta V, Gupta A, Rao NA. Intraocular tuberculosis – an update. Surv Ophthalmol 2007;52:561–87.
[114] Varma D, Anand S, Reddy AR, et al. Tuberculosis: an under-diagnosed aetiological agent in uveitis with an effective treatment. Eye (Lond) 2006;20:1068–73.
[115] Rao NA, Saraswathy S, Smith RE. Tuberculous uveitis: distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1777–9.
[116] Babu RB, Sudharshan S, Kumarasamy N, et al. Ocular tuberculosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;142:413–8.
[117] Mehta S, Gilada IS. Ocular tuberculosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2005;13:87–9.
[118] Gupta V, Gupta A, Arora S, et al. Simultaneous choroidal tuberculoma and epididymo-orchitis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:310–2.
[119] Gupta A, Gupta V. Tubercular posterior uveitis. Int Ophthalmol Clin 2005;45:71–88.
[120] Rathinam SR, Rao NA. Tuberculous intraocular infection presenting with pigmented hypopyon: a clinicopathological case report. Br J Ophthalmol 2004;88:721–2.
[121] Gupta V, Gupta A, Arora S, et al. Presumed tubercular serpiginouslike choroiditis: clinical presentations and management. Ophthalmology 2003;110:1744–9.
[122] Biswas J, Shome D. Choroidal tubercles in disseminated tuberculosis diagnosed by the polymerase chain reaction of aqueous humor. A case report and review of the literature. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2002;10:293–8.
[123] Bodaghi B, LeHoang P. Ocular tuberculosis. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2000;11:443–8.
[124] Bowyer JD, Gormley PD, Seth R, et al. Choroidal tuberculosis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction. A clinicopathologic case report. Ophthalmology 1999;106:290–4.
[125] Ang M, Htoon HM, Chee SP. Diagnosis of tuberculous uveitis: clinical application of an interferon-gamma release assay. Ophthalmology 2009;116:1391–6.
[126] Tabbara KF. Tuberculosis. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2007;18:493–501.
[127] Morinelli EN, Dugel PU, Riffenburgh R, Rao NA. Infectious multifocal choroiditis in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1014–21.
[128] Abrams J, Schlaegel Jr TF. The role of the isoniazid therapeutic test in tuberculous uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:511–5.
[129] Barondes MJ, Sponsel WE, Stevens TS, Plotnik RD. Tuberculous

choroiditis diagnosed by chorioretinal endobiopsy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:460–1.
[130] Blodi BA, Johnson MW, McLeish WM, Gass JDM. Presumed choroidal tuberculosis in a human immunodeficiency virus infected host. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:605–7.
[131] Cangemi FE, Friedman AH, Josephberg R. Tuberculoma of the choroid. Ophthalmology 1980;87:252–8.
[132] Fountain JA, Werner RB. Tuberculous retinal vasculitis. Retina 1984;4:48–50.
[133] Goldberg MF. Presumed tuberculous maculopathy. Retina 1982;2:47–50.
[134] Inoue S, Ubuka M. A case of choroidal miliary tuberculosis as studied by fluorescence fundus photography. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1972;23:256–9.
[135] Massaro D, Katz S, Sachs M. Choroidal tubercles; a clue to hematogenous tuberculosis. Ann Intern Med 1964;60:231–41.
[136] Nakama T, Matsui K, Sugi K, Oshima K. Solitary tuberculosis of the choroid: report of a suspected case. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1969;20:873–8.
[137] Shiono T, Abe S, Horiuchi T. A case of miliary tuberculosis with disseminated choroidal haemorrhages. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:317–9.
[138] Reddy S, Roe R, Cunningham Jr ET, et al. Diagnostic and therapeutic challenges. Retina 2006;26:954–9.
[139] Mehta S, Chauhan V, Hastak S, Jiandani P, Dalal P. Choroidal tubercles in neurotuberculosis: prevalence and significance. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2006;14:341–5.
[140] Mehta S. Ocular lesions in acute disseminated tuberculosis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2004;12:311–5.
[141] Sharma PM, Singh RP, Kumar A, et al. Choroidal tuberculoma in miliary tuberculosis. Retina 2003;23:101–4.
[142] Ayanru JO, Alli AF, Faal HB, et al. Tuberculoma of the eye; a case report. Trop Geogr Med 1986;38:301–4.
[143] Kim JY, Carrol CP, Opremcak EM. Antibiotic-resistant tuberculous choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:259–61.
[144] Lyon CE, Grimson BS, Peiffer Jr RL, Merritt JC. Clinicopathological correlation of a solitary choroidal tuberculoma. Ophthalmology 1985;92:845–50.
[145] Mansour AM, Haymond R. Choroidal tuberculomas without evidence of extraocular tuberculosis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:382–5.
[146] Itty S, Bakri SJ, Pulido JS, et al. Initial results of QuantiFERON-TB Gold testing in patients with uveitis. Eye (Lond) 2009;23:904–9.
[147] Babu K, Satish V, Satish S, et al. Utility of QuantiFERON TB gold test in a south Indian patient population of ocular inflammation. Indian J Ophthalmol 2009;57:427–30.
[148] Corbett EL, Watt CJ, Walker N, et al. The growing burden of tuberculosis: global trends and interactions with the HIV epidemic. Arch Intern Med 2003;163:1009–21.
[149] Dye C, Scheele S, Dolin P, et al. Consensus statement. Global burden of tuberculosis: estimated incidence, prevalence, and mortality by country. WHO Global Surveillance and Monitoring Project. JAMA 1999;282:677–86.
[150] Font RL, Spaulding AG, Green WR. Endogenous mycotic panophthalmitis caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis: report of a case and review of the literature. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:217–22.
[151] Weerekoon L. Ocular leprosy in West Malaysia. Search for a posterior segment lesion. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:106–13.
[152] Chatterjee S, Chaudhury DS. Pattern of eye diseases in leprosy patients of Northern Ghana. Int J Lepr 1964;32:53–63.
[153] Chatterjee S, Chaudhury DS. Hypopigmented patches in fundus in leprosy. Lepr Rev 1964;35:88–90.
[154] Robertson I, Weiner JM, Finkelstein E. Untreated Hansen's disease of the eye: a clinicopathological report. Aust J Ophthalmol 1984;12:335–9.
[155] Rathinam SR, Khazaei HM, Job CK. Histopathological study of ocular erythema nodosum leprosum and post-therapeutic scleral perforation: a case report. Indian J Ophthalmol 2008;56:417–9.
[156] Shamsi FA, Chaudhry IA, Moraes MO, et al. Detection of Mycobacterium leprae in ocular tissues by histopathology and real-time polymerase chain reaction. Ophthalmic Res 2007;39:63–8.
[157] Daniel E, Sundar Rao PS, Ffytche TJ, et al. Iris atrophy in patients with newly diagnosed multibacillary leprosy: at diagnosis, during and after completion of multidrug treatment. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:1019–22.
[158] Chaudhry IA, Shamsi FA, Elzaridi E, et al. Initial diagnosis of leprosy in patients treated by an ophthalmologist and confirmation by conventional analysis and polymerase chain reaction. Ophthalmology 2007;114:1904–11.
[159] Thajeb P, Thajeb T, Dai D. Fatal strokes in patients with rhino-orbito-cerebral mucormycosis and associated vasculopathy. Scand J Infect Dis 2004;36:643–8.
[160] Yang SW, Kim SY, Chung J, Kim KB. Two cases of orbital infarction syndrome. Korean J Ophthalmol 2000;14:107–11.
[161] Balch K, Phillips PH, Newman NJ. Painless orbital apex syndrome from mucormycosis. J Neuroophthalmol 1997;17:178–82.
[162] Lee BL, Holland GN, Glasgow BJ. Chiasmal infarction and sudden blindness caused by mucormycosis in AIDS and diabetes mellitus. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:895–6.
[163] Aguilar GL, Blumenkranz MS, Egbert PR, McCulley JP. Candida endophthalmitis after intravenous drug abuse. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:96–100.
[164] Brownstein S, Mahoney-Kinsner J, Harris R. Ocular Candida with pale-centered hemorrhages. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1745–8.
[165] Dellon AL, Stark WJ, Chretien PB. Spontaneous resolution of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis complicating intravenous hyperalimentation. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:648–54.
[166] Donahue SP, Greven CM, Zuravleff JJ, et al. Intraocular candidiasis in patients with candidemia: clinical implications derived from a prospective multicenter trial. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1302–9.
[167] Edwards Jr JE, Foos RY, Montgomerie JZ, Guze LB. Ocular manifestations of Candida septicemia: review of seventy-six cases of hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Medicine 1974;53:47–75.
[168] Elliott JH, O'Day DM, Gutow GS, et al. Mycotic endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:66–72.
[169] Fishman LS, Griffin JR, Sapico FL, Hecht R. Hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis – a complication of candidemia. N Engl J Med 1972;286:675–81.
[170] Fleming KO. Candida albicans abscess of retina. Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:132–5.
[171] Griffin JR, Pettit TH, Fishman LS, Foos RY. Blood-borne Candida endophthalmitis: a clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:450–6.
[172] Henderson DK, Edwards Jr JE, Montgomerie JZ. Hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis in patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation fluids. J Infect Dis 1981;143:655–61.
[173] Palmer EA. Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis in infants. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:388–95.
[174] Parke II DW, Jones DB, Gentry LO. Endogenous endophthalmitis among patients with candidemia. Ophthalmology 1982;89:789–96.

[175] Perraut Jr LE, Perraut LE, Bleiman B, Lyons J. Successful treatment of Candida albicans endophthalmitis with intravitreal amphotericin B. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1565–7.
[176] Snip RC, Michels RG. Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:699–704.
[177] Stern GA, Fetkenhour CL, O'Grady RB. Intravitreal amphotericin B treatment of Candida endophthalmitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:89–93.
[178] Van Buren JM. Septic retinitis due to Candida albicans. AMA Arch Pathol 1958;65:137–46.
[179] Axelrod AJ, Peyman GA, Apple DJ. Toxicity of intravitreal injection of amphotericin B. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:578–83.
[180] Chess J, Kaplan S, Rubinstein A, et al. Candida retinitis in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Ophthalmology 1986;93:696–8.
[181] Daily MJ, Dickey JB, Packo KH. Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis after intravenous anesthesia with propofol. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1081–4.
[182] McDonnell PJ, McDonnell JM, Brown RH, Green WR. Ocular involvement in patients with fungal infections. Ophthalmology 1985;92:706–9.
[183] Morinelli EN, Dugel PU, Lee M, et al. Opportunistic intraocular infections in AIDS. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1992;90:97–109.
[184] Fisher JF, Taylor AT, Clark J, et al. Penetration of amphotericin B into the human eye. J Infect Dis 1983;147:164.
[185] Barrie T. The place of elective vitrectomy in the management of patients with Candida endophthalmitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:107–13.
[186] Brod RD, Flynn Jr HW, Clarkson JG, et al. Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis: management without intravenous amphotericin B. Ophthalmology 1990;97:666–74.
[187] Shah CP, McKey J, Spirn MJ, Maguire J. Ocular candidiasis: a review. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:466–8.
[188] Arriola-Villalobos P, Diaz-Valle D, Alejandre-Alba N, et al. Bilateral Candida chorioretinitis following etanercept treatment for hidradenitis suppurativa. Eye 2008;22:599–600.
[189] Varma D, Thaker HR, Moss PJ, et al. Use of voriconazole in candida retinitis. Eye 2005;19:485–7.
[190] Dunn ET, Mansour AM. Retinal striae as a sign of resolving candidal chorioretinitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:591–2.
[191] Jones DB. Chemotherapy of experimental endogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:846–95.
[192] McDonald HR, De Bustros S, Sipperley JO. Vitrectomy for epiretinal membrane with Candida chorioretinitis. Ophthalmology 1990;97:466–9.
[193] Rao NA, Hidayat AA. Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis: variations in clinical and histopathologic changes in candidiasis compared with aspergillosis. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:244–51.
[194] Rao NA, Hidayat A. A comparative clinicopathologic study of endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis: variations in clinical and histopathologic changes in candidiasis compared to aspergillosis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 2000;98:183–93. [discussion 93–4.]
[195] Bodoia RD, Kinyoun JL, Qingli L, Bunt-Milam AH. Aspergillus necrotizing retinitis: a clinico-pathologic study and review. Retina 1989;9:226–31.
[196] Doft BH, Clarkson JG, Rebell G, Forster RK. Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis in drug abusers. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:859–62.
[197] Gross JG. Endogenous aspergillus-induced endophthalmitis: successful treatment without systemic antifungal medication. Retina 1992;12:341–5.
[198] Halperin LS, Roseman RL. Successful treatment of a subretinal abscess in an intravenous drug abuser. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1651–2.
[199] Lance SE, Friberg TR, Kowalski RP. Aspergillus flavus endophthalmitis and retinitis in an intravenous drug abuser: a therapeutic success. Ophthalmology 1988;95:947–9.
[200] Weishaar PD, Flynn Jr HW, Murray TG, et al. Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis: clinical features and treatment outcomes. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995;36:789.
[201] Walsh TJ, Orth DH, Shapiro CM, et al. Metastatic fungal chorioretinitis developing during trichosporon sepsis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:152–6.
[202] Curi AL, Felix S, Azevedo KM, et al. Retinal granuloma caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;136:205–7.
[203] Vieira-Dias D, Sena CM, Orefice F, et al. Ocular and concomitant cutaneous sporotrichosis. Mycoses 1997;40:197–201.
[204] Cartwright MJ, Promersberger M, Stevens GA. Sporothrix schenckii endophthalmitis presenting as granulomatous uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:61–2.
[205] Brunette I, Stulting RD. Sporothrix schenckii scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:370–1.
[206] Witherspoon CD, Kuhn F, Owens SD, et al. Endophthalmitis due to Sporothrix schenckii after penetrating ocular injury. Ann Ophthalmol 1990;22:385–8.
[207] Kurosawa A, Pollock SC, Collins MP, et al. Sporothrix schenckii endophthalmitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:376–80.
[208] Castro RM, de Sabogal MF, Cuce LC, Salebian A. Disseminate sporotrichosis – report of a clinical case with mucocutaneous, osteo-articular, and ocular lesions. Mykosen 1981;24:92–6.
[209] Font RL, Jakobiec FA. Granulomatous necrotizing retinochoroiditis caused by Sporotrichum schenkii. Report of a case including immunofluorescence and electron microscopical studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1513–9.
[210] Levy JH. Intraocular sporotrichosis. Report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:574–9.
[211] Cassady JR, Foerster HC. Sporotrichum schenckii endophthalmitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:71–4.
[212] Taylor A, Wiffen SJ, Kennedy CJ. Post-traumatic Scedosporium inflatum endophthalmitis. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2002;30:47–8.
[213] McKelvie PA, Wong EY, Chow LP, Hall AJ. Scedosporium endophthalmitis: two fatal disseminated cases of Scedosporium infection presenting with endophthalmitis. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2001;29:330–4.
[214] Carney MD, Tabassian A, Guerry RK. Pseudo-Allescheria boydii endophthalmitis. Retina 1996;16:263–4.
[215] Larocco Jr A, Barron JB. Endogenous Scedosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. Retina 2005;25:1090–3.
[216] Figueroa MS, Fortun J, Clement A, De Arevalo BF. Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum treated with voriconazole. Retina 2004;24:319–20.
[217] Spriet I, Delaere L, Lagrou K, et al. Intraocular penetration of voriconazole and caspofungin in a patient with fungal endophthalmitis. J Antimicrob Chemother 2009;64:877–8.
[218] Wykoff CC, Flynn Jr HW, Miller D, et al. Exogenous fungal endophthalmitis: microbiology and clinical outcomes. Ophthalmology 2008;115:1501–7. [7 e1–2]
[219] Tu EY, McCartney DL, Beatty RF, et al. Successful treatment of resistant ocular fusariosis with posaconazole (SCH–56592). Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:222–7.
[220] Rezai KA, Eliott D, Plous O, et al. Disseminated Fusarium infection presenting as bilateral endogenous endophthalmitis in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol

2005;123:702–3.
[221] Glasgow BJ, Engstrom Jr RE, Holland GN, et al. Bilateral endogenous Fusarium endophthalmitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:873–7.
[222] Klintworth GK, Hollingsworth AS, Lusman PA, Bradford WD. Granulomatous choroiditis in a case of disseminated histoplasmosis; histologic demonstration of Histoplasma capsulatum in choroidal lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:45–8. [Correspondence 1974;91:237.]
[223] Macher A, Rodrigues MM, Kaplan W, et al. Disseminated bilateral chorioretinitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1159–64.
[224] Specht CS, Mitchell KT, Bauman AE, Gupta M. Ocular histoplasmosis with retinitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1356–9.
[225] Rodenbiker HT, Ganley JP, Galgiani JN, Axline SG. Prevalence of chorioretinal scars associated with coccidioidomycosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:71–5.
[226] Wong VG. Focal choroidopathy in experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:615–30.
[227] Alexander PB, Coodley EL. Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with intraocular involvement. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:283–9.
[228] Blumenkranz MS, Stevens DA. Endogenous coccidioidal endophthalmitis. Ophthalmology 1980;87:974–84.
[229] Boyden BS, Yee DS. Bilateral coccidioidal choroiditis: a clinicopathologic case report. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:1006–10.
[230] Cutler JE, Binder PS, Paul TO, Beamis JF. Metastatic coccidioidal endophthalmitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:689–91.
[231] Glasgow BJ, Brown HH, Foos RY. Miliary retinitis in coccidioidomycosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:24–7.
[232] Levitt JM. Ocular manifestations of coccidioidomycosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1948;31:1626–8.
[233] Pettit TH, Learn RN, Foos RY. Intraocular coccidioidomycosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:655–61.
[234] Rodenbiker HT, Ganley JP. Ocular coccidioidomycosis. Surv Ophthalmol 1980;24:263–90.
[235] Trowbridge DH. Ocular manifestations of coccidioidomycosis. Trans Pacif Cst Oto-Ophthalmol Soc 1952;33:229–46.
[236] Zakka KA, Foos RY, Brown WJ. Intraocular coccidioidomycosis. Surv Ophthalmol 1978;22:313–21.
[236a] Dublin AB, Philips HE. Computer tomography of disseminated coccidiodomycosis. Radiology 1980 May;135(2):361-8.
[237] Avendaño J, Tanishima T, Kuwabara T. Ocular cryptococcosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:110–3.
[238] Shields JA, Wright DM, Augsburger JJ, Wolkowicz MI. Cryptococcal chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:210–8.
[239] Coccidioidomycosis.
[240] Agarwal A, Gupta A, Sakhuja V, et al. Retinitis following disseminated cryptococcosis in a renal allograft recipient. Efficacy of oral fluconazole. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1991;69:402–5.
[241] Doft BH, Curtin VT. Combined ocular infection with cytomegalovirus and cryptococcosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1800–3.
[242] Hester DE, Kylstra JA, Eifrig DE. Isolated ocular cryptococcosis in an immunocompetent patient. Ophthalmic Surg 1992;23:129–31.
[243] Hiss PW, Shields JA, Augsburger JJ. Solitary retinovitreal abscess as the initial manifestation of cryptococcosis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:162–5.
[244] Khodadoust AA, Payne JW. Cryptococcal (torular) retinitis: a clinicopathologic case report. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:745–50.
[245] Schulman JA, Leveque C, Coats M, et al. Fatal disseminated cryptococcosis following intraocular involvement. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:171–5.
[246] Stone SP, Bending J, Hakim J, et al. Cryptococcal meningitis presenting as uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:167–70.
[247] Arevalo JF, Fuenmayor-Rivera D, Giral AE, Murcia E. Indocyanine green videoangiography of multifocal Cryptococcus neoformans choroiditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Retina 2001;21:537–41.
[248] Sheu SJ, Chen YC, Kuo NW, et al. Endogenous cryptococcal endophthalmitis. Ophthalmology 1998;105:377–81.
[249] Biswas J, Gopal L, Sharma T, et al. Recurrent cryptococcal choroiditis in a renal transplant patient: clinicopathologic study. Retina 1998;18:273–6.
[250] Hiles DA, Font RL. Bilateral intraocular cryptococcosis with unilateral spontaneous regression: report of a case and review of the literature. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;65:98–108.
[251] Szalai G, Fellegi V, Szabo Z, Vitez LC. Mucormycosis mimicks sinusitis in a diabetic adult. Ann N Y Acad Sci 2006;1084:520–30.
[252] Harrison AR, Wirtschafter JD. Ocular neuromyotonia in a patient with cavernous sinus thrombosis secondary to mucormycosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;124:122–3.
[253] Gupta A, Gupta V, Dogra MR, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis after a single intravenous administration of presumably contaminated dextrose infusion fluid. Retina 2000;20:262–8.
[254] Tarani L, Costantino F, Notheis G, et al. Long-term posaconazole treatment and follow-up of rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis in a diabetic girl. Pediatr Diabetes 2009;10:289–93.
[255] Pelton RW, Peterson EA, Patel BC, Davis K. Successful treatment of rhino-orbital mucormycosis without exenteration: the use of multiple treatment modalities. Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 2001;17:62–6.
[256] Seiff SR, Choo PH, Carter SR. Role of local amphotericin B therapy for sino-orbital fungal infections. Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1999;15:28–31.
[256a] Gupta P, Sachdev N, Kaur J, et al. Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent patient. Int Ophthalmol. 2009 Aug;29(4):315–8. Epub 2008 Jun 5.
[257] Klintworth GK, Hollingsworth AS, Lusman PA, Bradford WD. Granulomatous choroiditis in a case of disseminated histoplasmosis; histologic demonstration of Histoplasma capsulatum in choroidal lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:45–8. [Correspondence 1974;91:237.]
[258] Macher A, Rodriguez MM, Kaplan W, et al. Disseminated bilateral chorioretinitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1159–64.
[259] Acers TE. Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis: a double blind therapeutic study. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:58–62.
[260] Asbell PA, Vermund SH, Hofeldt AJ. Presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in four siblings. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:656–63.
[261] Awan KJ. Congenital toxoplasmosis: chances of occurrence in subsequent siblings. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:459–65.
[262] Braunstein RA, Gass JDM. Branch artery obstruction caused by acute toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:512–3.
[263] Culbertson WW, Tabbara KF, O'Connor GR. Experimental ocular toxoplasmosis in primates. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:321–3.
[264] Doft BH, Gass JDM. Punctate outer retinal toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:1332–6.
[265] Fine SL, Owens SL, Haller JA, et al. Choroidal neovascularization as a late complication of ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:318–22.

[266] Folk JC, Lobes LA. Presumed toxoplasmic papillitis. Ophthalmology 1984;91:64–7.
[267] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography in endogenous intraocular inflammation. In: Aronson SB, Gamble CN, Goodner EK, O'Connor GR, editors. Clinical methods in uveitis: the Fourth Sloan Symposium on Uveitis. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1968. p. 202–29.
[268] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 296–97.
[269] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 465–67.
[270] Gaynon MW, Boldrey EE, Strahlman ER, Fine SL. Retinal neovascularization and ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:585–9.
[271] Ghartey KN, Brockhurst RJ. Photocoagulation of active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:858–64.
[272] Gilbert HD. Unusual presentation of acute ocular toxoplasmosis. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980;215:53–8.
[273] Hogan MJ. Ocular toxoplasmosis: clinical and laboratory diagnosis; evaluation of immunologic tests; treatment. Arch Ophthalmol 1956;55:333–45.
[274] Kennedy JE, Wise GN. Retinochoroidal vascular anastomosis in uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:1221–5.
[275] Kyrieleis W. Über atypische Gefässtuberkulose der Netzhaut (Periarteriitis 'nodosa' tuberculosa). Arch Augenheilkd 1933;107:182–90.
[276] La Hey E, Rothova A, Baarsma GS, et al. Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis is not associated with ocular toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:806–11.
[277] Lou P, Kazdan J, Basu PK. Ocular toxoplasmosis in three consecutive siblings. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:613–4.
[278] Manschot WA, Daamen CBF. Connatal ocular toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:48–54.
[279] Morgan CM, Gragoudas ES. Photo essay: branch retinal artery occlusion associated with recurrent toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:130–1.
[280] Nicholson DH, Wolchok EB. Ocular toxoplasmosis in an adult receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:248–54.
[281] O'Connor GR, Frenkel JK. Dangers of steroid treatment in toxoplasmosis: periocular injections and systemic therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:213.
[282] Owens PL, Goldberg MF, Busse BJ. Prospective observation of vascular anastomoses between the retina and choroid in recurrent toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:402–5.
[283] Rothova A. Ocular involvement in toxoplasmosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:371–7. [correction p. 683.]
[284] Ryan Jr SJ, Smith RE. Ocular toxoplasmosis. In: Ryan Jr SJ, Smith RE, editors. Selected topics on the eye in systemic disease. New York: Grune and Stratton; 1974. p. 259–73.
[285] Saari M, Vuorre I, Neiminen H, Räisänen S. Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1485–8.
[286] Sabates R, Pruett RC, Brockhurst RJ. Fulminant ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:497–503.
[287] Schlaegel Jr TF, Weber JC. The macula in ocular toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:697–8.
[288] Schwartz PL. Segmental retinal periarteritis as a complication of toxoplasmosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:157–62.
[289] Scott EH. New concepts in toxoplasmosis. Surv Ophthalmol 1974;18:255–74.
[290] Spalter HF, Campbell CJ, Noyori KS, et al. Prophylactic photocoagulation of recurrent toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis: a preliminary report. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:21–31.
[291] Webb RM, Tabbara KF, O'Connor GR. Retinal vasculitis in ocular toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. Retina 1984;4:182–8.
[292] Willerson Jr D, Aaberg TM, Reeser F, Meredith TA. Unusual ocular presentation of acute toxoplasmosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:693–8.
[293] Tetz M, Holz FG, Gallasch G, Völcker HE. Segmentale retinale Arteriitis und Retinochorioiditis. Ophthalmologe 1992;89:71–6.
[294] Kasp E, Whiston R, Dumonde D, et al. Antibody affinity to retinal S-antigen in patients with retinal vasculitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:697–701.
[295] Matthews JD, Weiter JJ. Outer retinal toxoplasmosis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:941–6.
[296] Fish RH, Hoskins JC, Kline LB. Toxoplasmosis neuroretinitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1177–82.
[297] Rothova A, van Knapen F, Baarsma GS, et al. Serology in ocular toxoplasmosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:615–22.
[298] Chan C-C, Palestine AG, Li Q, Nussenblatt RB. Diagnosis of ocular toxoplasmosis by the use of immunocytology and the polymerase chain reaction. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:803–5.
[298a] Rothova A, de Boer JH, Ten Dam-van Loon NH, et al. Usefulness of aqueous humor analysis for the diagnosis of posterior uveitis. Ophthalmol 2008;115(2):306–11.
[298b] Pencina, D'Agostino, et al. 2009.
[299] Weiss MJ, Velazquez N, Hofeldt AJ. Serologic tests in the diagnosis of presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:407–11.
[300] Aouizerate F, Cazenave J, Poirier L, et al. Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in aqueous humour by the polymerase chain reaction. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:107–9.
[301] Greven CM, Teot LA. Cytologic identification of Toxoplasma gondii from vitreous fluid. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1086–8.
[302] Jampel HD, Schachat AP, Conway B, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial hyperplasia assuming tumor-like proportions; report of two cases. Retina 1986;6:105–12.
[303] Saari M, Miettinen R, Nieminen H, Räisänen S. Retinochoroidal vascular anastomosis in toxoplasmic chorioretinitis; report of a case. Acta Ophthalmol 1975;53:44–51.
[304] Cotliar AM, Friedman AH. Subretinal neovascularisation in ocular toxoplasmosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:524–9.
[305] de Abreu MT, Belfort Jr R, Hirata PS. Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis and ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:739–44.
[306] Schwab IR. The epidemiologic association of Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis and ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:356–62.
[307] Silveira C, Belfort Jr R, Nussenblatt R, et al. Unilateral pigmentary retinopathy associated with ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:682–4.
[308] Glasner PD, Silveira C, Kruszon-Moran D, et al. An unusually high prevalence of ocular toxoplasmosis in southern Brazil. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:136–44.
[309] Silveira C, Belfort Jr R, Burnier Jr M, Nussenblatt R. Acquired toxoplasmic infection as the cause of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in families. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:362–4.
[310] Holland GN. An epidemic of toxoplasmosis: lessons from Coimbatore, India. Arch Ophthalmol 2010;128:126–8.
[311] de Moura L, Bahia-Oliveira LM, Wada MY, et al. Waterborne toxoplasmosis, Brazil, from field to gene. Emerg Infect Dis 2006;12:326–9.
[312] Bahia-Oliveira LM, Jones JL, Azevedo-Silva J, et al. Highly endemic, waterborne toxoplasmosis in north Rio de Janeiro state, Brazil. Emerg Infect Dis 2003;9:55–62.
[313] Burnett AJ, Shortt SG, Isaac-Renton J, et al. Multiple cases of acquired toxoplasmosis retinitis presenting in an outbreak.

Ophthalmology 1998;105:1032–7.
[314] Fortier B, Coignard-Chatain C, Dao A, et al. Study of developing clinical outbreak and serological rebounds in children with congenital toxoplasmosis and follow-up during the first 2 years of life. Arch Pediatr 1997;4:940–6.
[315] Choi WY, Nam HW, Kwak NH, et al. Foodborne outbreaks of human toxoplasmosis. J Infect Dis 1997;175:1280–2.
[316] Bowie WR, King AS, Werker DH, et al. Outbreak of toxoplasmosis associated with municipal drinking water. The BC Toxoplasma Investigation Team. Lancet 1997;350:173–7.
[317] Palanisamy M, Madhavan B, Balasundaram MB, et al. Outbreak of ocular toxoplasmosis in Coimbatore, India. Indian J Ophthalmol 2006;54:129–31.
[318] Balasundaram MB, Andavar R, Palaniswamy M, Venkatapathy N. Outbreak of acquired ocular toxoplasmosis involving 248 patients. Arch Ophthalmol 2010;128:28–32.
[319] Holland GN, Crespi CM, ten Dam-van Loon N, et al. Analysis of recurrence patterns associated with toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;145:1007–13.
[320] Hogan MJ, Zimmerman LE. Ophthalmic pathology: an atlas and textbook, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1962. p. 488–91.
[321] Schuman JS, Weinberg RS, Ferry AP, Guerry RK. Toxoplasmic scleritis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1399–403.
[322] Rao NA, Font RL. Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis; electron-microscopic and immunofluorescence studies of formalin-fixed tissue. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:273–7.
[323] Colin J, Harie JC. Choriorétinites présumées toxoplasmiques: étude comparative des traitements par pyriméthamine et sulfadiazine ou clindamycine. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:161–5.
[324] Engstrom Jr RE, Holland GN, Nussenblatt RB, Jabs DA. Current practices in the management of ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:601–10.
[325] Opremcak EM, Scales DK, Sharpe MR. Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy for ocular toxoplasmosis. Ophthalmology 1992;99:920–5.
[326] Perkins ES, Smith CH, Schofield PB. Treatment of uveitis with pyrimethamine (Daraprim). Br J Ophthalmol 1956;40:577–86.
[327] Rothova A, Buitenhuis HJ, Meenken C, et al. Therapy of ocular toxoplasmosis. Int Ophthalmol 1989;13:415–9.
[328] Rothova A, Meenken C, Buitenhuis HJ, et al. Therapy for ocular toxoplasmosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:517–23.
[329] Sobrin L, Kump LI, Foster CS. Intravitreal clindamycin for toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Retina 2007;27:952–7.
[330] Kishore K, Conway MD, Peyman GA. Intravitreal clindamycin and dexamethasone for toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 2001;32:183–92.
[331] Berger BB, Egwuagu CE, Freeman WR, Wiley CA. Miliary toxoplasmic retinitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:373–6.
[332] Bottoni F, Gonnella P, Autelitano A, Orzalesi N. Diffuse necrotizing retinochoroiditis in a child with AIDS and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:36–9.
[333] Cochereau-Massin I, LeHoang P, Lautier-Frau M, et al. Ocular toxoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:130–5.
[334] Gagliuso DJ, Teich SA, Friedman AH, Orellana J. Ocular toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1990;88:63–86.
[335] Grossniklaus HE, Specht CS, Allaire G, Leavitt JA. Toxoplasma gondii retinochoroiditis and optic neuritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1342–6.
[336] Holland GN, Engstrom Jr RE, Glasgow BJ, et al. Ocular toxoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:653–67.
[337] Moorthy RS, Smith RE, Rao NA. Progressive ocular toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:742–7.
[338] Parke II DW, Font RL. Diffuse toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in a patient with AIDS. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:571–5.
[339] Pauleikhoff D, Messmer E, Beelen DW, et al. Bone-marrow transplantation and toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:239–43.
[340] Singer MA, Hagler WS, Grossniklaus HE. Toxoplasma gondii retinochoroiditis after liver transplantation. Retina 1993;13:40–5.
[341] Weiss A, Margo CE, Ledford DK, et al. Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis as an initial manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:248–50.
[342] Yeo JH, Jakobiec FA, Iwamoto T, et al. Opportunistic toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis following chemotherapy for systemic lymphoma; a light and electron microscopic study. Ophthalmology 1983;90:885–98.
[343] Lewallen S, Taylor TE, Molyneux ME, et al. Ocular fundus findings in Malawian children with cerebral malaria. Ophthalmology 1993;100:857–61.
[344] Maude RJ, Hassan MU, Beare NA. Severe retinal whitening in an adult with cerebral malaria. Am J Trop Med Hyg 2009;80:881.
[345] Beare NA, Harding SP, Taylor TE, et al. Perfusion abnormalities in children with cerebral malaria and malarial retinopathy. J Infect Dis 2009;199:263–71.
[346] Mehta SA, Ansari AS, Jiandani P. Ophthalmoscopic findings in adult patients with severe falciparum malaria. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2008;16:239–41.
[347] Harding SP, Lewallen S, Beare NA, et al. Classifying and grading retinal signs in severe malaria. Trop Doct 2006;36(Suppl. 1):1–13.
[348] Beare NA, Taylor TE, Harding SP, et al. Malarial retinopathy: a newly established diagnostic sign in severe malaria. Am J Trop Med Hyg 2006;75:790–7.
[349] Beare NA, Lewis DK, Kublin JG, et al. Retinal changes in adults with cerebral malaria. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2003;97:313–5.
[350] Lewallen S. The fundus in severe malaria. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:542–3.
[351] Amano Y, Ohashi Y, Haruta Y, et al. A new fundus finding in patients with zoster ophthalmicus. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:532–3.
[352] Dugel PU, Rao NA, Forster DJ, et al. Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis after long-term aerosolized pentamidine therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:113–7.
[353] Foster RE, Lowder CY, Meisler DM, et al. Presumed Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis; unifocal presentation, regression with intravenous pentamidine, and choroiditis recurrence. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1360–5.
[354] Freeman WR, Gross JG, Labelle J, et al. Pneumocystis carinii choroidopathy: a new clinical entity. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:863–7.
[355] Holland GN, MacArthur LJ, Foos RY. Choroidal pneumocystosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1454–5.
[356] Koser MW, Jampol LM, MacDonell K. Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii choroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1214–5.
[357] Rosenblatt MA, Cunningham C, Teich S, Friedman AH. Choroidal lesions in patients with AIDS. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:610–4.
[358] Sha BE, Benson CA, Deutsch T, et al. Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis in patients with AIDS: clinical features, response to therapy, and outcome. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr

1992;5:1051–8.
[359] Shami MJ, Freeman W, Friedberg D, et al. A multicenter study of Pneumocystis choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:15–22.
[360] Teich SA, Rosenblatt M, Friedman A. Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis after long-term aerosolized pentamidine therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:118.
[361] Whitcup SM, Fenton RM, Pluda JM, et al. Pneumocystis carinii and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection of the choroid. Retina 1992;12:331–5.
[362] Rao NA, Zimmerman PL, Boyer D, et al. A clinical, histopathologic, and electron microscopic study of Pneumocystis carinii choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;197:218–28.
[363] Gupta A, Hustler A, Herieka E, Matthews BN. Pneumocystis choroiditis. Eye (Lond) 2010;24:178.
[364] Sabri K, Bibby K. Choroiditis and exudative macular detachments in a post transplant leukaemic patient: an unusual presentation of Pneumocystis jiroveci infection. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:118–9.
[365] Ashton N. Larval granulomatosis of the retina due to Toxocara. Br J Ophthalmol 1960;44:129–48.
[366] Bird AC, Smith JL, Curtin VT. Nematode optic neuritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:72–7.
[367] Duguid IM. Chronic endophthalmitis due to Toxocara. Br J Ophthalmol 1961;45:705–17.
[368] Duguid IM. Features of ocular infestation by Toxocara. Br J Ophthalmol 1961;45:789–96.
[369] Ellis Jr GS, Pakalnis VA, Worley G, et al. Toxocara canis infestation; clinical and epidemiological associations with seropositivity in kindergarten children. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1032–7.
[370] Hogan MJ, Kimura SJ, Spencer WH. Visceral larva migrans and peripheral retinitis. JAMA 1965;194:1345–7.
[371] Nichols RL. The etiology of visceral larva migrans. I. Diagnostic morphology of infective second-stage Toxocara larvae. J Parasitol 1956;42:349–62.
[372] Schantz PM, Glickman LT. Toxocaral visceral larva migrans. N Engl J Med 1978;298:436–9.
[373] Shields JA. Ocular toxocariasis: a review. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:361–81.
[374] Wilder HC. Nematode endophthalmitis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1951;55:99–109.
[375] Wilkinson CP, Welch RB. Intraocular Toxocara. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:921–30.
[376] Zimmerman LE. Toxoplasma gondii from Toxocara cati. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:159–60.
[377] Sorr EM. Meandering ocular toxocariasis. Retina 1984;4:90–6.
[378] Bowman DD, Mika-Grieve M, Grieve RB. Toxocara canis: monoclonal antibodies to larval excretory–secretory antigens that bind with genus and species specificity to the cuticular surface of infective larvae. Exp Parasitol 1987;64:458–65.
[379] Cox TA, Haskins GE, Gangitano JH, Antonson DL. Bilateral Toxocara optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1983;3:267–74.
[380] Molk R. Treatment of toxocaral optic neuritis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1982;2:109–12.
[381] Bloom SM, Snady-McCoy L. Multifocal choroiditis uveitis occurring after herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:733–5.
[382] Kelly SP, Rosenthal AR. Chickenpox chorioretinitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:698–9.
[383] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: a funduscopic and angiographic presentation. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 108.
[384] McElvanney AM, Murray PI. Multifocal choroidal lesions: a rare complication of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14:12–14.
[385] Luxenberg MN. An experimental approach to the study of intraocular Toxocara canis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:542–602.
[386] Shiono T, Abe S, Horiuchi T. A case of miliary tuberculosis with disseminated choroidal haemorrhages. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:317–9.
[387] Paul M, Stefaniak J, Twardosz-Pawlik H, Pecold K. The co-occurrence of Toxocara ocular and visceral larva migrans syndrome: a case series. Cases J 2009;2:6881.
[388] Pollard ZF. Ocular Toxocara in siblings of two families: diagnosis confirmed by ELISA test. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:2319–20.
[389] Small KW, McCuen II BW, de Juan Jr E, Machemer R. Surgical management of retinal traction caused by toxocariasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:10–14.
[390] Biglan AW, Glickman LT, Lobes Jr LA. Serum and vitreous Toxocara antibody in nematode endophthalmitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:898–901.
[391] Felberg NT, Shields JA, Federman JL. Antibody to Toxocara canis in the aqueous humor. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1563–4.
[392] Pollard ZF, Jarrett WH, Hagler WS, et al. ELISA for diagnosis of ocular toxocariasis. Ophthalmology 1979;86:743–9.
[393] Shields JA, Lerner HA, Felberg NT. Aqueous cytology and enzymes in nematode endophthalmitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:319–22.
[394] de Visser L, Rothova A, de Boer JH, et al. Diagnosis of ocular toxocariasis by establishing intraocular antibody production. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;145:369–74.
[395] Deegan III WF, Duker JS. Unifocal choroiditis in primary varicella zoster (chicken pox). Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:735–6.
[396] Gonvers M, Mermoud A, Uffer S, et al. Toxocara canis oculaire chez un adulte de 30 ans. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992;200:522–4.
[397] Maguire AM, Green WR, Michels RG, Erozan YS. Recovery of intraocular Toxicara canis by pars plana vitrectomy. Ophthalmology 1990;97:675–80.
[398] Ghafoor SYA, Smith HV, Lee WR, et al. Experimental ocular toxocariasis: a mouse model. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:89–96.
[399] Belmont JB, Irvine A, Benson W, O'Connor GR. Vitrectomy in ocular toxocariasis. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1912–5.
[400] Treister G, Machemer R. Results of vitrectomy for rare proliferative and hemorrhagic diseases. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:394–412.
[401] Chadha V, Pandey PK, Chauhan D, Das S. Simultaneous intraocular and bilateral extraocular muscle involvement in a case of disseminated cysticercosis. Int Ophthalmol 2005;26:35–7.
[402] Aracena T, Perez Roca E. Macular and peripheral subretinal cysticercosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1265–7.
[403] Yanoff M, editor. Case presentation. Washington DC: Verhoeff Society; 1975.
[404] Barsante CF. Cysticercus sub-retinalis. In: Shimizu K, editor. Fluorescein angiography: proceedings of the international symposium on fluorescein angiography (ISFA), Tokyo, 1972. Tokyo: Igaku Shoin; 1974. p. 193–8.
[405] Malik SRK, Gupta AK, Choudhry S. Ocular cysticercosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:1168–71.
[406] Martinez-López M, Quiroz y Ferrari F. Cysticercosis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:127–43.
[407] Agarwal B, Vemuganti GK, Honavar SG. Intraocular cysticercosis simulating retinoblastoma in a 5-year-old child. Eye 2003;17:447–9.
[408] Wei JW. Ultrasonic diagnosis of intraocular cysticercus. Chung-Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990;26:230–1.

[409] Topilow HW, Yimoyines DJ, Freeman HM, et al. Bilateral multifocal intraocular cysticercosis. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1166–72.
[410] Madigubba S, Vishwanath K, Reddy G, Vemuganti GK. Changing trends in ocular cysticercosis over two decades: an analysis of 118 surgically excised cysts. Indian J Med Microbiol 2007;25:214–9.
[411] Cardenas F, Quiroz H, et al. 1992.
[412] Sharma T, Sinha S, Shah N, et al. Intraocular cysticercosis: clinical characteristics and visual outcome after vitreoretinal surgery. Ophthalmology 2003;110:996–1004.
[413] Mahendradas P, Biswas J, Khetan V. Fibrinous anterior uveitis due to cysticercus cellulosae. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2007;15:451–4.
[414] Kaliaperumal S, Rao VA, Parija SC. Cysticercosis of the eye in South India – a case series. Indian J Med Microbiol 2005;23:227–30.
[415] Hutton WL, Vaiser A, Snyder WB. Pars plana vitrectomy for removal of intravitreous cysticercus. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:571–3.
[416] Kruger-Leite E, Jalkh AE, Quiroz H, Schepens CL. Intraocular cysticercosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:252–7.
[417] Santos R, Chavarria M, Aguirre AE. Failure of medical treatment in two cases of intraocular cysticercosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:249–50.
[418] Steinmetz RL, Masket S, Sidikaro Y. The successful removal of a subretinal cysticercus by pars plana vitrectomy. Retina 1989;9:276–80.
[419] Teekhasaenee C, Ritch R, Kanchanaranya C. Ocular parasitic infection in Thailand. Rev Infect Dis 1986;8:350–6.
[420] Gass JDM, Braunstein RA. Further observations concerning the diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1689–97.
[421] Gass JDM, Gilbert Jr WR, Guerry RK, Scelfo R. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Ophthalmology 1978;85:521–45.
[422] Gass JDM, Scelfo R. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. J R Soc Med 1978;71:95–111.
[423] Parsons HE. Nematode chorioretinitis: report of a case, with photographs of a viable worm. Arch Ophthalmol 1952;47:799–800.
[424] Price Jr JA, Wadsworth JAC. An intraretinal worm: report of a case of macular retinopathy caused by invasion of the retina by a worm. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;83:768–70.
[425] Raymond LA, Gutierrez Y, Strong LE, et al. Living retinal nematode (filarial-like) destroyed with photocoagulation. Ophthalmology 1978;85:944–9.
[426] Rubin ML, Kaufman HE, Tierney JP, Lucas HC. An intraretinal nematode (a case report). Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1968;72:855–66.
[427] Sivalingam A, Goldberg RE, Augsburger J, Frank P. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1028.
[428] de Souza EC, Abujamra S, Nakashima Y, Gass JD. Diffuse bilateral subacute neuroretinitis: first patient with documented nematodes in both eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:1349–51.
[429] Cunha de Souza E, Lustosa da Cunha S, Gass JDM. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis in South America. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1261–3.
[430] Huff DS, Neafie RC, Binder MJ, et al. The first fatal Baylisascaris infection in humans: an infant with eosinophilic meningoencephalitis. Pediatr Pathol 1984;2:345–52.
[431] Rasquin F, Waterschoot MP, Termote H, Carlier Y. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis in Africa. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2006;14:59–62.
[432] Venkatesh P, Sarkar S, Garg S. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis: report of a case from the Indian subcontinent and the importance of immediate photocoagulation. Int Ophthalmol 2005;26:251–4.
[433] Cortez R, Denny JP, Muci-Mendoza R, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis in Venezuela. Ophthalmology 2005;112:2110–4.
[434] Harto MA, Rodriguez-Salvador V, Avino JA, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis in Europe. Eur J Ophthalmol 1999;9:58–62.
[435] Naumann GO, Knorr HL. DUSN occurs in Europe. Ophthalmology 1994;101:971–2.
[436] Carney MD, Combs JL. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:633–5.
[437] Küchle M, Knorr HLJ, Medenblik-Frysch S, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome in a German most likely caused by the raccoon roundworm, Baylisascaris procyonis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:48–51.
[438] Oppenheim S, Rogell G, Peyser R. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Ann Ophthalmol 1985;17:336–8.
[439] Kelsey JH. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. J R Soc Med 1978;71:303–4.
[440] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 474–75.
[441] Kuhnt H. Extraction eines neuen Entozoon zus dem Glaskörper des Menschen. Arch Augenheilkd 1892;24:205–29.
[442] Bowman DD. Personal communication. 1996.
[443] Nichols RL. The etiology of visceral larva migrans. II. Comparative larval morphology of ascaris Lumbricoides, necator americanus, strongyloides stercoralis, and acylostoma caninum. Parasitology 1956;42:363–99.
[444] Fox AS, Kazacos KR, Gould NS, et al. Fatal eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and visceral larva migrans caused by the raccoon ascarid, Baylisascaris procyonis. N Engl J Med 1985;312:1619–23.
[445] Goldberg MA, Kazacos KR, Boyce WM, et al. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis: morphometric, serologic, and epidemiologic support for Baylisascaris as a causative agent. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1695–701.
[446] Kazacos KR, Raymond LA, Kazacos EA, Vestre WA. The raccoon ascarid: a probable cause of human ocular larva migrans. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1735–43.
[447] Kazacos KR, Reed WM, Kazacos EA, Thacker HL. Fatal cerebrospinal disease caused by Baylisascaris procyonis in domestic rabbits. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983;183:967–71.
[448] Kazacos KR, Vestre WA, Kazacos EA, Raymond LA. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis syndrome: probable cause. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:967–8.
[449] Kazacos KR, Wirtz WL. Experimental cerebrospinal nematodiasis due to Baylisascaris procyonis in chickens. Avian Dis 1983;27:55–65.
[450] Kazacos KR, Wirtz WL, Burger PP, Christmas CS. Raccoon ascarid larvae as a cause of fatal central nervous system disease in subhuman primates. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981;179:1089–94.
[451] Lewis RA, Discussion of Kazacos KR, Raymond LA, Kazacos EA, Vestre WA. The raccoon ascarid: a probable cause of human ocular larva migrans. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1743–44.
[452] John T, Barsky HJ, Donnelly JJ, Rockey JH. Retinal pigment epitheliopathy and neuroretinal degeneration in ascarid-infected eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987;28:1583–98.
[453] Mets MB, Noble AG, Basti S, et al. Eye findings of diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis and multiple choroidal infiltrates associated with neural larva migrans due to Baylisascaris

procyonis. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;135:888–90.
[454] Gass JDM, Callanan DG, Bowman B. Oral therapy in diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:675–80.
[455] Anderson J, Font RL. Ocular onchocerciasis. In: Binford CH, Connor DH, editors. Pathology of tropical and extraordinary diseases. Washington DC: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; 1976. p. 373–81.
[456] Bird AC, Anderson J, Fuglsang H. Morphology of posterior segment lesions of the eye in patients with onchocerciasis. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:2–20.
[457] Bird AC, El Sheikh H, Anderson J, Fuglsang H. Changes in visual function and in the posterior segment of the eye during treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine citrate. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:191–200.
[458] Murphy RP, Taylor H, Greene BM. Chorioretinal damage in onchocerciasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:519–21.
[459] Neumann E, Gunders AE. Pathogenesis of the posterior segment lesion of ocular onchocerciasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:82–9.
[460] Newland HS, White AT, Greene BM, et al. Ocular manifestations of onchocerciasis in a rain forest area of West Africa. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:163–9.
[461] Rodger FC. The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part IV. The pathology. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;49:327–37.
[462] Taylor HR, Greene BM. Ocular changes with oral and transepidermal diethylcarbamazine therapy of onchocerciasis. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:494–502.
[463] Chan C-C, Nussenblatt RB, Kim MK, et al. Immunopathology of ocular onchocerciasis. 2. Anti-retinal autoantibodies in serum and ocular fluids. Ophthalmology 1987;94:439–43.
[464] Van der Lelij A, Rothova A, Stilma JS, et al. Cell-mediated immunity against human retinal extract, S-antigen, and interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein in onchocercal chorioretinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990;31:2031–6.
[465] Semba RD, Murphy RP, Newland HS, et al. Longitudinal study of lesions of the posterior segment in onchocerciasis. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1334–41.
[466] Dadzie KY, Bird AC, Awadzi K, et al. Ocular findings in a double-blind study of ivermectin versus diethycarbamazine versus placebo in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:78–85.
[467] Deng G, Lin H, Seidman A, et al. A phase I/II trial of a polysaccharide extract from Grifola frondosa (Maitake mushroom) in breast cancer patients: immunological effects. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2009;135:1215–21.
[468] Taylor HR, Murphy RP, Newland HS, et al. Treatment of onchocerciasis: the ocular effects of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:863–70.
[469] Taylor HR. Ivermectin treatment of ocular onchocerciasis. Acta Leidensia 1990;59:201–6.
[470] Winter FC. The control of onchocerciasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:84–5.
[471] Boussinesq M, Gardon J, Gardon-Wendel N, Chippaux JP. Clinical picture, epidemiology and outcome of Loa-associated serious adverse events related to mass ivermectin treatment of onchocerciasis in Cameroon. Filaria J 2003;2(Suppl. 1):S4.
[472] Padgett JJ, Jacobsen KH. Loiasis: African eye worm. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2008;102:983–9.
[473] Mittal M, Sathish KR, Bhatia PG, Chidamber BS. Ocular dirofilariasis in Dubai, UAE. Indian J Ophthalmol 2008;56:325–6.
[474] Juri J, Kuzman T, Stiglmayer N, Tojagic M. A case of lacrimal gland dirofilariasis. Ophthalmologica 2007;221:204–6.
[475] Mahesh G, Giridhar A, Biswas J, et al. A case of periocular dirofilariasis masquerading as a lid tumour. Indian J Ophthalmol 2005;53:63–4.
[476] Aiello A, Aiello P, Aiello F. A case of palpebral dirofilariasis. Eur J Ophthalmol 2005;15:407–8.
[477] Angunawela RI, Ataullah S, Whitehead KJ, Sullivan TJ, Rosser P. Dirofilarial infection of the orbit. Orbit 2003;22:41–6.
[478] Frieling E, Fritz E, Schmidt U, et al. Vitreoretinale Dirofilariose. Klins Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;196:233–6.
[479] Gutierrez Y. Diagnostic pathology of parasitic infections with clinical correlations. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger; 1990. p. 323–24.
[480] Kerkenezov N. Intra-ocular filariasis in Australia. Br J Ophthalmol 1962;46:607–15.
[481] Moorhouse DE. Dirofilaria immitis: a cause of human intra-ocular infection. Infection 1978;6:192–3.
[482] Vodovozov AM, Jarulin GR, Djakonowa SW. Dirofilaria im Glaskörper des Menschen. Ophthalmologica 1973;166:88–93.
[483] Gungel H, Kara N, Pinarci EY, et al. An uncommon case with intravitreal worm. Intravitreal Dirofilaria infection. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:573–4. [697.]
[484] Yamamoto S, Hayashi M, Takeuchi S. Surgically removed submacular nematode. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:1088.
[485] Sathyan P, Manikandan P, Bhaskar M, et al. Subtenons infection by Dirofilaria repens. Indian J Med Microbiol 2006;24:61–2.
[486] Stringfellow GJ, Francis IC, Coroneo MT, Walker J. Orbital dirofilariasis. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2002;30:378–80.
[487] Strianese D, Martini A, Molfino G, et al. Orbital dirofilariasis. Eur J Ophthalmol 1998;8:258–62.
[488] Gorezis S, Psilla M, Asproudis I, et al. Intravitreal dirofilariasis: a rare ocular infection. Orbit 2006;25:57–9.
[489] Dissanaike AS, Ramalingam S, Fong A, et al. Filaria in the vitreous of the eye of man in peninsular Malaysia. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1977;26(6 Pt 1):1143–7.
[490] Rao NG, Mahapatra SK, Pattnayak S, Pattnaik K. Intravitreal live adult Brugian filariasis. Indian J Ophthalmol 2008;56:76–8.
[491] Samarasinghe S, Pathirana S. A juvenile filarial worm, Wuchereria bancrofti, extracted from the vitreous of the eye: the first report in the world literature. Ceylon Med J 2005;50:167–8.
[492] Fernando D. Intra-ocular nematode worms: rare but important. Ceylon Med J 2005;50:141–3.
[493] Bain O, Kusaladharma PI, Weerasooriya MV, et al. An immature filarial worm, probably Wuchereria bancrofti, from the anterior chamber of the eye in a patient from Sri Lanka. Parasite 2002;9:282–4.
[494] Madangopal AV. Live male adult W. bancrofti in the anterior chamber. Indian J Ophthalmol 1990;38:148.
[495] Arora Y, Das RN. Live male adult W. bancrofti in the anterior chamber – a case report. Indian J Ophthalmol 1990;38:92–3.
[496] Beaver PC. Intraocular filariasis: a brief review. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1989;40:40–5.
[497] Bhagwat RD, Rao LK, Deodhar LP. Parasite in the anterior chamber of the eye. A case report. Indian J Ophthalmol 1973;21:34–5.
[498] Subramanian SP. Microfilaria in anterior chamber of the eye. J Indian Med Assoc 1966;47:503–4.
[499] Sun KY. A case of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilaria in the anterior chamber. Chin Med J 1958;77:74–5.
[500] Chatterji KC. Adult filaria (bancrofti) in the anterior chamber of human eye. J Indian Med Assoc 1954;24:146–7.
[501] Nanavaty MA, Nanavaty AJ, Lakhani JD, et al. Subconjunctival adult bancroftian filarial worm. Indian J Ophthalmol 2001;49:195–6.
[502] Dissanaike AS, Bandara CD, Padmini HH, et al. Recovery of a

species of Brugia, probably B. ceylonensis, from the conjunctiva of a patient in Sri Lanka. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 2000;94:83–6.
[503] Gupta A, Agarwal A, Dogra MR. Retinal involvement in Wucheria bancrofti filariasis. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1992:70832–70835.
[504] Bhattacharjee H, Das D, Medhi J. Intravitreal gnathostomiasis and review of literature. Retina 2007;27:67–73.
[505] Diaz Camacho SP, Willms K, de la Cruz Otero Mdel C, et al. Acute outbreak of gnathostomiasis in a fishing community in Sinaloa, Mexico. Parasitol Int 2003;52:133–40.
[506] Ollague W, Ollague J, Guevara de Veliz A, Penaherrera S. Human gnathostomiasis in Ecuador (nodular migratory eosinophilic panniculitis). First finding of the parasite in South America. Int J Dermatol 1984;23:647–51.
[507] Bathrick ME, Mango CA, Mueller JF. Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1293–5.
[508] Funata M, Custis P, De La Cruz Z, et al. Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Retina 1993;13:240–4.
[509] Hernández Ortiz G, Nesmek J, Flores CJ, Hernández CPE. Gnathostomiasis humana. Manifestaciones oculares. An Soc Mex Oftalmol 1982;56:65–73.
[510] Kittiponghansa S, Prabriputaloong A, Pariyanonda S, Ritch R. Intracameral gnathostomiasis: a cause of anterior uveitis and secondary glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:618–22.
[511] Barua P, Hazarika NK, Barua N, et al. Gnathostomiasis of the anterior chamber. Indian J Med Microbiol 2007;25:276–8.
[512] Bhende M, Biswas J, Gopal L. Ultrasound biomicroscopy in the diagnosis and management of intraocular gnathostomiasis. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:140–2.
[513] Xuan le T, Rojekittikhun W, Punpoowong B, et al. Case report: intraocular gnathostomiasis in Vietnam. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2002;33:485–9.
[514] Qahtani F, Deschenes J, Ali-Khan Z, et al. Intraocular gnathostomiasis: a rare Canadian case. Can J Ophthalmol 2000;35:35–9.
[515] Rao VA, Pravin T, Parija SC. Intracameral gnathostomiasis: a first case report from Pondicherry. J Commun Dis 1999;31:197–8.
[516] Biswas J, Gopal L, Sharma T, Badrinath SS. Intraocular Gnathostoma spinigerum. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. Retina 1994;14:438–44.
[517] Funata M, Custis P, de la Cruz Z, et al. Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Retina 1993;13:240–4.
[518] Bathrick ME, Mango CA, Mueller JF. Intraocular gnathostomiasis. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1293–5.
[519] Goodart RA, Riekhof FT, Beaver PC. Subretinal nematode: an unusual etiology for uveitis and retinal detachment. Retina 1985;5:87–90.
[520] Sawanyawisuth K, Takahashi K, Hoshuyama T, et al. Clinical factors predictive of encephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Am J Trop Med Hyg 2009;81:698–701.
[521] Sinawat S, Sanguansak T, Angkawinijwong T, et al. Ocular angiostrongyliasis: clinical study of three cases. Eye (Lond) 2008;22:1446–8.
[522] Sawanyawisuth K, Kitthaweesin K, Limpawattana P, et al. Intraocular angiostrongyliasis: clinical findings, treatments and outcomes. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2007;101:497–501.
[523] Patikulsila D, Ittipunkul N, Theerakittikul B. Intravitreal angiostrongyliasis: report of 2 cases. J Med Assoc Thai 2003;86:981–5.
[524] Sawanyawisuth K, Kitthaweesin K. Optic neuritis caused by intraocular angiostrongyliasis. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2008;39:1005–7.
[525] Tu WC, Lai SC. Angiostrongylus cantonensis: efficacy of albendazole–dexamethasone co-therapy against infection-induced plasminogen activators and eosinophilic meningitis. Exp Parasitol 2006;113:8–15.
[526] Malhotra S, Mehta DK, Arora R, et al. Ocular angiostrongyliasis in a child – first case report from India. J Trop Pediatr 2006;52:223–5.
[527] Ramirez-Avila L, Slome S, Schuster FL, et al. Eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus and Gnathostoma species. Clin Infect Dis 2009;48:322–7.
[528] Graeff-Teixeira C, da Silva AC, Yoshimura K. Update on eosinophilic meningoencephalitis and its clinical relevance. Clin Microbiol Rev 2009;22:322–48. [Table of Contents.]
[529] Kearney MS, Nilssen AC, Lyslo A, et al. Ophthalmomyiasis caused by the reindeer warble fly larva. J Clin Pathol 1991;44:276–84.
[530] Chodosh J, Clarridge J. Ophthalmomyiasis: a review with special reference to Cochliomyia hominivorax. Clin Infect Dis 1992;14:444–9.
[531] Custis PH, Pakalnis VA, Klintworth GK, et al. Posterior internal ophthalmomyiasis; identification of a surgically removed Cuterebra larva by scanning electron microscopy. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1583–90.
[532] Dixon JM, Winkler CH, Nelson JH. Ophthalmomyiasis interna caused by Cuterebra larva. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1969;67:110–5.
[533] O'Brien CS, Allen JH. Ophthalmomyiasis interna anterior: report of Hypoderma larva in anterior chamber. Am J Ophthalmol 1939;22:996–8.
[534] Syrdalen P, Nitter T, Mehl R. Ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior: report of case caused by the reindeer warble fly larva and review of previous reported cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:589–93.
[535] Baird CR. Development of Cuterebra jellisoni (diptera: cuterebridae) in six species of rabbits and rodents. J Med Entomol 1971;8:615–22.
[536] Rapoza PA, Michels RG, Semeraro RJ, Green WR. Vitrectomy for excision of intraocular larva (Hypoderma species). Retina 1986;6:99–104.
[537] Cameron JA, Shoukrey NM, Al-Garni AA. Conjunctival ophthalmomyiasis by the sheep nasal botfly (Oestrus ovis). Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:331–4.
[538] Kersten RC, Shoukrey NM, Tabbara KF. Orbital myiasis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1228–32.
[539] Savino DF, Margo CE, McCoy ED, Friedl FE. Dermal myiasis of the eyelid. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1225–7.
[540] Zumpt F. Ophthalmomyiasis in man, with special reference to the situation in Southern Africa. S Afr Med J 1963;37:425–8.
[541] Ziemianski MC, Lee KY, Sabates FN. Ophthalmomyiasis interna. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1588–9.
[542] Vine AK, Schatz H. Bilateral posterior internal ophthalmomyiasis. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1041–3.
[543] Syrdalen P, Stenkula S. Ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:103–6.
[544] Steahly LP, Peterson CA. Ophthalmomyiasis. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:137–9.
[545] Slusher MM, Holland WD, Weaver RG, Tyler ME. Ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior: subretinal tracks and intraocular larvae. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:885–7.
[546] Potgieter F, Scheuer JA. Oftalmomiïase met subretinale spore; 'n gevalbespreking. S Afr Med J 1979;55:957–8.
[547] Anderson WB. Ophthalmomyiasis interna: case report and review of the literature. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1934;39:218–38.
[548] DeBoe MP. Dipterous larva passing from the optic nerve into the vitreous chamber. Arch Ophthalmol 1933;10:824–5.

[549] Edwards KM, Meredith TA, Hagler WS, Healy GR. Ophthalmomyiasis interna causing visual loss. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:605–10.
[550] Fitzgerald CR, Rubin ML. Intraocular parasite destroyed by photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:162–4.
[551] Forman AR, Cruess AF, Benson WE. Ophthalmomyiasis treated by argon-laser photocoagulation. Retina 1984;4:163–5.
[552] Gass JDM, Lewis RA. Subretinal tracks in ophthalmomyiasis. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1500–5.
[553] Haut J, Ullern M, Marre JM, et al. Présentation d'un nouveau cas de parasitose endoculaire: Myiase. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1977;77:929–30.
[554] Hunt Jr EW. Unusual case of ophthalmomyiasis interna posterior. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:978–80.
[555] Mason GI. Bilateral ophthalmomyiasis interna. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:65–70.
[555a] Sorrentino, Forleo, et al. 2009.
[556] Glasgow BJ, Maggiano JM. Cuterebra ophthalmomyiasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;119:512–4.
[557] Perry HD, Donnenfeld ED, Font RL. Intracorneal ophthalmomyiasis. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:741–2.
[558] Campbell RJ, Steele JC, Cox TA, et al. Pathologic findings in the retinal pigment epitheliopathy associated with the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/Parkinsonism–dementia complex of Guam. Ophthalmology 1993;100:37–42.
[559] Cox TA, McDarby JV, Lavine L, et al. A retinopathy on Guam with high prevalence in Lytico-Bodig. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1731–5.
[560] Hanlon SD, Steele JC. An unusual retinal pigment epitheliopathy endemic to the island of Guam. Optom Vis Sci 1993;70:854–9.
[561] Litricin O. Echinococcus cyst of the eye ball. Arch Ophthalmol 1953;50:506–9.
[562] Sinav S, Demirci A, Sinav B, et al. A primary intraocular hydatid cyst. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:802–4.
[563] Dalimi A, Jabarvand M. Fasciola hepatica in the human eye. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 2005;99:798–800.
[564] Dickinson AJ, Rosenthal AR, Nicholson KG. Inflammation of the retinal pigment epithelium: a unique presentation of ocular schistosomiasis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:440–2.
[565] Freeman RS, Stuart PF, Cullen JB, et al. Fatal human infection with Alaria americanus. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1976;25:803.
[566] McDonald HR, Kazacos KR, Schatz H, Johnson RN. Two cases of intraocular infection with Alaria mesocercaria (Trematoda). Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:447–55.
[567] Shea M, Maberley AL, Walters J, et al. Intraretinal larval trematode. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP784–OP791.
[568] Kabo AM, Warter A. Apropos of 1 case of ophthalmologic manifestation of bilharziasis. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86:174–5.
[569] Stein PC, Char DH. Intraocular granuloma: a Schistosoma mansoni model of ocular inflammation. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982;23:479–88.
[570] Vedy J, Carrica A, Rivaud C, et al. A case of retinitis in a patient with schistosomiasis (author's transl). Med Trop (Mars) 1979;39:603–9.
[571] Jayakumar D, Kavitha S, Rathinam S, Vasanthi G. Geomapping of trematode-induced granulomatous anterior uveitis – a newly identified cause of blindness among children in the Pudukkottai district of the Tamil Nadu State, India. Geospat Health 2009;4:55–63.
[572] Rathinam SR, Usha KR, Rao NA. Presumed trematode-induced granulomatous anterior uveitis: a newly recognized cause of intraocular inflammation in children from south India. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:773–9.
[573] Rathinam S, Fritsche TR, Srinivasan M, et al. An outbreak of trematode-induced granulomas of the conjunctiva. Ophthalmology 2001;108:1223–9.
[574] Haynes RE, Sanders DY, Cramblett HG. Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children. J Pediatr 1970;76:685–93.
[575] Cherubini TD, Spaeth GL. Anterior nongranulomatous uveitis associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever: first report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;81:363–5.
[576] Duffey RJ, Hammer ME. The ocular manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Ann Ophthalmol 1987;19:301–6.
[577] Presley GD. Fundus changes in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:263–7.
[578] Raab EL, Leopold IH, Hodes HL. Retinopathy in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;68:42–6.
[579] Smith TW, Burton TC. The retinal manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:259–62.
[580] Sulewski ME, Green WR. Ocular histopathologic features of a presumed case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Retina 1986;6:125–30.
[581] Chamberlain Jr WP. Ocular findings in scrub typhus. Arch Ophthalmol 1952;48:313–21.
[582] Manor E, Politi F, Marmor A, Cohn DF. Papilledema in endemic typhus. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:559–62.
[583] Marcus DM, Frederick Jr AR, Hodges T, et al. Photo essay. Typhoidal tularemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:118–9.
[584] Scheie HG. Ocular changes associated with scrub typhus: a study of four hundred and fifty-one patients. Arch Ophthalmol 1948;40:245–67.
[585] Chawla HB, Ford MJ, Munro JF, et al. Ocular involvement in cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy adult. Br Med J 1976;2:281–2.
[586] Rowe WP, Hartley JW, Waterman S, et al. Cytopathogenic agent resembling human salivary gland virus recovered from tissue cultures of human adenoids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1956;92:418–24.
[587] Pepose J, Kreiger AE, Tomiyasu U, et al. Immunocytologic localization of herpes simplex type 1 viral antigens in herpetic retinitis and encephalitis in an adult. Ophthalmology 1985;92:160–6.
[588] Gross JG, Bozzette SA, Mathews WC, et al. Longitudinal study of cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1990;97:681–6.
[589] Jabs DA, Enger C, Bartlett JG. Cytomegalovirus retinitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:75–80.
[590] Ornoy A. Fetal effects of primary and non-primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: are we close to prevention? Isr Med Assoc J 2007;9:398–401.
[591] Barampouti F, Rajan M, Aclimandos W. Should active CMV retinitis in non-immunocompromised newborn babies be treated? Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:248–9.
[592] Cochereau-Massin I, Lehoang P, Lautier-Frau M, et al. Efficacy and tolerance of intravitreal ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1348–53.
[593] Sison RF, Holland GN, MacArthur LJ, et al. Cytomegalovirus retinopathy as the initial manifestation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:243–9.
[594] Holland GN. The management of retinal detachments in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial]. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:791–3.
[595] Holland GN, Sison RF, Jatulis DE, et al. Survival of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome after development of

cytomegalovirus retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1990;97:204–11.
[596] CMV retinitis trial: announcement. Retina 1990;10:323–24.
[597] Augsburger JJ, Henry RY. Retinal aneurysms in adult cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:794–7.
[598] To KW, Nadel AJ. Atypical presumed CMV retinitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:535–7.
[599] Broughton WL, Cupples HP, Parver LM. Bilateral retinal detachment following cytomegalovirus retinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:618–9.
[600] Kuppermann BD, Petty JG, Richman DD, et al. Correlation between CD41 counts and prevalence of cytomegalovirus retinitis and human immunodeficiency virus-related noninfectious retinal vasculopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:575–82.
[601] Faber DW, Crapotta JA, Wiley CA, et al. Retinal calcifications in cytomegalovirus retinitis. Retina 1993;13:46–9.
[602] Fay MT, Freeman WR, Wiley CA, et al. Atypical retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:483–90.
[603] Nanda M, Curtin VT, Hilliard JK, et al. Ocular histopathologic findings in a case of human herpes B virus infection. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:713–6.
[604] Fahy BN, D'Angelica M, DeMatteo RP, et al. Synchronous hepatic metastases from colon cancer: changing treatment strategies and results of surgical intervention. Ann Surg Oncol 2009;16:361–70.
[605] Gross JG, Sadun AA, Wiley CA, Freeman WR. Severe visual loss related to isolated peripapillary retinal and optic nerve head cytomegalovirus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:691–8.
[606] Burns RP. Cytomegalic inclusion disease uveitis: report of a case with isolation from aqueous humor of the virus in tissue culture. Arch Ophthalmol 1959;61:376–87.
[607] Gangan PA, Besen G, Munguia D, Freeman WR. Macular serous exudation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:212–9.
[608] Bachman DM, Rodrigues MM, Chu FC, et al. Culture-proven cytomegalovirus retinitis in a homosexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1982;89:797–804.
[609] Geier SA, Nasemann J, Klauss V, et al. Frosted branch angiitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:514–5.
[610] Geier SA, Nasemann J, Klauss V, et al. Frosted branch angiitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:203–5.
[611] Secchi AG, Tognon MS, Turrini B, et al. Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Retina 1992;12:245–7.
[612] Spaide RF, Vitale AT, Toth IR, Oliver JM. Frosted branch angiitis associated with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:522–8.
[613] Rabb MF, Jampol LM, Fish RH, et al. Retinal periphlebitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with cytomegalovirus retinitis mimics acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1257–60.
[614] Lee S, Ai E. Disc neovascularization in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Retina 1991;11:305–8.
[615] Dugel PU, Liggett PE, Lee MB, et al. Repair of retinal detachment caused by cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:235–42.
[616] Freeman WR, Friedberg DN, Berry C, et al. Risk factors for development of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:713–20.
[617] Freeman WR, Quiceno JI, Crapotta JA, et al. Surgical repair of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in immunosuppressed patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Ophthalmology 1992;99:466–74.
[618] Jabs DA, Enger C, Haller J, et al. Retinal detachments in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:794–9.
[619] Sidikaro Y, Silver L, Holland GN, et al. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachments in patients with AIDS and necrotizing retinal infections. Ophthalmology 1991;98:129–35.
[620] Meredith TA, Aaberg TM, Reeser FH. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment complicating cytomegalovirus retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:793–6.
[621] Minckler DS, McLean EB, Shaw CM, et al. Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis and retinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:89–95.
[622] Goto S, Bhatt DL, Rother J, et al. Prevalence, clinical profile, and cardiovascular outcomes of atrial fibrillation patients with atherothrombosis. Am Heart J 2008;156:855–63. [63 e2.]
[623] Lewis ML, Culbertson WW, Post JD, et al. Herpes simplex virus type 1: a cause of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1989;96:875–8.
[624] Liu YH, D'Ambrosio M, Liao TD, et al. N-acetyl-seryl-aspartyl-lysyl-proline prevents cardiac remodeling and dysfunction induced by galectin-3, a mammalian adhesion/growth-regulatory lectin. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2009;296:H404–12.
[625] Chumbley LC, Robertson DM, Smith TF, et al. Adult cytomegalovirus inclusion retino-uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:807–16.
[626] Nahmias AJ, Josey WE, Naib ZM, et al. Perinatal risk associated with maternal genital herpes simplex virus infection. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1971;110:825–37.
[627] Tarkkanen A, Laatikainen L. Late ocular manifestations in neonatal herpes simplex infection. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:608–16.
[628] Cox F, Meyer D, Hughes WT. Cytomegalovirus in tears from patients with normal eyes and with acute cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:817–24.
[629] Whittum JA, McCulley JP, Niederkorn JY, et al . Ocular disease induced in mice by anterior chamber inoculation of herpes simplex virus. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1984;25:1065–73.
[630] Wyhinny GJ, Apple DJ, Guastella FR, et al. Adult cytomegalic inclusion retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:773–81.
[631] Faber DW, Wiley CA, Lynn GB, et al. Role of HIV and CMV in the pathogenesis of retinitis and retinal vasculopathy in AIDS patients. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992;33:2345–53.
[632] Skolnik PR, Pomerantz RJ, de la Monte SM, et al. Dual infection of retina with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:361–72.
[633] Roth AM, Purcell TW. Ocular findings associated with encephalomyelitis caused by Herpesvirus simiae. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:345–8.
[634] Holland GN, Sidikaro Y, Kreiger AE, et al. Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinopathy with ganciclovir. Ophthalmology 1987;94:815–23.
[635] Cantrill HL, Henry K, Melroe NH, et al. Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with intravitreal ganciclovir: long-term results. Ophthalmology 1989;96:367–74.
[636] Henderly DE, Freeman WR, Causey DM, et al. Cytomegalovirus retinitis and response to therapy with ganciclovir. Ophthalmology 1987;94:425–34.
[637] Jabs DA, Newman C, DeBustros S, et al. Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir. Ophthalmology 1987;94:824–30.
[638] Pepose JS, Newman C, Bach MC, et al. Pathologic features of

cytomegalovirus retinopathy after treatment with the antiviral agent ganciclovir. Ophthalmology 1987;94:414–24.
[639] Keefe KS, Freeman WR, Peterson TJ, et al. Atypical healing of cytomegalovirus retinitis: significance of persistent border opacification. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1377–84.
[640] Digre KB, Blodi CF, Bale JF. Cytomegalovirus infection in a healthy adult associated with recurrent branch retinal artery occlusion. Retina 1987;7:230–2.
[641] Bachman DM, Bruni LM, DiGioia RA, et al. Visual field testing in the management of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1393–9.
[642] Johnson BL, Wisotzkey HM. Neuroretinitis associated with herpes simplex encephalitis in an adult. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:481–9.
[643] Freeman WR. Intraocular antiviral therapy [editorial]. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1737–9.
[644] Heinemann M-H. Long-term intravitreal gancyclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1767–72.
[645] Thompson WS, Culbertson WW, Smiddy WE, et al. Acute retinal necrosis caused by reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:205–11.
[646] Uninsky E, Jampol LM, Kaufman S, et al. Disseminated herpes simplex infection with retinitis in a renal allograft recipient. Ophthalmology 1983;90:175–8.
[647] Anand R, Font RL, Fish RH, et al. Pathology of cytomegalovirus retinitis treated with sustained release intravitreal ganciclovir. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1032–9.
[648] Sanborn GE, Anand R, Torti RE, et al. Sustained-release ganciclovir therapy for treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis: use of an intravitreal device. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:188–95.
[649] Smith TJ, Pearson PA, Blandford DL, et al. Intravitreal sustained-release ganciclovir. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:255–8.
[650] Flores-Aquilar M, Kuppermann BD, Quiceno JI, et al. Pathophysiology and treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1022–31.
[651] Kuppermann BD, Flores-Aguilar M, Quiceno JI, et al. Combination gancyclovir and foscarnet in the treatment of clinically resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1359–66.
[652] Lehoang P, Girard B, Robinet M, et al. Foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1989;96:865–74.
[653] Robinson MR, Teitelbaum C, Taylor-Findlay C. Thrombocytopenia and vitreous hemorrhage complicating ganciclovir treatment. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:560–1.
[654] Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group in Collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group: Foscarnet-Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Trial. 4. Visual outcomes. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1250–61.
[655] Orellana J, Teich SA, Lieberman RM, et al. Treatment of retinal detachments in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:939–43.
[656] Christensen L, Beeman HW, Allen A. Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1957;57:90–9.
[657] Stevens Jr G, Palestine AG, Rodriguez MM, et al. Failure of argon laser to halt cytomegalovirus retinitis. Retina 1986;6:119–22.
[658] Nishi M, Hanashiro R, Mori S, et al. Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of the varicella-zoster genome in ocular samples from patients with acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:603–9.
[659] Huang J-S, Russack V, Flores-Aguilar M, et al. Evaluation of cytologic specimens obtained during experimental vitreous biopsy. Retina 1993;13:160–5.
[660] Martin DF, Chan C-C, deSmet MD, et al. The role of chorioretinal biopsy in the management of posterior uveitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:705–14.
[661] Norris AM, Gentry M, Peehl DM, et al. The elevated expression of a mismatch repair protein is a predictor for biochemical recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009;18:57–64.
[662] Cibis GW, Flynn JT, Davis EB. Herpes simplex retinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:299–302.
[663] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Young GF, et al. Herpes simplex retinopathy in an infant. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;72:641–5.
[664] Reynolds JD, Griebel M, Mallory S, et al. Congenital herpes simplex retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:33–6.
[665] Nahmias AJ, Hagler WS. Ocular manifestations of herpes simplex in the newborn (neonatal ocular herpes). Int Ophthalmol Clin 1972;12:191–213.
[666] el Azazi M, Malm G, Forsgren M. Late ophthalmologic manifestations of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:1–7.
[667] Chu SY, Callaghan WM, Bish CL, et al. Gestational weight gain by body mass index among US women delivering live births, 2004–2005: fueling future obesity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200:271. [e1–7.]
[668] Bloom JN, Katz JI, Kaufman HE. Herpes simplex retinitis and encephalitis in an adult. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1798–9.
[669] Grutzmacher RD, Henderson D, McDonald PJ, et al. Herpes simplex chorioretinitis in a healthy adult. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:788–96.
[670] Partamian LG, Morse PH, Klein HZ. Herpes simplex type 1 retinitis in an adult with systemic herpes zoster. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:215–20.
[671] Centers for Disease Control B-virus infection in humans: Pensacola, Florida. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1987;36:289–90. [95–96.]
[672] Kelly SP, Rosenthal AR, Nicholson KG, et al. Retinochoroiditis in acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:1002–3.
[673] Bartlett RE, Mumma CS, Irvine AR. Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with bilateral hemorrhagic retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1951;34:45–8.
[674] Culbertson WW, Blumenkranz MS. The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. In: Blodi FC, editor. Herpes simplex infections of the eye. New York: Churchill Livingstone; 1984. p. 77–89.
[675] Edgerton AE. Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: report of cases and review of literature. Arch Ophthalmol 1945;34:114–53.
[676] Hesse RJ. Herpes zoster ophthalmicus associated with delayed retinal thrombophlebitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:329–31.
[677] Jensen J. A case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus complicated with neuroretinitis. Acta Ophthalmol 1948;26:551–5.
[678] Naumann G, Gass JDM, Font RL. Histopathology of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;65:533–41.
[679] Schwartz JN, Cashwell F, Hawkins HK, et al. Necrotizing retinopathy with herpes zoster ophthalmicus: a light and electron microscopical study. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1976;100:386–91.
[680] Bloom SM, Snady-McCoy L. Multifocal choroiditis uveitis occurring after herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:733–5.
[681] Lambert SR, Taylor D, Kriss A, et al. Ocular manifestations of the congenital varicella syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:52–6.
[682] Capone Jr A, Meredith TA. Central visual loss caused by chicken pox retinitis in a 2-year-old child. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:592–3.

[683] Cho N, Han H. Central retinal artery occlusion after varicella. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:591–2.
[684] Copenhaver RM. Chickenpox with retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:199–200.
[685] Friedberg MA, Micale AJ. Monocular blindness from central retinal artery occlusion associated with chicken pox. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:117–8.
[686] Hugkulstone CE, Watt LL. Branch retinal arteriolar occlusion with chicken-pox. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:78–80.
[687] Amanat LA, Cant JS, Green FD. Acute phthisis bulbi and external ophthalmoplegia in herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Ann Ophthalmol 1985;17:46–51.
[688] Gilbert GJ. Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed contralateral hemiparesis:relationship of the syndrome to central nervous system granulomatous angiitis. JAMA 1974;229:302–4.
[689] Womack LW, Liesegang TJ. Complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:42–5.
[690] Mora P, Guex-Crosier Y, Kamberi E, et al. Acute retinal necrosis in primary herpes simplex virus type I infection. Pediatr Infect Dis J 2009;28:163–4.
[691] Cottet L, Kaiser L, Hirsch HH, et al. HSV2 acute retinal necrosis: diagnosis and monitoring with quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Int Ophthalmol 2009;29:199–201.
[692] Vandercam T, Hintzen RQ, de Boer JH, et al. Herpetic encephalitis is a risk factor for acute retinal necrosis. Neurology 2008;71:1268–74.
[693] Moesen I, Khemka S, Ayliffe W. Acute retinal necrosis secondary to herpes simplex virus type 2 with preexisting chorioretinal scarring. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2008;45:59–61.
[694] King J, Chung M, DiLoreto Jr DA. A 9-year-old girl with herpes simplex virus type 2 acute retinal necrosis treated with intravitreal foscarnet. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2007;15:395–8.
[695] Chang S, Young LH. Acute retinal necrosis: an overview. Int Ophthalmol Clin 2007;47:145–54.
[696] Van Gelder RN, Willig JL, Holland GN, et al. Herpes simplex virus type 2 as a cause of acute retinal necrosis syndrome in young patients. Ophthalmology 2001;108:869–76.
[697] Yamamoto S, Nakao T, Kajiyama K. Acute retinal necrosis following herpes simplex encephalitis. Arch Neurol 2007;64:283.
[698] Usui Y, Goto H. Overview and diagnosis of acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Semin Ophthalmol 2008;23:275–83.
[699] Bando K, Kinoshita A, Mimura Y. Six cases of so called 'Kirisawa type' uveitis. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1979;33:1515–21.
[700] Blumenkranz MS, Culbertson WW, Clarkson JG, et al. Treatment of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome with intravenous acyclovir. Ophthalmology 1986;93:296–300.
[701] Brown RM, Mendis U. Retinal arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:344–6.
[702] Fisher JP, Lewis ML, Blumenkranz M, et al. The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part I: Clinical manifestations. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1309–16.
[703] Friberg TR, Jost BF. Acute retinal necrosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:515–7.
[704] Gartry DS, Spalton DJ, Tilzey A, et al. Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:292–7.
[705] Gass JDM. Acute herpetic thrombotic retinal angiitis and necrotizing neuroretinitis ('acute retinal necrosis syndrome'). Symposium on Medical and Surgical Diseases of the Retina and Vitreous: Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1983. p. 97–107.
[706] Gorman BD, Nadel AJ, Coles RS. Acute retinal necrosis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:809–14.
[707] Hayreh MMS, Kreiger AE, Straatsma BR, et al. Acute retinal necrosis. ARVO Abstracts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980;19(Suppl.):48.
[708] Hayreh SS. Acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:661–2.
[709] Holland GN. Executive Committee of the American Uveitis Society: Standard diagnostic criteria for the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:663–6.
[710] Jampol LM. Acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:254–5.
[711] Kometani J, Asayama T. A case of specific uveitis occurring acutely in the right eye. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1978;29:1397–401.
[712] Lightman S. Acute retinal necrosis [editorial]. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:449.
[713] Martenet A-C. Fréquence et aspects cliniques des complications rétiniennes de l'uvéite intermédiaire. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1980;92:40–2.
[714] Okinami S, Tsukahara I. Acute severe uveitis with retinal vasculitis and retinal detachment. Ophthalmologica 1979;179:276–85.
[715] Price Jr FW, Schlaegel Jr TF. Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:419–24.
[716] Rummelt V, Wenkel H, Rummelt C, et al. Detection of varicella zoster virus DNA and viral antigen in the late stage of bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1132–6.
[717] Saari KM, Böke W, Manthey KF, et al. Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:403–11.
[718] Sternberg Jr P, Knox DL, Finkelstein D, et al. Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Retina 1982;2:145–51.
[719] Topilow HW, Nussbaum JJ, Freeman HM, et al. Bilateral acute retinal necrosis: clinical and ultrastructural study. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1901–8.
[720] Urayama A, Yamada N, Sasaki T, et al. Unilateral acute uveitis with retinal periarteritis and detachment. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1971;25:607–19.
[721] Willerson Jr D, Aaberg TM, Reeser FH. Necrotizing vaso-occlusive retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:209–19.
[722] Young NJA, Bird AC. Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:581–90.
[723] Culbertson WW, Blumenkranz MS, Haines H, et al. The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 2: Histopathology and etiology. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1317–25.
[724] Margolis T, Irvine AR, Hoyt WF, et al. Acute retinal necrosis syndrome presenting with papillitis and arcuate neuroretinitis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:937–40.
[725] Regillo CD, Sergott RC, Ho AC, et al. Hemodynamic alterations in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1171–6.
[726] Amano Y, Ohashi Y, Haruta Y, et al. A new fundus finding in patients with zoster ophthalmicus. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:532–3.
[727] Matsuo T, Nakayama T, Koyama T, et al. A proposed mild type of acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:579–83.
[728] Matsuo T, Morimoto K, Matsuo N. Factors associated with poor visual outcome in acute retinal necrosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:450–4.
[729] Rabinovitch T, Nozik RA, Varenhorst MP. Bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:735–6.
[730] Palay DA, Sternberg Jr P, Davis J, et al. Decrease in the risk of bilateral acute retinal necrosis by acyclovir therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:250–5.
[731] Culbertson WW, Blumenkranz MS, Pepose JS, et al. Varicella zoster virus is a cause of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1986;93:559–69.

[732] Culbertson WW, Brod RD, Flynn Jr HW, et al. Chickenpox-associated acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1641–5.
[733] Jabs DA, Schachat AP, Liss R, et al. Presumed varicella zoster retinitis in immunocompromised patients. Retina 1987;7:9–13.
[734] Kelly SP, Rosenthal AR. Chickenpox chorioretinitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:698–9.
[735] Matsuo T, Koyama M, Matsuo N. Acute retinal necrosis as a novel complication of chicken pox in adults. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:443–4.
[736] Yeo JH, Pepose JS, Stewart JA, et al. Acute retinal necrosis syndrome following herpes zoster dermatitis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1418–22.
[737] el Azaza M, Samuelsson A, Linde A, et al. Intrathecal antibody production against viruses of the herpesvirus family in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:76–82.
[738] Matsuo T, Date S, Tsuji T, et al. Immune complex containing herpesvirus antigen in a patient with acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:368–71.
[739] Pepose JS, Flowers B, Stewart JA, et al. Herpesvirus antibody levels in the etiologic diagnosis of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:248–56.
[740] Soushi S, Ozawa H, Matsuhashi M, et al. Demonstration of varicella-zoster virus antigens in the vitreous aspirates of patients with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1394–8.
[741] Linnemann Jr CC, Alvira MM. Pathogenesis of varicella-zoster angiitis in the CNS. Arch Neurol 1980;37:239–40.
[742] Gass JDM. Giant cell reaction surrounding Bruch's membrane and internal limiting membrane. East Ophthalmic Pathol Soc Meet 1991.
[743] Green WR, Zimmerman LE. Granulomatous reaction to Descemet's membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:555–8.
[744] Hedges III TR, Albert DM. The progression of the ocular abnormalities of herpes zoster: histopathologic observations of nine cases. Ophthalmology 1982;89:165–77.
[745] Reese LT, Shafer DM, Zweifach P. Acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:467–70.
[746] Freeman WR, Thomas EL, Rao NA, et al. Demonstration of herpes group virus in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:701–9.
[747] Freeman WR, Wiley CA, Gross JG, et al. Endoretinal biopsy in immunosuppressed and healthy patients with retinitis: indications, utility, and techniques. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1559–65.
[748] Taylor D, Day S, Tiedemann K, et al. Chorioretinal biopsy in a patient with leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:489–93.
[749] Holland GN, Cornell PJ, Park MS, et al. An association between acute retinal necrosis syndrome and HLA-DQw7 and phenotype Bw62,DR4. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:370–4.
[750] Grossniklaus HE, Aaberg TM, Purnell EW, et al. Retinal necrosis in X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Ophthalmology 1994;101:705–9.
[751] Blumenkranz MS, Kaplan HJ, Clarkson JG, et al. Acute multifocal hemorrhagic retinal vasculitis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1663–72.
[752] Balansard B, Bodaghi B, Cassoux N, et al. Necrotising retinopathies simulating acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:96–101.
[753] Diddie KR, Schanzlin DJ, Mausolf FA, et al. Necrotizing retinitis caused by opportunistic virus infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:668–73.
[754] Knox DL, King Jr J. Retinal arteritis, iridocyclitis, and giardiasis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1303–8.
[755] Peyman GA, Goldberg MF, Uninsky E, et al. Vitrectomy and intravitreal antiviral drug therapy in acute retinal necrosis syndrome; report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1618–21.
[756] Kawaguchi T, Spencer DB, Mochizuki M. Therapy for acute retinal necrosis. Semin Ophthalmol 2008;23:285–90.
[757] Huynh TH, Johnson MW, Comer GM, et al. Vitreous penetration of orally administered valacyclovir. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;145:682–6.
[758] Lau CH, Missotten T, Salzmann J, et al. Acute retinal necrosis features, management, and outcomes. Ophthalmology 2007;114:756–62.
[759] Garner HR, Latkany P. Oral drugs for viral retinitis. Ophthalmology 2007;114:2367. [author reply 2367–8.]
[760] Han DP, Lewis H, Williams GA, et al. Laser photocoagulation in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1051–4.
[761] Sternberg Jr P, Han DP, Yeo JH, et al. Photocoagulation to prevent retinal detachment in acute retinal necrosis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1389–93.
[762] Blumenkranz M, Clarkson J, Culbertson WW, et al. Visual results and complications after retinal reattachment in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. The influence of operative technique. Retina 1989;9:170–4.
[763] Blumenkranz M, Clarkson J, Culbertson WW, et al. Vitrectomy for retinal detachment associated with acute retinal necrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:426–9.
[764] Carney MD, Peyman GA, Goldberg MF, et al. Acute retinal necrosis. Retina 1986;6:85–94.
[765] Clarkson JG, Blumenkranz MS, Culbertson WW, et al. Retinal detachment following the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1665–8.
[766] McDonald HR, Lewis H, Kreiger AE, et al. Surgical management of retinal detachment associated with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:455–8.
[767] Han DP, Abrams GW, Williams GA. Regression of disc neovascularization by photocoagulation in the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Retina 1988;8:244–6.
[768] Sergott RC, Anand R, Belmont JB, et al. Acute retinal necrosis neuropathy: clinical profile and surgical therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:692–6.
[769] Duker JS, Shakin EP. Rapidly progressive outer retinal necrosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:255–6.
[770] Engstrom Jr RE, Holland GN, Margolis TP, et al. The progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome: a variant of necrotizing herpetic retinopathy in patients with AIDS. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1488–502.
[771] Forster DJ, Dugel PU, Frangieh GT, et al. Rapidly progressive outer retinal necrosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:341–8.
[772] Johnston WH, Holland GN, Engstrom Jr RE, et al. Recurrence of presumed varicella-zoster virus retinopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:42–50.
[773] Margo CE. (PORN) Progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome. Presented at the Verhoeff Society Meeting, 1994.
[774] Shinoda K, Inoue M, Ishida S, et al. Progressive outer retinal necrosis in a patient with nephrotic syndrome. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers 2001;32:67–72.
[775] Foster RE, Petersen MR, Neuss MN, et al. Progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome in a lymphoma patient with good visual outcome. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:117–20.
[776] Kashiwase M, Sata T, Yamauchi Y, et al. Progressive outer retinal necrosis caused by herpes simplex virus type 1 in a patient

with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 2000;107:790–4.
[777] Yang CM, Wang WW, Lin CP. Progressive outer retinal necrosis syndrome as an early manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. J Formos Med Assoc 1999;98:141–4.
[778] Laby DM, Nasrallah FP, Butrus SI, et al. Treatment of outer retinal necrosis in AIDS patients. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:271–3.
[779] Vrabec TR. Posterior segment manifestations of HIV/AIDS. Surv Ophthalmol 2004;49:131–57.
[780] Holland GN. AIDS and ophthalmology: the first quarter century. Am J Ophthalmol 2008;145:397–408.
[781] Welch K, Finkbeiner W, Alpers CE, et al. Autopsy findings in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. JAMA 1984;252:1152–9.
[782] Schuman JS, Friedman AH. Retinal manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): Cytomegalovirus, Candida albicans, Cryptococcus, toxoplasmosis, and Pneumocystis carinii. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1983;103:177–90.
[783] Rosenberg PR, Uliss AE, Friedland GH, et al. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: ophthalmic manifestations in ambulatory patients. Ophthalmology 1983;90:874–8.
[784] Rodrigues MM, Palestine A, Nussenblatt R, et al. Unilateral cytomegalovirus retinochoroiditis and bilateral cytoid bodies in a bisexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1577–82.
[785] Qavi HB, Green MT, SeGall GK, et al. Demonstration of HIV-1 and HHV-6 in AIDS-associated retinitis. Curr Eye Res 1989;8:379–87.
[786] Pepose JS, Holland GN, Nestor MS, et al. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: pathogenic mechanisms of ocular disease. Ophthalmology 1985;92:472–84.
[787] Palestine AG, Rodrigues MM, Macher AM, et al. Ophthalmic involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1092–9.
[788] Newsome DA, Green WR, Miller ED, et al. Microvascular aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:590–601.
[789] Mansour AM, Jampol LM, Logani S, et al. Cotton-wool spots in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome compared with diabetes mellitus, systemic hypertension, and central retinal vein occlusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1074–7.
[790] Lifson AR, Rutherford GW, Jaffe HW. The natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection. J Infect Dis 1988;158:1360–7.
[791] Kwok S, O'Donnell JJ, Wood IS. Retinal cotton-wool spots in a patient with Pneumocystis carinii infection. N Engl J Med 1982;307:184–5.
[792] Khadem M, Kalish SB, Goldsmith J, et al. Ophthalmologic findings in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:201–6.
[793] Kestelyn P, Van de Perre P, Rouvroy D, et al. A prospective study of the ophthalmologic findings in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Africa. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:230–8.
[794] Jensen OA, Gerstoft J, Thomsen HK, et al. Cytomegalovirus retinitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS); light-microscopical, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical examination of a case. Acta Ophthalmol 1984;62:1–9.
[795] Jabs DA, Green WR, Fox R, et al. Ocular manifestations of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1092–9.
[796] Hummer J, Gass JDM, Huang AJW. Conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon alpha-2a. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:502–3.
[797] Holland GN, Pepose JS, Pettit TH, et al. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome; ocular manifestations. Ophthalmology 1983;90:859–72.
[798] Holland GN, Gottlieb MS, Foos RY. Retinal cotton-wool patches in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. N Engl J Med 1982;307:1704.
[799] Gal A, Pollack A, Oliver M. Ocular findings in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:238–41.
[800] Fujikawa LS, Salahuddin SZ, Ablashi D, et al. Human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III in the conjunctival epithelium of a patient with AIDS. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:507–9.
[801] Freeman WR, Lerner CW, Mines JA, et al. A prospective study of the ophthalmologic findings in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:133–42.
[802] Drew WL, Buhles W, Erlich KS. Herpesvirus infections (cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus): how to use ganciclovir (DHPG) and acyclovir. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1988;2:495–509.
[803] Dennehy PJ, Warman R, Flynn JT, et al. Ocular manifestations in pediatric patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:978–82.
[804] Boyer DS, Discussion of paper by Holland GN, Pepose JS, Pettit TH, et al. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: ocular manifestations. Ophthalmology 1983;90:872–73.
[805] Broder S, Gallo RC. A pathogenic retrovirus (HTLV-III) linked to AIDS. N Engl J Med 1984;311:1292–7.
[806] Brodie SE, Friedman AH. Retinal dysfunction as an initial ophthalmic sign in AIDS. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:49–51.
[807] Brooks Jr HL, Downing J, McClure JA, et al. Orbital Burkitt's lymphoma in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1533–7.
[808] Cantrill HL, Henry K, Jackson B, et al. Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from ocular tissues in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1458–62.
[809] Centers for Disease Control Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis pneumonia among homosexual men – New York City and California. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1981;30:305–8.
[810] Centers for Disease Control Guidelines for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for adults and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992;41(RR-4):1–11.
[811] Centers for Disease Control Pneumocystis pneumonia – Los Angeles. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1981;30:250–2.
[812] Centers for Disease Control Provisional Public Health Service inter-agency recommendations for screening donated blood and plasma for antibody to the virus causing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1985;34:1–5.
[813] Cole EL, Meisler DM, Calabrese LH, et al. Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1027–9.
[814] Tanenbaum M, Russell S, Richmond P, et al. Calcified cytoid bodies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Retina 1987;7:84–8.
[815] Engstrom Jr RE, Holland GN, Hardy WD, et al. Hemorheologic abnormalities in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and ophthalmic microvasculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:153–61.
[816] Freeman WR, Chen A, Henderly DE, et al. Prevalence and significance of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related retinal microvasculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:229–35.
[817] Nussenblatt RB, Palestine AG. Human immunodeficiency

virus, herpes zoster, and the retina [editorial]. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:206–7.
[818] Palestine AG, Frishberg B. Macular edema in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related microvasculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:770–1.
[819] Tenhula WN, Xu S, Madigan MC, et al. Morphometric comparisons of optic nerve axon loss in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:14–20.
[820] Glascow BJ, Weisberger AK. A quantitative and cartographic study of retinal microvasculopathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:46–56.
[821] Quiceno JI, Capparelli E, Sadun AA, et al. Visual dysfunction without retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:8–13.
[822] Winward KE, Hamed LM, Glaser JS. The spectrum of optic nerve disease in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:373–80.
[823] Croxatto JO, Mestre C, Puente S, et al. Nonreactive tuberculosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:659–60.
[824] Pepose JS, Hilborne LH, Cancilla PA, et al. Concurrent herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus retinitis and encephalitis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ophthalmology 1984;91:1669–77.
[825] Raymond LA, Wilson CA, Linnemann Jr CC, et al. Punctate outer retinitis in acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:424–6.
[826] Purtilo DT. Epstein–Barr virus: The spectrum of its manifestations in human beings. South Med J 1987;80:943–7.
[827] Tiedeman JS. Epstein–Barr viral antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:659–63.
[828] Wong KW, D'Amico DJ, Hedges III TR, et al. Ocular involvement associated with chronic Epstein–Barr virus disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:788–92.
[829] Nakao K, Ohba N. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1-associated retinal vasculitis in children. Retina 2003;23:197–201.
[830] Levy-Clarke GA, Buggage RR, Shen D, et al. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 associated T-cell leukemia/lymphoma masquerading as necrotizing retinal vasculitis. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1717–22.
[831] Nakao K, Ohba N, Uemura A, et al. Gray-white, spherical deposition on retinal vessel associated with acute retinal necrosis and diabetic retinopathy in HTLV-I carriers. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1998;42:490–4.
[832] Mochizuki M, Tajima K, Watanabe T, et al. Human T lymphotropic virus type 1 uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1994;78:149–54.
[833] Nakao K, Ohba N. Clinical features of HTLV-I associated uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:274–9.
[834] Mochizuki M, Watanabe T, Yamaguchi K, et al. Uveitis associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:123–9.
[835] Ohba N, Matsumoto M, Sameshima M, et al. Ocular manifestations in patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989;33:1–12.
[836] Sasaki K, Morooka I, Inomata H, et al. Retinal vasculitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:812–5.
[837] Spalton DJ, Nicholson F. Mini review: HTLV-I infection in human disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:174–5.
[838] Goto K, Sato K, Kurita M, et al. The seroprevalence of HTLV-I in patients with ocular diseases, pregnant women and healthy volunteers in the Kanto district, central Japan. Scand J Infect Dis 1997;29:219–21.
[839] Ohba N, Nakao K, Isashiki Y. HTLV-I associated retinochoroidal degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1996;40:71–8.
[840] Sasaki K, Morooka I, Inomata H, et al. Retinal vasculitis in human T-lymphotropic virus type I associated myelopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:812–5.
[841] Ohba N, Matsumoto M, Sameshima M, et al. Ocular manifestations in patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989;33:1–12.
[842] Merle H, Donnio A, Gonin C, et al. Retinal vasculitis caused by adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2005;49:41–5.
[843] Shibata K, Shimamoto Y, Nishimura T, et al. Ocular manifestations in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ann Hematol 1997;74:163–8.
[844] Matsumura N, Sawa M, Ohguro N, et al. Chorioretinitis with late pigmentary changes in a carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus 1. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:1436.
[845] Kumar SR, Gill PS, Wagner DG, et al. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated retinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:954–9.
[846] Alfano JE. Ocular aspects of the maternal rubella syndrome. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1966;70:235–66.
[847] Boniuk M, Zimmerman LE. Ocular pathology in the rubella syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:455–72.
[848] Collis WJ, Cohen DN. Rubella retinopathy: a progressive disorder. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;84:33–5.
[849] Deutman AF, Grizzard WS. Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:82–7.
[850] Franceschetti A, Dieterle P, Schwarz A. Rétinite pigmentaire à virus: relation entre tableau clinique et électrorétinogramme (ERG). Ophthalmologica 1958;135:545–54.
[851] Frank KE, Purnell EW. Subretinal neovascularization following rubella retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:462–6.
[852] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 40, 92, 210.
[853] Givens KT, Lee DA, Jones T, et al. Congenital rubella syndrome: ophthalmic manifestations and associated systemic disorders. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:358–63.
[854] Gregg NM, Discussion of Marks EO. Pigmentary abnormality in children congenitally deaf following maternal German measles. Trans Ophthalmol Soc Aust 1946;6:124.
[855] Hertzberg R. Twenty-five-year follow-up of ocular defects in congenital rubella. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:269–71.
[856] Krill AE. The retinal disease of rubella. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;77:445–9.
[857] Krill AE. Retinopathy secondary to rubella. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1972;12:89–103.
[858] Menser MA, Dods L, Harley JD. A twenty-five-year follow-up of congenital rubella. Lancet 1967;2:1347–50.
[859] Slusher MM, Tyler ME. Rubella retinopathy and subretinal neovascularization. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:292–4.
[860] Wolff SM. The ocular manifestations of congenital rubella. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:577–614.
[860a] Hirano K, Tanikawa A, Miyake Y. Neovascular Maculopathy Associated with Rubella Retinopathy. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2000;44(6):697.
[860b] Fortes Filho JB. Spontaneous involution of choroidal neovascularization secondary to rubella retinopathy: reply to Veloso, Costa, Orefice, and Orefice. Eye (Lond) 2008;22(7):978.
[861] Goldberg N, Chou J, Moore A, et al. Autofluorescence imaging in rubella retinopathy. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2009;17:400–2.
[862] Gagnon A, Bouchard RW. Fulminating adult-onset subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in a 49-year-old man. Arch Neurol

2003;60:1160–1.
[863] d'Elia G, Di Giacomo A, D'Alessandro P, et al. Traumatic anterior glenohumeral instability: quantification of glenoid bone loss by spiral CT. Radiol Med 2008;113:496–503.
[864] Cochereau IM, Gaudric A, Reinert P, et al. Altérations du fond d'oeil au cours de la panencéphalite sclérosante subaiguë. J Fr Ophtalmol 1992;15:255–61.
[865] Gravina RF, Nakanishi AS, Faden A. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:106–9.
[866] Green SH, Wirtschafter JD. Ophthalmoscopic findings in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:780–7.
[867] Haltia M, Tarkkanen A, Vaheri A, et al. Measles retinopathy during immunosuppression. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:356–60.
[868] Schulz E. Ophthalmologische Frühmanifestation einer subakuten sklerosierenden Panencephalitis: diagnostische und mögliche therapeutische Aspekte. Ophthalmologica 1980;180:281–7.
[869] Landers III MB, Klintworth GK. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE): a clinicopathologic study of the retinal lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;86:156–63.
[870] Nelson DA, Weiner A, Yanoff M, et al. Retinal lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;84:613–21.
[871] Nguyen NQ, Lee AG, McClure CD, et al. Subretinal lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. J AAPOS 1999;3:252–4.
[872] Whitcup SM, Butler KM, Caruso R, et al. Retinal toxicity in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children treated with 29,39-dideoxyinosine. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:1–7.
[873] Green HJ, Burnett M, Duhamel TA, et al. Abnormal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca21-sequestering properties in skeletal muscle in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2008;295:C350–7.
[874] Hayasaka S, Takatori Y, Noda S, et al. Retinal vasculitis, in a mother and her son with human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 associated myelopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:566–7.
[875] Zako M, Kataoka T, Ohno-Jinno A, et al. Analysis of progressive ophthalmic lesion in a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:155–8.
[876] Font RL, Jenis EH, Tuck KD. Measles maculopathy associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: immunofluorescent and immuno-ultrastructural studies. Arch Pathol 1973;96:168–74.
[877] Bakri SJ, Kaiser PK. Ocular manifestations of West Nile virus. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2004;15:537–40.
[878] Anninger W, Lubow M. Visual loss with West Nile virus infection: a wider spectrum of a 'new' disease. Clin Infect Dis 2004;38:e55–6.
[879] Bains HS, Jampol LM, Caughron MC, et al. Vitritis and chorioretinitis in a patient with West Nile virus infection. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:205–7.
[880] Anninger WV, Lomeo MD, Dingle J, et al. West Nile virus-associated optic neuritis and chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;136:1183–5.
[881] Adelman RA, Membreno JH, Afshari NA, et al. West Nile virus chorioretinitis. Retina 2003;23:100–1.
[882] Khairallah M, Ben Yahia S, Attia S, et al. Linear pattern of West Nile virus-associated chorioretinitis is related to retinal nerve fibres organization. Eye 2007;21:952–5.
[883] Khairallah M, Ben Yahia S, Attia S, et al. Indocyanine green angiographic features in multifocal chorioretinitis associated with West Nile virus infection. Retina 2006;26:358–9.
[884] Khairallah M, Ben Yahia S, Ladjimi A, et al. Chorioretinal involvement in patients with West Nile virus infection. Ophthalmology 2004;111:2065–70.
[885] Yahia SB, Khairallah M. Ocular manifestations of West Nile virus infection. Int J Med Sci 2009;6:114–5.
[886] Chan CK. Ocular manifestation of West Nile virus: a vanishing disease in North America? Can J Ophthalmol 2007;42:195–8.
[887] Chan CK, Limstrom SA, Tarasewicz DG, et al. Ocular features of West Nile virus infection in North America: a study of 14 eyes. Ophthalmology 2006;113:1539–46.
[888] Garg S, Jampol LM. Systemic and intraocular manifestations of West Nile virus infection. Surv Ophthalmol 2005;50:3–13.
[889] Teitelbaum BA, Newman TL, Tresley DJ. Occlusive retinal vasculitis in a patient with West Nile virus. Clin Exp Optom 2007;90:463–7.
[890] Lim WK, Mathur R, Koh A, et al. Ocular manifestations of dengue fever. Ophthalmology 2004;111:2057–64.
[891] Cruz-Villegas V, Berrocal AM, Davis JL. Bilateral choroidal effusions associated with dengue fever. Retina 2003;23:576–8.
[892] Gupta A, Srinivasan R, Setia S, et al. Uveitis following dengue fever. Eye 2009;23:873–6.
[893] Loh BK, Bacsal K, Chee SP, et al. Foveolitis associated with dengue fever: a case series. Ophthalmologica 2008;222:317–20.
[894] Kanungo S, Shukla D, Kim R. Branch retinal artery occlusion secondary to dengue fever. Indian J Ophthalmol 2008;56:73–4.
[895] Beral L, Merle H, David T. Ocular complications of dengue fever. Ophthalmology 2008;115:1100–1.
[896] Tan SY, Kumar G, Surrun SK, et al. Dengue maculopathy: a case report. Travel Med Infect Dis 2007;5:62–3.
[897] Pek DC, Teoh SC. Ocular manifestations in dengue fever. Can J Ophthalmol 2007;42:755. [author reply 755–56]
[898] Nah G, Tan M, Teoh S, et al. Maculopathy associated with dengue fever in a military pilot. Aviat Space Environ Med 2007;78:1064–7.
[899] Bacsal KE, Chee SP, Cheng CL, et al. Dengue-associated maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:501–10.
[900] Kapoor HK, Bhai S, John M, et al. Ocular manifestations of dengue fever in an East Indian epidemic. Can J Ophthalmol 2006;41:741–6.
[901] Mehta S. Ocular lesions in severe dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). J Assoc Physicians India 2005;53:656–7.
[902] Siqueira RC, Vitral NP, Campos WR, et al. Ocular manifestations in dengue fever. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2004;12:323–7.
[903] Sanjay S, Wagle AM, Au Eong KG. Optic neuropathy associated with dengue fever. Eye 2008;22:722–4.
[904] Kannan M, Rajendran R, Sunish IP, et al. A study on chikungunya outbreak during 2007 in Kerala, south India. Indian J Med Res 2009;129:311–5.
[905] Mahendradas P, Ranganna SK, Shetty R, et al. Ocular manifestations associated with chikungunya. Ophthalmology 2008;115:287–91.
[906] Murthy KR, Venkataraman N, Satish V, et al. Bilateral retinitis following chikungunya fever. Indian J Ophthalmol 2008;56:329–31.
[907] Mittal A, Mittal S, Bharati MJ, et al. Optic neuritis associated with chikungunya virus infection in South India. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:1381–6.
[908] Lalitha P, Rathinam S, Banushree K, et al. Ocular involvement associated with an epidemic outbreak of chikungunya virus infection. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;144:552–6.
[909] Chanana B, Azad RV, Nair S. Bilateral macular choroiditis following Chikungunya virus infection. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:1020–1.
[910] Foster RE, Lowder CY, Meisler DM, et al. Mumps neuroretinitis in an adolescent. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:91–3.
[911] Riffenburgh RS. Ocular manifestations of mumps. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:739–43.
[912] Al-Hazmi A, Al-Rajhi AA, Abboud EB, et al. Ocular complications of Rift Valley fever outbreak in Saudi Arabia.

Ophthalmology 2005;112:313–8.
[913] Cohen C, Luntz MH. Rift-Valley-Fieber und Rickettsianretinitis einschliesslich Fluoresceinangiographie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1976;169:685–99.
[914] Deutman AF, Klomp HJ. Rift Valley fever retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:38–42.
[915] Freed I. Rift Valley fever in man complicated by retinal changes and loss of vision. S Afr Med J 1951;25:930–2.
[916] Schrire L. Macular changes in Rift Valley fever. S Afr Med J 1951;25:926–30.
[917] Siam AL, Meegan JM, Gharbawi KF. Rift Valley fever ocular manifestations: observations during the 1977 epidemic in Egypt. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:366–74.
[918] Avila MP, Jalkh AE, Feldman E, et al. Manifestations of Whipple's disease in the posterior segment of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:384–90.
[919] Durant WJ, Flood T, Goldberg MF, et al. Vitrectomy and Whipple's disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:848–51.
[920] Font RL, Rao NA, Issarescu S, et al. Ocular involvement in Whipple's disease: light and electron microscopic observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1431–6.
[921] Gärtner J. Whipple's disease of the central nervous system, associated with ophthalmoplegia externa and severe asteroid hyalitis: a clinicopathologic study. Doc Ophthalmol 1980;49:155–87.
[922] Knox DL, Bayless TM, Yardley JH, et al. Whipple's disease presenting with ocular inflammation and minimal intestinal symptoms. Johns Hopkins Med J 1968;123:175–82.
[923] Krücke W, Stochdroph O. Über Veränderungen im Zentralnervensystem bei Whipple'scher Krankheit. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1962;46:198–202.
[924] Leland TM, Chambers JK. Ocular findings in Whipple's disease. South Med J 1978;71:335–7.
[925] Margo CE, Pavan PR, Groden LR. Chronic vitritis with macrophagic inclusions: a sequela of treated endophthalmitis due to a coryneform bacterium. Ophthalmology 1988;95:156–61.
[926] Rickman LS, Freeman WR, Green WR, et al. Brief report: Uveitis caused by Tropheryma whippelii (Whipple's bacillus). N Engl J Med 1995;332:363–6.
[927] Selsky EJ, Knox DL, Maumenee AE, et al. Ocular involvement in Whipple's disease. Retina 1984;4:103–6.
[928] Switz DM, Casey TR, Bogaty GV. Whipple's disease and papilledema: an unreported presentation. Arch Intern Med 1969;123:74–7.
[929] Malinowski SM, Pulido JS, Goeken NE, et al. The association of HLA-B8, B51, DR2, and multiple sclerosis in pars planitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1199–205.
[930] Maumenee AE. Clinical entities in 'uveitis': an approach to the study of intraocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:1–27.
[931] Mieler WF, Will BR, Lewis H, et al. Vitrectomy in the management of peripheral uveitis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:859–64.
[932] Nissenblatt MJ, Masciulli L, Yarian DL, et al. Pars planitis – a demyelinating disease? Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:697.
[933] Nussenblatt RB, Palestine AG. Cyclosporin (Sandimmun) therapy: experience in the treatment of pars planitis and present therapeutic guidelines. Dev Ophthalmol 1992;23:177–84.
[934] Pederson JE, Kenyon KR, Green WR, et al. Pathology of pars planitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:762–74.
[935] Porter R. Uveitis in association with multiple sclerosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:478–81.
[936] Pruett RC, Brockhurst RJ, Letts NF. Fluorescein angiography of peripheral uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:448–53.
[937] Shorb SR, Irvine AR, Kimura SJ, et al. Optic disk neovascularization associated with chronic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:175–8.
[938] Smith RE, Godfrey WA, Kimura SJ. Chronic cyclitis. I. Course and visual prognosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP760–OP768.
[939] Welch RB, Maumenee AE, Wahlen HE. Peripheral posterior segment inflammation, vitreous opacities, and edema of the posterior pole: pars planitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;64:540–9.
[940] Razonable RR, Pulido JS, Deziel PJ, et al. Chorioretinitis and vitreitis due to Tropheryma whipplei after transplantation: case report and review. Transpl Infect Dis 2008;10:413–8.
[941] Ferrari Mde L, Vilela EG, Faria LC, et al. Whipple's disease. Report of five cases with different clinical features. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 2001;43:45–50.
[942] Schaller J, Carlson JA. Erythema nodosum-like lesions in treated Whipple's disease: signs of immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2009;60:277–88.
[943] Cunha de Souza E, Nakashima Y. Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis: report of transvitreal surgical removal of a subretinal nematode. Ophthalmology 1995;102:1183–6.
[944] Margolis TP, Lowder CY, Holland GN, et al. Varicella-zoster virus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:119–31.
[945] Dublin AB, Philips HE. Computer tomography of disseminated coccidiodomycosis. Radiology 1980 May;135(2):361-8.
[946] Gupta P, Sachdev N, Kaur J, et al. Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent patient. Int Ophthalmol. 2009 Aug;29(4):315–8. Epub 2008 Jun 5.

第 11 章

[1] Lim JI, Tessler HH, Goodwin JA. Anterior granulomatous uveitis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ophthalmology 1991;98:142–5.
[2] Rucker CW. Sheathing of the retinal veins in multiple sclerosis. JAMA 1945;127:970–3.
[3] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 310–11.
[4] Blumenkranz MS, Kaplan HJ, Clarkson JG, et al. Acute multifocal hemorrhagic retinal vasculitis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1663–72.
[5] Browning DJ. Mild frosted branch periphlebitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:505–6.
[6] Ito Y, Nakano M, Kyu N, et al. Frosted-branch angiitis in a child. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1976;30:797–803.
[7] Kleiner RC, Kaplan HJ, Shakin JL, et al. Acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:27–34.
[8] Sugin SL, Henderly DE, Friedman SM, et al. Unilateral frosted branch angiitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:682–5.
[9] Vander JF, Masciulli L. Unilateral frosted branch angiitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:477–8.
[10] Watanabe Y, Takeda N, Adachi-Usami E. A case of frosted branch angiitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:553–8.

[11] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography in endogenous intraocular inflammation. In: Aronson SB, Gamble CN, Goodner EK, editors. Clinical methods in uveitis: the Fourth Sloan Symposium on Uveitis. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1968. p. 202–29.
[12] Karel I, Peleska M, Divisová G. Fluorescence angiography in retinal vasculitis in children's uveitis. Ophthalmologica 1973;166:251–64.
[13] Kasp E, Whiston R, Dumonde D, et al. Antibody affinity to retinal S-antigen in patients with retinal vasculitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:697–701.
[14] Rabon RJ, Louis GJ, Zegarra H, et al. Acute bilateral posterior angiopathy with influenza A viral infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:289–93.
[15] Kaburaki T, Nakamura M, Nagasawa K, et al. Two cases of frosted branch angiitis with central retinal vein occlusion. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2001;45:628–33.
[16] Seo MS, Woo JM, Jeong SK, et al. Recurrent unilateral frosted branch angiitis. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1998;42:56–9.
[17] Nakai A, Saika S. A case of frosted-branch retinal angiitis in a child. Ann Ophthalmol 1992;24:415–7.
[18] Walker S, Iguchi A, Jones NP. Frosted branch angiitis: a review. Eye (Lond) 2004;18:527–33.
[19] Jackson TE, Pathak S, Doran RM. Behçet disease presenting with frosted branch angiitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2011;19:65–6.
[20] Kono H, Ikewaki J, Kimoto K, et al. Frosted branch angiitis associated with streptococcal infection: optical coherence tomography as a follow-up tool. Acta Ophthalmol 2009;87:909–11.
[21] Hua MT, Blaise P, De Leval L, et al. Frosted branch angiitis with undiagnosed Hodgkin lymphoma. Eur J Ophthalmol 2009;19:310–3.
[22] Chen E, Ho AC, Garg SJ, et al. *Streptococcus mitis* endophthalmitis presenting as frosted branch angiitis after intravitreal pegaptanib sodium injection. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2009;40:192–4.
[23] Reynders S, Dewachter A, de Vriese AS. A case of secondary frosted branch angiitis in Behçet's disease. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 2005;298:41–4.
[24] Gupta A, Narang S, Gupta V, et al. Frosted branch angiitis associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Indian J Ophthalmol 2002;50:317–9.
[25] Shenoy R, Elagib EN, Al-Siyabi H. Frosted retinal branch angiitis in an immunocompetent adult due to herpes simplex virus. Indian J Ophthalmol 2001;49:56–7.
[26] Fine HF, Smith JA, Murante BL, et al. Frosted branch angiitis in a child with HIV infection. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:394–6.
[27] Ysasaga JE, Davis J. Frosted branch angiitis with ocular toxoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:1260–1.
[28] Margo CE, Friedman SM, Purdy EP, et al. Retinochoroidal degeneration associated with progressive iris necrosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:989–92.
[29] Annesley WH, Tomer TL, Shields JA. Multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:511–8.
[30] Azar Jr P, Gohd RS, Waltman D, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with an adenovirus type 5 infection. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:1003–5.
[31] Bird AC, Hamilton AM. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy presenting with bilateral serous retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:881–6.
[32] Bullock JD, Fletcher RL. Cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:45–9.
[33] DeLaey JJ. Fluoro-angiographic study of the choroid in man. Doc Ophthalmol 1978;45:113–39.
[34] Deutman AF, Lion F. Choriocapillaris nonperfusion in acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:652–7.
[35] Deutman AF, Oosterhuis JA, Boen-Tan TN, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy; pigment epitheliopathy or choriocapillaritis. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:863–74.
[36] Fishman GA, Rabb MF, Kaplan J. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:173–7.
[37] Fitzpatrick PJ, Robertson DM. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:373–6.
[38] Gass JDM. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:177–85.
[39] Gass JDM. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy: a long-term follow-up study. In: Fine SL, Owens SL, editors. Management of retinal vascular and macular disorders. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1983. p. 176–81.
[40] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 504–10.
[41] Hector RE. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:424–5.
[42] Holt WS, Regan CDJ, Trempe C. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:403–12.
[43] Jacklin HN. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and thyroiditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:995–7.
[44] Jenkins RB, Savino PJ, Pilkerton AR. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with swelling of the optic disks. Arch Neurol 1973;29:204–5.
[45] Kirkham TH, Ffytche TJ, Sanders MD. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with retinal vasculitis and papillitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:875–80.
[46] Laatikainen LT, Erkkilä H. Clinical and fluorescein angiographic findings of acute multifocal central subretinal inflammation. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:645–55.
[47] Lewis RA, Martonyi CL. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy; a recurrence. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:235–8.
[48] Lyness AL, Bird AC. Recurrences of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:203–7.
[49] McGuinness R, Mitchell P. A case of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with erythema nodosum. Aust J Ophthalmol 1977;5:48–51.
[50] Priluck IA, Robertson DM, Buettner H. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy; urinary findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1560–2.
[51] Reuscher A. Zur Pathogenese der sogenannten akuten hinteren multifokalen placoiden Pigmentepitheliopathie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1974;165:775–84.
[52] Ryan SJ, Maumenee AE. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:1066–74.
[53] Savino PJ, Weinberg RJ, Yassin JG, et al. Diverse manifestations of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:659–62.
[54] Sigelman J, Behrens M, Hilal S. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with cerebral vasculitis and homonymous hemianopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:919–24.
[55] Van Buskirk EM, Lessell S, Friedman E. Pigmentary epitheliopathy and erythema nodosum. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:369–72.
[56] Williams DF, Mieler WF. Long-term follow-up of acute multifocal posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:985–90.
[57] Young NJA, Bird AC, Sehmi K. Pigment epithelial diseases with abnormal choroidal perfusion. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:607–18.
[58] Wolf MD, Alward WLM, Folk JC. Long-term visual function in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch

Ophthalmol 1991;109:800–3.
[59] Fine HF, Kim E, Flynn TE, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy following varicella vaccination. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:282–3, 363.
[60] Althaus C, Unsöld R, Figge C, et al. Cerebral complications in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Ger J Ophthalmol 1993;2:150–4.
[61] Fishman GA, Baskin M, Jednock N. Spinal fluid pleocytosis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1977:33–6.
[62] Smith CH, Savino PJ, Beck RW, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and cerebral vasculitis. Arch Neurol 1983;40:48–50.
[63] Spaide RF, Yannuzzi LA, Slakter J. Choroidal vasculitis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:685–7.
[64] Stoll G, Reiners K, Schwartz A, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy with cerebral involvement. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr 1991;54:77–9.
[65] Tönjes W, Mielke U, Schmidt HJ, et al. Akute multifokale plakoide Pigmentepitheliopathie mit entzündlichem Liquorbefund; sonderform einer Borreliose? Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989;114:793–5.
[66] Weinstein JM, Bresnick GH, Bell CL, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with cerebral vasculitis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:195–201.
[67] Wilson CA, Choromokos EA, Sheppard R. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and cerebral vasculitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:796–800.
[68] Bodiguel E, Benhamou A, Le Hoang P, et al. Infarctus cerebral, epitheliopathie en plaques et sarcoidose. Rev Neurol 1992;148:746–51.
[69] Dick DJ, Newman PK, Richardson J, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and sarcoidosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:74–7.
[70] Laatikainen LT, Immonen IJR. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy in connection with acute nephritis. Retina 1988;8:122–4.
[71] Kawaguchi Y, Hara M, Hirose T, et al. A case of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated with multifocal posterior pigment epitheliopathy. Ryumachi 1990;30:396–400.
[72] Bodine SR, Marino J, Camisa TJ, et al. Multifocal choroiditis with evidence of Lyme disease. Ann Ophthalmol 1992;24:169.
[73] Wolf MD, Folk JC, Nelson JA, et al. Acute, posterior, multifocal, placoid, pigment epitheliopathy and Lyme disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:750.
[74] Kinyoun JL. APMPPE associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Retina 2000;20:419–20.
[75] Hsu CT, Harlan JB, Goldberg MF, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with a systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Retina 2003;23:64–8.
[76] Di Crecchio L, Parodi MB, Saviano S, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and ulcerative colitis: a possible association. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2001;79:319–21.
[77] Hammer ME, Grizzard WS, Travies D. Death associated with acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:170–1.
[78] Calabrese LH, Mallek JA. Primary angiitis of the central nervous system; report of 8 new cases, review of the literature, and proposal for diagnostic criteria. Medicine 1988;67:20–39.
[79] Wolf MD, Folk JC, Goeken NE. Acute posterior multifocal pigment epitheliopathy and optic neuritis in a family. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:89–90.
[80] Dhaliwal RS, Maguire AM, Flower RW, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. An indocyanine green angiographic study. Retina 1993;13:317–25.
[81] Souka AA, Hillenkamp J, Gora F, et al. Correlation between optical coherence tomography and autofluorescence in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:1219–23.
[82] Espinasse-Berrod MA, Gotte D, Parent de Cruzon H, et al. Un cas d'épithéliopathie en plaques associé à des néovaisseaux sous-rétiniens. J Fr Ophtalmol 1988;11:191–4.
[83] Dhaliwal RS, Maguire AM, Flower RW, et al. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy; an indocyanine green angiographic study. Retina 1993;13:317–25.
[84] Wolf MD, Folk JC, Panknen CA, et al. HLA-B7 and HLA-DR2 antigens and acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:698–700.
[85] Charteris DG, Khanna V, Dhillon B. Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy complicated by central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:765–8.
[86] Charteris DG, Lee WR. Multifocal posterior uveitis: Clinical and pathological findings. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:688–93.
[87] Wright BE, Bird AC, Hamilton AM. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:609–21.
[88] Blinder KJ, Peyman GA, Paris CL. Diffuse posterior punctate pigment epitheliopathy. Retina 1994;14:31–5.
[89] Taich A, Johnson MW. A syndrome resembling acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy in older adults. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 2008;106:56–62. [discussion 63.]
[90] Golchet PR, Jampol LM, Wilson D, et al. Persistent placoid maculopathy: a new clinical entity. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 2006;104:108–20.
[91] Khairallah M, Ben Yahia S. Persistent placoid maculopathy. Ophthalmology 2008;115:220–1.
[92] Golchet PR, Jampol LM, Wilson D, et al. Persistent placoid maculopathy: a new clinical entity. Ophthalmology 2007;114:1530–40.
[93] Jones BE, Jampol LM, Yannuzzi LA, et al. Relentless placoid chorioretinitis: a new entity or an unusual variant of serpiginous chorioretinitis? Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:931–8.
[94] Yeh S, Lew JC, Wong WT, et al. Relentless placoid chorioretinitis associated with central nervous system lesions treated with mycophenolate mofetil. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:341–3.
[95] Chen E. Relentless placoid chorioretinitis. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2009 January;40:87–8.
[96] Amer R, Florescu T. Optical coherence tomography in relentless placoid chorioretinitis. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2008;36:388–90.
[97] Orihara T, Wakabayashi T, Okada AA, et al. A young Japanese man with relentless placoid chorioretinitis. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2005;49:539–42.
[98] Blumenkranz MS, Gass JDM, Clarkson JG. Atypical serpiginous choroiditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1773–5.
[99] Chisholm IH, Gass JDM, Hutton WL. The late stage of serpiginous (geographic) choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:343–51.
[100] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; a fundoscopic and angiographic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1970. p. 66.
[101] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 112.
[102] Hamilton AM, Bird AC. Geographical choroidopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:784–97.
[103] Hardy RA, Schatz H. Macular geographic helicoid choroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1237–42.
[104] Laatikainen L, Erkkilä H. Serpiginous choroiditis. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:777–83.

[105] Laatikainen L, Erkkilä H. Subretinal and disc neovascularization in serpiginous choroiditis. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:326–31.
[106] Mansour AM, Jampol LM, Packo KH, et al. Macular serpiginous choroiditis. Retina 1988;8:125–31.
[107] Masi RJ, O'Connor GR, Kimura SJ. Anterior uveitis in geographic or serpiginous choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:228–32.
[108] Schatz H, Maumenee AE, Patz A. Geographic helicoid peripapillary choroidopathy: Clinical presentation and fluorescein angiographic findings. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP747–OP761.
[109] Weiss H, Annesley Jr WH, Shields JA, et al. The clinical course of serpiginous choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:133–42.
[110] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 136–45.
[111] Jampol LM, Orth D, Daily MJ, et al. Subretinal neovascularization with geographic (serpiginous) choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:683–869.
[112] Wojno T, Meredith TA. Unusual findings in serpiginous choroiditis. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:650–5.
[113] Friberg TR. Serpiginous choroiditis with branch vein occlusion and bilateral periphlebitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:585–6.
[114] Giovannini A, Ripa E, Scassellati-Sforzolini B, et al. Indocyanine green angiography in serpiginous choroidopathy. Eur J Ophthalmol 1996;6:299–306.
[115] Cardillo Piccolino F, Grosso A, Savini E. Fundus autofluorescence in serpiginous choroiditis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2009;247:179–85.
[116] Richardson RR, Cooper IS, Smith JL. Serpiginous choroiditis and unilateral extrapyramidal dystonia. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:15–19.
[117] King DG, Grizzard WS, Sever RJ, et al. Serpiginous choroidopathy associated with elevated factor VIII–von Willebrand factor antigen. Retina 1990;10:97–101.
[118] Broekhuyse RM, Van Herck M, Pinckers AH, et al. Immune responsiveness to retinal-S antigen and opsin in serpiginous choroiditis and other retinal diseases. Doc Ophthalmol 1988;69:83–93.
[119] Gupta V, Gupta A, Arora S, et al. Presumed tubercular serpiginouslike choroiditis: clinical presentations and management. Ophthalmology 2003;110:1744–9.
[120] Hooper PL, Kaplan HJ. Triple agent immunosuppression in serpiginous choroiditis. Ophthalmology 1991;98:944–52.
[121] Laatikainen L, Tarkkanen A. Failure of cyclosporin A in serpiginous choroiditis. J Ocular Ther Surg 1984;3:280–2.
[122] Secchi AG, Tognon MS, Maselli C. Cyclosporine-A in the treatment of serpiginous choroiditis. Int Ophthalmol 1990;14:395–9.
[123] Vianna RN, Ozdal PC, Deschenes J, et al. Combination of azathioprine and corticosteroids in the treatment of serpiginous choroiditis. Can J Ophthalmol 2006;41:183–9.
[124] Markomichelakis NN, Halkiadakis I, Papaeythymiou-Orchan S, et al. Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone therapy for acute treatment of serpiginous choroiditis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2006;14:29–33.
[125] Akpek EK, Baltatzis S, Yang J, et al. Long-term immunosuppressive treatment of serpiginous choroiditis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2001;9:153–67.
[126] Secchi AG, Tognon MS, Maselli C. Cyclosporine-A in the treatment of serpiginous choroiditis. Int Ophthalmol 1990;14:395–9.
[127] Yannuzzi LA, Jampol LM, Rabb MF, et al. Unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1411–6.
[128] Fish RH, Territo C, Anand R. Pseudohypopyon in unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Retina 1993;13:26–8.
[129] Freund KB, Yannuzzi LA, Barile GR, et al. The expanding clinical spectrum of unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:555–9.
[130] Beck AP, Jampol LM, Glaser DA, et al. Is coxsackievirus the cause of unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy? Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:121–3.
[131] Aggio FB, Farah ME, Meirelles RL, et al. STRATUSOCT and multifocal ERG in unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:510–6.
[132] Xu H, Lin P. Unilateral recurrent acute idiopathic maculopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2011;249(6):941–944.
[133] Lam BL, Lopez PF, Dubovy SR, et al. Transient electro-oculogram impairment in unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy. Doc Ophthalmol 2009;119:157–61.
[134] Ghazi NG, Daccache A, Conway BP. Acute idiopathic maculopathy: report of a bilateral case manifesting a macular hole. Ophthalmology 2007;114:e1–e6.
[135] Haruta H, Sawa M, Saishin Y, et al. Clinical findings in unilateral acute idiopathic maculopathy: New findings in acute idiopathic maculopathy. Int Ophthalmol 2010;30:199–202.
[136] Hong PH, Jampol LM, Dodwell DG, et al. Unifocal helioid choroiditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:1007–13.
[137] Shields JA, Shields CL, Demirci H, et al. Solitary idiopathic choroiditis: the Richard B. Weaver lecture. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:311–9.
[138] Krill AE, Deutman AF. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:193–205.
[139] Chittum ME, Kalina RE. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1114–9.
[140] Deutman AF. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:571–8.
[141] Eifrig DE, Knobloch WH, Moran JA. Retinal pigment epitheliitis. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:639–42.
[142] Friedman MW. Bilateral recurrent acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:567–70.
[143] Luttrull JK. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1997;123:127–9.
[144] Luttrull JK, Chittum ME. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;120:389–91.
[145] Loh BK, Chee SP. Optical coherence tomography findings in acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:1071. [author reply.]
[146] Hsu J, Fineman MS, Kaiser RS. Optical coherence tomography findings in acute retinal pigment epitheliitis. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:163–5.
[147] Blanco-Rivera C, Campos-Garcia S. Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis: a case report. Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol 2007;82:451–3.
[148] Aaberg TM. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1162–3.
[149] Borruat F-X, Othenin-Girard P, Safran AB. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991;198:453–6.
[150] Chung Y-M, Yeh T-S, Liu J-H. Increased serum IgM and IgG in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:187–8.
[151] Hamed LM, Glaser JS, Gass JDM, et al. Protracted enlargement of the blind spot in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:194–8.
[152] Jampol LM, Sieving PA, Pugh D, et al. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. I. Clinical findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:671–4.
[153] Jost BF, Olk RJ, McGaughey A. Bilateral symptomatic multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol

1986;101:489–90.
[154] Laatikainen L, Immonen I. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:37–40.
[155] Lefrançois A, Hamard H, Corbe C, et al. A propos d'un cas de MEWDS. Syndrome des taches blanches rétiniennes fugaces. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:103–9.
[156] Leys A, Leys M, Jonckheere P, et al. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome (MEWDS). Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1990;236:97–108.
[157] Leys M, Van Slycken S, Koller J, et al. Acute macular neuropathy after shock. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1991;241:95–104.
[158] Mamalis N, Daily MJ. Multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome; a report of eight cases. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1209–12.
[159] Meyer RJ, Jampol LM. Recurrences and bilaterality in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:388–9.
[160] Nakao K, Isashiki M. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30:376–84.
[161] Noske W, Danisevskis M, Priesnitz M, et al. Multiple evanescent white dot-syndrome. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992;201:107–9.
[162] Sieving PA, Fishman GA, Jampol LM, et al. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. II. Electrophysiology of the photoreceptors during retinal pigment epithelial disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:675–9.
[163] Singh K, de Frank MP, Shults WT, et al. Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement; a spectrum of disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:497–502.
[164] Slusher MM, Weaver RG. Multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Retina 1988;8:132–5.
[165] Takeda M, Kimura S, Tamiya M. Acute disseminated retinal pigment epitheliopathy. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1984;35:2613–20.
[166] Fletcher WA, Imes RK, Goodman D, et al. Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement; a big blind spot syndrome without optic disc edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:44–9.
[167] Cooper ML, Lesser RL. Prolonged course of bilateral acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:173–7.
[168] Dodwell DG, Jampol LM, Rosenberg M, et al. Optic nerve involvement associated with the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Ophthalmology 1990;97:862–8.
[169] Gass JDM. Editorial: Retinal causes of the big blind spot syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:144–5.
[170] Gass JDM, Hamed LM. Acute macular neuroretinopathy and multiple evanescent white dot syndrome occurring in the same patients. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:189–93.
[171] Hamed LM, Schatz NJ, Glaser JS, et al. Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement without optic disc edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1030–1.
[172] Wakakura M, Furuno K. Bilateral slowly progressive big blind spot syndrome. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:141–3.
[173] Ie D, Glaser BM, Murphy RP, et al. Indocyanine green angiography in multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:7–12.
[174] McCollum CJ, Kimble JA. Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:13–15.
[175] Wyhinny GJ, Jackson JL, Jampol LM, et al. Subretinal neovascularization following multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1384.
[176] Keunen JEE, van Norren D. Foveal densitometry in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:561–2.
[177] van Meel GJ, Keunen JEE, van Norren D, et al. Scanning laser densitometry in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Retina 1993;13:29–35.
[178] Nishimuta M, Kubota M, Kandatsu A, et al. Color vision defect in multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1988;39:211–7.
[179] Aaberg TM, Campo RV, Joffe L. Recurrences and bilaterality in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:29–37.
[180] Tsai L, Jampol LM, Pollock SC, et al. Chronic recurrent multiple evanescent white dot syndrome. Retina 1994;14:160–3.
[181] Callanan D, Gass JDM. Multifocal choroiditis and choroidal neovascularization associated with the multiple evanescent white dot and acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement syndrome. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1678–85.
[182] Khorram KD, Jampol LM, Rosenberg MA. Blind spot enlargement as a manifestation of multifocal choroiditis. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1403–7.
[183] Kimmel AS, Folk JC, Thompson HS, et al. The multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome with acute blind spot enlargement. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:425–6.
[184] Laatikainen L, Mustonen E. Asymmetry of retinitis pigmentosa-related to initial optic disc vasculitis. Acta Ophthalmol 1992;70:543–8.
[185] Dreyer RF, Gass JDM. Multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis; a syndrome that mimics ocular histoplasmosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1776–84.
[186] Morgan CM, Schatz H. Recurrent multifocal choroiditis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1138–47.
[187] Watzke RC, Packer AJ, Folk JC, et al. Punctate inner choroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:572–84.
[188] Bos PJM, Deutman AF. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:573–84.
[189] Gass JDM. Acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1993;13:79–97.
[190] Jacobson SG, Morales DS, Sun XK, et al. Pattern of retinal dysfunction in acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1995;102:1187–98.
[191] Spaide RF. Collateral damage in acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;138:887–9.
[192] Heckenlively JR, Ferreyra HA. Autoimmune retinopathy: a review and summary. Semin Immunopathol 2008;30:127–34.
[193] Gass JD, Agarwal A, Scott IU. Acute zonal occult outer retinopathy: a long-term follow-up study. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:329–39.
[194] Zweifel SA, Engelbert M, Laud K, et al. Outer retinal tubulation: a novel optical coherence tomography finding. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:1596–602.
[195] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 514–15.
[196] Gass JDM, Stern C. Acute annular outer retinopathy as a variant of acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;119:330–4.
[197] Luckie A, Ai E, Del Piero E. Progressive zonal outer retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:583–8.
[198] Mitamura Y, Ito H, Nakamura Y, et al. Acute annular outer retinopathy. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2005;33:545–8.
[199] Cheung CM, Kumar V, Saeed T, et al. Acute annular outer retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:993.
[200] Fekrat S, Wilkinson CP, Chang B, et al. Acute annular outer retinopathy: report of four cases. Am J Ophthalmol 2000;130:636–44.
[201] Salem M, Ismail L. Immune complex deposition lines in a case of retinal vasculitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1993;231:56–7.

[202] Tang J, Stevens RA, Okada AA, et al. Association of antiretinal antibodies in acute annular outer retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:130–2.
[203] Harino S, Nagaya C, Matsuda S, et al. Indocyanine green angiographic findings in a case of acute annular outer retinopathy. Retina 2004 Oct;24(5):796–9.
[204] Doran RML, Hamilton AM. Disciform macular degeneration in young adults. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1982;102:471–80.
[205] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 220, 360.
[206] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 534–49.
[207] Gass JDM, Margo CE, Levy MH. Progressive subretinal fibrosis and blindness in patients with multifocal granulomatous chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:76–85.
[208] Nozik RA, Dorsch W. A new chorioretinopathy associated with anterior uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:758–62.
[209] Saraux H, Pelosse B, Guigui A. Choroïdite multifocale interne: Pseudohistoplasmose. Forme européenne de l'histoplasmose présumée américaine. J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9:645–51.
[210] Scheider A. Multifocal inner choroiditis. Ger J Ophthalmol 1993;2:1–9.
[211] Singerman LJ. Discussion of Morgan CM, Schatz H: Recurrent multifocal choroiditis. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1143–7.
[212] Tessler HH, Deutsch TA. Multifocal choroiditis (inflammatory pseudo-histoplasmosis). In: Saari KM, editor. Uveitis update: proceedings of the First International Symposium on Uveitis held in Hanasaari, Espoo, Finland on May 16–19, 1984. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; 1984. p. 221–6.
[213] Spaide RF, Skerry JE, Yannuzzi LA, et al. Lack of the HLA-DR2 specificity in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:536–7.
[214] Bottoni FG, Deutman AF, Aandekerk AL. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome and linear streak lesions. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:528–35.
[215] Spaide RF, Yannuzzi LA, Freund KB. Linear streaks in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Retina 1991;11:229–31.
[216] Hershey JM, Pulido JS, Folberg R, et al. Non-caseating conjunctival granulomas in patients with multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Ophthalmology 1994;101:596–601.
[217] Machida S, Fujiwara T, Murai K, et al. Idiopathic choroidal neovascularization as an early manifestation of inflammatory chorioretinal diseases. Retina 2008;28:703–10.
[218] Palestine AG, Nussenblatt RB, Parver LM, et al. Progressive subretinal fibrosis and uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:667–73.
[219] Tiedeman JS. Epstein–Barr viral antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:659–63.
[220] Spaide RF, Sugin S, Yannuzzi LA, et al. Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:410–3.
[221] Charteris DG, Champ C, Rosenthal AR, et al. Behçet's disease: Activated T lymphocytes in retinal perivasculitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:499–501.
[222] Hirose S, Kuwabara T, Nussenblatt RB, et al. Uveitis induced in primates by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1698–702.
[223] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 304.
[224] Miller MH, Spalton DJ, Fitzke FW, et al. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Ophthalmology 1989;96:265–9.
[225] Nagasawa N, Hommura S. A case of acute macular neuroretinopathy – an optical consideration on the peculiar features of fundus oculi. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1982;86:2044–9.
[226] Neetens A, Burvenich H. Presumed inflammatory maculopathies. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1978;98:160–6.
[227] Priluck IA, Buettner H, Robertson DM. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:775–8.
[228] Putteman A, Toussaint D, Deutman AF. Neuroretinopathie maculaire aigue. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1982;199–200:35–41.
[229] Rait JL, O'Day J. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1987;15:337–40.
[230] Rush JA. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:490–4.
[231] Sanders MD. Diagnostic difficulties in optic nerve disease and in papilloedema and disc oedema. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1976;96:386–94.
[232] Sieving PA, Fishman GA, Salzano T, et al. Acute macular neuroretinopathy: Early receptor potential change suggests photoreceptor pathology. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:229–34.
[233] Van Herck M, Leys A, Missotten L. Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:119–25.
[234] Hughes EH, Siow YC, Hunyor AP. Acute macular neuroretinopathy: anatomic localisation of the lesion with high-resolution OCT. Eye 2009;23:2132–4.
[235] Browning AC, Gupta R, Barber C, et al. The multifocal electroretinogram in acute macular neuroretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:1506–7.
[236] Gandorfer A, Ulbig MW. Scanning laser ophthalmoscope findings in acute macular neuroretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;133:413–5.
[237] Mirshahi A, Scharioth GB, Klais CM, et al. Enhanced visualization of acute macular neuroretinopathy by Heidelberg Retina Tomography. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2006;34:596–9.
[238] Monson BK, Greenberg PB, Greenberg E, et al. High-speed, ultra-high-resolution optical coherence tomography of acute macular neuroretinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:119–20.
[239] Shukla D, Arora A, Ambatkar S, et al. Optical coherence tomography findings in acute macular neuroretinopathy. Eye 2005;19:107–8.
[240] O'Brien DM, Farmer SG, Kalina RE, et al. Acute macular neuroretinopathy following intravenous sympathomimetics. Retina 1989;9:281–6.
[241] Guzak SV, Kalina RE, Chenoweth RG. Acute macular neuroretinopathy following adverse reaction to intravenous contrast media. Retina 1983;3:312–7.
[242] Weinberg RJ, Nerney JJ. Bilateral submacular hemorrhages associated with an influenza syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:710–2.
[243] Singh K, de Frank MP, Shults WT, et al. Acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement. A spectrum of disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:497–502.
[244] Gass JD, Hamed LM. Acute macular neuroretinopathy and multiple evanescent white dot syndrome occurring in the same patients. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:189–93.
[245] Campo RV, Flindall RJ. Traumatic macular atrophy. Ocular Ther 1985;2:2–7.
[246] Gillies M, Sarks J, Dunlop C, et al. Traumatic retinopathy resembling acute macular neuroretinopathy. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1997;25:207–10.
[247] Goldbaum MH. Retinal depression sign indicating a small retinal infarct. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:45–55.
[248] Belfort Jr R, Nishi M, Hayashi S, et al. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's disease in Brazil. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32:344–7.
[249] Beniz J, Forster DJ, Lean JS, et al. Variations in clinical features of the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Retina 1991;11:275–80.
[250] Ibanez HE, Grand MG, Meredith TA, et al. Magnetic resonance

imaging findings in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Retina 1994;14:164–8.
[251] Ohno S, Char DH, Kimura SJ, et al. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:735–40.
[252] Perry HD, Font RL. Clinical and histopathologic observations in severe Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:242–54.
[253] Shimizu K. Harada's, Behçet's, Vogt–Koyanagi syndromes – are they clinical entities? Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP281–OP290.
[254] Snyder DA, Tessler HH. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:69–75.
[255] Sugiura S. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1978;22:9–35.
[256] Tagawa Y, Sugiyura S, Yakura H, et al. The association between major histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1976;80:486–90.
[257] Yoshioka H. Fluorescence fundus angiographic findings in early stage of Harada's syndrome. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1968;72:2298–306.
[258] Davis JL, Mittal KK, Freidlin V, et al. HLA associations and ancestry in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease and sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1137–42.
[259] Martinez JA, Lopez PF, Sternberg Jr P, et al. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in patients with Cherokee ancestry. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:615–20.
[260] Nussenblatt RB. Clinical studies of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's disease at the National Eye Institute, NIH, USA. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32:330–3.
[261] Lubin JR, Loewenstein JI, Frederick Jr AR. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome with focal neurologic signs. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:332–41.
[262] Zhao C, Zhang M, Wen X, et al. Choroidal folds in acute Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2009;17:282–8.
[263] Lane CM, Jones CA, Bird AC. Optic disc swelling in sympathetic ophthalmitis and Harada's disease. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105:667–73.
[264] Kimura R, Sakai M, Okabe H. Transient shallow anterior chamber as initial symptom in Harada's syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1604–6.
[265] Shirato S, Hayashi K, Masuda K. Acute angle closure glaucoma as an initial sign of Harada's disease--report of two cases. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1980;24:260–6.
[266] Tomimori S, Uyama M. Shallow anterior chamber and transient myopia as initial signs of Harada's disease. Jpn J Clin Ophthalmol 1977;31:1271–3.
[267] Forster DJ, Cano MR, Green RL, et al. Echographic features of the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1421–6.
[268] Nagaya T. Use of the electro-oculogram for diagnosing and following the development of Harada's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:99–109.
[269] Johnson CA, Teitelbaum CS. Magnetic resonance imaging in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:783–4.
[270] Rubsamen PE, Gass JDM. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome; clinical course, therapy, and long-term visual outcome. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:682–7.
[271] Sasamoto Y, Ohno S, Matsuda H. Studies on corticosteroid therapy in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Ophthalmologica 1990;201:162–7.
[272] Shimizu K. Zur Symptomatologie und Therapie der Harada'schen Krankheit. Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1968;69:245–7.
[273] Wilson P. Sympathetic ophthalmitis simulating Harada's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1962;46:626–8.
[274] Chung Y-M, Yeh T-S. Linear streak lesions of the fundus equator associated with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:745–6.
[275] Carlson MR, Kerman BM. Hemorrhagic macular detachment in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:632–5.
[276] Moorthy RS, Chong LP, Smith RE, et al. Subretinal neovascular membranes in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:164–70.
[277] To KW, Nadel AJ, Brockhurst RJ. Optic disc neovascularization in association with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:918–9.
[278] Tabbara KF. Scleromalacia associated with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:694–5.
[279] Chan C-C, Palestine AG, Kuwabara T, et al. Immunopathologic study of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:607–11.
[280] Kahn M, Pepose JS, Green WR, et al. Immunocytologic findings in a case of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1191–8.
[281] Sakamoto T, Murata T, Inomata H. Class II major histocompatibility complex on melanocytes of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1270–4.
[282] Chan C-C. Relationship between sympathetic ophthalmia, phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis, and Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Ophthalmology 1988;95:619–24.
[283] Inomata H, Sakamoto T. Immunohistochemical studies of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease with sunset sky fundus. Curr Eye Res 1990;9(Suppl.):35–40.
[284] Bird AC, Hamilton AM. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy presenting with bilateral serous retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:881–6.
[285] Wright BE, Bird AC, Hamilton AM. Placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:609–21.
[286] Albert DM, Nordlund JJ, Lerner AB. Ocular abnormalities occurring with vitiligo. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1145–58.
[287] Friedman AH, Deutsch-Sokol RH. Sugiura's sign; perilimbal vitiligo in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1159–65.
[288] Manger III CC, Ober RR. Retinal arteriovenous anastomoses in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:186–91.
[289] Ohno S, Minakawa R, Matsuda H. Clinical studies of Vogt–Koyanagi-Harada's disease. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1988;32:334–43.
[290] Chan C-C, Palestine AG, Nussenblatt RB, et al. Anti-retinal auto-antibodies, in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome, Behçet's disease, and sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1025–8.
[291] Hammer H. Cellular hypersensitivity to uveal pigment confirmed by leucocyte migration tests in sympathetic ophthalmitis and the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:773–6.
[292] Itho S, Kurimoto S, Kouno T. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease in monozygotic twins. Int Ophthalmol 1992;16:49–54.
[293] Ashkenazi I, Gutman I, Melamed S, et al. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in two siblings. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1991;14:64–7.
[294] Read RW, Holland GN, Rao NA, et al. Revised diagnostic criteria for Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Report of an international committee on nomenclature. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;131:647–652.

[295] Liu X, Yang P, Lin X, et al. Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A and corticosteroids on the production of IFN-gamma and IL-17 by T cells in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Clin Immunol 2009;131:333–42.
[296] Kawaguchi T, Horie S, Bouchenaki N, et al. Suboptimal therapy controls clinically apparent disease but not subclinical progression of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Int Ophthalmol 2010;30:41–50.
[297] Zhang XY, Wang X-M, Hu T-S. Profiling human leukocyte antigens in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:567–72.
[298] Zhao M, Jiang Y, Abrahams IW. Association of HLA antigens with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in a Han Chinese population. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:368–70.
[299] Forster DJ, Green RL, Rao NA. Unilateral manifestations of the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in a 7-year-old child. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:380–2.
[300] Kremer I, Yassur Y. Unilateral atypical retinal pigment epitheliopathy associated with serous retinal detachment. Ann Ophthalmol 1992;24:75–7.
[301] Wald KJ, Spaide R, Patalano VJ, et al. Posterior scleritis in children. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:281–6.
[302] Fries PD, Char DH, Crawford JB, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia complicating helium ion irradiation of a choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1561–4.
[303] Gass JDM. Correlation of fluorescein angiography and histopathology. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1976;9:359–65.
[304] Gass JDM. Sympathetic ophthalmia following vitrectomy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:552–8.
[305] Lewis ML, Gass JDM, Spencer WH. Sympathetic uveitis after trauma and vitrectomy. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:263–7.
[306] Liddy BStL, Stuart J. Sympathetic ophthalmia in Canada. Can J Ophthalmol 1972;7:157–9.
[307] Maisel JM, Vorwerk PA. Sympathetic uveitis after giant tear repair. Retina 1989;9:122–6.
[308] Makley Jr TA, Azar A. Sympathetic ophthalmia; a long-term follow-up. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:257–62.
[309] Margo CE, Pautler SE. Granulomatous uveitis after treatment of a choroidal melanoma with proton-beam irradiation. Retina 1990;10:140–3.
[310] Shimizu K, Yokochi K, Kobayashi Y. Inflammations of the choroid. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1976;9:385–90.
[311] Ahmad N, Soong TK, Salvi S, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia after ruthenium plaque brachytherapy. Br J Ophthalmol 2007;91:399–401.
[312] Bechrakis NE, Müller-Stolzenburg NW, Helbig H, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia following laser cyclocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:80–4.
[313] Lam S, Tessler HH, Lam BL, et al. High incidence of sympathetic ophthalmia after contact and noncontact neodymium: YAG cyclotherapy. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1818–22.
[314] Bec P, Arne JL, Aubry JP, et al. Angiographie fluoresceinique du fond d'oeil au cours d'une ophthalmie sympathique. Doc Ophthalmol Proc Ser 1976;9:401–6.
[315] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 120.
[316] McPherson Jr SD, Dalton HT. Posterior form sympathetic ophthalmia. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:251–63.
[317] Dreyer Jr WB, Zegarra H, Zakov ZN, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:816–23.
[318] Spitznas M. Fluoreszenzangiographie der sympathischen Ophthalmie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1976;169:195–200.
[319] Jain IS, Gangwar DN, Kaul RL, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmitis simulating Vogt–Koyanagi-Harada's disease after retinal detachment surgery. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1121–3.
[320] Rao NA, Marak GE. Sympathetic ophthalmia simulating Vogt–Koyanagi-Harada's disease: a clinico-pathologic study of four cases. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1983;27:506–11.
[321] Albert DM, Nordlund JJ, Lerner AB. Ocular abnormalities occurring with vitiligo. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1145–60.
[322] Chan C-C, Benezra D, Rodrigues MM, et al. Immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy of choroidal infiltrates and Dalen-Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophthalmology 1985;92:580–90.
[323] Chan C-C, Nussenblatt RB, Fujikawa LS, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia; immunopathological findings. Ophthalmology 1986;93:690–5.
[324] Font RL, Fine BS, Messmer E, et al. Light and electron microscopic study of Dalén-Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophthalmology 1982;90:66–75.
[325] Ishikawa T, Ikui H. The fine structure of the Dalen-Fuchs nodule in sympathetic ophthalmia. Report 1. Changes of the pigment epithelial cells within the Dalen-Fuchs nodule. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1972;16:254–65.
[326] Jakobiec FA, Marboe CC, Knowles II DM, et al. Human sympathetic ophthalmia; an analysis of the inflammatory infiltrate by hybridoma-monoclonal antibodies, immunochemistry, and correlative electron microscopy. Ophthalmology 1983;90:76–95.
[327] Lubin JR, Albert DM, Weinstein M. Sixty-five years of sympathetic ophthalmia; a clinicopathologic review of 105 cases (1913–1978). Ophthalmology 1980;87:109–21.
[328] Müller-Hermelink HK, Kraus-Mackiw E, Daus W. Early stage of human sympathetic ophthalmia; histologic and immunopathologic findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1353–7.
[329] Rao NA, Xu S, Font RL. Sympathetic ophthalmia; an immunohistochemical study of epithelioid and giant cells. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1660–2.
[330] Segawa K, Matsuoka N. Sympathetic ophthalmia: A comparative fluorographic and electronmicroscopic study. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1971;15:81–7.
[331] Rao NA, Wacker WB, Marak Jr GE. Experimental allergic uveitis: clinicopathologic features associated with varying doses of S antigen. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1954–8.
[332] Chew EY, Crawford J. Sympathetic ophthalmia and choroidal neovascularization. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1507–8.
[333] Wang RC, Zamir E, Dugel PU, et al. Progressive subretinal fibrosis and blindness associated with multifocal granulomatous chorioretinitis: a variant of sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1527–31.
[334] Jennings T, Tessler HH. Twenty cases of sympathetic ophthalmia. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:140–5.
[335] Kaplan HJ, Waldrep JC, Chan WC, et al. Human sympathetic ophthalmia; immunologic analysis of the vitreous and uvea. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:240–4.
[336] Reynard M, Riffenburgh RS, Maes EF. Effect of corticosteroid treatment and enucleation on the visual prognosis of sympathetic ophthalmia. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:290–4.
[337] Reynard M, Shulman IA, Azen SP, et al. Histocompatibility antigens in sympathetic ophthalmia. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:216–21.
[338] Buller AJ, Doris JP, Bonshek R, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia following severe fungal keratitis. Eye 2006;20:1306–7.
[339] Androudi S, Theodoridou A, Praidou A, et al. Sympathetic ophthalmia following postoperative endophthalmitis and evisceration. Hippokratia 2010;14:131–2.
[340] Rathinam SR, Rao NA. Sympathetic ophthalmia following postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis: a clinicopathologic study. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;141:498–507.

[341] Gupta V, Gupta A, Dogra MR. Posterior sympathetic ophthalmia: a single centre long-term study of 40 patients from North India. Eye 2008;22:1459–64.
[342] Gass JDM, Chuang EL, Granek H. Acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1988;86:354–63.
[343] Vaclavik V, Ooi KG, Bird AC, et al. Autofluorescence findings in acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:274–7.
[344] Kozma P, Locke KG, Wang YZ, et al. Persistent cone dysfunction in acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Retina 2007;27:109–13.
[345] Vianna RN, Muralha A, Muralha L. Indocyanine-green angiography in acute idiopathic exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Retina 2003;23:538–41.
[346] Cruz-Villegas V, Villate N, Knighton RW, et al. Optical coherence tomographic findings in acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2003;136:760–3.
[347] Chan CK, Gass JD, Lin SG. Acute exudative polymorphous vitelliform maculopathy syndrome. Retina 2003;23:453–62.
[348] Spaide R. Autofluorescence from the outer retina and subretinal space: hypothesis and review. Retina 2008;28:5–35.
[349] Nieuwendijk TJ, Hooymans JM. Paraneoplastic vitelliform retinopathy associated with metastatic choroidal melanoma. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:1436–7.
[350] Sotodeh M, Paridaens D, Keunen J, et al. Paraneoplastic vitelliform retinopathy associated with cutaneous or uveal melanoma and metastases. Klin Monbl Augenheilkd 2005;222:910–4.
[351] Eksandh L, Adamus G, Mosgrove L, et al. Autoantibodies against bestrophin in a patient with vitelliform paraneoplastic retinopathy and a metastatic choroidal malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:432–5.
[352] Cantrill HL, Folk JC. Multifocal choroiditis associated with progressive subretinal fibrosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:170–80.
[353] Calixto N. Histopathologic and immunohistopathologic features of subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:220–1.
[354] Gass JDM, Margo CE, Levy MH. Progressive subretinal fibrosis and blindness in patients with multifocal granulomatous chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:76–85.
[355] Gass JDM, editor. Giant-cell reaction surrounding Bruch's membrane and internal limiting membrane of the retina after herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acute retinal necrosis. Presented Eastern Ophthalmic Pathology Club 1991.
[356] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 146–47.
[357] Palestine AG, Nussenblatt RB, Chan CC, et al. Histopathology of the subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome. Ophthalmology 1985;92:838–44.
[358] Kim MK, Chan CC, Belfort Jr R, et al. Histopathologic and immunohistopathologic features of subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:15–23.
[359] Green WR, Zimmerman LE. Granulomatous reaction to Descemet's membrane. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:555–8.
[360] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 180, 200.
[361] Benson WE, Shields JA, Tasman W, et al. Posterior scleritis; a cause of diagnostic confusion. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1482–6.
[362] Berger B, Reeser F. Retinal pigment epithelial detachments in posterior scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:604–6.
[363] Brod RD, Saul RF. Nodular posterior scleritis. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1170–1.
[364] Calthorpe CM, Watson PG, McCartney AC. Posterior scleritis: a clinical and histological survey. Eye 1988;2:267–77.
[365] Cleary PE, Watson PG, McGill JI, et al. Visual loss due to posterior segment disease in scleritis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:297–300.
[366] Feldon SE, Sigelman J, Albert DM, et al. Clinical manifestations of brawny scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:781–7.
[367] Finger PT, Perry HD, Packer S, et al. Posterior scleritis as an intraocular tumour. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:121–2.
[368] Jensen JE, Fledelius HC, Prause JU, et al. An unusual ophthalmic tumour in a 5-year-old boy. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1992;204:110–2.
[369] Sears ML. Choroidal and retinal detachments associated with scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1964;58:764–6.
[370] Tuft SJ, Watson PG. Progression of scleral disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:467–71.
[371] Watson PG. The diagnosis and management of scleritis. Ophthalmology 1980;87:716–20.
[372] Leitch RJ, Bearn MA, Watson PG. Exudative retinal detachment and posterior scleritis associated with massive scleral thickening and calcification treated by scleral decompression. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:109–12.
[373] Shukla D, Agrawal D, Dhawan A, et al. Posterior scleritis presenting with simultaneous branch retinal artery occlusion and exudative retinal detachment. Eye (Lond) 2009;23:1475–7.
[374] Shukla D, Mohan KC, Rao N, et al. Posterior scleritis causing combined central retinal artery and vein occlusion. Retina 2004;24:467–9.
[375] McClusky P, Wakefield D. Intravenous pulse methylprednisolone in scleritis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:793–7.
[376] Medway DC, Donzis DM, Donzis PB. Ketoprofen in the treatment of scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:249–50.
[377] Mondino BJ, Phinney RB. Treatment of scleritis with combined oral prednisone and indomethacin therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:473–9.
[378] Rosenbaum JT, Robertson Jr JE. Recognition of posterior scleritis and its treatment with indomethacin. Retina 1993;13:17–21.
[379] Wakefield D, McClusky P. Cyclosporin therapy for severe scleritis. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:743–6.
[380] Johnson MH, DeFilipp GJ, Zimmerman RA, et al. Scleral inflammatory disease. Am J Neuroradiol 1987;8:861–5.
[381] Yap E-Y, Robertson DM, Buettner H. Scleritis as an initial manifestation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1693–7.
[382] Bullen CL, Liesegang TJ, McDonald TJ, et al. Ocular complications of Wegener's granulomatosis. Ophthalmology 1983;90:279–90.
[383] Cassan SM, Coles DT, Harrison Jr EG. The concept of limited forms of Wegener's granulomatosis. Am J Med 1970;49:366–79.
[384] Jaben SL. Norton EWD. Exudative retinal detachment in Wegener's granulomatosis: case report. Ann Ophthalmol 1982;14:717–20.
[385] Leveille AS, Morse PH. Combined detachments in Wegener's granulomatosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:564–7.
[386] Spalton DJ, Graham EM, Page NG, et al. Ocular changes in limited forms of Wegener's granulomatosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:553–63.
[387] Vogiatzis KV. Bilateral blindness due to necrotizing scleritis in a case of Wegener's granulomatosis. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:185–8.
[388] Hoang-Xuan T, Foster CS, Rice BA. Scleritis in relapsing polychondritis; response to therapy. Ophthalmology 1990;97:892–8.
[389] Magargal LE, Donoso LA, Goldberg RE, et al. Ocular

manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Retina 1981;1:96–9.
[390] Turgeon PW, Slamovits TL. Scleritis as the presenting manifestation of procainamide-induced lupus. Ophthalmology 1989;96:68–71.
[391] Ellis Jr GS, Pakalnis VA, Worley G, et al. Toxocara canis infestation; clinical and epidemiological associations with seropositivity in kindergarten children. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1032–7.
[392] Schuman JS, Weinberg RS, Ferry AP, et al. Toxoplasmic scleritis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1399–403.
[393] Kalina RE, Mills RP. Observations on long-term follow-up of posterior scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:671–2.
[394] Singh G, Guthoff R, Foster CS. Observations on long-term follow-up of posterior scleritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:570–5.
[395] Hoover DL, Khan JA, Giangiacomo J. Pediatric ocular sarcoidosis. Surv Ophthalmol 1986;30:215–28.
[396] De Potter P, Shields JA, Shields CL, et al. Unusual MRI findings in metastatic carcinoma to the choroid and optic nerve: a case report. Int Ophthalmol 1992;16:39–44.
[397] Merritt JC, Ballard DJ, Checkoway H, et al. Ocular sarcoidosis; a case-control study among black patients. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:619–24.
[398] Olk RJ, Lipmann MJ, Cundiff HC, et al. Solitary choroidal mass as the presenting sign in systemic sarcoidosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:826–9.
[399] Tingey DP, Gonder JR. Ocular sarcoidosis presenting as a solitary choroidal mass. Can J Ophthalmol 1992;27:25–9.
[400] Aaberg TA. Editorial: The role of the ophthalmologist in the management of sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:99–100.
[401] Jabs DA, Johns CJ. Ocular involvement in chronic sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:297–301.
[402] Karma A. Ophthalmic changes in sarcoidosis. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1979:141.
[403] Ohara K, Okubo A, Sasaki H, et al. Intraocular manifestations of systemic sarcoidosis. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1992;36:452–7.
[404] Spalton DJ, Sanders MD. Fundus changes in histologically confirmed sarcoidosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:348–58.
[405] Weinreb RN, Tessler H. Laboratory diagnosis of ophthalmic sarcoidosis. Surv Ophthalmol 1984;28:653–64.
[406] Franceschetti A, Babel J. La chorio-rétinite en “taches de bougie,” manifestation de la maladie de Besnier-Boeck. Ophthalmologica 1949;118:701–10.
[407] Gass JDM, Olson CL. Sarcoidosis with optic nerve and retinal involvement; a clinicopathologic case report. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP739–OP750.
[408] Gould HL, Kaufman HE. Boeck’s sarcoid of the ocular fundus; historical review and report of a case. Am J Ophthalmol 1961;52:633–7.
[409] Letocha CE, Shields JA, Goldberg RE. Retinal changes in sarcoidosis. Can J Ophthalmol 1975;10:184–92.
[410] Brownstein S, Jannotta FS. Sarcoid granulomas of the optic nerve and retina; report of a case. Can J Ophthalmol 1974;9:372–8.
[411] DeBroff BM, Donahue SP. Bilateral optic neuropathy as the initial manifestation of systemic sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:108–11.
[412] Galetta S, Schatz NJ, Glaser JS. Acute sarcoid optic neuropathy with spontaneous recovery. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:27–32.
[413] Krohel GB, Charles H, Smith RS. Granulomatous optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1053–5.
[414] Laties AM, Scheie HG. Evolution of multiple small tumors in sarcoid granuloma of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:60–7.
[415] Lustgarten JS, Mindel JS, Yablonski ME, et al. An unusual presentation of isolated optic nerve sarcoidosis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1983;3:13–18.
[416] Mansour AM. Sarcoid optic disc edema and optociliary shunts. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:47–52.
[417] Noble KG. Ocular sarcoidosis occurring as a unilateral optic disk vascular lesion. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:490–3.
[418] Chumbley LC, Kearns TP. Retinopathy of sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:123–31.
[419] Doxanas MT, Kelley JS, Prout TE. Sarcoidosis with neovascularization of the optic nerve head. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:347–51.
[420] Denis P, Nordmann J-P, Laroche L, et al. Branch retinal vein occlusion associated with a sarcoid choroidal granuloma. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:333–4.
[421] Kimmel AS, McCarthy MJ, Blodi CF, et al. Branch retinal vein occlusion in sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:561–2.
[422] Asdourian GK, Goldberg MF, Busse BJ. Peripheral retinal neovascularization in sarcoidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:787–91.
[423] Duker JS, Brown GC, McNamara JA. Proliferative sarcoid retinopathy. Ophthalmology 1988;95:1680–6.
[424] Graham EM, Stanford MR, Shilling JS, et al. Neovascularisation associated with posterior uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:826–33.
[425] Madigan Jr JC, Gragoudas ES, Schwartz PL, et al. Peripheral retinal neovascularization in sarcoidosis and sickle cell anemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:387–91.
[426] Kelly PJ, Weiter JJ. Resolution of optic disk neovascularization associated with intraocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:545–8.
[427] Chan C-C, Wetzig RP, Palestine AG, et al. Immunohistopathology of ocular sarcoidosis; report of a case and discussion of immunopathogenesis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1398–402.
[428] Karma A, Taskinen E, Kainulainen H, et al. Phenotypes of conjunctival inflammatory cells in sarcoidosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:101–6.
[429] Brod RD. Presumed sarcoid choroidopathy mimicking birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:357–8.
[430] Pellegrini V, Ohno S, Hirose S, et al. Subretinal neovascularisation and snow banking in a case of sarcoidosis: case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:474–7.
[431] Fiore PM, Friedman AH. Unusual chorioretinal degeneration associated with sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:490–1.
[432] Obenauf CD, Shaw HE, Sydnor CF, et al. Sarcoidosis and its ophthalmic manifestations. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:648–55.
[433] Sanders MD, Shilling JS. Retinal, choroidal, and optic disc involvement in sarcoidosis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1976;96:140–4.
[434] Tang RA, Grotta JC, Lee KF, et al. Chiasmal syndrome in sarcoidosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1069–73.
[435] Karcioglu ZA, Brear R. Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:68–73.
[436] Spaide RF, Ward DL. Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:469–71.
[437] Weinreb RN. Diagnosing sarcoidosis by transconjunctival biopsy of the lacrimal gland. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:573–6.
[438] Nessan VJ, Jacoway JR. Biopsy of minor salivary glands in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. N Engl J Med 1979;301:922–4.
[439] Baarsma GS, La Hey E, Glasius E, et al. The predictive value of serum angiotensin converting enzyme and lysozyme levels in the diagnosis of ocular sarcoidosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;104:211–7.
[440] Weinreb RN, Kimura SJ. Uveitis associated with sarcoidosis

and angiotensin converting enzyme. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:180–5.
[441] Bielory L, Frohman LP. Low-dose cyclosporine therapy of granulomatous optic neuropathy and orbitopathy. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1732–6.
[442] Bhat P, Cervantes-Castaneda RA, Doctor PP, et al. Mycophenolate mofetil therapy for sarcoidosis-associated uveitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2009;17:185–90.
[443] Miyazaki E, Ando M, Fukami T, et al. Minocycline for the treatment of sarcoidosis: is the mechanism of action immunomodulating or antimicrobial effect? Clin Rheumatol 2008;27:1195–7.
[444] Carroll DM, Franklin RM. Leber's idiopathic stellate retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:96–101.
[445] Cohen SM, Davis JL, Gass JDM. Branch retinal arterial occlusions in multifocal retinitis with optic nerve edema. Arch Ophthalmol 1995;113:1271–6.
[446] Foster RE, Gutman FA, Meyers SM, et al. Acute multifocal inner retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:673–81.
[447] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography in endogenous intraocular inflammation. In: Aronson SB, Gamble CN, Goodner EK, editors. Clinical methods in uveitis: the Fourth Sloan Symposium on Uveitis. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1968. p. 214–5.
[448] Goldstein BG, Pavan PR. Retinal infiltrates in six patients with an associated viral syndrome. Retina 1985;5:144–50.
[449] Maitland CG, Miller NR. Neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1146–50.
[450] Bar S, Segal M, Shapira R, Savir H. Neuroretinitis associated with cat scratch disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:703–5.
[451] Carithers HA, Margileth AM. Cat-scratch disease; acute encephalopathy and other neurologic manifestations. Am J Dis Child 1991;145:98–101.
[452] Chrousos GA, Drack AV, Young M, et al. Neuroretinitis in cat scratch disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:92–4.
[453] Dalton MJ, Robinson LE, Cooper J, et al. Use of *Bartonella* antigens for serologic diagnosis of cat-scratch disease at a national referral center. Arch Intern Med 1995;155:1670–6.
[454] Fish RH, Hogan RN, Nightingale SD, et al. Peripapillary angiomatosis associated with cat-scratch neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:323.
[455] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. [p. 376.]
[456] Golnik KC, Marotto ME, Fanous MM, et al. Ophthalmic manifestations of Rochalimaea species. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:145–51.
[457] Grossniklaus HE. The cat scratch disease-bacillary angiomatosis puzzle. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:246–8.
[458] LeBoit PE, Berger TG, Egbert BM, et al. Epithelioid haemangioma-like vascular proliferation in AIDS: Manifestation of cat scratch disease or bacillus infection? Lancet 1988;1:960–3.
[459] Schlossberg D, Morad Y, Krouse TB, et al. Culture-proved disseminated cat-scratch disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Arch Intern Med 1989;149:1437–9.
[460] Ulrich GG, Waecker Jr NJ, Meister SJ, et al. Cat scratch disease associated with neuroretinitis in a 6-year-old girl. Ophthalmology 1992;99:246–9.
[461] Wear DJ, Margileth AM, Hadfield TL, et al. Cat scratch disease: a bacterial infection. Science 1983;221:1403–5.
[462] Dreyer RF, Hopen G, Gass JDM, et al. Leber's idiopathic stellate neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1140–5.
[463] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 746–51.
[464] Atmaca LS. Fundus changes associated with Behçet's disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:340–4.
[465] Barra C, Belfort Jr R, Abreu MT, et al. Behçet's disease in Brazil – a review of 49 cases with emphasis on ophthalmic manifestations. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1991;35:339–46.
[466] BenEzra D, Cohen E. Treatment and visual prognosis in Behçets disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:589–92.
[467] Colvard DM, Robertson DM, O'Duffy JD. The ocular manifestations of Behçet's disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1813–7.
[468] D'Alessandro LP, Forster DJ, Rao NA. Anterior uveitis and hypopyon. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:317–21.
[469] Graham EM, Stanford MR, Sanders MD, et al. A point prevalence study of 150 patients with idiopathic retinal vasculitis: 1. Diagnostic value of ophthalmological features. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:714–21.
[470] International Study Group for Behçet's disease: criteria for diagnosis of Behçet's disease. Lancet. 1990;335:1078–80.
[471] James DG. Editorial: Behçet's syndrome. N Engl J Med 1979;301:431–2.
[472] James DG. 'Silk route disease' (Behçet's disease). West J Med 1988;148:433–7.
[473] James DG, Spiteri MA. Behçet's disease. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1279–84.
[474] Levinsky RJ, Lehner T. Circulating soluble immune complexes in recurrent oral ulceration and Behçet's syndrome. Clin Exp Immunol 1978;32:193–8.
[475] Mamo JG. Treatment of Behçet disease with chlorambucil; a follow-up report. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:580–3.
[476] Mamo JG, Baghdassarian A. Behçet's disease; a report of 28 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;71:4–14.
[477] Mishima S, Masuda K, Izawa Y, et al. Behçet's disease in Japan: ophthalmologic aspects. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1979;77:225–79.
[478] O'Duffy JD, Carney JA, Deodhar S. Behçet's disease; report of 10 cases, 3 with new manifestations. Ann Intern Med 1971;75:561–70.
[479] Shimizu K. Fluorescein fundus angiography in Behçet's syndrome. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1972;10:224–8.
[480] Shimizu T. Clinical and immunological studies on Behçet's syndrome. Folia Ophthalmol Jpn 1971;22:801–10.
[481] Shimizu T. Clinicopathological studies on Behçet's disease 29–30 September 1977, 1979, p. 9–43. In: Dil|Acsen N, Koniçe M, Övül C, editors. Behçet's disease: proceedings of an International Symposium on Behçet's Disease, Istanbul, 29–30 September 1977. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; 1979. p. 9–43.
[482] Smulders FM, Oosterhuis JA. Treatment of Behçet's disease with chlorambucil. Ophthalmologica 1975;171:347–52.
[483] Michelson JB, Michelson PE, Chisari FV. Subretinal neovascular membrane and disciform scar in Behçet's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:182–5.
[484] Kansu T, Kirkali P, Kansu E, et al. Optic neuropathy in Behçet's disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:277–80.
[485] Adinolfi M, Lehner T. Acute phase proteins and C9 in patients with Behçet's syndrome and aphthous ulcers. Clin Exp Immunol 1976;25:36–9.
[486] Gupta RC, O'Duffy JD, McDuffie FC, et al. Circulating immune complexes in active Behçet's disease. Clin Exp Immunol 1978;34:213–8.
[487] BenEzra D, Maftzir G, Kalichman I, et al. Serum levels of interleukin-2 receptor in ocular Behçet's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:26–30.
[488] Lehner T. Behçet's syndrome and autoimmunity. Br Med J 1967;1:465–7.
[489] Aydıntug AO, Tokgöz G, D'Cruz DP, et al. Antibodies to endothelial cells in patients with Behçet's disease. Clin Immunol

Immunopathol 1993;67:157–62.
[490] Michelson JB, Chisari FV, Kansu T. Antibodies to oral mucosa in patients with ocular Behçet's disease. Ophthalmology 1985;92:1277–81.
[491] Sezer FN. The isolation of a virus as the cause of Behçet's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1953;36:301–15.
[492] Mizuki N, Inoko H, Ando H, et al. Behçet's disease associated with one of the HLA-B51 subantigens, HLA-B* 5101. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:406–9.
[493] Ohno S, Ohguchi M, Hirose S, et al. Close association of HLA-Bw51 with Behçet's disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1455–8.
[494] Hijikata K, Masuda K. Visual prognosis in Behçet's disease: Effects of cyclophosphamide and colchicine. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1978;22:506.
[495] Nussenblatt RB, Palestine AG, Chan C-C. Cyclosporin A therapy in the treatment of intraocular inflammatory disease resistant to systemic corticosteroids and cytotoxic agents. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:275–82.
[496] Tessler HH, Jennings T. High-dose short-term chlorambucil for intractable sympathetic ophthalmia and Behçet's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:353–7.
[497] Whitcup SM, Salvo Jr EC, Nussenblatt RB. Combined cyclosporine and corticosteroid therapy for sight-threatening uveitis in Behçet's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:39–45.
[498] Chavis PS, Antonios SR, Tabbara KF. Cyclosporin effects on optic nerve and retinal vasculitis in Behçet's disease. Doc Ophthalmol 1992;80:133–42.
[499] Müftüoglu AÜ, Pazarli H, Yurdakul S, et al. Short term cyclosporin A treatment of Behçet's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:387–90.
[500] Tabbara KF. Chlorambucil in Behçet's disease; a reappraisal. Ophthalmology 1983;90:906–8.
[501] Raizman MB, Foster CS. Plasma exchange in the therapy of Behçet's disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1989;227:360–3.
[502] Yazici H, Pazarli H, Barnes CG, et al. A controlled trial of azathioprine in Behçet's syndrome. N Engl J Med 1990;322:281–5.
[503] Monastirli A, Chroni E, Georgiou S, et al. Interferon-alpha treatment for acute myelitis and intestinal involvement in severe Behçet's disease. QJM 2010;103:787–90.
[504] Deuter CM, Zierhut M, Mohle A, et al. Long-term remission after cessation of interferon-alpha treatment in patients with severe uveitis due to Behçet's disease. Arthritis Rheum 2010;62:2796–805.
[505] Cantarini L, Tinazzi I, Caramaschi P, et al. Safety and efficacy of etanercept in children with juvenile-onset Behçet's disease. Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol 2009;22:551–5.
[506] Yamada Y, Sugita S, Tanaka H, et al. Timing of recurrent uveitis in patients with Behçet's disease receiving infliximab treatment. Br J Ophthalmol 2011;95:205–8.
[507] Atzeni F, Leccese P, D'Angelo S, et al. Successful treatment of leg ulcers in Behçet's disease using adalimumab plus methotrexate after the failure of infliximab. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2010;28(Suppl 60):S94.
[508] Adan A, Hernandez V, Ortiz S, et al. Effects of infliximab in the treatment of refractory posterior uveitis of Behçet's disease after withdrawal of infusions. Int Ophthalmol 2010;30:577–81.
[509] Jalili A, Kinaciyan T, Barisani T, et al. Successful treatment of refractory Behçet's disease with the TNF-alpha blocker infliximab. Iran J Immunol 2009;6:55–8.
[510] Giardina A, Ferrante A, Ciccia F, et al. One year study of efficacy and safety of infliximab in the treatment of patients with ocular and neurological Behçet's disease refractory to standard immunosuppressive drugs. Rheumatol Int 2011;31:33–7.
[511] Kappen JH, Mensink PB, Lesterhuis W, et al. Mycophenolate sodium: effective treatment for therapy-refractory intestinal Behçet's disease, evaluated with enteroscopy. Am J Gastroenterol 2008;103:3213–4.
[512] Welch RB, Maumenee AE, Wahlen HE. Peripheral posterior segment inflammation, vitreous opacities, and edema of the posterior pole; pars planitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;64:540–9.
[513] Brockhurst RJ, Schepens CL, Okamura ID. Uveitis. III. Peripheral uveitis: pathogenesis, etiology and treatment. Am J Ophthalmol 1961;51:19–26.
[514] Kimura SJ, Hogan MJ. Chronic cyclitis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1963;61:397–417.
[515] Aaberg TM, Cesarz TJ, Flickinger RR. Treatment of peripheral uveoretinitis by cryotherapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:685–8.
[516] Augsburger JJ, Annesley Jr WH, Sergott RC, et al. Familial pars planitis. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:553–7.
[517] Bec P, Arne JL, Philippot V, et al. L'uvéo-rétinite basale (uvéite périphérique, cyclite postérieure chronique, pars planite, vitrite, hyalo-rétinite) et les autres inflammations de la périphérie rétinienne. Arch Ophthalmol (Paris) 1977;37:169–96.
[518] Brockhurst RJ. Retinoschisis; complication of peripheral uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1998–9.
[519] Brockhurst RJ, Schepens CL. Uveitis. IV. Peripheral uveitis: the complication of retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:747–53.
[520] Brockhurst RJ, Schepens CL, Okamura ID. Uveitis. II. Peripheral uveitis: clinical description, complications and differential diagnosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;49:1257–66.
[521] Cantrill HL, Ramsay RC, Knobloch WH, et al. Electrophysiologic changes in chronic pars planitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:505–12.
[522] Culbertson WW, Giles CL, West C, et al. Familial pars planitis. Retina 1983;3:179–81.
[523] Doft BH. Pars planitis in identical twins. Retina 1983;3:32–3.
[524] Felder KS, Brockhurst RJ. Neovascular fundus abnormalities in peripheral uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:750–4.
[525] Gärtner J. The fine structure of the vitreous base of the human eye and pathogenesis of pars planitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:1317–27.
[526] Giles CL. Peripheral uveitis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:17–19.
[527] Giles CL, Tanton JH. Peripheral uveitis in three children of one family. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:297–9.
[528] Gills Jr JP. Combined medical and surgical therapy for complicated cases of peripheral uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;79:723–8.
[529] Godfrey WA, Epstein WV, O'Connor GR, et al. The use of chlorambucil in intractable idiopathic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;78:415–28.
[530] Green WR. Discussion of Godfrey WA, Smith RE, Kimura SJ: Chronic cyclitis: corticosteroid therapy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1976;74:187–8.
[531] Kenyon KR, Pederson JE, Green WR, et al. Fibroglial proliferation in pars planitis. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:391–7.
[532] Maumenee AE. Clinical entities in "uveitis": an approach to the study of intraocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:1–27.
[533] Nissenblatt MJ, Masciulli L, Yarian DL, et al. Pars planitis – a demyelinating disease? Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:697.
[534] Pederson JE, Kenyon KR, Green WR, et al. Pathology of pars planitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:762–74.
[535] Pruett RC, Brockhurst RJ, Letts NF. Fluorescein angiography of

peripheral uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:448–53.
[536] Shorb SR, Irvine AR, Kimura SJ, et al. Optic disk neovascularization associated with chronic uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:175–8.
[537] Smith RE, Godfrey WA, Kimura SJ. Chronic cyclitis. I. Course and visual prognosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1973;77:OP760–OP768.
[538] Arkfeld DF, Brockhurst RJ. Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in peripheral uveitis. Retina 1985;5:157–60.
[539] Kalina PH, Pach JM, Buettner H, et al. Neovascularization of the disc in pars planitis. Retina 1990;10:269–73.
[540] Henderly DE, Haymond RS, Rao NA, et al. The significance of the pars plana exudate in pars planitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:669–71.
[541] Hikichi T, Trempe CL. Role of the vitreous in the prognosis of peripheral uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:401–5.
[542] Wetzig RP, Chan C-C, Nussenblatt RB, et al. Clinical and immunopathological studies of pars planitis in a family. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:5–10.
[543] Khodadoust AA, Karnama Y, Stoessel KM, et al. Pars planitis and autoimmune endotheliopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:633–9.
[544] Devenyi RG, Mieler WF, Lambrou FH, et al. Cryopexy of the vitreous base in the management of peripheral uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:135–8.
[545] Josephberg RG, Kanter ED, Jaffee RM. A fluorescein angiographic study of patients with pars planitis and peripheral exudation (snowbanking) before and after cryopexy. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1262–6.
[546] Mieler WF, Will BR, Lewis H, et al. Vitrectomy in the management of peripheral uveitis. Ophthalmology 1988;95:859–64.
[547] Nussenblatt RB, Palestine AG. Cyclosporin (Sandimmun(Rx)) therapy: experience in the treatment of pars planitis and present therapeutic guidelines. Dev Ophthalmol 1992;23:177–84.
[548] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 306.
[549] Breger BC, Leopold IH. The incidence of uveitis in multiple sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1966;62:540–5.
[550] Calder V, Owen S, Watson C, et al. MS: a localized immune disease of the central nervous system. Immunol Today 1989;10:99–103.
[551] Malinowski SM, Pulido JS, Folk JC. Long-term visual outcome and complications associated with pars planitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:818–25.
[552] Malinowski SM, Pulido JS, Goeken NE, et al. The association of HLA-B8, B51, DR2, and multiple sclerosis in pars planitis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1199–205.
[553] Porter R. Uveitis in association with multiple sclerosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1972;56:478–81.
[554] Brinton GS, Osher RH, Gass JDM. Idiopathic vitritis. Retina 1983;3:95–8.
[555] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 526–27.
[556] Bennett SR, Folk JC, Kimura AE, et al. Autosomal dominant neovascular inflammatory vitreoretinopathy. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1125–36.
[557] Johns KJ, Hummell DS, McCurley TL, et al. Cellular infiltration of the vitreous in a patient with X-linked immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:183–6.
[558] Brucker AJ, Deglin EA, Bene C, et al. Subretinal choroidal neovascularization in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:40–4.
[559] Fuerst DJ, Tessler HH, Fishman GA, et al. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:214–9.
[560] Gass JDM. Vitiliginous chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1778–87.
[561] Godel V, Baruch E, Lazar M. Late development of chorioretinal lesions in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Ann Ophthalmol 1989;21:49–52.
[562] Heaton JM, Mills RP. Sensorineural hearing loss associated with birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993;119:680–1.
[563] Kaplan HJ, Aaberg TM. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:773–82.
[564] LeHoang P, Ozdemir N, Benhamou A, et al. HLA-A29.2 subtype associated with birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:33–5.
[565] Oosterhuis JA, Baarsma GS, Polak BCP. Birdshot chorioretinopathy – vitiliginous chorioretinitis. Int Ophthalmol 1982;5:137–44.
[566] Rosenberg PR, Noble KG, Walsh JB, et al. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:304–6.
[567] Soubrane G, Bokobza R, Coscas G. Late developing lesions in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:204–10.
[568] Soubrane G, Coscas G, Binaghi M, et al. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy and subretinal new vessels. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:461–7.
[569] Ryan SJ, Maumenee AE. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:31–45.
[570] Suttorp-Schulten MSA, Luyendijk L, van Dam AP, et al. Birdshot chorioretinopathy and Lyme borreliosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:149–53.
[571] Hirose T, Katsumi O, Pruett RC, et al. Retinal function in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Acta Ophthalmol 1991;69:327–37.
[572] Priem HA, De Rouck A, De Laey J-J, et al. Electrophysiological studies in birdshot chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:430–6.
[573] Witkin AJ, Duker JS, Ko TH, et al. Ultrahigh resolution optical coherence tomography of birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:1660–1.
[574] Gaudio PA, Kaye DB, Crawford JB. Histopathology of birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2002;86:1439–41.
[575] Shah A, Branley M. Use of intravitreal triamcinolone in the management of birdshot retinochoroidopathy associated with cystoid macular oedema: a case study over a three-year period. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2005;33:442–4.
[576] Cummings KI, Cottel WI. Idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Arch Dermatol 1966;93:184–6.
[577] Albert DM, Sober AJ, Fitzpatrick TB. Iritis in patients with cutaneous melanoma and vitiligo. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2081–4.
[578] Albert DM, Wagoner MD, Pruett RC, et al. Vitiligo and disorders of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1983;67:153–6.
[579] Wagoner MD, Albert DM, Lerner AB, et al. New observations on vitiligo and ocular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:16–26.
[580] Gass JDM, editor. Acute Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada-like syndrome occurring in a patient with metastatic cutaneous melanoma. Uveitis update: "proceedings of the First International Symposium on Uveitis" held in May 16–19. Hanasaari & Espoo, Finland, Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; 1984. p. 407–8.
[581] Vitale AT, Rodriguez A, Foster CS. Low-dose cyclosporine therapy in the treatment of birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Ophthalmology 1994;101:822–31.
[582] Sobrin L, Huang JJ, Christen W, et al. Daclizumab for treatment of birdshot chorioretinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:186–91.

[583] Nussenblatt RB, Mittal KK, Ryan S, et al. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy associated with HLA-A29 antigen and immune responsiveness to retinal S-antigen. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:147–58.
[584] Priem HA, Kijlstra A, Noens L, et al. HLA typing in birdshot chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:182–5.
[585] Priem HA, Oosterhuis JA. Birdshot chorioretinopathy: clinical characteristics and evolution. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:646–59.
[586] McCannel CA, Pulido JS. Diffuse placoid choroidopathy in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2008;147:84–6.
[587] Fich M, Rosenberg T. Birdshot retinochoroidopathy in monozygotic twins. Acta Ophthalmol 1992;70:693–7.
[588] Blau EB. Familial granulomatous arthritis, iritis, and rash. J Pediatr 1985;107:689–93.
[589] Schaffer JV, Chandra P, Keegan BR, et al. Widespread granulomatous dermatitis of infancy: an early sign of Blau syndrome. Arch Dermatol 2007;143:386–91.
[590] Masel G, Halbert A. Blau syndrome presenting with ichthyosis. Australas J Dermatol 2005;46:29–32.
[591] Jabs DA, Houk JL, Bias WB, et al. Familial granulomatous synovitis, uveitis, and cranial neuropathies. Am J Med 1985;78:801–4.
[592] Manouvrier-Hanu S, Puech B, Piette F, et al. Blau syndrome of granulomatous arthritis, iritis, and skin rash: a new family and review of the literature. Am J Med Genet 1998;76:217–21.
[593] Kurokawa T, Kikuchi T, Ohta K, et al. Ocular manifestations in Blau syndrome associated with a *CARD15/NOD2* mutation. Ophthalmology 2003;110:2040–4.
[594] Okafuji I, Nishikomori R, Kanazawa N, et al. Role of the *NOD2* genotype in the clinical phenotype of Blau syndrome and early-onset sarcoidosis. Arthritis Rheum 2009;60:242–50.
[595] Arostegui JI, Arnal C, Merino R, et al. *NOD2* gene-associated pediatric granulomatous arthritis: clinical diversity, novel and recurrent mutations, and evidence of clinical improvement with interleukin-1 blockade in a Spanish cohort. Arthritis Rheum 2007;56:3805–13.
[596] Rose CD, Doyle TM, McIlvain-Simpson G, et al. Blau syndrome mutation of *CARD15/NOD2* in sporadic early onset granulomatous arthritis. J Rheumatol 2005;32:373–5.
[597] Borzutzky A, Fried A, Chou J, et al. *NOD2*-associated diseases: Bridging innate immunity and autoinflammation. Clin Immunol 2010;134:251–61.
[598] Dobrin RS, Vernier RL, Fish AL. Acute eosinophilic interstitial nephritis and renal failure with bone marrow-lymph node granulomas and anterior uveitis. A new syndrome. Am J Med 1975;59:325–33.
[599] Mandeville JT, Levinson RD, Holland GN. The tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome. Surv Ophthalmol 2001;46:195–208.
[600] Daniel E, Gangaputra S, Kempen JH, et al. Recurrent nodular scleritis preceding an adult TINU syndrome. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2006;14:239–40.
[601] Howarth L, Gilbert RD, Bass P, et al. Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis in monozygotic twin boys. Pediatr Nephrol 2004;19:917–9.
[602] Dusek J, Urbanova I, Stejskal J, et al. Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome in a mother and her son. Pediatr Nephrol 2008;23:2091–3.
[603] Koike K, Lida S, Usui M, et al. Adult-onset acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis with Fanconi syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Clin Nephrol 2007;67:255–9.
[604] Ebihara I, Hirayama K, Usui J, et al. Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism. Clin Exp Nephrol 2006;10:216–21.
[605] Wakaki H, Sakamoto H, Awazu M. Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome with autoantibody directed to renal tubular cells. Pediatrics 2001;107:1443–6.
[606] Tanaka H, Waga S, Nakahata T, et al. Tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome in two siblings. Tohoku J Exp Med 2001;194:71–4.
[607] Goda C, Kotake S, Ichiishi A, et al. Clinical features in tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis (TINU) syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;140:637–41.
[608] Mackensen F, Smith JR, Rosenbaum JT. Enhanced recognition, treatment, and prognosis of tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome. Ophthalmology 2007;114:995–9.
[609] Chow KM, Lai FM, Szeto CC, et al. Quiz page March 2008: fever, anorexia, and renal failure. TINU syndrome. Am J Kidney Dis 2008;51:A39–40.
[610] Hopkins DJ, Horan E, Burton IL, et al. Ocular disorders in a series of 332 patients with Crohn's disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:732–7.
[611] Johnson LA, Wirostko E, Wirostko WJ. Crohn's disease uveitis; parasitization of vitreous leukocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Am J Clin Pathol 1989;91:259–64.
[612] Knox DL, Schachat AP, Mustonen E. Primary, secondary and coincidental ocular complications of Crohn's disease. Ophthalmology 1984;91:163–73.
[613] Macoul KL. Ocular changes in granulomatous ileocolitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;84:95–7.
[614] Ruby AJ, Jampol LM. Crohn's disease and retinal vascular disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:349–53.
[615] Salmon JF, Wright JP, Bowen RM, et al. Granulomatous uveitis in Crohn's disease; a clinicopathologic case report. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:718–9.
[616] Salmon JF, Wright JP, Murray ADN. Ocular inflammation in Crohn's disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:480–4.
[617] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular disease; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 538.
[618] Ernst BB, Lowder CY, Meisler DM, et al. Posterior segment manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1272–80.
[619] Duker JS, Brown GC, Brooks L. Retinal vasculitis in Crohn's disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:664–8.
[620] Mallas EG, Mackintosh P, Asquith P, et al. Histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory bowel disease; their clinical significance and their association with arthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 (W27). Gut 1976;17:906–10.
[621] Strober W, Kitani A, Fuss I, et al. The molecular basis of *NOD2* susceptibility mutations in Crohn's disease. Mucosal Immunol 2008;1(Suppl. 1):S5–S9.
[622] Henckaerts L, Vermeire S. *NOD2/CARD15* disease associations other than Crohn's disease. Inflamm Bowel Dis 2007;13:235–41.
[623] Hampe J, Grebe J, Nikolaus S, et al. Association of *NOD2* (*CARD 15*) genotype with clinical course of Crohn's disease: a cohort study. Lancet 2002;359:1661–5.
[624] McGovern DP, van Heel DA, Ahmad T, et al. *NOD2* (*CARD15*), the first susceptibility gene for Crohn's disease. Gut 2001;49:752–4.
[625] Taban M, Chand D, Sears JE. Ocular findings in IgA nephropathy with renal failure and hypertension. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2006;43:378–80.
[626] Glassock RJ. The pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy. Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 2011;20:153–60.
[627] De Salvo G, Li Calzi C, Anastasi M, et al. Branch retinal vein occlusion followed by central retinal artery occlusion in Churg–Strauss syndrome: unusual ocular manifestations in allergic

granulomatous angiitis. Eur J Ophthalmol 2009;19:314–7.
[628] Turkcuoglu P, Isik A, Deniz N, et al. Central retinal artery occlusion in an ANCA negative Churg–Strauss syndrome patient. Int Ophthalmol 2007;27:369–71.
[629] Margolis R, Kosmorsky GS, Lowder CY, et al. Conjunctival involvement in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2007;15:113–5.
[630] Hamann S, Johansen S. Combined central retinal artery and vein occlusion in Churg–Strauss syndrome: case report. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2006;84:703–6.
[631] Chen SD, Lochhead J, Satchi K, et al. Bilateral retinal venous occlusion and unilateral cystoid macular edema in Churg–Strauss syndrome treated with intravitreal triamcinolone. Retina 2005;25:655–7.
[632] Billing K, Malhotra R, Selva D, et al. Orbital myositis in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:393–6.
[633] Rosenblatt BJ, Foroozan R, Savino PJ. Asymptomatic optic neuropathy associated with Churg–Strauss syndrome. Ophthalmology 2003;110:1650–2.
[634] Takanashi T, Uchida S, Arita M, et al. Orbital inflammatory pseudotumor and ischemic vasculitis in Churg–Strauss syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ophthalmology 2001;108:1129–33.
[635] Bawazeer AM, Jackson WB. Marginal infiltrative ulcerative keratitis secondary to Churg–Strauss syndrome: a case report. Cornea 2000;19:402–4.
[636] McNab AA. Orbital inflammation in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Orbit 1998;17:203–5.
[637] Giorgi D, Lagana B, Giorgi A, et al. Ischemic optic neuritis in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Recenti Prog Med 1997;88:273–5.
[638] Kattah JC, Chrousos GA, Katz PA, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Neurology 1994;44:2200–2.
[639] Acheson JF, Cockerell OC, Bentley CR, et al. Churg–Strauss vasculitis presenting with severe visual loss due to bilateral sequential optic neuropathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:118–9.
[640] Shields CL, Shields JA, Rozanski TI. Conjunctival involvement in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:601–5.
[641] Hamilton AM, Bird AC. Geographical choroidopathy. Br. J. Ophthalmol. 1974;58:784–97.
[642] Hardy RA, Schatz H. Macular geographic helicoid choroidopathy. Arch. Ophthalmol. 1987;105:1237–42.
[643] Hooper PL, Kaplan HJ. Triple agent immunosuppression in serpiginous choroiditis. Ophthalmology 1991;98:944–52.
[644] Martyn LJ, Lischner HW, et al. Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Trans. Am. Ophthalmol. Soc. 1971;69:84–112.
[645] Martyn LJ, Lischner HW, et al. Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Am. J. Ophthalmol. 1972;73(3):403–18.
[646] Grossniklaus HE, Frank KE, et al. Chorioretinal lesions in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Clinicopathologic correlations. Retina 1988;8(4):270–4.
[647] Kim SJ, Kim JG, et al. Chorioretinal lesions in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Retina 2003;23(3):360–5.
[648] Geiszt M, Kapus A, et al. Chronic granulomatous disease: more than the lack of superoxide? J. Leukoc. Biol. 2001;69(2):191–6.
[649] Huang A, Abbasakoor F, et al. Gastrointestinal manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease. Colorectal Dis. 2006;8(8):637–44.
[650] Barton LL, Johnson CR. Discoid lupus erythematosus and X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Pediatr. Dermatol. 1986;3(5):376–9.
[651] Levine S, Smith VV, et al. Histopathological features of chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) in childhood. Histopathology 2005;47(5):508–16.
[652] Kohn DB. Gene therapy for childhood immunological diseases. Bone Marrow Transplant. 2008;41(2):199–205.

第 12 章

[1] Gass JDM. Focal congenital anomalies of the retinal pigment epithelium. Eye 1989;3:1–18.
[2] Blair NP, Trempe CL. Hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium associated with Gardner's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:661–7.
[3] Boldrey EE, Schwartz A. Enlargement of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;94:64–6.
[4] Buettner H. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:177–89.
[5] Chamot L, Zografos L, Klainguti G. Fundus changes associated with congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:154–61.
[6] Munden PM, Sobol WM, Weingeist TA. Ocular findings in Turcot syndrome (glioma-polyposis). Ophthalmology 1991;98:111–4.
[7] Reese AB, Jones IS. Benign melanomas of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;42:207–12.
[8] Sugar HS, Wolff L. Geographic dark posterior fundus patches. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:847–52.
[9] Shields CL, Mashayekhi A, Ho T, et al. Solitary congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium: clinical features and frequency of enlargement in 330 patients. Ophthalmology 2003;110:1968–76.
[10] Nishikatsu H, Shiono T. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in the macula. Ophthalmologica 1996;210:126–8.
[11] Augsburger JJ, Henson GL, Hershberger VS, et al. Topographical distribution of typical unifocal congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:1412–4.
[12] Zucchiatti I, Battaglia Parodi M, Pala M, et al. Macular congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium: a case report. Eur J Ophthalmol 2010;20:621–4.
[13] Champion R, Daicker BC. Congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium: light microscopic and ultrastructural findings in young children. Retina 1989;9:44–8.
[14] Norris JL, Cleasby GW. An unusual case of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1910–1.
[15] Shields JA, Shields CL, Singh AD. Acquired tumors arising from congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:637–41.
[16] Shields JA, Shields CL, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Adenocarcinoma arising from congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:597–602.

[17] Trichopoulos N, Augsburger JJ, Schneider S. Adenocarcinoma arising from congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2006;244:125–8.
[18] Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, Shields CL, et al. Malignant transformation of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 2009;116:2213–6.
[19] Shields CL, Pirondini C, Bianciotto C, et al. Autofluorescence of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 2007;27:1097–100.
[20] Cleary PE, Gregor Z, Bird AC. Retinal vascular changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1976;60:499–503.
[21] Cohen SY, Quentel G, Guiberteau B, et al. Retinal vascular changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 1993;100:471–4.
[22] Shields JA, Shields CL, Shah PG, et al. Lack of association among typical congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium, adenomatous polyposis, and Gardner syndrome. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1709–13.
[23] Shields CL, Materin MA, Walker C, et al. Photoreceptor loss overlying congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium by optical coherence tomography. Ophthalmology 2006;113: 661–5.
[24] Kurz GH, Zimmerman LE. Vagaries of the retinal pigment epithelium. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1962;2:441–64.
[25] Lloyd III WC, Eagle RCJR, Shields JA, et al. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; electron microscopic and morphometric observations. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1052–60.
[26] Parsons MA, Rennie IG, Rundle PA, et al. Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium: a clinico-pathological case report. Br J Ophthalmol 2005;89:920–1.
[27] Wirz K, Lee WR, Coaker T. Progressive changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium; an electron microscopic study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;219:214–21.
[28] Traboulsi EI, Maumenee IH, Krush AJ, et al. Pigmented ocular fundus lesions in the inherited gastrointestinal polyposis syndromes and in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Ophthalmology 1988;95:964–9.
[29] Aiello LP, Traboulsi EI. Pigmented fundus lesions in a preterm infant with familial adenomatous polyposis. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:302–3.
[30] Diaz-Llopis M, Menezo JL. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in familial adenomatous polyposis. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:412–3.
[31] Gardner EJ, Richards RC. Multiple cutaneous and subcutaneous lesions occurring simultaneously with hereditary polyposis and osteomatosis. Am J Hum Genet 1953;5:139–47.
[32] Giardiello FM, Offerhaus GJ, Traboulsi EI, et al. Value of combined phenotypic markers in identifying inheritance of familial adenomatous polyposis. Gut 1991;32:1170–4.
[33] Heinemann M-H, Baker RH, Miller HH, et al. Familial polyposis coli: the spectrum of ocular and other extracolonic manifestations. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:213–8.
[34] Kasner L, Traboulsi EI, Delacruz Z, et al. A histopathologic study of the pigmented fundus lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Retina 1992;12:35–42.
[35] Lewis RA, Crowder WE, Eierman LA, et al. The Gardner syndrome; significance of ocular features. Ophthalmology 1984;91:916–25.
[36] Llopis MD, Menezo JL. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium and familial polyposis of the colon. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:235–6.
[37] Romania A, Zakov ZN, Church JM, et al. Retinal pigment epithelium lesions as a biomarker of disease in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis; a follow-up report. Ophthalmology 1992;99:911–3.
[38] Romania A, Zakov ZN, McGannon E, et al. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium in familial adenomatous polyposis. Ophthalmology 1989;96:879–84.
[39] Santos A, Morales L, Hernandez-Quintela E, et al. Congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Retina 1994;14:6–9.
[40] Schmidt D, Jung CE, Wolff G. Changes in the retinal pigment epithelium close to retinal vessels in familial adenomatous polyposis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994;232:96–102.
[41] Stein EA, Brady KD. Ophthalmologic and electro-oculographic findings in Gardner's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:326–31.
[42] Traboulsi EI, Murphy SF, de la Cruz ZC, et al. A clinicopathologic study of the eyes in familial adenomatous polyposis with extracolonic manifestations (Gardner's syndrome). Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:550–61.
[43] Whitson WE, Orcutt JC, Walkinshaw MD. Orbital osteoma in Gardner's syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:236–41.
[44] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 606–11.
[45] Traboulsi EI, Krush AJ, Gardner EJ, et al. Prevalence and importance of pigmented ocular fundus lesions in Gardner's syndrome. N Engl J Med 1987;316:661–7.
[46] Nieuwenhuis MH, Vasen HF. Correlations between mutation site in APC and phenotype of familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP): a review of the literature. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2007;61:153–61.
[47] Bodmer WF, Bailey CJ, Bodmer J, et al. Localization of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis on chromosome 5. Nature 1987;328:614–6.
[48] Parke JT, Riccardi VM, Lewis RA, et al. A syndrome of microcephaly and retinal pigmentary abnormalities without mental retardation in a family with coincidental autosomal dominant hyperreflexia. Am J Med Genet 1984;17:585–94.
[49] Mauthner L. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmoscopie. Vienna: Tendler; 1868. p. 388.
[50] Höeg N. Die gruppierte Pigmentation des Augengrundes. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1911;49:49–77.
[51] Morse PH. Fluorescein angiography of grouped pigmentation of the retina. Ann Ophthalmol 1973;5:27–30.
[52] Shields JA, Tso MOM. Congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina; histopathologic description and report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1153–5.
[53] Silvan Lopez F. Pigmentación agrupada retiniana. Arch Soc Oftalmol Hisp-Am 1948;8:448–56.
[54] Blake EM. Congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1926;24:223–33.
[55] Loewenstein A, Steel J. Special case of melanosis fundi: bilateral congenital group pigmentation of the central area. Br J Ophthalmol 1941;25:417–23.
[56] McGregor IS. Macular coloboma with bilateral grouped pigmentation of the retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1945;29:132–6.
[57] Schwarz GT. Case report of congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina with maculocerebral degeneration. Am J Ophthalmol 1943;26:72–4.
[58] Welter SL. Naevus pigmentosus des Augenhintergrundes. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1927;78:682–7.
[59] De Jong PTVM, Delleman JW. Familial grouped pigmentation of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:439.
[60] Gasparová D, Szedélyová L. Familial occurrence of grouped pigmentation of the ocular fundus. Cesk Oftalmol 1980;36:406–8.

[61] Renardel de Lavalette VW, Cruysberg JRM, Deutman AF. Familial congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:406–9.
[62] Kadoi C, Hayasaka S, Hayasaka Y, et al. Bilateral congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina in one girl and bilateral congenital albinotic spots of the retina in her sister. Retina 1999;19:571–2.
[63] Siddiqui AM, Everman DB, Rogers RC, et al. Microcephaly and congenital grouped pigmentation of the retinal pigment epithelium associated with submicroscopic deletions of 13q33.3-q34 and 11p15.4. Ophthalmic Genet 2009;30:136–41.
[64] Collier M. Les manifestations oculaires associées à la dyschondroplasie d'Ollier (à propos d'un cas comportant une pigmentation congénitale de la rétine. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1961;4:161–9.
[65] Meyer CH, Freyschmidt-Paul P, Happle R, et al. Unilateral linear hyperpigmentation of the skin with ipsilateral sectorial hyperpigmentation of the retina. Am J Med Genet A 2004;126A:89–92.
[66] Regillo CD, Eagle Jr RC, Shields JA, et al. Histopathologic findings in congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Ophthalmology 1993;100:400–5.
[67] Regillo CD, Eagle Jr RC, Shields JA, et al. Histopathologic findings in congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina. Ophthalmology 1993;100:400–5.
[68] Fuhrmann C, Bopp S, Laqua H. Congenital grouped albinotic spots: a rare anomaly of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ger J Ophthalmol 1992;1:103–4.
[69] Kandori F. Very rare case of congenital nonprogressive night blindness with fleck retina. Clin Ophthalmol 1959;13:384–6.
[70] Kandori F, Setogawa T, Tamai A. Electroretinographical studies on fleck retina with congenital nonprogressive night blindness. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1966;70:1311–25.
[71] Kandori F, Tamai A, Kurimoto S, et al. Fleck retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:673–85.
[72] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 221–46.
[73] Kraupa E. Beiträge zur Morphologie des Augenhintergrundes III. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1921;67:15–26.
[74] Roseman RL, Gass JDM. Solitary hypopigmented nevus of the retinal pigment epithelium in the macula. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1358–9. [correction p. 762.]
[75] Schlernitzauer DA, Green WR. Peripheral retinal albinotic spots. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:729–32.
[76] Golchet PR, Jampol LM, Mathura Jr JR, et al. Torpedo maculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:302–6.
[77] Shields CL, Shields JA, Marr BP, et al. Congenital simple hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium: a study of five cases. Ophthalmology 2003;110:1005–11.
[78] Blodi FC, Reuling FH, Sornson ET. Pseudomelanocytoma at the optic nerve head; an adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;73:353–5.
[79] Duke JR, Maumenee AE. An unusual tumor of the retinal pigment epithelium in an eye with early open-angle glaucoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1959;47:311–7.
[80] Font RL, Zimmerman LE, Fine BS. Adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium; histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:544–54.
[81] Garner A. Tumours of the retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1970;54:715–23.
[82] Jampel HD, Schachat AP, Conway B, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial hyperplasia assuming tumor-like proportions; report of two cases. Retina 1986;6:105–12.
[83] Tso MOM, Albert DM. Pathological condition of the retinal pigment epithelium; neoplasms and nodular non-neoplastic lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;88:27–38.
[84] Cardell BS, Starbuck MJ. Juxtapapillary hamartoma of retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1961;45:672–7.
[85] Font RL, Moura RA, Shetlar DJ, et al. Combined hamartoma of sensory retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 1989;9:302–11.
[86] Friberg TR, Gulledge SL. Hamartomas of the retina and pigment epithelium. Can J Ophthalmol 1982;17:56–60.
[87] Gass JDM. An unusual hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina simulating choroidal melanoma and retinoblastoma. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1973;71:171–85.
[88] Mele A, Cennamo G, Sorrentino V, et al. Fluoroangiographic and echographic study on a juxtapapillary hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmologica 1984;189:180–5.
[89] Reynolds WD, Goldstein BG. Retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Ophthalmology 1983;90:117–9.
[90] Schachat AP, Glaser BM. Retinal hamartoma, acquired retinoschisis, and retinal hole. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:604–5.
[91] Schachat AP, Shields JA, Fine SL, et al. Combined hamartomas of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1609–14.
[92] Theobald GD, Floyd G, Kirk HQ. Hyperplasia of the retinal pigment epithelium simulating a neoplasm: report of two cases. Am J Ophthalmol 1958;45:235–40.
[93] Vogel MH, Wessing A. Die Proliferation des juxtapapillären retinalen Pigmentepithels. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1973;162:736–43.
[94] Vogel MH, Zimmerman LE, Gass JDM. Proliferation of the juxtapapillary retinal pigment epithelium simulating malignant melanoma. Doc Ophthalmol 1969;26:461–81.
[95] Corcostegui B, Mendez M, Corcostegui G, et al. Éléments diagnostiques des hamartomes de la rétine et de l'épithélium pigmentaire. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1985;96:152.
[96] Cosgrove JM, Sharp DM, Bird AC. Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium: the clinical spectrum. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1986;105:106–13.
[97] Flood TP, Orth DH, Aaberg TM, et al. Macular hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Retina 1983;3:164–70.
[98] Gass JDM. Combined hamartomas of the retinal and retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1615.
[99] Jabbour O, Payeur G. Malformation congénitale de l'épithélium pigmentaire et de la rétine. J Fr Ophtalmol 1983;6:149–54.
[100] Machemer R. Die Primäre retinale Pigmentepithelhyperplasie. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1964;167:284–95.
[101] Kahn D, Goldberg MF, Jednock N. Combined retinal-retina pigment epithelial hamartoma presenting as a vitreous hemorrhage. Retina 1984;4:40–3.
[102] Wang C-L, Brucker AJ. Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to juxtapapillary vascular hamartoma of the retina. Retina 1984;4:44–7.
[103] Shields CL, Mashayekhi A, Dai VV, et al. Optical coherence tomographic findings of combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in 11 patients. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:1746–50.
[104] McDonald HR, Abrams GW, Burke JM, et al. Clinicopathologic results of vitreous surgery for epiretinal membranes in patients with combined retinal and retinal pigment epithelial hamartomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:806–13.
[105] Sappenfield DL, Gitter KA. Surgical intervention for combined retinal-retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Retina 1990;10:119–24.
[106] Rosenberg PR, Walsh JB. Retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma – unusual manifestations. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:439–42.

[107] Hrisomalos NF, Mansour AM, Jampol LM, et al. “Pseudo”-combined hamartoma following papilledema. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1634–5.
[108] Ticho BH, Egel RT, Jampol LM. Acquired combined hamartoma of the retina and pigment epithelium following parainfectious meningoencephalitis with optic neuritis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1998;35:116–8.
[109] Laqua H, Wessing A. Congenital retino-pigment epithelial malformation, previously described as hamartoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:34–42.
[110] McLean EB. Hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:227–31.
[111] Shields CL, Thangappan A, Hartzell K, et al. Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in 77 consecutive patients visual outcome based on macular versus extramacular tumor location. Ophthalmology 2008;115:2246–52.
[112] Cohn AD, Quiram PA, Drenser KA, et al. Surgical outcomes of epiretinal membranes associated with combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 2009;29:825–30.
[113] Konstantinidis L, Chamot L, Zografos L, et al. Pars plana vitrectomy and epiretinal membrane peeling for vitreoretinal traction associated with combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium (CHRRPE). Klin Monbl Augenheilkd 2007;224:356–9.
[114] Stallman JB. Visual improvement after pars plana vitrectomy and membrane peeling for vitreoretinal traction associated with combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 2002;22:101–4.
[115] Mason III JO. Visual improvement after pars plana vitrectomy and membrane peeling for vitreoretinal traction associated with combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Retina 2002;22:824–5. [author reply 5–6.]
[116] Aoki S, Barkovich AJ, Nishimura K, et al. Neurofibromatosis types 1 and 2; cranial MR findings. Radiology 1989;172:527–34.
[117] Bouzas EA, Parry DM, Eldridge R, et al. Familial occurrence of combined pigment epithelial and retinal hamartomas associated with neurofibromatosis 2. Retina 1992;12:103–7.
[118] Bouzas EA, Parry DM, Eldridge R, et al. Visual impairment in patients with neurofibromatosis 2. Neurology 1993;43:622–3.
[119] Cotlier E. Café-au-lait spots of the fundus in neurofibromatosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1990–2.
[120] Destro M, D’Amico DJ, Gragoudas ES, et al. Retinal manifestations of neurofibromatosis; diagnosis and management. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:662–6.
[121] Good WV, Brodsky MC, Edwards MS, et al. Bilateral retinal hamartomas in neurofibromatosis type 2. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:190.
[122] Kaye LD, Rothner AD, Beauchamp GR, et al. Ocular findings associated with neurofibromatosis type II. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1424–9.
[123] Landau K, Dossetor FM, Hoyt WF, et al. Retinal hamartoma in neurofibromatosis 2. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:328–9.
[124] Mulvihill JJ, Parry DM, Sherman JL, et al. NIH Conference. Neurofibromatosis 1 (Recklinghausen disease) and neurofibromatosis 2 (bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis); an update. Ann Intern Med 1990;113:39–52.
[125] Sivalingam A, Augsburger J, Perilongo G, et al. Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991;28:320–2.
[126] Grant EA, Trzupek KM, Reiss J, et al. Combined retinal hamartomas leading to the diagnosis of neurofibromatosis type 2. Ophthalmic Genet 2008;29:133–8.
[127] Cohen SY, Massin P, Quentel G. Clinicopathologic reports, case reports, and small case series: unilateral, idiopathic leopard-spot lesion of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:512–6.
[128] Cohen SY, Fung AE, Tadayoni R, et al. Unilateral retinal pigment epithelium dysgenesis. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;148:914–9.
[129] Cohen SY, Fung AE, Tadayoni R, et al. Unilateral retinal pigment epithelium dysgenesis. Am J Ophthalmol 2009;148:914–9.
[130] Laqua H. Tumors and tumor-like lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium. Ophthalmologica 1981;183:34–8.
[131] Minckler D, Allen Jr AW. Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2252–4.
[132] Ramahefasolo S, Coscas G, Regenbogen L, et al. Adenocarcinoma of retinal pigment epithelium. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:516–20.
[133] Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, Barr CC, et al. Adenocarcinoma of retinal pigment epithelium arising from a juxtapapillary histoplasmosis scar. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:650–3.
[134] Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, Shields CL, et al. Pigmented adenoma of the optic nerve head simulating a melanocytoma. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1705–8.
[135] Vogel MH, Wölz U. Malignes Epitheliom des retinalen Pigmentepithels. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979;175:592–6.
[136] Finger PT, McCormick SA, Davidian M, et al. Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1996;234(Suppl. 1):S22–7.
[137] Palmer ML, Carney MD, Combs JL. Combined hamartomas of the retinal pigment epithelium and retina. Retina 1990;10:33–6.

第 13 章

[1] Abramson DH, Frank CM, Susman M, et al. Presenting signs of retinoblastoma. J Pediatr 1998;132:505–8.
[2] Chantada GL, Dunkel IJ, de Davila MT, et al. Retinoblastoma patients with high risk ocular pathological features: who needs adjuvant therapy? Br J Ophthalmol 2004;88:1069–73.
[3] Magramm I, Abramson DH, Ellsworth RM. Optic nerve involvement in retinoblastoma. Ophthalmology 1989;96:217–22.
[4] Smith JLS. Histology and spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1974;94:953–67.
[5] Devesa SS. The incidence of retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:263–5.
[6] Rubenfeld M, Abramson DH, Ellsworth RM, et al. Unilateral vs. bilateral retinoblastoma; correlations between age at diagnosis and stage of ocular disease. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1016–9.
[7] Broaddus E, Topham A, Singh A. Incidence of Retinoblastoma in the United States: 1975–2004. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:24–7.
[8] Chévez-Barrios P, Eagle RC, Marback EF. Histopathologic features and prognostic factors. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 468–76.

[9] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 331.
[10] Ohnishi Y, Yamana Y, Minei M, et al. Application of fluorescein angiography in retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:578–88.
[11] Shields JA, Sanborn GE, Augsburger JJ, et al. Fluorescein angiography of retinoblastoma. Retina 1982;2:206–14.
[12] Haik BG, Dunleavy SA, Cooke C, et al. Retinoblastoma with anterior chamber extension. Ophthalmology 1987;94:367–70.
[13] Bullock JD, Campbell RJ, Waller RR. Calcification in retinoblastoma. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1977;16:252–5.
[14] Mafee MF, Goldberg MF, Cohen SB, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography of leukocoric eyes and use of in vitro proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of retinoblastoma. Ophthalmology 1989;96:965–76.
[15] Shields JA, Shields CL. Differentiation of Coats' disease and retinoblastoma. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2001;38:262–6. [quiz 302–303.]
[16] Bhatnagar R, Vine AK. Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1657–61.
[17] Shields JA, Shields CL, Eagle RC, et al. Spontaneous pseudohypopyon secondary to diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1301.
[18] Sachdeva R, Schoenfield L, Traboulsi ET, et al. Retinoblastoma with autoinfarction presenting as orbital cellulitis. J POS 2011. [in press.]
[19] Shields JA, Shields CL, Suvarnamani C, et al. Retinoblastoma manifesting as orbital cellulitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:442–9.
[20] Shields JA, Shields CL, Parsons HM. Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Retina 1991;11:232–43.
[21] Howard GM. Erroneous clinical diagnoses of retinoblastoma and uveal melanoma. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1969;73:199–202.
[22] Robertson DM, Campbell RJ. Analysis of misdiagnosed retinoblastoma in a series of 726 enucleated eyes. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 1977;18:156–9.
[23] Shields JA, Shields CL, Eagle RC, et al. Calcified intraocular abscess simulating retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:227–9.
[24] Shields CL, Shields JA. Recent developments in the management of retinoblastoma. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1999;36:8–18. [quiz 35–36.]
[25] Harbour JW. Molecular basis of low penetrance retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1699–704.
[26] Ahmad NN, Melo MB, Singh AD, et al. A possible hot spot in exon 21 of the retinoblastoma gene predisposing to a low penetrant retinoblastoma phenotype? Ophthalmic Genet 1999;20:225–31.
[27] Dryja TP, Rapaport J, McGee TL, et al. Molecular etiology of low-penetrance retinoblastoma in two pedigrees. Am J Hum Genet 1993;52:1122–8.
[28] Toguchida J, McGee TL, Paterson JC, et al. Complete genomic sequence of the human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Genomics 1993;17:535–43.
[29] Friend SH, Bernards R, Rogelj S, et al. A human DNA segment with properties of the gene that predisposes to retinoblastoma and osteosarcoma. Nature 1986;323:643–6.
[30] Lee WH, Bookstein R, Hong F, et al. Human retinoblastoma susceptibility gene: cloning, identification, and sequence. Science 1987;235:1394–9.
[31] Lohmann DR, Brandt B, Hopping W, et al. The spectrum of RB1 germ-line mutations in hereditary retinoblastoma. Am J Hum Genet 1996;58:940–9.
[32] Clark RD, Mansfield NC. Retinoblastoma: genetic testing and counseling. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 441–6.
[33] Singh AD, Black SH, Shields CL, et al. Prenatal diagnosis of retinoblastoma. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2003;40:222–4.
[34] Xu K, Rosenwaks Z, Beaverson K, et al. Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for retinoblastoma: the first reported liveborn. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;137:18–23.
[35] Gallie BL, Ellsworth RM, Abramson DH, et al. Retinoma: spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma or benign manifestation of the mutation? Br J Cancer 1982;45:513–21.
[36] Abramson DH. Retinoma, retinocytoma, and the retinoblastoma gene. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1517–8.
[37] Singh AD, Santos MCM, Shields CL, et al. Observations on 17 patients with retinocytoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:199–205.
[38] Eagle Jr CR, Shields JA, Donoso L, et al. Malignant transformation of spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma, retinoma/retinocytoma variant. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1389–95.
[39] Gallie BL, Phillips RA, Ellsworth RM, et al. Significance of retinoma and phthisis bulbi for retinoblastoma. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1393–9.
[40] Dimaras H, Khetan V, Halliday W, et al. Retinoma underlying retinoblastoma revealed after tumor response to 1 cycle of chemotherapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:1066–8.
[41] Murphree AL. Local therapy, brachytherapy, and enucleation. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 454–61.
[42] Melamud A, Palekar R, Singh A. Retinoblastoma. Am Fam Physician 2006;73:1039–44.
[43] Shields JA, Shields CL, Sivalingam V. Decreasing frequency of enucleation in patients with retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:185–8.
[44] Broaddus E, Topham A, Singh A. Survival with Retinoblastoma in the United States: 1975–2004. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:21–3.
[45] Shields JA, Shields CL, Parsons H, et al. The role of photocoagulation in the management of retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:205–8.
[46] Abramson DH, Schefler AC. Transpupillary thermotherapy as initial treatment for small intraocular retinoblastoma: technique and predictors of success. Ophthalmology 2004;111:984–91.
[47] Shields JA, Parsons H, Shields CL, et al. The role of cryotherapy in the management of retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:260–4.
[48] Shields CL, Santos MC, Diniz W, et al. Thermotherapy for retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:885–93.
[49] Shields JA, Shields CL, De Potter P, et al. Plaque radiotherapy for residual or recurrent retinoblastoma in 91 cases. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994;31:242–5.
[50] Hernandez JC, Brady LW, Shields JA, et al. External beam radiation for retinoblastoma: results, patterns of failure, and a proposal for treatment guidelines. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1996;35:125–32.
[51] Merchant TE. Teletherapy: indications, risks, and new delivery options. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 462–7.
[52] Ferris FL, Chew EY. A new era for the treatment of retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:1412.
[53] Murphree AL, Villablanca JG, Deegan III WF, et al. Chemotherapy plus local treatment in the management of intraocular retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:1348–56.
[54] Kingston JE, Hungerford JL, Madreperla SA, et al. Results of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced intraocular retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:1339–43.
[55] Friedman DL, Himelstein B, Shields CL, et al. Chemoreduction and local ophthalmic therapy for intraocular retinoblastoma. J Clin

Oncol 2000;18:12–17.
[56] Jubran RF, Villablanca JG, Meadows AT. Chemotherapy for retinoblastoma: an overview. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 449–53.
[57] Chan HS, Gallie BL, Munier FL, et al. Chemotherapy for retinoblastoma. Ophthalmol Clin North Am 2005;18:55–63. viii.
[58] Shields CL, Mashayekhi A, Au AK, et al. The International Classification of Retinoblastoma predicts chemoreduction success. Ophthalmology 2006;113:2276–80.
[59] Scott IU, Murray TG, Toledano S, et al. New retinoblastoma tumors in children undergoing systemic chemotherapy. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;12:1685–6.
[60] Benz MS, Scott UI, Murray TG, et al. Complications of systemic chemotherapy as treatment of retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2000;118:577–8.
[61] Gombos DS, Hungerford J, Abramson DH, et al. Secondary acute myelogenous leukemia in patients with retinoblastoma: is chemotherapy a factor? Ophthalmology 2007;114:1378–83.
[62] Murphree AL, Chantada GL. Staging and grouping of retinoblastoma. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical Ophthalmic Oncology. Philadelphia, Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 422–7.
[63] Meadows AT, Chintagumpala M, Dunkel IJ, et al. Children's Oncology Group (COG) Trials for Retinoblastoma. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 491–5.
[64] Yamane T, Kaneko A, Mohri M. The technique of ophthalmic arterial infusion therapy for patients with intraocular retinoblastoma. Int J Clin Oncol 2004;9:69–73.
[65] Abramson DH. Super selective ophthalmic artery delivery of chemotherapy for intraocular retinoblastoma: 'chemosurgery': the first Stallard lecture. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:396–9.
[66] Shields CL, Shields JA. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for retinoblastoma: the beginning of a long journey. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 2010;38:638–43.
[67] Abramson DH. Super selective ophthalmic artery delivery of chemotherapy for intraocular retinoblastoma: 'chemosurgery': the first Stallard lecture. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:396–9.
[68] Abramson DH, Dunkel IJ, Brodie SE, et al. A phase I/II study of direct intraarterial (ophthalmic artery) chemotherapy with melphalan for intraocular retinoblastoma initial results. Ophthalmology 2008;115:1398–404.
[69] Abramson DH, Dunkel IJ, Brodie SE, et al. Superselective ophthalmic artery chemotherapy as primary treatment for retinoblastoma (chemosurgery). Ophthalmology 2010;117:1623–9.
[70] Brodie SE, Pierre Gobin Y, Dunkel IJ, et al. Persistence of retinal function after selective ophthalmic artery chemotherapy infusion for retinoblastoma. Doc Ophthalmol 2009;119:13–22.
[71] Kivela T. Trilateral retinoblastoma: a meta-analysis of hereditary retinoblastoma associated with primary ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma. J Clin Oncol 1999;17:1829–37.
[72] Bader JL, Miller RW, Meadows AT, et al. Trilateral retinoblastoma. Lancet 1982;2:582–3.
[73] Singh AD, Shields CL, Shields JA. New insights into trilateral retinoblastoma. Cancer 1999;86:3–5.
[74] Shields CL, Meadows AT, Shields JA, et al. Chemoreduction for retinoblastoma may prevent intracranial neuroblastic malignancy (trilateral retinoblastoma). Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1269–72.
[75] Abramson DH, Ronner HJ, Ellsworth RM. Nonocular cancer in nonirradiated retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:624–7.
[76] Abramson DH, Ellsworth RM, Kitchin FD, et al. Second nonocular tumors in retinoblastoma survivors; are they radiation-induced? Ophthalmology 1984;91:1351–5.
[77] Kleinerman RA, Tucker MA, Tarone RE, et al. Risk of new cancers after radiotherapy in long-term survivors of retinoblastoma: an extended follow-up. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:2272–9.
[78] Wong FL, Boice Jr JD, Abramson DH, et al. Cancer incidence after retinoblastoma. Radiation dose and sarcoma risk. Jama 278:1262–1267.
[79] Moll AC, Imhof SM, Bouter LM, et al. Second primary tumors in patients with retinoblastoma. A review of the literature. Ophthalmic Genet 1997;18:27–34.
[80] Woo KI, Harbour JW. Review of 676 second primary tumors in patients with retinoblastoma: association between age at onset and tumor type. Arch Ophthalmol 2010;128:865–70.
[81] Kopelman JE, McLean IW, Rosenberg SH. Multivariate analysis of risk factors for metastasis in retinoblastoma treated by enucleation. Ophthalmology 1987;94:371–7.
[82] Singh AD, Shields CL, Shields JA. Prognostic factors in retinoblastoma. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2000;37:134–41. quiz 68–69
[83] Messmer EP, Heinrich T, Höpping W, et al. Risk factors for metastases in patients with retinoblastoma. Ophthalmology 1991;98:136–41.
[84] Khelfaoui F, Validire P, Auperin A, et al. Histopathologic risk factors in retinoblastoma: a retrospective study of 172 patients treated in a single institution. Cancer 1996;77:1206–13.
[85] Shields CL, Shields JA, Baez KA, et al. Choroidal invasion of retinoblastoma: metastatic potential and clinical risk factors. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:544–8.
[86] Hungerford J. Factors influencing metastasis in retinoblastoma. Br J Ophthalmol. 1993;77:541.
[87] Young J., Smith MA, Roffers SD, et al. In: Ries LAG, Smith MA, Linet M, et al. editors. Cancer incidence and survival among children and adolescents: United States SEER Program 1975–1995. SEER Program. NIH Pub. No. 99-4649. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute 1999.
[88] Sanders BM, Draper GJ, Kingston JE. Retinoblastoma in Great Britain 1969–80: incidence, treatment, and survival. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:576–83.
[89] Sant M, Capocaccia R, Badioni V, et al. Survival for retinoblastoma in Europe. Eur J Cancer 2001;37:730–5.
[90] Senft S, al-Kaff A, Bergqvist G, et al. Retinoblastoma: the Saudi Arabian experience. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1988;9:115–9.
[91] Ajaiyeoba IA, Akang EE, Campbell OB, et al. Retinoblastomas in Ibadan: treatment and prognosis. West Afr J Med 1993;12:223–7.
[92] Nandakumar A, Anantha N, Appaji L, et al. Descriptive epidemiology of childhood cancers in Bangalore, India. Cancer Causes Control 1996;7:405–10.
[93] Mohney BG, Robertson DM. Ancillary testing for metastasis in patients with newly diagnosed retinoblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:707–11.
[94] McCay CJ, Abramson DH, Ellsworth RM. Metastatic patterns of retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:391–6.
[95] Honavar SG, Singh AD, Shields CL, et al. Postenucleation adjuvant therapy in high-risk retinoblastoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:923–31.
[96] Broughton WL, Zimmerman LE. A clinicopathologic study of 56 cases of intraocular medulloepitheliomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:407–18.
[97] Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, Shields CL, et al. Congenital neoplasms of the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium (medulloepithelioma). Ophthalmology 1996;103:1998–2006.
[98] Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, Shields CL, et al. Pigmented medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:207–10.
[99] Singh A, Singh AD, Shields CL, et al. Iris neovascularization in

children as a manifestation of underlying medulloepithelioma. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2001;38:224–8.
[100] Priest JR, Williams GR, Jenkinson H, et al. Pleuropulmonary blastoma family tumor and dysplasia syndrome – A Report from the International Pleuropulmonary Blastoma Registry. Br J Ophthalmol 2011 [in press]
[101] Canning CR, McCartney AC, Hungerford J. Medulloepithelioma (diktyoma). Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:764–7.
[102] Atkinson A, Sanders MD, Wong V. Vitreous haemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis; report of two cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:773–9.
[103] Barksy D, Wolter JR. The retinal lesion of tuberous sclerosis: An angiogliomatous hamartoma? J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1971;8:261–5.
[104] Bloom SM, Mahl CF. Photocoagulation for serous detachment of the macula secondary to retinal astrocytoma. Retina 1991;11:416–22.
[105] Coppeto JR, Lubin JR, Albert DM. Astrocytic hamartoma in tuberous sclerosis mimicking necrotizing retinochoroiditis. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1982;19:306–13.
[106] Daily MJ, Smith JL, Dickens W. Giant drusen (astrocytic hamartoma) of the optic nerve seen with computerized axial tomography. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:100–1.
[107] De Bustros S, Miller NR, Finkelstein D, et al. Bilateral astrocytic hamartomas of the optic nerve heads in retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1983;3:21–3.
[108] Destro M, D'Amico DJ, Gragoudas ES, et al. Retinal manifestations of neurofibromatosis; diagnosis and management. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:662–6.
[109] Eng LF, Rubinstein LJ. Contribution of immunohistochemistry to diagnostic problems of human cerebral tumors. J Histochem Cytochem 1978;26:513–22.
[110] Font RL, Ferry AP. The phakomatoses. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1972;12:1–50.
[111] Foos RY, Straatsma BR, Allen RA. Astrocytoma of the optic nerve head. Arch Ophthalmol 1965;74:319–26.
[112] Garron LK, Spencer WH. Retinal glioneuroma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1964;68:1018–21.
[113] Gutman I, Dunn D, Behrens M, et al. Hypopigmented iris spot: an early sign of tuberous sclerosis. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1155–9.
[114] Harley RD, Grover WD. Tuberous sclerosis; description and report of 12 cases. Ann Ophthalmol 1970;1:477–81.
[115] Jakobiec FA, Brodie SE, Haik B, et al. Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina; a tumor of possible Mueller cell origin. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1565–76.
[116] Jordano J, Galera H, Toro M, et al. Astrocytoma of the retina: Report of a case. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:555–9.
[117] Jozwiak S. Diagnostic value of clinical features and supplementary investigations in tuberous sclerosis in children. Acta Paediatr Hung 1992;32:71–88.
[118] Nyboer JH, Robertson DM, Gomez MR. Retinal lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1277–80.
[119] Shami MJ, Benedict WL, Myers M. Early manifestation of retinal hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:539–40.
[120] Wang C-L, Brucker AJ. Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to juxtapapillary vascular hamartoma of the retina. Retina 1984;4:44–7.
[121] Wolter JR, Mertus JM. Exophytic retinal astrocytoma in tuberous sclerosis; report of a case. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1969;6:186–91.
[122] Zimmerman LE, Walsh FB. Clinical pathologic conference. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;42:737–47.
[123] Gass JDM. The phakomatoses. In: Smith JL, editor. Neuro-ophthalmology; symposium of the University of Miami and the Bascom Palmer Eye Institute. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1965. p. 223–68.
[124] Cleasby GW, Fung WE, Shekter WB. Astrocytoma of the retina; report of two cases. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:633–7.
[125] McLean JM. Glial tumors of the retina in relation to tuberous sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1956;41:428–32.
[126] Kroll AJ, Ricker DP, Robb RM, et al. Vitreous hemorrhage complicating retinal astrocytic hamartoma. Surv Ophthalmol 1981;26:31–8.
[127] Ramsay RC, Kinyoun JL, Hill CW, et al. Retinal astrocytoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:32–6.
[128] Reeser FH, Aaberg TM, Van Horn DL. Astrocytic hamartoma of the retina not associated with tuberous sclerosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:688–98.
[129] Panzo GJ, Meyers SM, Gutman FA, et al. Spontaneous regression of parafoveal exudates and serous retinal detachment in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and retinal astrocytomas. Retina 1984;4:242–5.
[130] Sahli O, Sickenberg M, Piguet B. [Exudative parafoveal astrocytic hamartoma associated with Bourneville tuberous sclerosis: spontaneous evolution.] Klin Monbl Augenheilkd 1997;210:332–3.
[131] Drummond SR, Kemp EG. Retinal astrocytoma managed by brachytherapy. Ophthalmology 2009;116(597):e1.
[132] Vilaplana D, Castilla M, Poposki V, et al. Acquired retinal astrocytoma managed with endoresection. Retina 2006;26:1081–2.
[133] Shields JA, Eagle Jr. RC, Shields CL, et al. Aggressive retinal astrocytomas in 4 patients with tuberous sclerosis complex. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:856–63.
[134] Eskelin S, Tommila P, Palosaari T, et al. Photodynamic therapy with verteporfin to induce regression of aggressive retinal astrocytomas. Acta Ophthalmol 2008;86:794–9.
[135] Mennel S, Hausmann N, Meyer CH, et al. Photodynamic therapy for exudative hamartoma in tuberous sclerosis. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:597–9.
[136] Bornfeld N, Messmer EP, Theodossiadis G, et al. Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina; clinicopathologic report of a case not associated with Bourneville's disease. Retina 1987;7:183–9.
[137] Margo CE, Barletta JP, Staman JA. Giant cell astrocytoma of the retina in tuberous sclerosis. Retina 1993;13:155–9.
[138] Sahel JA, Frederick Jr AR, Pesavento R, et al. Idiopathic retinal gliosis mimicking a choroidal melanoma. Retina 1988;8:282–7.
[139] Schwartz PL, Beards JA, Maris PJG. Tuberous sclerosis associated with a retinal angioma. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:485–8.
[140] Pillai S, Limaye SR, Saimovici L-B. Optic disc hamartoma associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1983;3:24–6.
[141] Robertson DM. Hamartomas of the optic disk with retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:526–31.
[142] Jost BF, Olk RJ. Atypical retinitis proliferans, retinal telangiectasis, and vitreous hemorrhage in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Retina 1986;6:53–6.
[143] Rowley SA, O'Callaghan FJ, Osborne JP. Ophthalmic manifestations of tuberous sclerosis: a population based study. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:420–3.
[144] Au KS, Williams AT, Roach ES, et al. Genotype/phenotype correlation in 325 individuals referred for a diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis complex in the United States. Genet Med 2007;9:88–100.
[145] Robertson DM. Ophthalmic manifestations of tuberous sclerosis. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;615:17–25.
[146] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases: diagnosis and

treatment, 4th ed. St Louis: Mosby; 1997.
[147] Roach ES, Gomez MR, Northrup H. Tuberous Sclerosis Complex Consensus Conference: revised clinical diagnostic criteria. J Child Neurol 1998;13:624–8.
[148] van Slegtenhorst M, de Hoogt R, Hermans C, et al. Identification of the tuberous sclerosis gene TSC1 on chromosome 9q34. Science 1997;277:805–8.
[149] European Chromosome 16 Tuberous Sclerosis Consortium. Identification and characterization of the tuberous sclerosis gene on chromosome 16. Cell 1993;75:1305–1315.
[150] Catania MG, Johnson MW, Liau LM, et al. Hamartin expression and interaction with tuberin in tumor cell lines and primary cultures. J Neurosci Res 2001;63:276–83.
[151] Turell ME, Traboulsi ET, Gupta A, et al. Tuberous sclerosis complex: Genotype/phenotype correlation of retinal findings. Opthalmology 2011. [in press.]
[152] Amalric P, Biau C. L'angiographie fluorescéinique chez l'enfant. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 1968;28:55–60.
[153] Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, Goldberg RE. Classification and management of hereditary retinal angiomas. Int Ophthalmol 1981;4:93–106.
[154] Colvard DM, Robertson DM, Trautmann JC. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2042–4.
[155] Davies WS, Thumim M. Cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc and retina. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1956;60:217–8.
[156] Drummond JW, Hall DL, Steen Jr WH, et al. Cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:1017–8.
[157] Gass JDM. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina; a neuro-oculo-cutaneous syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:799–814.
[158] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography: an aid to the retinal surgeon. In: Pruett RC, Regan CDJ, editors. Retina Congress; 25th anniversary meeting of the Retina Service Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1974. p. 181–201.
[159] Gass JDM. Treatment of retinal vascular anomalies. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP432–OP442.
[160] Gislason I, Stenkula S, Alm A, et al. Cavernous haemangioma of the retina. Acta Ophthalmol 1979;57:709–17.
[161] Goldberg RE, Pheasant TR, Shields JA. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina; a four-generation pedigree with neurocutaneous manifestations and an example of bilateral retinal involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:2321–4.
[162] Hogan MJ, Zimmerman LE. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbook. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1962. p. 492.
[163] Klein M, Goldberg MF, Cotlier E. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina: report of four cases. Ann Ophthalmol 1975;7:1213–21.
[164] Krause U. A case of cavernous haemangioma of the retina. Acta Ophthalmol 1971;49:221–31.
[165] Lewis RA, Cohen MH, Wise GN. Cavernous haemangioma of the retina and optic disc; a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:422–34.
[166] Mansour AM, Jampol LM, Hrisomalos NF, et al. Cavernous hemangioma of the optic disc. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:22.
[167] Niccol W, Moore RF. A case of angiomatosis retinae. Br J Ophthalmol 1934;18:454–7.
[168] Pancurak J, Goldberg MF, Frenkel M, et al. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina; genetic and central nervous system involvement. Retina 1985;5:215–20.
[169] Schwartz AC, Weaver Jr RG, Bloomfield R, et al. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina, cutaneous angiomas, and intracranial vascular lesion by computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:483–7.
[170] Turut P, François P. Hémangiome caverneux de la rétine. J Fr Ophtalmol 1979;2:393–404.
[171] Weskamp C, Cotlier I. Angioma del cerebro y de la retina con malformaciones capilares de la piel. Arch Oftalmol Buenos Aires 1940;15:1–10.
[172] Yen M-Y, Wu C-C. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and agenesis of internal carotid artery with bilateral oculomotor palsies. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:258–62.
[173] Messmer E, Laqua H, Wessing A, et al. Nine cases of cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:383–90.
[174] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 606–11.
[175] Corboy JR, Galetta SL. Familial cavernous angiomas manifesting with an acute chiasmal syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:245–50.
[176] Dobyns WB, Michels VV, Groover RV, et al. Familial cavernous malformations of the central nervous system and retina. Ann Neurol 1987;21:578–83.
[177] Giuffrè G. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and retinal telangiectasis; distinct or related vascular malformations? Retina 1985;5:221–4.
[178] Hassler W, Zentner J, Wilhelm H. Cavernous angiomas of the anterior visual pathways. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:160–4.
[179] Malik S, Cohen BH, Robinson J, et al. Progressive vision loss; a rare manifestation of familial cavernous angiomas. Arch Neurol 1992;49:170–3.
[180] McCormick WF, Hardman JM, Boulter TR. Vascular malformations ("angiomas") of the brain, with special reference to those occurring in the posterior fossa. J Neurosurg 1968;28:241–51.
[181] Neame H. Angiomatosis retinae, with report of pathological examination. Br J Ophthalmol 1948;32:677–89.
[182] Roberson GH, Kase CS, Wolpow ER. Telangiectases and cavernous angiomas of the brainstem: "Cryptic" vascular malformations; a report of a case. Neuroradiology 1974;8:83–9.
[183] Spencer WH. Primary neoplasms of the optic nerve and its sheaths: clinical features and current concepts of pathogenetic mechanisms. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:490–528.
[184] Voigt K, Yasargil MG. Cerebral cavernous haemangiomas or cavernomas; incidence, pathology, localization, diagnosis, clinical features and treatment; review of the literature and report of an unusual case. Neurochirurgia 1976;19:59–68.
[185] Wallner Jr EF, Moorman LT. Hemangioma of the optic disc. Arch Ophthalmol 1955;53:115–7.
[186] Davenport WJ, Siegel AM, Dichgans J, et al. CCM1 gene mutations in families segregating cerebral cavernous malformations. Neurology 2001;56:540–3.
[187] Couteulx SL, Brezin AP, Fontaine B, et al. A novel KRIT1/CCM1 truncating mutation in a patient with cerebral and retinal cavernous angiomas. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:217–8.
[188] D'Angelo R, Marini V, Rinaldi C, et al. Mutation Analysis of CCM1, CCM2 and CCM3 genes in a cohort of italian patients with cerebral cavernous malformation. Brain Pathol 2011;21:215–24.
[189] Bottoni F, Canevini MP, Canger R, et al. Twin vessels in familial retinal cavernous hemangioma. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:285–9.
[190] Messmer E, Font RL, Laqua H, et al. Cavernous hemangioma of the retina; immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:413–8.
[191] Haller JA, Knox DL. Vitrectomy for persistent vitreous hemorrhage from a cavernous hemangioma of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:106–7.
[192] Simard JM, Garcia-Bengochea F, Ballinger Jr WE, et al.

Cavernous angioma: A review of 126 collected and 12 new cases. Neurosurgery 1986;18:162–72.
[193] Frenkel M, Russe HP. Retinal telangiectasia associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:215–20.
[194] Gautier-Smith PC, Sanders MD, Sanderson KV. Ocular and nervous system involvement in angioma serpiginosum. Br J Ophthalmol 1971;55:433–43.
[195] Crompton JL, Taylor D. Ocular lesions in the blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:133–7.
[196] Hippel E von. Über eine sehr seltene Erkrankung der Natzhaut; Klinische Beobachtungen. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1904;59:83–106.
[197] Annesley Jr WH, Leonard BC, Shields JA, et al. Fifteen year review of treated cases of retinal angiomatosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP446–OP453.
[198] Benson M, Mody C, Rennie I, et al. Haemangioma of the optic disc. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228:332–4.
[199] Gass JDM, Braunstein R. Sessile and exophytic capillary angiomas of the juxtapapillary retina and optic nerve head. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1790–7.
[200] Goldberg MF, Duke JR. von Hippel–Lindau disease; histopathologic findings in a treated and an untreated eye. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:693–705.
[201] Hagler WS, Hyman BN, Waters III WC. von Hippel's angiomatosis retinae and pheochromocytoma. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:1022–34.
[202] Haining WM, Zweifach PH. Fluorescein angiography in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:475–9.
[203] Hardwig T, Robertson DM. von Hippel–Lindau disease: A familial, often lethal, multi-system phakomatosis. Ophthalmology 1984;91:263–70.
[204] Lindau A. Studien über Kleinhirncysten; Bau, Pathogenese und Beziehungen zur Angiomatosis Retinae. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand Suppl 1926;1:77.
[205] Lindau A. Zur Frage der Angiomatosis retinae und ihrer Hirnkomplikationen. Acta Ophthalmol 1926;4:193–226.
[206] Machemer R, Williams Sr JM. Pathogenesis and therapy of traction detachment in various retinal vascular diseases. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:170–81.
[207] Maher ER, Moore AT. von Hippel–Lindau disease. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:743–5.
[208] Melmon KL, Rosen SW. Lindau's disease; review of the literature and study of a large kindred. Am J Med 1964;36:595–617.
[209] Nerad JA, Kersten RC, Anderson RL. Hemangioblastoma of the optic nerve; report of a case and review of literature. Ophthalmology 1988;95:398–402.
[210] Oosterhuis JA, Rubinstein K. Haemangioma at the optic disc. Ophthalmologica 1972;164:362–74.
[211] Ridley M, Green J, Johnson G. Retinal angiomatosis: the ocular manifestations of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Can J Ophthalmol 1986;21:276–83.
[212] Schindler RF, Sarin LK, MacDonald PR. Hemangiomas of the optic disc. Can J Ophthalmol 1975;10:305–18.
[213] Schmidt D, Neumann HPH. Atypische retinale Veränderungen bei v. Hippel–Lindau-Syndrom. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1987;84:187–9.
[214] Schmidt D, Neumann HPH, Witschel H. Mikroläsionen der Retina bei Patienten mit v. Hippel–Lindau-Syndrom. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83:233–5.
[215] Takahashi T, Wada H, Tani E, et al. Capillary hemangioma of the optic disc. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:159–62.
[216] Thomas JV, Gragoudas ES, Blair NP, et al. Correlation of epinephrine use and macular edema in aphakic glaucomatous eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:625–8.
[217] Yimoyines DJ, Topilow HW, Abedin S, et al. Bilateral peripapillary exophytic retinal hemangioblastomas. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1388–92.
[218] Singh AD, Nouri M, Shields CL, et al. Retinal capillary hemangioma: a comparison of sporadic cases and cases associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Ophthalmology 2001;108:1907–11.
[219] Singh AD, Shields CL, Shields JA. von Hippel–Lindau disease. Surv Ophthalmol 2001;46:117–42.
[220] Fritch CD. Multiple carcinomatosis and von Hippel–Lindau disease requiring bilateral nephrectomy. Ann Ophthalmol 1980;12:1307–9.
[221] de Jong PTVM, Verkaart RJF, van de Vooren MJ, et al. Twin vessels in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:165–9.
[222] Latif F, Tory K, Gnarra J, et al. Identification of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene. Science 1993;260:1317–20.
[223] Stolle C, Glenn G, Zbar B, et al. Improved detection of germline mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene. Hum Mutat 1998;12:417–23.
[224] Singh AD, Ahmad NN, Shields CL, et al. Solitary retinal capillary hemangioma: lack of genetic evidence for von Hippel–Lindau disease. Ophthalmic Genet 2002;23:21–7.
[225] Laatikainen L, Immonen I, Summanen P. Peripheral retinal angiomalike lesion and macular pucker. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:563–6.
[226] Schwartz PL, Fastenberg DM, Shakin JL. Management of macular puckers associated with retinal angiomas. Ophthalmic Surg 1990;21:550–6.
[227] Schwartz PL, Trubowitsch G, Fastenberg DM, et al. Macular pucker and retinal angioma. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:677–9.
[228] Nicholson DH, Anderson LS, Blodi C. Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in angiomatosis retinae. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;101:187–9.
[229] Imes RK, Monteiro MLR, Hoyt WF. Incipient hemangioblastoma of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:116.
[230] Jesberg DO, Spencer WH, Hoyt WF. Incipient lesions of von Hippel–Lindau disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1968;80:632–40.
[231] Magnússon L, Törnquist R. Incipient lesions in angiomatosis retinae. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:152–8.
[232] Salazar FG, Lamiell JM. Early identification of retinal angiomas in a large kindred with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:540–5.
[233] Welch RB. von Hippel–Lindau disease: The recognition and treatment of early angiomatosis retinae and the use of cryosurgery as an adjunct to therapy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1970;68:367–424.
[234] Grossniklaus HE, Thomas JW, Vigneswaran N, et al. Retinal hemangioblastoma; a histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural evaluation. Ophthalmology 1992;99:140–5.
[235] Jakobiec FA, Font RL, Johnson FB. Angiomatosis retinae: an ultrastructural study and lipid analysis. Cancer 1976;38:2042–56.
[236] Mottow-Lippa L, Tso MOM, Peyman GA, et al. von Hippel angiomatosis; a light, electron microscopic, and immunoperoxidase characterization. Ophthalmology 1983;90:848–55.
[237] Nicholson DH, Green WR, Kenyon KR. Light and electron microscopic study of early lesions in angiomatosis retinae. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:193–204.
[238] Souders BF. Juxtapapillary hemangioendothelioma of the retina; report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1949;41:178–82.
[239] Whitson JT, Welch RB, Green WR. Von Hippel–Lindau disease: case report of a patient with spontaneous regression of a retinal angioma. Retina 1986;6:253–9.
[240] Chan CC, Vortmeyer AO, Chew EY, et al. VHL gene deletion and

enhanced VEGF gene expression detected in the stromal cells of retinal angioma. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:625–30.
[241] Kaelin WG, Iliopoulos O, Lonergan KM, et al. Functions of the von Hippel–Lindau tumour suppressor protein. J Intern Med 1998;243:535–9.
[242] Apple DJ, Goldberg MF, Wyhinny GJ. Argon laser treatment of von Hippel–Lindau retinal angiomas. II. Histopathology of treated lesions. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:126–30.
[243] Blodi CF, Russell SR, Pulido JS, et al. Direct and feeder vessel photocoagulation of retinal angiomas with dye yellow laser. Ophthalmology 1990;97:791–5.
[244] Goldberg MF, Koenig S. Argon laser treatment of von Hippel–Lindau retinal angiomas. I. Clinical and angiographic findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:121–5.
[245] Amoils SP, Smith TR. Cryotherapy of angiomatosis retinae. Arch Ophthalmol 1969;81:689–91.
[246] Watzke RC. Cryotherapy for retinal angiomatosis; a clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:399–401.
[247] Watzke RC, Weingeist TA, Constantine JB. Diagnosis and management of von Hippel–Lindau disease. In: Peyman GA, Apple DJ, Sanders DR, editors. Intraocular tumors. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts; 1977. p. 199–217.
[248] Singh AD, Nouri M, Shields CL, et al. Treatment of retinal capillary hemangioma. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1799–806.
[249] Cardosa RD, Brockhurst RJ. Perforating diathermy coagulation for retinal angiomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1702–15.
[250] Johnson MW, Flynn Jr HW, Gass JDM. Pars plana vitrectomy and direct diathermy for complications of multiple retinal angiomas. Ophthalmic Surg 1992;23:47–50.
[251] Peyman GA, Rednam KRV, Mottow-Lippa L, et al. Treatment of large von Hippel tumors by eye wall resection. Ophthalmology 1983;90:840–7.
[252] Atebara NH. Retinal capillary hemangioma treated with verteporfin photodynamic therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:788–90.
[253] Schmidt-Erfurth UM, Kusserow C, Barbazetto IA, et al. Benefits and complications of photodynamic therapy of papillary capillary hemangiomas. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1256–66.
[254] Schmidt D, Natt E, Neumann HP. Long-term results of laser treatment for retinal angiomatosis in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Eur J Med Res 2000;5:47–58.
[255] Sachdeva R, Dadgostar H, Kaiser PK, et al. Verteporfin photodynamic therapy of six eyes with retinal capillary haemangioma. Acta Ophthalmol 2010;88:e334–40.
[256] Dahr SS, Cusick M, Rodriguez-Coleman H, et al. Intravitreal anti-vascular endothelial growth factor therapy with pegaptanib for advanced von Hippel–Lindau disease of the retina. Retina 2007;27:150–8.
[257] Wong WT, Liang KJ, Hammel K, et al. Intravitreal ranibizumab therapy for retinal capillary hemangioblastoma related to von Hippel–Lindau disease. Ophthalmology 2008;115:1957–64.
[258] Wong WT, Chew EY. Ocular von Hippel–Lindau disease: clinical update and emerging treatments. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2008;19:213–7.
[259] Dabezies OH, Walsh FB, Hayes GJ. Papilledema with hamartoma of hypothalmus. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;65:174–80.
[260] Darr JL, Hughes Jr RP, McNair JN. Bilateral peripapillary retinal hemangiomas; a case report. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:77–81.
[261] Campochiaro PA, Conway BP. Hemangiomalike masses of the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1409–13.
[262] De Laey JJ, Heintz B, Pollet L. Retinal angioma and juvenile sex-linked retinoschisis. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1992;13:73–6.
[263] Gottlieb F, Fammartino JJ, Stratford TP, et al. Retinal angiomatous mass; a complication of retinal detachment surgery. Retina 1984;4:152–7.
[264] Medlock RD, Shields JA, Shields CL, et al. Retinal hemangioma-like lesions in eyes with retinitis pigmentosa. Retina 1990;10:274–7.
[265] Retsas C, Sarks J, Shanahan J. Angiomatose rétinienne associée à une maladie de Stargardt. A propos d'un cas clique. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:857–62.
[266] Schachat AP, Markowitz JA, Guyer DR, et al. Ophthalmic manifestations of leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:697–700.
[267] Kincaid MC, Green WR. Ocular and orbital involvement in leukemia. Surv Ophthalmol 1983;27:211–32.
[268] Leonardy NJ, Rupani M, Dent G, et al. Analysis of 135 autopsy eyes for ocular involvement in leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:436–44.
[269] Guyer DR, Schachat AP, Vitale S, et al. Leukemic retinopathy; relationship between fundus lesions and hematologic parameters at diagnosis. Ophthalmology 1989;96:860–4.
[270] Buchan J, McKibbin M, Burton T. The prevalence of ocular disease in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Eye (Lond) 2003;17:27–30.
[271] Allen RA, Straatsma BR. Ocular involvement in leukemia and allied disorders. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:490–508.
[272] Culler AM. Fundus changes in leukemia. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1951;49:445–73.
[273] Cullis CM, Hines DR, Bullock JD. Anterior segment ischemia: classification and description in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1739–44.
[274] De Juan E, Green WR, Rice TA, et al. Optic disc neovascularization associated with ocular involvement in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Retina 1982;2:61–4.
[275] Duke JR, Wilkinson CP, Sigelman S. Retinal microaneurysms in leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1968;52:368–74.
[276] Holt JM, Gordon-Smith EC. Retinal abnormalities in diseases of the blood. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:145–60.
[277] Mahneke A, Videbaek A. On changes in the optic fundus in leukaemia; aetiology, diagnostic and prognostic role. Acta Ophthalmol 1964;42:201–10.
[278] Rosenthal AR, Egbert PR, Wilbur JR, et al. Leukemic involvement of the optic nerve. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1975;12:84–93.
[279] Swartz M, Schumann GB. Acute leukemic infiltration of the vitreous diagnosed by pars plana aspiration. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:326–30.
[280] Wood WJ, Nicholson DH. Corneal ring ulcer as the presenting manifestation of acute monocytic leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;76:69–72.
[281] Mehta P. Ophthalmologic manifestations of leukemia. J Pediatr 1979;95:156–7.
[282] Karesh JW, Goldman EJ, Reck K, et al. A prospective ophthalmic evaluation of patients with acute myeloid leukemia: correlation of ocular and hematologic findings. J Clin Oncol 1989;7:1528–32.
[283] Ohkoshi K, Tsiaras WG. Prognostic importance of ophthalmic manifestations in childhood leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:651–5.
[284] Kuwabara T, Aiello L. Leukemic miliary nodules in the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1964;72:494–7.
[285] Robb RM, Ervin LD, Sallan SE. A pathological study of eye involvement in acute leukemia of childhood. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1978;76:90–101.
[286] Jampol LM, Goldberg MF, Busse B. Peripheral retinal microaneurysms in chronic leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:242–8.
[287] Delaney Jr WV, Kinsella G. Optic disk neovascularization in leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:212–3.

[288] Minnella AM, Yannuzzi LA, Slakter JS, et al. Bilateral perifoveal ischemia associated with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1170–1.
[289] Wiznia RA, Rose A, Levy AL. Occlusive microvascular retinopathy with optic disc and retinal neovascularization in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Retina 1994;14:253–5.
[290] Frank RN, Ryan Jr SJ. Peripheral retinal neovascularization with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;87:585–9.
[291] Leveille AS, Morse PH. Platelet-induced retinal neovascularization in leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:640–3.
[292] Little HL. The role of abnormal hemorrheodynamics in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1976;74:573–636.
[293] Morse PH, McCready JL. Peripheral retinal neovascularization in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:975–8.
[294] Hofman P, Le Tourneau A, Negre F, et al. Primary uveal B immunoblastic lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:700–2.
[295] Inkeles DM, Friedman AH. Retinal pigment epithelial degeneration, partial retinal atrophy and macular hole in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1975;194:253–61.
[296] Verbraak FD, van den Berg W, Bos PJM. Retinal pigment epitheliopathy in acute leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:111–3.
[297] Brown DM, Kimura AE, Ossoinig KC, et al. Acute promyelocytic infiltration of the optic nerve treated by oral trans-retinoic acid. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1463–7.
[298] Ellis W, Little HL. Leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve head. Am J Ophthalmol 1973;75:867–71.
[299] Horton JC, Garcia EG, Becker EK. Magnetic resonance imaging of leukemic invasion of the optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1207–8.
[300] Nikaido H, Mishima H, Ono H, et al. Leukemic involvement of the optic nerve. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:294–8.
[301] Zimmerman LE, Thoreson HT. Sudden loss of vision in acute leukemia; a clinicopathologic report of two unusual cases. Surv Ophthalmol 1964;9:467–73.
[302] Rosenthal AR. Ocular manifestations of leukemia; a review. Ophthalmology 1983;90:899–905.
[303] Badelon I, Chaine G, Tolub O, et al. Occlusion de la veine et de l'artère centrale de la rétine par infiltration du nerf optique au cours d'une leucémie aigue lymphoblastique. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1986;86:261–4.
[304] Currie JN, Lessell S, Lessell IM, et al. Optic neuropathy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:654–60.
[305] Johnston SS, Ware CF. Iris involvement in leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:320–4.
[306] Glaser B, Smith JL. Leukaemic glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1966;50:92–4.
[307] Gass JDM, Sever RJ, Grizzard WS, et al. Multifocal pigment epithelial detachments by reticulum cell sarcoma; a characteristic fundoscopic picture. Retina 1984;4:135–43.
[308] Chan CC, Gonzales JA, Hidayat AA. Intraocular lymphoproliferations simulating uveitis. In: Albert DM, Miller JW, editors. Principles and practice of ophthalmology, 3rd ed. New York: Saunders-Elsevier; 2008. p. 1255–80.
[309] Singh AD, Lewis H, Schachat AP, et al. Lymphoma of the retina and CNS. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007.p. 372–7.
[310] Bardenstein DS. Intraocular lymphoma. Cancer Control 1998; 5:317–25.
[311] Eby NL, Grufferman S, Flannelly CM, et al. Increasing incidence of primary brain lymphoma in the US. Cancer 1988;62:2461–5.
[312] Corn BW, Marcus SM, Topham A, et al. Will primary central nervous system lymphoma be the most frequent brain tumor diagnosed in the year 2000? Cancer 1997;79:2409–13.
[313] Schabet M. Epidemiology of primary CNS lymphoma. J Neurooncol 1999;43:199–201.
[314] Deangelis LM, Hormigo A. Treatment of primary central nervous system lymphoma. Semin Oncol 2004;31:684–92.
[315] Peterson K, Gordon KB, Heinemann MH, et al. The clinical spectrum of ocular lymphoma. Cancer 1993;72:843–9.
[316] Akpek EK, Ahmed I, Hochberg FH, et al. Intraocular-central nervous system lymphoma: clinical features, diagnosis, and outcomes. Ophthalmology 1999;106:1805–10.
[317] Rockwood EJ, Zakov ZN, Bay JW. Combined malignant lymphoma of the eye and CNS (reticulum-cell sarcoma). Report of three cases. J Neurosurg 1984;61:369–74.
[318] Chan CC. Primary intraocular lymphoma: clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Clin Lymphoma 2003;4:30–1.
[319] Wender A, Adar A, Maor E, et al. Primary B-cell lymphoma of the eyes and brain in a 3-year-old boy. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:450–1.
[320] Givner I. Malignant lymphoma with ocular involvement; a clinico-pathologic report. Am J Ophthalmol 1955;39:29–32.
[321] Goder G, Klein S, Königsdörffer E. Klinische und pathologische Besonderheiten des malignen Lymphoms der Netzhaut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;197:514–8.
[322] Gass JDM, Trattler HL. Retinal artery obstruction and atheromas associated with non-Hodgkin's large cell lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma). Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1134–9.
[323] Ridley ME, McDonald HR, Sternberg Jr P, et al. Retinal manifestations of ocular lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma). Ophthalmology 1992;99:1153–61.
[324] Gray RS, Abrahams JJ, Hufnagel TJ, et al. Ghost-cell tumor of the optic chiasm; primary CNS lymphoma. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:98–104.
[325] Guyer DR, Green WR, Schachat AP, et al. Bilateral ischemic optic neuropathy and retinal vascular occlusions associated with lymphoma and sepsis; clinicopathologic correlation. Ophthalmology 1990;97:882–8.
[326] Kattah JC, Suski ET, Killen JY, et al. Optic neuritis and systemic lymphoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;89:431–6.
[327] Lang GK, Surer JL, Green WR, et al. Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma; clinicopathologic correlation of a case with multifocal lesions. Retina 1985;5:79–86.
[328] Margolis L, Fraser R, Lichter A, et al. The role of radiation therapy in the management of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Cancer 1980;45:688–92.
[329] Whitcup SM, de Smet MD, Rubin BI, et al. Intraocular lymphoma; clinical and histopathologic diagnosis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1399–406.
[330] Blumenkranz MS, Ward T, Murphy S, et al. Applications and limitations of vitreoretinal biopsy techniques in intraocular large cell lymphoma. Retina 1992;12(Suppl.):S64–70.
[331] Char DH, Ljung B-M, Deschenes J, et al. Intraocular lymphoma: immunological and cytological analysis. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:905–11.
[332] Kaplan HJ, Meredith TA, Aaberg TM, et al. Reclassification of intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma); immunologic characterization of vitreous cells. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:707–10.
[333] Kennerdell JS, Johnson BL, Wisotzkey HM. Vitreous cellular

reaction; association with reticulum cell sarcoma of brain. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1341–5.
[334] Michels RG, Knox DL, Erozan YS, et al. Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma; diagnosis by pars plana vitrectomy. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:1331–5.
[335] Michelson JB, Michelson PE, Bordin GM, et al. Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma; presentation as retinal detachment with demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains on the vitreous cells. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1409–11.
[336] Minckler DS, Font RL, Zimmerman LE. Uveitis and reticulum cell sarcoma of brain with bilateral neoplastic seeding of vitreous without retinal or uveal involvement. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;80:433–9.
[337] Parver LM, Font RL. Malignant lymphoma of the retina and brain; initial diagnosis by cytologic examination of vitreous aspirate. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1505–7.
[338] Kirmani MH, Thomas EL, Rao NA, et al. Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: diagnosis by choroidal biopsy. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:748–52.
[339] DeAngelis LM. Primary central nervous system lymphoma: a new clinical challenge. Neurology 1991;41:619–21.
[340] Neuwelt EA, Frenkel EP, Gumerlock MK, et al. Developments in the diagnosis and treatment of primary CNS lymphoma; a prospective series. Cancer 1986;58:1609–20.
[341] Wilson DJ, Braziel R, Rosenbaum JT. Intraocular lymphoma; immunopathologic analysis of vitreous biopsy specimens. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1455–8.
[342] White VA, Gascoyne RD, Paton KE. Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect B- and T-cell gene rearrangements in vitreous specimens from patients with intraocular lymphoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:761–5.
[343] Coupland SE, Bechrakis NE, Anastassiou G, et al. Evaluation of vitrectomy specimens and chorioretinal biopsies in the diagnosis of primary intraocular lymphoma in patients with Masquerade syndrome. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2003;241: 860–70.
[344] Chan CC, Whitcup SM, Solomon D, et al. Interleukin-10 in the vitreous of patients with primary intraocular lymphoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;120:671–3.
[345] Barr CC, Green WR, Payne JW, et al. Intraocular reticulum-cell sarcoma: clinicopathologic study of four cases and review of the literature. Surv Ophthalmol 1975;19:224–39.
[346] Vogel MH, Font RL, Zimmerman LE, et al. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the retina and uvea; report of six cases and review of the literature. Am J Ophthalmol 1968;66:205–15.
[347] Batchelor TT, Kolak G, Ciordia R, et al. High-dose methotrexate for intraocular lymphoma. Clin Cancer Res 2003;9:711–5.
[348] Frenkel S, Hendler K, Siegal T, et al. Intravitreal methotrexate for treating vitreoretinal lymphoma: 10 years of experience. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:383–8.
[349] Itty S, Pulido JS. Rituximab for intraocular lymphoma. Retina 2009;29:129–32.
[350] Yeh S, Wilson DJ. Combination intravitreal rituximab and methotrexate for massive subretinal lymphoma. Eye (Lond) 2010;24:1625–7.
[351] Sandor V, Stark-Vancs V, Pearson D, et al. Phase II trial of chemotherapy alone for primary CNS and intraocular lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 1998;16:3000–6.
[352] Hormigo A, DeAngelis LM. Primary ocular lymphoma: clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. Clin Lymphoma 2003;4:22–9.
[353] Ahluwalia MS, Peereboom DM. Primary Central Nervous System Lymphoma. Curr Treat Options Neurol 2010;12:347–59.
[354] Galor A, Ference SJ, Singh AD, et al. Maculopathy as a complication of blood–brain barrier disruption in patients with central nervous system lymphoma. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;144:45–9.
[355] Angelov L, Doolittle ND, Kraemer DF, et al. Blood–brain barrier disruption and intra-arterial methotrexate-based therapy for newly diagnosed primary CNS lymphoma: a multi-institutional experience. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:3503–9.
[356] Kohno T, Uchida H, Inomata H, et al. Ocular manifestations of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma; a clinicopathologic study. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1794–9.
[357] Kumar SR, Gill PS, Wagner DG, et al. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated retinal lymphoma; a clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:954–9.
[358] Kumar SR, Gill PS, Wagner DG, et al. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated retinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic report. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:954–9.
[359] Merle H, Donnio A, Gonin C, et al. Retinal vasculitis caused by adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2005;49:41–5.
[360] Levy-Clarke GA, Buggage RR, Shen D, et al. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 associated t-cell leukemia/lymphoma masquerading as necrotizing retinal vasculitis. Ophthalmology 2002;109:1717–22.
[361] Brown SM, Jampol LM, Cantrill HL. Intraocular lymphoma presenting as retinal vasculitis. Surv Ophthalmol 1994;39:133–40.
[362] Hogan MJ, editor. A case of intraocular mycosis fungoides. Read before the Verhoeff Society meeting, April 11, 1972, Washington, DC.
[363] Keltner JL, Fritsch E, Cykiert RC, et al. Mycosis fungoides; intraocular and central nervous system involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:645–50.
[364] Wolter JR, Leenhouts TM, Hendrix RC. Corneal involvement in mycosis fungoides. Am J Ophthalmol 1963;55:317–22.
[365] Cook Jr. BE, Bartley GB, Pittelkow MR. Ophthalmic abnormalities in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Ophthalmology 1999;106:1339–44.
[366] Ralli M, Goldman JW, Lee E, et al. Intraocular involvement of mycosis fungoides. Arch Ophthalmol 2009;127:343–5.
[367] Leitch RJ, Rennie IG, Parsons MA. Ocular involvement in mycosis fungoides. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:126–7.
[368] Foerster HC. Mycosis fungoides with intraocular involvement. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1960;64:308–13.
[369] Gärtner J. Mycosis fungoides mit Beteiligung der Aderhaut. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1957;131:61–9.
[370] Erny BC, Egbert PR, Peat IM, et al. Intraocular involvement with subretinal pigment epithelium infiltrates by mycosis fungoides. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:698–701.
[371] Lewis RA, Clark RB. Infiltrative retinopathy in systemic lymphoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1975;79:48–52.
[372] Clarke E. Ophthalmological complications of multiple myelomatosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1955;39:233–6.
[373] Gudas Jr. PP. Optic nerve myeloma. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:1085–9.
[374] Langdon HM. Multiple myeloma with bilateral sixth nerve paralysis and left retrobulbar neuritis. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1939;37:223–8.
[375] Shields CL, Chong WH, Ehya H, et al. Sequential bilateral solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the ciliary body. Cornea 2007;26:759–61.
[376] Palamar M, Shields CL, Ghassemi F, et al. Choroidal plasmacytoma in a patient with multiple myeloma. Diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2008;246:1195–7.
[377] Chan TY, Hodge WG. Vitritis and retinal vasculitis as presenting

signs of monoclonal gammopathy of unknown significance with progression to multiple myeloma. Can J Ophthalmol 2010;45: 82–3.
[378] Omoti CE, Omoti AE. Richter syndrome: a review of clinical, ocular, neurological and other manifestations. Br J Haematol 2008;142:709–16.
[379] Hattenhauer MG, Pach JM. Ocular lymphoma in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Am J Ophthalmol 1996;122:266–8.
[380] Antle CM, White VA, Horsman DE, et al. Large cell orbital lymphoma in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome; case report and review. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1494–8.
[381] Al-Hazzaa SAF, Green WR, Mann RB. Uveal involvement in systemic angiotropic large cell lymphoma; microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Ophthalmology 1993;100:961–5.
[382] Elner VM, Hidayat AA, Charles NC, et al. Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis; a variant of malignant lymphoma immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations of three cases. Ophthalmology 1986;93:1237–45.
[383] Katzenstein AL, Doxtader E, Narendra S. Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: insights gained over 4 decades. Am J Surg Pathol 2010;34:e35–48.
[384] Tse DT, Mandelbaum S, Chuck DA, et al. Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with ocular involvement. Retina 1985;5:94–7.
[385] Kinyoun LJ, Kalina RE, Klein ML. Choroidal involvement in systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:939–42.
[386] Cameron JR, Cackett P. Lymphomatoid granulomatosis associated with bilateral exudative retinal detachments. Arch Ophthalmol 2007;125:712–3.
[387] Ziemianski MC, Godfrey WA, Lee KY, et al. Lymphoma of the vitreous associated with renal transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. Ophthalmology 1980;87:596–601.
[388] Kheterpal S, Kirkby GR, Neuberger JM, et al. Intraocular lymphoma after liver transplantation. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:507–8.
[389] Demols PF, Cochaux PM, Velu T, et al. Chorioretinal post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder induced by the Epstein-Barr virus. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:93–5.
[390] Duke JR, Walsh FB. Metastatic carcinoma to the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1959;47:44–8.
[391] Flindall RJ, Fleming KO. Metastatic tumour of the retina. Can J Ophthalmol 1967;2:130–2.
[392] Kennedy RJ, Rummel WD, McCarthy JL, et al. Metastatic carcinoma of the retina; report of a case and the pathologic findings. Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:12–18.
[393] Klein R, Nicholson DH, Luxenberg MN. Retinal metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:358–61.
[394] Koenig RP, Johnson DL, Monahan RH. Bronchogenic carcinoma with metastases to the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1963;56:827–9.
[395] Levy RM, de Venecia G. Trypsin digest study of retinal metastasis and tumor cell emboli. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:778–82.
[396] Leys AM, Van Eyck LM, Nuttin BJ, et al. Metastatic carcinoma to the retina; clinicopathologic findings in two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1448–52.
[397] Smoleroff JW, Agatston SA. Metastatic carcinoma of the retina; report of a case, with pathologic observations. Arch Ophthalmol 1934;12:359–65.
[398] Striebel-Gerecke SU, Messmer EP, Landolt U. Retinale and vitreale Metastase eines kleinzelligen Bronchuskarzinoms. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992;20:535–6.
[399] Tachinami K, Katayama T, Takeda N, et al. A case of metastatic carcinoma to the retina. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 1992;96:1336–40.
[400] Takagi T, Yamaguchi T, Mizoguchi T, et al. A case of metastatic optic nerve head and retinal carcinoma with vitreous seeds. Ophthalmologica 1989;199:123–6.
[401] Uhler EM. Metastatic malignant melanoma of the retina. Am J Ophthalmol 1940;23:158–62.
[402] Young SE, Cruciger M, Lukeman J. Metastatic carcinoma to the retina: case report. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1350–4.
[403] Font RL, Naumann G, Zimmerman LE. Primary malignant melanoma of the skin metastatic to the eye and orbit; report of ten cases and review of the literature. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:738–54.
[404] Letson AD, Davidorf FH. Bilateral retinal metastases from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:605–7.
[405] Piro P, Pappas HR, Erozan YS, et al. Diagnostic vitrectomy in metastatic breast carcinoma in the vitreous. Retina 1982;2:182–8.
[406] De Bustros S, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, et al. Intraocular metastases from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:937–40.
[407] Liddicoat DA, Wolter JR, Wilkinson WC. Retinal metastasis of malignant melanoblastoma; a case report. Am J Ophthalmol 1959;48:172–7.
[408] Pollock SC, Awh CC, Dutton JJ. Cutaneous melanoma metastatic to the optic disc and vitreous. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1352–4.
[409] Riffenburgh RS. Metastatic malignant melanoma to the retina. Arch Ophthalmol 1961;66:487–9.
[410] Robertson DM, Wilkinson CP, Murray JL, et al. Metastatic tumor to the retina and vitreous cavity from primary melanoma of the skin; treatment with systemic and subconjunctival chemotherapy. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1296–301.
[411] Friedman AH. Discussion of three papers. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1355–8.
[412] Buchanan TAS, Gardiner TA, Archer DB. An ultrastructural study of retinal photoreceptor degeneration associated with bronchial carcinoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:277–87.
[413] Cogan DG, Kuwabara T, Currie J, et al. Paraneoplastische Retinopathie unter dem klinischen Bild einer Zapfendystrophie mit Achromatopsie. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990;197: 156–8.
[414] Grunwald GB, Klein R, Simmonds MA, et al. Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. Lancet 1985;1:658–61.
[415] Grunwald GB, Kornguth SC, Towfighi J, et al. Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small cell lung carcinoma; retinal immune deposits and ablation of retinal ganglion cells. Cancer 1987;60:780–6.
[416] Jacobson DM, Thirkill CE, Tipping SJ. A clinical triad to diagnose paraneoplastic retinopathy. Ann Neurol 1990;28: 162–7.
[417] Keltner JL, Roth AM, Chang RS. Photoreceptor degeneration; possible autoimmune disorder. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:564–9.
[418] Klingele TG, Burde RM, Rappazzo JA, et al. Paraneoplastic retinopathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:239–45.
[419] Kornguth SE, Kalinke T, Grunwald GB, et al. Anti-neurofilament antibodies in the sera of patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung and with paraneoplastic syndrome. Cancer Res 1986;46:2588–95.
[420] Matsui Y, Mehta MC, Katsumi O, et al. Electrophysiological findings in paraneoplastic retinopathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230:324–8.
[421] Rizzo III JF, Gittinger Jr. JW. Selective immunohistochemical

staining in the paraneoplastic retinopathy syndrome. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1286–95.
[422] Sawyer RA, Selhorst JB, Zimmerman LE, et al. Blindness caused by photoreceptor degeneration as a remote effect of cancer. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:606–13.
[423] Thirkill CE, FitzGerald P, Sergott RC, et al. Cancer-associated retinopathy (CAR syndrome) with antibodies reacting with retinal, optic-nerve, and cancer cells. N Engl J Med 1989;321:1589–94.
[424] Van Der Pol BAE, Planten JT. A non-metastatic remote effect of lung carcinoma. Doc Ophthalmol 1987;67:89–94.
[425] Thirkill CE. Cancer-induced, immune-mediated ocular degenerations. Ocul Immunol Inflamm 2005;13:119–31.
[426] Thirkill CE, Roth AM, Keltner JR. Cancer-associated retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:372–5.
[427] Thirkill CE, Keltner JL, Tyler NK, et al. Antibody reactions with retina and cancer-associated antigens in 10 patients with cancer-associated retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:931–7.
[428] Thirkill CE, Tait RC, Tyler NK, et al. Intraperitoneal cultivation of small-cell carcinoma induces expression of the retinal cancer-associated retinopathy antigen. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:974–8.
[429] Keltner JL, Thirkill CE, Tyler NK, et al. Management and monitoring of cancer-associated retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:48–53.
[430] Brain RL, Norris Jr. FH. The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system. New York: Grune & Stratton; 1965. p. 24.
[431] Malik S, Furlan AJ, Sweeney PJ, et al. Optic neuropathy: a rare paraneoplastic syndrome. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:137–41.
[432] Albert DM, Sober AJ, Fitzpatrick TB. Iritis in patients with cutaneous melanoma and vitiligo. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2081–4.
[433] Berson EL, Lessell S. Paraneoplastic night blindness with malignant melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:307–11.
[434] Gass JDM. Acute Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada-like syndrome occurring in a patient with metastatic cutaneous melanoma. In: Saari KM, editors. Uveitis update: proceedings of the First International Symposium on Uveitis held in Hanasaari, Espoo, Finland on May 16–19, 1984. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica; 1984, p. 407–408.
[435] Hertz KC, Gazze LA, Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Autoimmune vitiligo; detection of antibodies to melanin-producing cells. N Engl J Med 1977;297:634–7.
[436] Rush JA. Paraneoplastic retinopathy in malignant melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:390–1.
[437] Weinstein JM, Kelman SE, Bresnick GH, et al. Paraneoplastic retinopathy associated with antiretinal bipolar cell antibodies in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Ophthalmology 1994;101:1236–43.
[438] Donaldson RC. Canaan Jr SA McLean RB, et al. Uveitis and vitiligo associated with BCG treatment for malignant melanoma. Surgery 1974;76:771–8.
[439] Singh AD, Milam AH, Shields CL, et al. Melanoma-associated retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1995;119:369–70.
[440] Milam AH, Saari JC, Jacobson SG, et al. Autoantibodies against retinal bipolar cells in cutaneous melanoma-associated retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1993;34:91–100.
[441] Keltner JL, Thirkill CE, Yip PT. Clinical and immunologic characteristics of melanoma-associated retinopathy syndrome: eleven new cases and a review of 51 previously published cases. J NeuroOphthalmol 2001;21:173–87.
[442] Duke-Elder S. System of ophthalmology, vol. 9. Diseases of the uveal tract. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1966. p. 373.
[443] Gass JDM. Vitiliginous chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1778–87.
[444] Sotodeh M, Paridaens D, Keunen J, et al. Paraneoplastic vitelliform retinopathy associated with cutaneous or uveal melanoma and metastases. Klin Monbl Augenheilkd 2005;222:910–4.
[445] Eksandh L, Adamus G, Mosgrove L, et al. Autoantibodies against bestrophin in a patient with vitelliform paraneoplastic retinopathy and a metastatic choroidal malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:432–5.
[446] Borkowski LM, Grover S, Fishman GA, et al. Retinal findings in melanoma-associated retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:273–5.
[447] Palmowski AM, Haus AH, Pfohler C, et al. Bilateral multifocal chorioretinopathy in a woman with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:1756–61.
[448] Jampol LM, Kim HH, Bryar PJ, et al. Multiple serous retinal detachments and subretinal deposits as the presenting signs of metastatic melanoma. Retina 2004;24:320–2.
[449] Zacks DN, Pinnolis MK, Berson EL, et al. Melanoma-associated retinopathy and recurrent exudative retinal detachments in a patient with choroidal melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 2001;132:578–81.
[450] Abramson DH, Dunkel IJ, Brodie SE, et al. Bilateral superselective ophthalmic artery chemotherapy for bilateral retinoblastoma: tandem therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2010;128:370–2.
[451] Ramsay RC, Kinyoun JL, Hill CW, et al. Retinal astrocytoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:32–6.
[455] Retsas C, Sarks J, Shanahan L. [Retinal angiomatosis in association with Stargardt's disease. A case report.] J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:857–62.
[456] Hood CT, Janku L, Lowder CY, et al. Retinal vasoproliferative tumor in association with neurofibromatosis type 1. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2009 Jun;25:1–3.
[457] Gass JDM, Weleber RG, Johnson DR. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma causing fundus picture simulating fundus flavimaculatus. Retina 1987;7:209–14.
[458] Robertson DM, Wilkinson CP, Murray JL, et al. Metastatic tumor to the retina and vitreous cavity from primary melanoma of the skin: treatment with systemic and subconjunctival chemotherapy. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1296–301.

第 14 章

[1] Zimmerman LE. Melanocytes, melanocytic nevi, and melanocytomas. Invest Ophthalmol 1965;4:11–41.
[2] Gass JDM. Problems in the differential diagnosis of choroidal nevi and malignant melanomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;83:299–323.
[3] Sumich P, Mitchell P, Wang JJ. Choroidal nevi in a white population: the Blue Mountains Eye Study. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:645–50.
[4] Reese AB. Tumors of the eye. New York: Paul B. Hoeber; 1951. p. 277.
[5] Singh AD, Kalyani P, Topham A. Estimating the risk of malignant transformation of a choroidal nevus. Ophthalmology 2005;112:1784–9.
[6] Deutsch TA, Jampol LM. Large druse-like lesions on the surface of choroidal nevi. Ophthalmology 1985;92:73–6.
[7] Erie JC, Robertson DM, Mieler WF. Presumed small choroidal melanomas with serous macular detachments with and without surface laser photocoagulation treatment. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:259–64.
[8] Folk JC, Weingeist TA, Coonan P, et al. The treatment of serous macular detachment secondary to choroidal melanomas and nevi. Ophthalmology 1989;96:547–51.
[9] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. pp. 59–111.
[10] Gass JDM. Pathogenesis of disciform detachment of the neuroepithelium. VI. Disciform detachment secondary to heredodegenerative, neoplastic and traumatic lesions of the choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:689–711.
[11] Gonder JR, Augsburger JJ, McCarthy EF, et al. Visual loss associated with choroidal nevi. Ophthalmology 1982;89:961–5.
[12] Pro M, Shields JA, Tomer TL. Serous detachment of the macula associated with presumed choroidal nevi. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1374–7.
[13] Slusher MM, Weaver RG. Presumed choroidal naevi and sensory retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1977;61:414–6.
[14] Snip RC, Green WR. Jaegers KR. Choroidal nevus with subretinal pigment epithelial neovascular membrane and a positive P-32 test. Ophthalmic Surg 1978;9:35–42.
[15] Waltman DD, Gitter KA, Yannuzzi L, et al. Choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevi. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:704–10.
[16] Gass JDM. Observation of suspected choroidal and ciliary body melanomas for evidence of growth prior to enucleation. Ophthalmology 1980;87:523–8.
[17] Callanan DG, Lewis ML, Byrne SF, et al. Choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevi. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:789–94.
[18] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography; an aid in the differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1972; 12:85–120.
[19] Singh AD, Belfort RN, Sayanagi K, et al. Fourier domain optical coherence tomographic and auto-fluorescence findings in indeterminate choroidal melanocytic lesions. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:474–8.
[20] Gosbell AD, Barry WR, Favilla I, et al. Volume measurement of intraocular tumours by cross-sectional ultrasonographic scans. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1991;19:327–33.
[21] Gass JDM. Comparison of uveal melanoma growth rates with mitotic index and mortality. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:924–31.
[22] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 40.
[23] MacIlwaine IV WA, Anderson Jr B, Klintworth GK. Enlargement of histologically documented choroidal nevus. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;87:480–6.
[24] Mansour AM, Zimmerman L, La Piana FG, et al. Clinicopathological findings in a growing optic nerve melanocytoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:410–5.
[25] Daicker B. Der 46 jährige Verlauf eines maligne entarteten Aderhautnaevus mit vaskularisierten Flächendrusen. Klin Monastbl Augenheilkd 1991;198:442–4.
[26] Rubin ML. Disciform lesion overlying melanocytoma simulating progression of choroidal melanoma. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1976;74:282–94.
[27] Gass JDM, Wilkinson CP. Follow-up study of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:672–94.
[28] Mines JA, Freilich DB, Friedman AH, et al. Choroidal (subretinal) neovascularization secondary to choroidal nevus and successful treatment with argon laser photocoagulation; case reports and review of literature. Ophthalmologica 1985;190:210–8.
[29] Butler P, Char DH, Zarbin M, et al. Natural history of indeterminate pigmented choroidal tumors. Ophthalmology 1994;101:710–6.
[30] Parodi MB, Boscia F, Piermarocchi S, et al. Variable outcome of photodynamic therapy for choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevus. Retina 2005;25:438–42.
[31] Parodi MB. Transpupillary thermotherapy for subfoveal choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal nevus. Am J Ophthalmol 2004;138:1074–5.
[32] Lauritzen K, Augsburger JJ, Timmes J. Vitreous seeding associated with melanocytoma of the optic disc. Retina 1990;10:60–2.
[33] Shields JA, Shields CL, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Malignant melanoma associated with melanocytoma of the optic disc. Ophthalmology 1990;97:225–30.
[34] Shields JA, Demirci H, Mashayekhi A, et al. Melanocytoma of optic disc in 115 cases: the 2004 Samuel Johnson Memorial Lecture. Ophthalmology 2004;111:1739–46.
[35] Kovoor TA, Bahl D, Singh AD, et al. Bilateral isolated choroidal melanocytosis. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92(892):1008.
[36] Singh AD, De Potter P, Fijal BA, et al. Lifetime prevalence of uveal melanoma in white patients with oculo(dermal) melanocytosis. Ophthalmology 1998;105:195–8.
[37] Infante de German-Ribon R, Singh AD, Arevalo JF, et al. Choroidal melanoma with oculodermal melanocytosis in Hispanic patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1999;128:251–3.
[38] Shields JA, Font RL, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Melanotic schwannoma of the choroid; immunohistochemistry and electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1994;101:843–9.
[39] Huson S, Jones D, Beck L. Ophthalmic manifestations of neurofibromatosis. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:235–8.
[40] Klein RM, Glassman L. Neurofibromatosis of the choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:367–8.
[41] Honavar SG, Singh AD, Shields CL, et al. Iris melanoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Surv Ophthalmol 2000;45:231–6.
[42] Augsburger JJ, Schroeder RP, Territo C, et al. Clinical parameters predictive of enlargement of melanocytic choroidal lesions. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:911–7.
[43] Anonymous. Factors predictive of growth and treatment of small choroidal melanoma: COMS Report No. 5. The Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study Group. Arch Ophthalmol. 1997;115:1537–1544.
[44] Heimler A, Fox JE, Hershey JE, et al. Sensorineural hearing loss, enamel hypoplasia, and nail abnormalities in sibs. Am J Med

Genet 1991;39:192–5.
[45] Singh AD, Schachat AP, Diener-West M, et al. Small choroidal melanoma. Ophthalmology 2008;115:2319-e3.
[46] Shields CL, Demirci H, Materin MA, et al. Clinical factors in the identification of small choroidal melanoma. Can J Ophthalmol 2004;39:351–7.
[47] Singh AD, Mokashi AA, Bena JF, et al. Small choroidal melanocytic lesions: features predictive of growth. Ophthalmology 2006;113:1032–9.
[48] Mueller AJ, Freeman WR, Schaller UC, et al. Complex microcirculation patterns detected by confocal indocyanine green angiography predict time to growth of small choroidal melanocytic tumors: MuSIC Report II. Ophthalmology 2002;109:2207–14.
[49] Singh AD, Bena JF, Mokashi AA, et al. Growth of small tumors. Ophthalmology 2006;113(1061):e1–4.
[50] Kupfer C. Discussion: risk factors for growth and metastasis of small choroidal melanocytic lesions. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1995;93:277–8.
[51] Murray TG, Sobrin L. The case for observational management of suspected small choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1342–4.
[52] Shields JA. Treating some small melanocytic choroidal lesions without waiting for growth. Arch Ophthalmol 2006;124:1344–6.
[53] Canny CLB, Shields JA, Kay ML. Clinically stationary choroidal melanoma with extraocular extension. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:436–9.
[54] Friberg TR, Fineberg E, McQuaig S. Extremely rapid growth of a primary choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1375–7.
[55] Shields CL, Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Uveal melanoma and pregnancy; a report of 16 cases. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1667–73.
[56] Chong CA, Gregor RJ, Augsburger JJ, et al. Spontaneous regression of choroidal melanoma over 8 years. Retina 1989;9:136–8.
[57] Lambert SR, Char DH, Howes Jr E, et al. Spontaneous regression of a choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:732–4.
[58] Williams DF, Mieler WF, Lewandowski M. Resolution of an apparent choroidal melanoma. Retina 1989;9:131–5.
[59] Dunn WJ, Lambert HM, Kincaid MC, et al. Choroidal malignant melanoma with early vitreous seeding. Retina 1988;8:188–92.
[60] Pavan PR, Margo CE, Drucker M. Malignant melanoma of the choroid with vitreal seeding. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:130.
[61] Yap E-Y, Robertson DM, Buettner H. Scleritis as an initial manifestation of choroidal malignant melanoma. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1693–7.
[62] Augsburger JJ. Fine needle aspiration biopsy of suspected metastatic cancers to the posterior uvea. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1988;86:499–560.
[63] Char DH, Miller TR, Crawford JB. Cytopathologic diagnosis of benign lesions simulating choroidal melanomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:70–5.
[64] Fastenberg DM, Finger PT, Chess Q, et al. Vitrectomy retinotomy aspiration biopsy of choroidal tumors. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:361–5.
[65] Folberg R, Augsburger JJ, Gamel JW, et al. Fine-needle aspirates of uveal melanomas and prognosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:654–7.
[66] Shields JA, Shields CL, Ehya H, et al. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of suspected intraocular tumors. Ophthalmology 1993;100:1677–84.
[67] Sassani JW, Blankenship G. Disciform choroidal melanoma. Retina 1993;14:177–80.
[68] Brownstein S, Orton R, Jackson WB. Cystoid macular edema with equatorial choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2105–7.
[69] Gass JDM, Anderson DR, Davis EB. A clinical, fluorescein angiographic, and electron microscopic correlation of cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:82–6.
[70] Osher RH, Abrams GW, Yarian D, et al. Varix of the vortex ampulla. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:653–60.
[71] Gass JDM. Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:409–36.
[72] Chang M, Zimmerman LE, McLean I. The persisting pseudomelanoma problem. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:726–7.
[73] Buettner H. Varix of the vortex ampulla simulating a choroidal melanoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:607–8.
[74] Augsburger JJ, Coats TD, Lauritzen K. Localized suprachoroidal hematomas; ophthalmoscopic features, fluorescein angiography, and clinical course. Arch Ophthalmol. 1990;108:968–72.
[75] Augsburger JJ, Golden MI, Shields JA. Fluorescein angiography of choroidal malignant melanomas with retinal invasion. Retina 1984;4:232–41.
[76] Farah ME, Byrne SF, Hughes JR. Standardized echography in uveal melanomas with scleral or extraocular extension. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1482–5.
[77] Davidorf FH, Chambers RB, Gresak P. False-positive magnetic resonance imaging of a metastatic carcinoma simulating a malignant melanoma. Ann Ophthalmol 1992;24:391–4.
[78] Shammas HF, Burton TC, Weingeist TA. False-positive results with the radioactive phosphorus test. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:2190–2.
[79] Zakov ZN, Smith TR, Albert DM. False-positive ^{32}P uptake tests. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:2240–3.
[80] Augsburger JJ, Peyster RG, Markoe AM, et al. Computed tomography of posterior uveal melanomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1512–6.
[81] Bloom PA, Ferris JD, Laidlaw DA, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging; diverse appearances of uveal malignant melanomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1105–11.
[82] Lieb WE, Shields JA, Cohen SM, et al. Color Doppler imaging in the management of intraocular tumors. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1660–4.
[83] Scheidler J, Leinsinger G, Kirsch C-M, et al. Immunoimaging of choroidal melanoma: assessment of its diagnostic accuracy and limitations in 101 cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:457–60.
[84] Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study Group. Accuracy of diagnosis of choroidal melanomas in the Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study; COMS report no. 1. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1268–73.
[85] Donoso LA, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, et al. Metastatic uveal melanoma; correlation between survival time and cytomorphometry of primary tumors. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:76–8.
[86] Gamel JW, McLean IW. Computerized histopathologic assessment of malignant potential. II. A practical method for predicting survival following enucleation for uveal melanoma. Cancer 1983;52:1032–8.
[87] McLean IW, Foster WD, Zimmerman LE. Prognostic factors in small malignant melanomas of choroid and ciliary body. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:48–58.
[88] McLean IW, Foster WD, Zimmerman LE. Uveal melanoma: location, size, cell type, and enucleation as risk factors in metastasis. Hum Pathol 1982;13:123–32.
[89] McLean IW, Foster WD, Zimmerman LE, et al. Modifications of Callender's classification of uveal melanoma at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:502–9.
[90] McLean IW, Zimmerman LE, Evans RM. Reappraisal of Callender's spindle A type of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:557–64.
[91] Damato BE. Management of patients with uveal melanoma. In: Singh AD, Damato BE, Pe'er J, editors. Clinical ophthalmic

oncology. Philadelphia: Saunders-Elsevier; 2007. p. 226–31.
[92] Singh AD, Topham A. Survival rates with uveal melanoma in the United States: 1973–1997. Ophthalmology 2003;110:962–5.
[93] Turell ME, Sauntharajah Y, Triozzi PL, et al. Recent advances in prognostication for uveal melanoma. Intl Ophthalmol 2011. [in press.]
[94] Bornfeld N, Prescher G, Horsthemke B, et al. Monosomy-3 is correlated with poor-risk factors in uveal malignant-melanoma. Invest Ophth Vis Sci 1995;36:S393.
[95] Prescher G, Bornfeld N, Hirche H, et al. Prognostic implications of monosomy 3 in uveal melanoma. Lancet 1996;347:1222–5.
[96] Patel KA, Edmondson ND, Talbot F, et al. Prediction of prognosis in patients with uveal melanoma using fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Br J Ophthalmol 2001;85:1440–4.
[97] Tschentscher F, Husing J, Holter T, et al. Tumor classification based on gene expression profiling shows that uveal melanomas with and without monosomy 3 represent two distinct entities. Cancer Res 2003;63:2578–84.
[98] Onken MD, Worley LA, Tuscan MD, et al. An accurate, clinically feasible multi-gene expression assay for predicting metastasis in uveal melanoma. J Mol Diagn 2010;12:461–8.
[99] Midena E, Bonaldi L, Parrozzani R, et al. In vivo detection of monosomy 3 in eyes with medium-sized uveal melanoma using transscleral fine needle aspiration biopsy. Eur J Ophthalmol 2006;16:422–5.
[100] Damato B, Duke C, Coupland SE, et al. Cytogenetics of uveal melanoma: a 7-year clinical experience. Ophthalmology 2007;114:1925–31.
[101] http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01100528?term 5 uveal 1 melanoma 1 dacarbazine&rank 5 1, #3095). 2010.
[102] Barr CC, Zimmerman LE, Curtin VT, et al. Bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal tumors associated with systemic malignant neoplasms; a recently recognized syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:249–55.
[103] Borruat FX, Othenin-Girard P, Uffer S, et al. Natural history of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation; case report. Ophthalmology 1992;99:1698–704.
[104] de Wolff-Rouendall D. Bilateral diffuse benign melanocytic tumours of the uveal tract; a clinicopathological study. Int Ophthalmol 1985;7:149–60.
[105] Filipic M, Ambler JS. Bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal tumours associated with systemic malignant neoplasm. Aust NZ J Ophthalmol 1986;14:293–9.
[106] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 276–7.
[107] Gass JDM, Gieser RG, Wilkinson CT, et al. Bilateral diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation in patients with occult carcinoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:527–33.
[108] Gass JDM, Glatzer RJ. Acquired pigmentation simulating Peutz–Jeghers syndrome: initial manifestation of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:693–5.
[109] Leys AM, Dierick HG, Sciot RM. Early lesions of bilateral diffuse melanocytic proliferation. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1590–4.
[110] Machemer R. Zur Pathogenese des flächenhaften malignen Melanoms. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1966;148:641–52.
[111] Margo CE, Pavan PR, Gendelman D, et al. Bilateral melanocytic uveal tumors associated with systemic non-ocular malignancy; malignant melanomas or benign paraneoplastic syndrome? Retina 1987;7:137–41.
[112] Mullaney J, Mooney D, O'Connor M, et al. Bilateral ovarian carcinoma with bilateral melanoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1984;68:261–7.
[113] Prause JU, Jensen OA, Eisgart F, et al. Bilateral diffuse malignant melanoma of the uvea associated with large cell carcinoma, giant cell type, of the lung; case report of a newly described syndrome. Ophthalmologica 1984;189:221–8.
[114] Prusiner PE, Butler A, Yavitz EQ, et al. Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as bilateral blindness. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:653–6.
[115] Rohrbach JM, Roggendorf W, Thanos S, et al. Simultaneous bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal hyperplasia. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:49–56.
[116] Ryll DL, Campbell RJ, Robertson DM, et al. Pseudometastatic lesions of the choroid. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1181–6.
[117] Chahud F, Young RH, Remulla JF, et al. Bilateral diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation associated with extraocular cancers: review of a process particularly associated with gynecologic cancers. Am J Surg Pathol 2001;25:212–8.
[118] Klingele TG, Burde RM, Rappazzo JA, et al. Paraneoplastic retinopathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:239–45.
[119] Sawyer RA, Selhorst JB, Zimmerman LE, et al. Blindness caused by photoreceptor degeneration as a remote effect of cancer. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;81:606–13.
[120] Singh AD, Rundle PA, Slater DN, et al. Uveal and cutaneous involvement in paraneoplastic melanocytic proliferation. Arch Ophthalmol 2003;121:1637–40.
[121] Tsukahara S, Wakui K, Ohzeki S. Simultaneous bilateral primary diffuse malignant melanoma: case report with pathological examination. Br J Ophthalmol 1986;70:33–8.
[122] Brownstein S, Little JM. Ocular neurofibromatosis. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1595–9.
[123] Anand R, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA. Circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas. Arch Ophthalmol. 1989;107:1338–42.
[124] Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, Moffat KP. Circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas: long-term visual prognosis. Retina 1981;1:56–61.
[125] Jarrett II WH, Hagler WS, Larose JH, et al. Clinical experience with presumed hemangioma of the choroid: radioactive phosphorus uptake studies as an aid in differential diagnosis. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1976;81:OP862–OP870.
[126] Jones IS, Cleasby GW. Hemangioma of the choroid: a clinicopathologic analysis. Am J Ophthalmol 1959;48:612–28.
[127] Pitta CG, Shingleton BJ, Harris PJ, et al. Solitary choroidal hemangioma. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:698–701.
[128] Reese AB. Tumors of the eye, 2nd ed. New York: Harper & Row; 1963. p. 269.
[129] Sanborn GE, Augsburger JJ, Shields JA. Treatment of circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1374–80.
[130] Zografos L, Gailloud C, Bercher L. Le traitement des hémangiomes de la choroïde par radiothérapie. J Fr Ophtalmol 1989;12:797–807.
[131] Lindsey PS, Shields JA, Goldberg RE, et al. Bilateral choroidal hemangiomas and facial nevus flammeus. Retina 1981;1:88–95.
[132] MacLean AL, Maumenee AE. Hemangioma of the choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 1960;50:3–11.
[133] Shields JA, Stephens RF, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Progressive enlargement of a circumscribed choroidal hemangioma. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1276–8.
[134] Shields CL, Honavar SG, Shields JA, et al. Circumscribed choroidal hemangioma: clinical manifestations and factors predictive of visual outcome in 200 consecutive cases. Ophthalmology 2001;108:2237–48.
[135] Ruby AJ, Jampol LM, Goldberg MF, et al. Choroidal neovascularization associated with choroidal hemangiomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:658–61.
[136] Leys AM, Bonnet S. Case report: associated retinal neovascularization

and choroidal hemangioma. Retina 1993;13:22–5.
[137] Gass JDM. Photocoagulation of macular lesions. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:580–608.
[138] Norton EWD, Gutman F. Fluorescein angiography and hemangiomas of the choroid. Arch Ophthalmol 1967;78:121–5.
[139] Smith JL, David NJ, Hart LM, et al. Hemangioma of the choroid; fluorescein photography and photocoagulation. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;69:51–4.
[140] Arevalo JF, Shields CL, Shields JA, et al. Circumscribed choroidal hemangioma: characteristic features with indocyanine green videoangiography. Ophthalmology 2000;107:344–50.
[141] Witschel H, Font RL. Hemangioma of the choroid: a clinicopathologic study of 71 cases and a review of the literature. Surv Ophthalmol 1976;20:415–31.
[142] Cox Jr. MS. Discussion of the two preceding papers [on 32P uptake test]. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1975;79:OP307–OP309.
[143] Ossoinig KC, Blodi FC. Preoperative differential diagnosis of tumors with echography. III. Diagnosis of intraocular tumors. In: Blodi FC, editor. Current concepts in ophthalmology. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 296–313.
[144] Madreperla SA. Choroidal hemangioma treated with photodynamic therapy using verteporfin. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:1606–10.
[145] Robertson DM. Photodynamic therapy for choroidal hemangioma associated with serous retinal detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:1155–61.
[146] Schmidt-Erfurth UM, Michels S, Kusserow C, et al. Photodynamic therapy for symptomatic choroidal hemangioma: visual and anatomic results. Ophthalmology 2002;109:2284–94.
[147] Singh AD, Kaiser PK, Sears JE, et al. Photodynamic therapy of circumscribed choroidal haemangioma. Br J Ophthalmol 2004;88:1414–8.
[148] Michels S, Michels R, Simader C, et al. Verteporfin therapy for choroidal hemangioma: a long-term follow-up. Retina 2005;25:697–703.
[149] Greber H, Alberti W, Scherer E. Strahlentherapie der Aderhauthämangiome. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82:450–2.
[150] Humphrey WT. Choroidal hemangioma: response to cryotherapy. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:100–4.
[151] Scott TA, Augsburger JJ, Brady LW, et al. Low dose ocular irradiation for diffuse choroidal hemangiomas associated with bullous nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Retina 1991;11:389–93.
[152] Pitta C, Bergen R, Littwin S. Spontaneous regression of a choroidal hemangioma following pregnancy. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:772–4.
[153] Papale JJ, Frederick AR, Albert DM. Intraocular hemangiopericytoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1409–11.
[154] Sullivan TJ, Clarke MP, Morin JD. The ocular manifestations of the Sturge–Weber syndrome. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:349–56.
[155] Susac JO, Smith JL, Scelfo RJ. The “tomato catsup” fundus in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:69–70.
[156] Singh AD, Rundle PA, Vardy SJ, et al. Photodynamic therapy of choroidal haemangioma associated with Sturge–Weber syndrome. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:365–7.
[157] Grant LW, Anderson C, Macklis RM, et al. Low dose irradiation for diffuse choroidal hemangioma. Ophthalmic Genet 2008;29:186–8.
[158] Naidoff MA, Kenyon KR, Green WR. Iris hemangioma and abnormal retinal vasculature in a case of diffuse congenital hemangiomatosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;72:633–44.
[159] Ruttum MS, Mittelman D, Singh P. Iris hemangiomas in infants with periorbital capillary hemangiomas. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993;30:331–3.
[160] Amalric P. Osteomes choroïdiens. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980;80:47–50.
[161] Augsburger JJ, Shields JA, Rife CJ. Bilateral choroidal osteoma after nine years. Can J Ophthalmol 1979;14:281–4.
[162] Avila MP, El-Markabi H, Azzolini C, et al. Bilateral choroidal osteoma with subretinal neovascularization. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:381–5.
[163] Aylward, GW, Chang, TS, et al. (1998). A long-term follow-up of choroidal osteoma. Arch Ophthalmol 116(10): 1337–1341.
[164] Baarsma GS, Craandijk A. Osteoma of the choroid. Doc Ophthalmol 1981;50:205–12.
[165] Baum MD, Pilkerton AR, Berler DK, et al. Choroidal osteoma. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1849–51.
[166] Bloom PA, Ferris JD, Laidlaw A, et al. Appearances of choroidal osteomas with diagnostic imaging. Br J Radiol 1992;65:845–8.
[167] Buettner H. Spontaneous involution of a choroidal osteoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1517–8.
[168] Burke JF, Brockhurst RJ. Argon laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membrane associated with osteoma of the choroid. Retina 1983;3:304–7.
[169] Cennamo G, Iaccarino G, de Crecchio G, et al. Choroidal osteoma (osseous choristoma): an atypical case. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:700–1.
[170] Coston TO, Wilkinson CP. Choroidal osteoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:368–72.
[171] Cunha SL. Osseous choristoma of the choroid; a familial disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1052–4.
[172] De Potter P, Shields JA, Shields CL, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging in choroidal osteoma. Retina 1991;11:221–3.
[173] Eting E, Savir H. An atypical fulminant course of choroidal osteoma in two siblings. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:52–5.
[174] Fava GE, Brown GC, Shields JA, et al. Choroidal osteoma in a 6-year-old child. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:203–5.
[175] Gass JDM. New observations concerning choroidal osteomas. Int Ophthalmol 1979;1:71–84.
[176] Gass JDM, Guerry RK, Jack RL, et al. Choroidal osteoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:428–35.
[177] Grand MG, Burgess DB, Singerman LJ, et al. Choroidal osteoma; treatment of associated subretinal neovascular membranes. Retina 1984;4:84–9.
[178] Hoffman ME, Sorr EM. Photocoagulation of subretinal neovascularization associated with choroidal osteoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:998–9.
[179] Jackson WE, Freed S. Unilateral osseous choristoma of the choroid. Ann Ophthalmol 1984;16:134–6.
[180] Joffe L, Shields JA, Fitzgerald JR. Osseous choristoma of the choroid. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1809–12.
[181] Katz RS. Gass JDM. Multiple choroidal osteomas developing in association with recurrent orbital inflammatory pseudotumor. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1724–7.
[182] Kayazawa F, Shimamoto S. Choroidal osteoma: two cases in Japanese women. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:1053–6.
[183] Kelinske M, Weinstein GW. Bilateral choroidal osteomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:676–80.
[184] Kline LB, Skalka HW, Davidson JD, et al. Bilateral choroidal osteomas associated with fatal systemic illness. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:192–7.
[185] Laibovitz RA. An unusual cause of intraocular calcification: choroidal osteoma. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:1077–9.
[186] O'Connor PS. Choroidal osteoma: a new clinicopathologic syndrome. In: Smith JL, editor. Neuro-ophthalmology focus

1980. New York: Masson Publishing; 1979. p. 31–5.
[187] Shields CL, Shields JA, Augsburger JJ. Choroidal osteoma. Surv Ophthalmol 1988;33:17–27.
[188] Shields JA. Diagnosis and management of intraocular tumors. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1983. p. 373.
[189] Teich SA, Walsh JB. Choroidal osteoma. Ophthalmology 1981;88:696–8.
[190] Trimble SN, Schatz H. Choroidal osteoma after intraocular inflammation. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:759–64.
[191] Trimble SN, Schatz H. Decalcification of a choroidal osteoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:61–3.
[192] Trimble SN, Schatz H, Schneider GB. Spontaneous decalcification of a choroidal osteoma. Ophthalmology 1988;95:631–4.
[193] Tsukahara I, Hayashi M. Osseous choristoma of the choroid. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1980;24:90–5.
[194] Wilkes SR, Campbell RJ, Waller RR. Ocular malformation in association with ipsilateral facial nevus of Jadassohn. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:344–52.
[195] Williams AT, Font RL, Van Dyk HJ, et al. Osseous choristoma of the choroid simulating a choroidal melanoma; association with a positive ^{32}P test. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1874–7.
[196] Morrison DL, Magargal LE, Ehrlich DR, et al. Review of choroidal osteoma: successful krypton red laser photocoagulation of an associated subretinal neovascular membrane involving the fovea. Ophthalmic Surg 1987;18:299–303.
[197] McLeod BK. Choroidal osteoma presenting in pregnancy. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:612–4.
[198] Narayanan R, Shah VA. Intravitreal bevacizumab in the management of choroidal neovascular membrane secondary to choroidal osteoma. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:466–8.
[199] Singh AD, Talbot JF, Rundle PA, et al. Choroidal neovascularization secondary to choroidal osteoma: successful treatment with photodynamic therapy. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:482–4.
[200] Shields CL, Materin MA, Mehta S, et al. Regression of extrafoveal choroidal osteoma following photodynamic therapy. Arch Ophthalmol 2008;126:135–7.
[201] Rose SJ, Burke JF, Brockhurst RJ. Argon laser photoablation of a choroidal osteoma. Retina 1991;11:224–8.
[202] Noble KG. Bilateral choroidal osteoma in three siblings. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:656–60.
[203] Goldstein BG, Miller J. Metastatic calcification of the choroid in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Retina 1982;2:76–9.
[204] Alfonso I, Howard C, Lopez PF, et al. Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: a review. J Clin Neuro-opthalmol 1987;7:170–7.
[205] Campbell SH, Patterson A. Pseudopapilloedema in the linear naevus syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:372–4.
[206] Lambert HM, Sipperley JO, Shore JW, et al. Linear nevus sebaceus syndrome. Ophthalmology 1987;94:278–82.
[207] Pittke EC, Marquardt R, Mohr W. Cartilage choristoma of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1569–71.
[208] Basta LL, Wilkenson CP, Anderson LS, et al. Focal choroidal calcification. Ann Ophthalmol 1981;13:447–50.
[209] Lim JI, Goldberg MF. Idiopathic sclerochoroidal calcification. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1122–3.
[210] Menchini U, Davi G, Pierro L, et al. Ostéome de la choroïde bilatéral chez un sujet agé. J Fr Ophtalmol 1990;13:3–9.
[211] Munier F, Zografos L, Schnyder P. Idiopathic sclerochoroidal calcification: new observations. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:167–72.
[212] Schachat AP, Robertson DM, Mieler WF, et al. Sclerochoroidal calcification. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:196–9.
[213] Sivalingam A, Shields CL, Shields JA, et al. Idiopathic sclerochoroidal calcification. Ophthalmology 1991;98:720–4.
[214] Wiessner PD, Nofsinger K, Jackson WE. Choroidal osteoma: two case reports in elderly patients. Ann Ophthalmol 1987;19:1923.
[215] Jensen OA. Ocular calcifications in primary hyperparathyroidism; histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case: comparison with ocular calcifications in idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy and in renal failure. Acta Ophthalmol 1975;53:173–86.
[216] Honavar SG, Shields CL, Demirci H, et al. Sclerochoroidal calcification: clinical manifestations and systemic associations. Arch Ophthalmol 2001;119:833–40.
[217] Park JM, Kim DS, Kim J, et al. Epibulbar complex choristoma and hemimegalencephaly in linear sebaceous naevus syndrome. Clin Exp Dermatol 2009;34:e686–9.
[218] Traboulsi EI, Zin A, Massicotte SJ, et al. Posterior scleral choristoma in the organoid nevus syndrome (linear nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn). Ophthalmology 1999;106:2126–30.
[219] Spector B, Klintworth GK, Wells Jr SA. Histologic study of the ocular lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type IIb. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:204–15.
[220] Shields JA, Sanborn GE, Kurz GH, et al. Benign peripheral nerve tumor of the choroid; a clinicopathologic correlation and review of the literature. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1322–9.
[221] Fan JT, Campbell RJ, Robertson DM. A survey of intraocular schwannoma with a case report. Can J Ophthalmol 1995;30:37–41.
[222] Turell ME, Hayden BC, McMahon JT, et al. Uveal schwannoma surgery. Ophthalmology 2009;116 163-e6.
[223] Saavedra E, Singh AD, Sears JE, et al. Plexiform pigmented schwannoma of the uvea. Surv Ophthalmol 2006;51:162–8.
[224] Odashiro AN, Fernandes BF, Al-Kandari A, et al. Report of two cases of ciliary body mesectodermal leiomyoma: unique expression of neural markers. Ophthalmology 2007;114:157–61.
[225] Toth J, Bausz M, Imre L. Unilateral Malassezia furfur blepharitis after perforating keratoplasty. Br J Ophthalmol 1996;80:488.
[226] Jakobiec FA, Mitchell JP, Chauhan PM, et al. Mesectodermal leiomyosarcoma of the antrum and orbit. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:51–7.
[227] Blodi FC. Leiomyoma of the ciliary body. Am J Ophthalmol 1950;33:939–42.
[228] Miyamoto K, Kashii S, Oishi A, et al. Mesectodermal leiomyoma confined to the posterior choroid. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2007;51:240–3.
[229] Perri P, Paduano B, Incorvaia C, et al. Mesectodermal leiomyoma exclusively involving the posterior choroid. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:451–4.
[230] Shields JA, Shields CL, Eagle Jr RC. Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body managed by partial lamellar iridocyclochoroidectomy. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1369–76.
[231] Ben-Ezra D, Sahel JA, Harris NL, et al. Uveal lymphoid infiltrates: immunohistochemical evidence for a lymphoid neoplasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:846–51.
[232] Crookes GP, Mullaney J. Lymphoid hyperplasia of the uveal tract simulating malignant lymphoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:962–7.
[233] Desroches G, Abrams GW. Gass JDM. Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the uvea; a case with ultrasonographic and computed tomographic studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:725–8.
[234] Gass JDM. Retinal detachment and narrow-angle glaucoma secondary to inflammatory pseudotumor of the uveal tract. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64:612–21.
[235] Ryan SJ, Zimmerman LE, King EM. Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia; an unusual form of intraocular pseudotumor. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1972;76:652–71.

[236] Ryan Jr SJ, Frank RN, Green WR. Bilateral inflammatory pseudotumors of the ciliary body. Am J Ophthalmol 1971; 72:586–91.
[237] Zimmerman LE. Lymphoid tumors. In: Boniuk M, editor. Ocular and adnexal tumors: new and controversial aspects. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1964. p. 429–46.
[238] Duker JS, Shields JA, Eagle Jr RC. Ocular lymphoid hyperplasia. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:446–7.
[239] Jakobiec FA, Sacks E, Kronish JW, et al. Multifocal static creamy choroidal infiltrates; an early sign of lymphoid neoplasia. Ophthalmology 1987;94:397–406.
[240] Chang TS, Burne F, Gass JDM, et al. Echographic findings in benign reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the choroid. Arch Ophthalmol 1996;114:669–75.
[241] Cheung MK, Martin DF, Chan C-C, et al. Diagnosis of reactive lymphoid hyperplasia by chorioretinal biopsy. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:457–62.
[242] Matsuo T, Matsuo N, Shiraga F, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial tear in reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of uvea. Ophthalmologica 1990;200:46–54.
[243] Stacy RC, Jakobiec FA, Schoenfield L, et al. Unifocal and multifocal reactive lymphoid hyperplasia vs follicular lymphoma of the ocular adnexa. Am J Ophthalmol 2010;150 412-26e1.
[244] Gulley ML, Dent GA, Ross DW. Classification and staging of lymphoma by molecular genetics. Cancer 1992;69:1600–6.
[245] Gittinger Jr JW. Ocular involvement in Castleman's disease; response to radiotherapy. Ophthalmology 1989;96:1646–9.
[246] Coupland SE, Foss HD, Hidayat AA, et al. Extranodal marginal zone B cell lymphomas of the uvea: an analysis of 13 cases. J Pathol 2002;197:333–40.
[247] Fuller ML, Sweetenham J, Schoenfield L, et al. Uveal lymphoma: a variant of ocular adnexal lymphoma. Leuk Lymphoma 2008;49:2393–7.
[248] Grossniklaus HE, Martin DF, Avery R, et al. Uveal lymphoid infiltration. Report of four cases and clinicopathologic review. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1265–73.
[249] Cockerham GC, Hidayat AA, Bijwaard KE, et al. Re-evaluation of "reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the uvea": an immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of 10 cases. Ophthalmology 2000;107:151–8.
[250] Chappelow AV, Singh AD, Perez VL, et al. Bilateral panocular involvement with mantle-cell lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:1167.
[251] Cibis GW, Freeman AI, Pang V, et al. Bilateral choroidal neonatal neuroblastoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:445–9.
[252] Ferry AP, Font RL. Carcinoma metastatic to the eye and orbit. I. A clinicopathologic study of 227 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:276–86.
[253] Ferry AP, Font RL. Carcinoma metastatic to the eye and orbit. II. A clinicopathologic study of 26 patients with carcinoma metastatic to the anterior segment of the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 1975;93:472–82.
[254] Gonvers M, Zografos L. Choroidal metastasis and rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Retina 1991;11:426–9.
[255] Mames RN, Margo CE. Retinal pigment epithelial tear after treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid. Retina 1991;11:430–2.
[256] Stephens RF, Shields JA. Diagnosis and management of cancer metastatic to the uvea: a study of 70 cases. Ophthalmology 1979;86:1336–49.
[257] Michelson JB, Stephens RF, Shields JA. Clinical conditions mistaken for metastatic cancer to the choroid. Ann Ophthalmol 1979;11:149–53.
[258] Shields CL, Shields JA, Gross NE, et al. Survey of 520 eyes with uveal metastases. Ophthalmology 1997;104:1265–76.
[259] Barondes MJ, Hamilton AM, Hungerford J, et al. Treatment of choroidal metastasis from choriocarcinoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:796–8.
[260] Jaeger EA, Frayer WC, Southard ME, et al. Effect of radiation therapy on metastatic choroidal tumors. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1971;75:94–101.
[261] Letson AD, Davidorf FH, Bruce Jr RA. Chemotherapy for treatment of choroidal metastases from breast carcinoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:102–6.
[262] Logani S, Gomez H, Jampol LM. Resolution of choroidal metastasis in breast cancer with high estrogen receptors. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:451–2.
[263] Anteby I, Pe'er J, Uziely B, et al. Thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the choroid responding to systemic ^{131}I therapy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:461–2.
[264] Margolis R, Budd GT, Singh AD. Unusual macular degeneration following breast cancer. Acta Ophthalmol Scand 2007 Sep;85(6):686–7.
[265] Sachin Mehta, Anita Agarwal. Metastatic liposarcoma masquerading as an inflammatory granuloma. Retinal Cases and Brief Reports, 2011; 5: 18–21.
[266] Blodi FC. The difficult diagnosis of choroidal melanoma. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;69:253–6.
[267] Clayman HM, Flynn JT, Koch K, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in leukemic disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:416–9.
[268] Schimmelpfennig W, Aur RJA. Leopardenfleck-Chorioretinopathie; erstes Anzeichen eines Rezidivs einer akuten lymphozytischen Leukämie. Ophthalmologe 1992;89:430–1.
[269] Chang GC, Moshfeghi DM, Alcorn DM. Choroidal infiltration in juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia. Br J Ophthalmol 2006;90:1067.
[270] Tang RA, Vila-Coro AA, Wall S, et al. Acute leukemia presenting as a retinal pigment epithelium detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:21–2.
[271] Jakobiec F, Behrens M. Leukemic pigment epitheliopathy with report of a unilateral case. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1975;12:10–15.
[272] Dickson BC, Pethe V, Chung CT, et al. Systemic Erdheim–Chester disease. Virchows Arch 2008;452:221–7.
[273] Karcioglu ZA. Ocular and periocular histiocytoses. Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 2007;23:8–10.
[274] Cheung N, Selva D, McNab AA. Orbital Langerhans cell histiocytosis in adults. Ophthalmology 2007;114:1569–73.
[275] Valmaggia C, Neuweiler J, Fretz C, et al. A case of Erdheim–Chester disease with orbital involvement. Arch Ophthalmol 1997;115:1467–8.
[276] Shields JA, Karcioglu ZA, Shields CL, et al. Orbital and eyelid involvement with Erdheim–Chester disease. A report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:850–4.
[277] Shields JA, Shields CL. Clinical spectrum of histiocytic tumors of the orbit. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1990;42:931–47.
[278] Gass JD. Retinal detachment and narrow-angle glaucoma secondary to inflammatory pseudotumor of the uveal tract. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;64(Suppl.):612–21.
[279] Gass JD. A clinicopathologic study of a peculiar foveomacular dystrophy. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1974;72:139–56.
[280] Shields JA, Font RL, Eagle Jr RC, et al. Melanotic schwannoma of the choroid. Immunohistochemistry and electron microscopic observations. Ophthalmology 1994;101:843–9.
[281] Coston TO, Wilkinson CP. Choroidal osteoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:368–72.
[282] Gass JD, Guerry RK, Jack RL, et al. Choroidal osteoma. Arch

Ophthalmol 1978;96:428–35.
[283] Gass JD. New observations concerning choroidal osteomas. Int Ophthalmol 1979;1:71–84.
[284] Noble KG. Bilateral choroidal osteoma in three siblings. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:656–60.
[285] Katz RS, Gass JD. Multiple choroidal osteomas developing in association with recurrent orbital inflammatory pseudotumor. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1724–7.
[286] Alfonso I, Howard C, Lopez PF, et al. Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome. A review. J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1987;7:170–7.
[287] Spector B, Klintworth GK, Wells Jr SA. Histologic study of the ocular lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type IIb. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:204–15.
[288] Clayman HM, Flynn JT, Koch K, et al. Retinal pigment epithelial abnormalities in leukemic disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;74:416–9.

第 15 章

[1] Akiba J, Kakehashi A, Hikichi T, et al. Vitreous findings in cases of optic nerve pits and serous macular detachment. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:38–41.
[2] Alexander TA, Billson FA. Vitrectomy and photocoagulation in the management of serous detachment associated with optic nerve pits. Aust J Ophthalmol 1984;12:139–42.
[3] Annesley W, Brown G, Bolling J, et al. Treatment of retinal detachment with congenital optic pit by krypton laser photocoagulation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:311–4.
[4] Bonnet M. Serous macular detachment associated with optic nerve pits. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:526–32.
[5] Brown GC, Shields JA, Goldberg RE. Congenital pits of the optic nerve head. II. Clinical studies in humans. Ophthalmology 1980;87:51–65.
[6] Brown GC, Shields JA, Patty BE, et al. Congenital pits of the optic nerve head. I. Experimental studies in collie dogs. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1341–4.
[7] Calhoun FP. Bilateral coloboma of the optic nerve associated with holes in the disk and a cyst of the optic sheath. Arch Ophthalmol 1930;3:71–9.
[8] Cox MS, Witherspoon CD, Morris RE, et al. Evolving techniques in the treatment of macular detachment caused by optic nerve pits. Ophthalmology 1988;95:889–96.
[9] Farpour H, Babel J. Les fossettes papillaires; diagnostic différentiel, anomalies vasculaires et cas limites. Ann Oculist 1968;201:1–17.
[10] Ferry AP. Macular detachment associated with congenital pit of the optic nerve head; pathologic findings in two cases simulating malignant melanoma of the choroid. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:346–57.
[11] Gass JDM. Discussion of paper by Brockhurst RJ: Optic pits and posterior retinal detachment. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:288–9.
[12] Gass JDM. Serous detachment of the macula secondary to congenital pit of the optic nervehead. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:821–41.
[13] Gordon R, Chatfield RK. Pits in the optic disc associated with macular degeneration. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:481–9.
[14] Grimson BS, Mann JD, Pantell JP. Optic nerve pit during papilledema. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:99–100.
[15] Hendrikse F, Deutman AF. Central serous detachment with optic pit treated by gas injection and laser coagulation. Lasers Light Ophthalmol 1989;2:249–52.
[16] Jack MK. Central serous retinopathy with optic pit treated with photocoagulation. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;67:519–21.
[17] Jay WM, Pope Jr J, Riffle JE. Juxtapapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with congenital pit of the optic nerve. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:655–8.
[18] Kalina RE, Conrad WC. Intrathecal fluorescein for serous macular detachment. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:1421.
[19] Kranenburg EW. Crater-like holes in the optic disc and central serous retinopathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;64:912–24.
[20] Lincoff H, Lopez R, Kreissig I, et al. Retinoschisis associated with optic nerve pits. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:61–7.
[21] Lincoff H, Yannuzzi L, Singerman L, et al. Improvement in visual function after displacement of the retinal elevations emanating from optic pits. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1071–9.
[22] Petersen HP. Pits or crater-like holes in the optic disc. Acta Ophthalmol 1958;36:435–43.
[23] Regenbogen L, Stein R, Lazar M. Macular and juxtapapillary serous retinal detachment associated with pit of optic disc. Ophthalmologica 1964;148:247–51.
[24] Rubinstein K, Ali M. Complications of optic disc pits. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1978;98:195–200.
[25] Schatz H, McDonald HR. Treatment of sensory retinal detachment associated with optic nerve pit or coloboma. Ophthalmology 1988;95:178–86.
[26] Sobol WM, Blodi CF, Folk JC, et al. Long-term visual outcome in patients with optic nerve pit and serous retinal detachment of the macula. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1539–42.
[27] Doyle E, Trivedi D, Good P, et al. High-resolution optical coherence tomography demonstration of membranes spanning optic disc pits and colobomas. Br J Ophthalmol 2009;93:360–5.
[28] Vedantham V, Ramasamy K. Spontaneous improvement of serous maculopathy associated with congenital optic disc pit: an OCT study. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:596–9.
[29] Vedantham V. Double optic discs, optic disc coloboma, and pit: spectrum of hybrid disc anomalies in a single eye. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:1450–2.
[30] Brockhurst RJ. Optic pits and posterior retinal detachment. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:264–91.
[31] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 728–33.
[32] Savell J, Cook JR. Optic nerve colobomas of autosomal-dominant heredity. Arch Ophthalmol 1976;94:395–400.
[33] Slusher MM, Weaver Jr RG, Greven CM, et al. The spectrum of cavitary optic disc anomalies in a family. Ophthalmology 1989;96:342–7.
[34] Theodossiadis GP, Koutsandrea C, Theodossiadis PG. Optic nerve pit with serous macular detachment resulting in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Br J Ophthalmol 1993;77:385–6.
[35] Cavarretta S, Salvatore S, Vingolo EM. Use of MP-1 microperimetry in optic disc pit and secondary retinoschisis. Int Ophthalmol 2009;29:423–5.
[36] Theodossiadis GP, Kollia AK, Theodossiadis PG. Cilioretinal arteries in conjunction with a pit of the optic disc. Ophthalmologica

1992;204:115–21.
[37] Theodossiadis PG, Markomichelakis NN, Sfikakis PP. Tumor necrosis factor antagonists: preliminary evidence for an emerging approach in the treatment of ocular inflammation. Retina 2007;27:399–413.
[38] Piccirillo V, Forte R, Savastano A, et al. Optic disc pit as evaluated with en-face optical coherence tomography: report of a case. Eye (Lond) 2007;21:1538–9.
[39] Moon SJ, Kim JE, Spaide RF. Optic pit maculopathy without inner retinal schisis cavity. Retina 2006;26:113–6.
[40] Meirelles RL, Aggio FB, Costa RA, et al. STRATUS optical coherence tomography in unilateral colobomatous excavation of the optic disc and secondary retinoschisis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 2005;243:76–81.
[41] Lincoff H, Kreissig I. Optical coherence tomography of pneumatic displacement of optic disc pit maculopathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1998;82:367–72.
[42] Sugar HS. Congenital pits in the optic disc and their equivalents (congenital colobomas and colobomalike excavations) associated with submacular fluid. Am J Ophthalmol 1967;63:298–307.
[43] Chang S, Haik BG, Ellsworth RM, et al. Treatment of total retinal detachment in morning glory syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;97:596–600.
[44] Kirchhof B, Arnold G, Kirchhof E. Zur Genese der Grubenpapille. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen bei einem Neugeborenen. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986;188:310–2.
[45] Brockhurst RJ. Optic pits and posterior retinal detachment. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1975;73:264–91.
[46] Mustonen E, Varonen T. Congenital pit of the optic nerve head associated with serous detachment of the macula. Acta Ophthalmol 1972;50:689–98.
[47] Theodossiadis G. Evolution of congenital pit of the optic disk with macular detachment in photocoagulated and nonphotocoagulated eyes. Am J Ophthalmol 1977;84:620–31.
[48] Theodossiadis G. Treatment of retinal detachment with congenital optic pit by krypton photocoagulation. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:299.
[49] Zinn KM. Bilateral complete colobomas with a unilateral optic pit and recurrent retinal detachment; case report. Mt Sinai J Med 1979;46:419–23.
[50] Snead MP, James N, Jacobs PM. Vitrectomy, argon laser, and gas tamponade for serous retinal detachment associated with an optic disc pit: a case report. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:381–2.
[51] Ziahosseini K, Sanghvi C, Muzaffar W, et al. Successful surgical treatment of optic disc pit maculopathy. Eye (Lond) 2009;23:1477–9.
[52] Inoue M, Shinoda K, Ishida S. Vitrectomy combined with glial tissue removal at the optic pit in a patient with optic disc pit maculopathy: a case report. J Med Case Reports 2008;2:103.
[53] Johnson TM, Johnson MW. Pathogenic implications of subretinal gas migration through pits and atypical colobomas of the optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:1793–800.
[54] Rosenthal G, Bartz-Schmidt KU, Walter P, et al. Autologous platelet treatment for optic disc pit associated with persistent macular detachment. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1998;236:151–3.
[55] Javitt JC, Spaeth GL, Katz LJ, et al. Acquired pits of the optic nerve; increased prevalence in patients with low-tension glaucoma. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1038–43.
[56] Lichter PR, Henderson JW. Optic nerve infarction. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:302–10.
[57] Morgan OG. Acquired hole in the disk. Br J Ophthalmol 1951;45:437–9.
[58] Radius RL, Maumenee AE, Green WR. Pit-like changes of the optic nerve head in open-angle glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:389–93.
[59] Quigley HA, Hohman RM, Addicks EM, et al. Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa correlated with neural loss in open-angle glaucoma. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;95:673–91.
[60] Anderson DR, Discussion of Javitt JC, Spaeth GL, Katz LJ, et al. Acquired pits of the optic nerve; increased prevalence in patients with low-tension glaucoma. Ophthalmology 1990;97:1043–44.
[61] Radius RL, Maumenee AE, Green WR. Pit-like changes of the optic nerve head in open-angle glaucoma. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:389–93.
[62] Zumbro DS, Jampol LM, Folk JC, et al. Macular schisis and detachment associated with presumed acquired enlarged optic nerve head cups. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;144:70–4.
[63] Hollander DA, Barricks ME, Duncan JL, et al. Macular schisis detachment associated with angle-closure glaucoma. Arch Ophthalmol 2005;123:270–2.
[64] Kahook MY, Noecker RJ, Ishikawa H, et al. Peripapillary schisis in glaucoma patients with narrow angles and increased intraocular pressure. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:697–9.
[65] Beyer WB, Quencer RM, Osher RH. Morning glory syndrome; a functional analysis including fluorescein angiography, ultrasonography, and computerized tomography. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1362–4.
[66] Bochow TW, Olk RJ, Knupp JA, et al. Spontaneous reattachment of a total retinal detachment in an infant with microphthalmos and an optic nerve coloboma. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:347–8.
[67] Cennamo G, Liguori G, Pezone A, et al. Morning glory syndrome associated with marked persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and lens colobomas. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:684–6.
[68] Friberg TR, McLellan TG. Vitreous pulsations, relative hypotony, and retrobulbar cyst associated with a congenital optic pit. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:767–9.
[69] Jensen PE, Kalina RE. Congenital anomalies of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:27–31.
[70] Shami M, McCartney D, Benedict W, et al. Spontaneous retinal reattachment in a patient with persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous and an optic nerve coloboma. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;114:769–71.
[71] Hanson MR, Price RL, Rothner AD, et al. Developmental anomalies of the optic disc and carotid circulation; a new association. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:3–8.
[72] Rosenberg LF, Burde RM. Progressive visual loss caused by an arachnoidal brain cyst in a patient with an optic nerve coloboma. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:322–5.
[73] Loddenkemper T, Friedman NR, Ruggieri PM, et al. Pituitary stalk duplication in association with moya moya disease and bilateral morning glory disc anomaly – broadening the clinical spectrum of midline defects. J Neurol 2008;255:885–90.
[74] Chen CS, David D, Hanieh A. Morning glory syndrome and basal encephalocele. Childs Nerv Syst 2004;20:87–90.
[75] Razeghinejad MR, Masoumpour M. Chiari type capital I, Ukrainian malformation associated with morning glory disc anomaly. J Neuroophthalmol 2006;26:279–81.
[76] Murphy MA, Perlman EM, Rogg JM, et al. Reversible carotid artery narrowing in morning glory disc anomaly. J Neuroophthalmol 2005;25:198–201.
[77] Brodsky MC, Landau K, Wilson RS, et al. Morning glory disc anomaly in neurofibromatosis type 2. Arch Ophthalmol 1999;117:839–41.
[78] Hodgkins P, Lees M, Lawson J, et al. Optic disc anomalies and frontonasal dysplasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1998;82:290–3.
[79] Magdalene D, Kalita L, Deka A, et al. Mid line craniofacial defects and morning glory disc anomaly with clinical anophthalmos-a

distinct clinical entity. Orbit 2010;29:57–9.
[80] Lenhart PD, Lambert SR, Newman NJ, et al. Intracranial vascular anomalies in patients with morning glory disk anomaly. Am J Ophthalmol 2006;142:644–50.
[81] Cogan DG. Coloboma of optic nerve with overlay of peripapillary retina. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:347–50.
[82] Slamovits TL, Kimball GP, Friberg TR, et al. Bilateral optic disc colobomas with orbital cysts and hypoplastic optic nerves and chiasm. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:172–7.
[83] Touitou V, Vignal-Clermont C, Berges O, et al. Orbital cyst associated with ocular pit in an adult without microphthalmos. Orbit 2009;28:98–100.
[84] Akiyama K, Azuma N, Hida T, et al. Retinal detachment in morning glory syndrome. Ophthalmic Surg 1984;15:841–3.
[85] Haik BG, Greenstein SH, Smith ME, et al. Retinal detachment in the morning glory anomaly. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1638–47.
[86] Hamada S, Ellsworth RM. Congenital retinal detachment and the optic disk anomaly. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:460–4.
[87] Harris MJ, de Bustros S, Michels RG, et al. Treatment of combined traction-rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in the morning glory syndrome. Retina 1984;4:249–52.
[88] Irvine AR, Crawford JB, Sullivan JH. The pathogenesis of retinal detachment with morning glory disc and optic pit. Retina 1986;6:146–50.
[89] Kindler P. Morning glory syndrome: unusual congenital optic disk anomaly. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;69:376–84.
[90] Lin CCL, Tso MOM, Vygantas CM. Coloboma of optic nerve associated with serous maculopathy; a clinicopathologic correlative study. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1651–4.
[91] Pollock S. The morning glory disc anomaly: contractile movement, classification, and embryogenesis. Doc Ophthalmol 1987;65:439–60.
[92] Sobol WM, Bratton AR, Rivers MB, et al. Morning glory disk syndrome associated with subretinal neovascular membrane formation. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:93–4.
[93] Steinkuller PG. The morning glory disk anomaly: case report and literature review. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980;17:81–7.
[94] von Fricken MA, Dhungel R. Retinal detachment in the morning glory syndrome; pathogenesis and management. Retina 1984;4:97–9.
[95] Dailey JR, Cantore WA, Gardner TW. Peripapillary choroidal neovascular membrane associated with an optic nerve coloboma. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:441–2.
[96] Yedavally S, Frank RN. Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with coloboma of the optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:552–3.
[97] Azuma N, Yamaguchi Y, Handa H, et al. Mutations of the PAX6 gene detected in patients with a variety of optic-nerve malformations. Am J Hum Genet 2003;72:1565–70.
[98] Traboulsi EI. The Marshall M. Parks Memorial Lecture: making sense of early-onset childhood retinal dystrophies – the clinical phenotype of Leber congenital amaurosis. Br J Ophthalmol 2010;94:1281–7.
[99] Graether JM. Transient amaurosis in one eye with simultaneous dilation of retinal veins; in association with a congenital anomaly of the optic nerve head. Arch Ophthalmol 1963;70:342–5.
[100] Longfellow DW, Davis Jr FS, Walsh FB. Unilateral intermittent blindness with dilation of retinal veins; undetermined etiology. Arch Ophthalmol 1962;67:554–5.
[101] Seybold ME, Rosen PN. Peripapillary staphyloma and amaurosis fugax. Ann Ophthalmol 1977;9:1139–41.
[102] Kral K, Svarc D. Contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:1090–2.
[103] Wise JB, MacLean AL, Gass DM. Contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;75:626–30.
[104] Willis R, Zimmerman LE, O'Grady R, et al. Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc; association with isolated colobomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1972;88:139–46.
[105] Foster JA, Lam S. Contractile optic disc coloboma. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:472–3.
[106] Rieger, G. Zum Krankheitsbild der Handmannschen Sehnerveanomalie: Windenbluten-(Morning Glory) Syndrom? Klin. Mbl. Augenheik 1977;170:697–706.
[107] Khan AO, Nowilaty SR. Early diagnosis of the papillorenal syndrome by optic disc morphology. J Neuroophthalmol 2005;25:209–11.
[108] Parsa CF, Goldberg MF, Hunter DG. Papillorenal ("renal coloboma") syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2002;134:300–1. [author reply 301.]
[109] Parsa CF, Goldberg MF, Hunter DG. Papillorenal syndrome in a Brazilian family. Arch Ophthalmol 2002;120:1772–3. [author reply 1773.]
[110] Parsa CF, Silva ED, Sundin OH, et al. Redefining papillorenal syndrome: an underdiagnosed cause of ocular and renal morbidity. Ophthalmology 2001;108:738–49.
[111] Samimi S, Antignac C, Combe C, et al. Bilateral macular detachment caused by bilateral optic nerve malformation in a papillorenal syndrome due to a new PAX2 mutation. Eur J Ophthalmol 2008;18:656–8.
[112] Sanyanusin P, Schimmenti LA, McNoe LA, et al. Mutation of the PAX2 gene in a family with optic nerve colobomas, renal anomalies and vesicoureteral reflux. Nat Genet 1995;9:358–64.
[113] Sanyanusin P, McNoe LA, Sullivan MJ, et al. Mutation of PAX2 in two siblings with renal-coloboma syndrome. Hum Mol Genet 1995;4:2183–4.
[114] Schimmenti LA, Pierpont ME, Carpenter BL, et al. Autosomal dominant optic nerve colobomas, vesicoureteral reflux, and renal anomalies. Am J Med Genet 1995:59204–8.
[115] Alur RP, Vijayasarathy C, Brown JD, et al. Papillorenal syndrome-causing missense mutations in PAX2/Pax2 result in hypomorphic alleles in mouse and human. PLoS Genet 2010;6:e1000870.
[116] Yoshimura K, Yoshida S, Yamaji Y, et al. De novo insG619 mutation in PAX2 gene in a Japanese patient with papillorenal syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 2005;139:733–5.
[117] Schimmenti LA, Manligas GS. Sieving PA. Optic nerve dysplasia and renal insufficiency in a family with a novel PAX2 mutation, Arg115X: further ophthalmologic delineation of the renal-coloboma syndrome. Ophthalmic Genet 2003;24:191–202.
[118] Parsa CF, Parsa A. Diagnosing papillorenal syndrome: see the optic papilla. Pediatr Nephrol 2008;23:1893–4.
[119] Buchanan TAS, Hoyt WF. Temporal visual field defects associated with nasal hypoplasia of the optic disc. Br J Ophthalmol 1981;65:636–40.
[120] Edwards WC, Layden WE. Optic nerve hypoplasia. Am J Ophthalmol 1970;70:950–9.
[121] Frisén L, Holmegaard L. Spectrum of optic nerve hypoplasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1978;62:7–15.
[122] Beuchat L, Safran AB. Optic nerve hypoplasia: Papillary diameter and clinical correlation. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:249–53.
[123] Walton DS, Robb RM. Optic nerve hypoplasia; a report of 20 cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1970;84:572–8.
[124] Mosier MA, Lieberman MF, Green WR, et al. Hypoplasia of the optic nerve. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1437–42.
[125] Romano PE. Simple photogrammetric diagnosis of optic nerve hypoplasia. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:824–6.
[126] Zeki SM, Dudgeon J, Dutton GN. Reappraisal of the ratio of

disc to macula/disc diameter in optic nerve hypoplasia. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:538–41.
[127] Ragge NK, Hoyt WF, Lambert SR. Big discs with optic nerve hypoplasia. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:137.
[128] Barroso LHL, Ragge NK, Hoyt WF. Multiple cilioretinal arteries and dysplasia of the optic disc. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991; 11:278–9.
[129] Layman PR, Anderson DR, Flynn JT. Frequent occurrence of hypoplastic optic disks in patients with aniridia. Am J Ophthalmol 1974;77:513–6.
[130] Björk AMA, Laurell C-G, Laurell U. Bilateral optic nerve hypoplasia with normal visual acuity. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:524–9.
[131] Kim RY, Hoyt WF, Lessell S, et al. Superior segmental optic hypoplasia; a sign of maternal diabetes. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1312–5.
[132] Petersen RA, Holmes L. Optic nerve hypoplasia in infants of diabetic mothers. Arch Ophthalmol 1986;104:1587.
[133] Takagi M, Abe H, Hatase T, et al. Superior segmental optic nerve hypoplasia in youth. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2008;52:468–74.
[134] Novakovic P, Taylor DSI, Hoyt WF. Localising patterns of optic nerve hypoplasia – retina to occipital lobe. Br J Ophthalmol 1988;72:176–82.
[135] Benner JD, Preslan MW, Gratz E, et al. Septo-optic dysplasia in two siblings. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:632–7.
[136] Brodsky MC, Glasier CM. Optic nerve hypoplasia; clinical significance of associated central nervous system abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:66–74.
[137] Brodsky MC, Glasier CM, Pollock SC, et al. Optic nerve hypoplasia; identification by magnetic resonance imaging. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1562–7.
[138] Burke JP, O'Keefe M, Bowell R. Optic nerve hypoplasia, encephalopathy, and neurodevelopmental handicap. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:236–9.
[139] Margolis S, Aleksic S, Charles N, et al. Retinal and optic nerve findings in Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1327–33.
[140] Sherlock DA, McNicol LR. Anaesthesia and septo-optic dysplasia; implications of missed diagnosis in the peri-operative period. Anaesthesia 1987;42:1302–5.
[141] Zeki SM. Optic nerve hypoplasia and astigmatism: a new association. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:297–9.
[142] Zeki SM. Optic nerve hypoplasia in children. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:300–4.
[143] Zeki SM, Hollman AS, Dutton GN. Neuroradiological features of patients with optic nerve hypoplasia. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1992;29:107–12.
[144] Taban M, Cohen BH, David Rothner A, et al. Association of optic nerve hypoplasia with mitochondrial cytopathies. J Child Neurol 2006;21:956–60.
[145] Ahuja Y, Traboulsi EI. Unilateral megalopapilla and contralateral optic nerve hypoplasia: a case report and review of the literature. J AAPOS 2010;14:83–4.
[146] Abdollahi MR, Morrison E, Sirey T, et al. Mutation of the variant alpha-tubulin TUBA8 results in polymicrogyria with optic nerve hypoplasia. Am J Hum Genet 2009;85:737–44.
[147] McCulley TJ, Mayer K, Dahr SS, et al. Aniridia and optic nerve hypoplasia. Eye (Lond) 2005;19:762–4.
[148] Jogiya A, Sandy C. Mild optic nerve hypoplasia with retinal venous tortuosity in aarskog (facial-digital-genital) syndrome. Ophthalmic Genet 2005;26:139–41.
[149] Egan RA. Periodic alternating gaze deviation associated with schizencephaly and optic nerve hypoplasia. J AAPOS 2005;9:61–3.
[150] Lyons C, Castano G, Jan JE, et al. Optic nerve hypoplasia with intracranial arachnoid cyst. J AAPOS 2004;8:61–6.
[151] Abou-Jaoude ES, Stevens JL, Katz NR. Oval-shaped cornea, lens duplication, and optic nerve hypoplasia associated with myelomeningocele. J AAPOS 2000;4:377–8.
[152] Hellstrom A, Wiklund LM, Svensson E. Diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and planimetric measurement of optic disc size in confirming optic nerve hypoplasia. J AAPOS 1999;3:104–8.
[153] Giancipoli G, Guerriero S, Leozappa M, et al. Bilateral microphthalmia with optic nerve hypoplasia and achiasmia. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging 2010 Mar;9:1–3.
[154] Garcia ML, Ty EB, Taban M, et al. Systemic and ocular findings in 100 patients with optic nerve hypoplasia. J Child Neurol 2006;21:949–56.
[155] Cheung RT, Wong AM. Optic nerve hypoplasia associated with chromosome 9 inversion. Can J Ophthalmol 2009;44:610–1.
[156] Brazitikos PD, Safran AB, Simona F, et al. Threshold perimetry in tilted disc syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1698–700.
[157] Young SE, Walsh FB, Knox DL. The tilted disk syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol 1976;82:16–23.
[158] Stur M. Congenital tilted disk syndrome associated with parafoveal subretinal neovascularization. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;105:98–9.
[159] Boyce SW, Platia EV, Green WR. Drusen of the optic nerve head. Ann Ophthalmol 1978;10:695–704.
[160] Brodrick JD. Drusen of the disc and retinal haemorrhages. Br J Ophthalmol 1973;57:299–306.
[161] Friedman AH, Beckerman B, Gold DH, et al. Drusen of the optic disc. Surv Ophthalmol 1977;21:375–90.
[162] Friedman AH, Gartner S, Modi SS. Drusen of the optic disc; a retrospective study in cadaver eyes. Br J Ophthalmol 1975;59:413–21.
[163] Friedman AH, Henkind P, Gartner S. Drusen of the optic disc – a histopathological study. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1975;95:4–9.
[164] Hogan MJ, Zimmerman LE. Ophthalmic pathology; an atlas and textbook, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: WB Saunders; 1962. p. 580.
[165] Karel I, Otradovec J, Peleska M. Fluorescence angiography in circulatory disturbances in drusen of the optic disk. Ophthalmologica 1972;164:449–62.
[166] Pietruschka G, Priess G. Zur klinischen Bedeutung und Prognose der Drusenpapille. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1973;162:331–41.
[167] Sacks JG, O'Grady RB, Choromokos E, et al. The pathogenesis of optic nerve drusen; a hypothesis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:425–8.
[168] Hoyt WF, Pont ME. Pseudopapilledema: anomalous elevation of the optic disk; pitfalls in diagnosis and management. JAMA 1962;181:191–6.
[169] Carter JE, Merren MD, Byrne BM. Pseudodrusen of the optic disc; papilledema simulating buried drusen of the optic nerve head. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:273–6.
[170] Jonas JB, Gusek GC, Guggenmoos-Holzmann I, et al. Optic nerve head drusen associated with abnormally small optic discs. Int Ophthalmol 1987;11:79–82.
[171] Mullie MA, Sanders MD. Scleral canal size and optic nerve head drusen. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:356–9.
[172] Rosenberg MA, Savino PJ, Glaser JS. A clinical analysis of pseudopapilledema. I. Population, laterality, acuity, refractive error, ophthalmoscopic characteristics, and coincident disease. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:65–70.
[173] Spencer WH. Drusen of the optic disc and aberrant axoplasmic transport. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:1–12.
[174] Kelley JS, Hoover RE, Robin A, et al. Laser scotometry in drusen

and pits of the optic nerve head. Ophthalmology 1979;86:442–7.
[175] Lansche RK, Rucker CW. Progression of defects in visual fields produced by hyaline bodies in optic disks. Arch Ophthalmol 1957;58:115–21.
[176] Rucker CW. Defects in visual fields produced by hyaline bodies in the optic disks. Arch Ophthalmol 1944;32:56–9.
[177] Stevens RA, Newman NM. Abnormal visual-evoked potentials from eyes with optic nerve head drusen. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:857–62.
[178] Scholl GB, Song H-S, Winkler DE, et al. The pattern visual evoked potential and pattern electroretinogram in drusen-associated optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:75–81.
[179] Knight CL, Hoyt WF. Monocular blindness from drusen of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1972;73:890–2.
[180] Boldt HC, Bryne SF, DiBernardo C. Echographic evaluation of optic disc drusen. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:85–91.
[181] Chern S, Magargal LE, Annesley WH. Central retinal vein occlusion associated with drusen of the optic disc. Ann Ophthalmol 1991;23:66–9.
[182] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 372.
[183] Gittinger Jr JW, Lessell S, Bondar RL. Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with optic disc drusen. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:79–84.
[184] Michaelson C, Behrens M, Odel J. Bilateral anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy associated with optic disc drusen and systemic hypotension. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:762–4.
[185] Moody TA, Irvine AR, Cahn PH, et al. Sudden visual field constriction associated with optic disc drusen. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1993;13:8–13.
[186] Sarkies NJ, Sanders MD. Optic disc drusen and episodic visual loss. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:537–9.
[187] Mansour AM, Shoch D, Logani S. Optic disk size in ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:587–9.
[188] Newman NJ, Lessell S, Brandt EM. Bilateral central retinal artery occlusions, disk drusen, and migraine. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:236–40.
[189] Purcell Jr JJ, Goldberg RE. Hyaline bodies of the optic papilla and bilateral acute vascular occlusions. Ann Ophthalmol 1974;6:1069–76.
[190] Purvin V, King R, Kawasaki A, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in eyes with optic disc drusen. Arch Ophthalmol 2004;122:48–53.
[191] Harris MJ, Fine SL, Owens SL. Hemorrhagic complications of optic nerve drusen. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;92:70–6.
[192] Hitchings RA, Corbett JJ, Winkleman J, et al. Hemorrhages with optic nerve drusen; a differentiation from early papilledema. Arch Neurol 1976;33:675–7.
[193] Mooney D. Bilateral haemorrhages associated with disc drusen. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1973;93:739–43.
[194] Rubinstein K, Ali M. Retinal complications of optic disc drusen. Br J Ophthalmol 1982;66:83–95.
[195] Sanders TE, Gay AJ, Newman M. Hemorrhagic complications of drusen of the optic disk. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:204–17.
[196] Wise GN, Henkind P, Alterman M. Optic disc drusen and subretinal hemorrhage. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1974;78:OP212–OP219.
[197] Gordon GE, Heron G, Dutton GN. The Pulfrich phenomenon in optic disc drusen. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:434–5.
[198] Gartner S. Drusen of the optic disk in retinitis pigmentosa. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:845.
[199] Kelley JS. Autofluorescence of drusen of the optic nerve head. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;92:263–4.
[200] Wilhelm JL, Gutman FA. Macular choroidal neovascular membrane with bilateral optic nerve drusen: case report. Ann Ophthalmol 1983;15:48–51.
[201] Reifler DM, Kaufman DI. Optic disk drusen and pseudotumor cerebri. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:95–6.
[202] Hoover DL, Robb RM, Petersen RA. Optic disc drusen and primary megalencephaly in children. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1989;26:81–5.
[203] Moisseiev J, Cahane M, Treister G. Optic nerve head drusen and peripapillary central serous chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:202–3.
[204] Walsh FB, Hoyt WF. Clinical neuro-ophthalmology, 3rd ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1974. p. 673.
[205] Sanders MD, Ffytche TJ. Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of drusen of the disc. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1967;87:457–68.
[206] Spencer TS, Katz BJ, Weber SW, et al. Progression from anomalous optic discs to visible optic disc drusen. J Neuroophthalmol 2004;24:297–8.
[207] Sadun AA, Green RL, Nobe JR, et al. Papillopathies associated with unusual calcifications in the retrolaminar optic nerve. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:175–80.
[208] Bec P, Adam P, Mathis A, et al. Optic nerve head drusen; high-resolution computed tomographic approach. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:680–2.
[209] Frisén L, Schöldström G, Svendsen P. Drusen in the optic nerve head; verification by computerized tomography. Arch Ophthalmol 1978;96:1611–4.
[210] Gass JDM. Diseases of the optic nerve that may simulate macular disease. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP763–OP770.
[211] Kamin DF, Hepler RS, Foos RY. Optic nerve drusen. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;89:359–62.
[212] Tso MOM. Pathology and pathogenesis of drusen of the optic nervehead. Ophthalmology 1981;88:1066–80.
[213] Wilkins JM, Pomeranz HD. Visual manifestations of visible and buried optic disc drusen. J Neuroophthalmol 2004;24:125–9.
[214] Berninger TA, Jaeger W, Krastel H. Electrophysiology and colour perimetry in dominant infantile optic atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:49–52.
[215] Caldwell JBH, Howard RO, Riggs LA. Dominant juvenile optic atrophy; a study in two families and review of hereditary disease in childhood. Arch Ophthalmol 1971;85:133–47.
[216] Glaser JS. Heredofamilial disorders of the optic nerve. In: Goldberg MF, editor. Genetic and metabolic eye disease. Boston: Little, Brown; 1974. p. 463–86.
[217] Kjer P. Infantile optic atrophy with dominant mode of inheritance; a clinical and genetic study of 19 Danish families. Acta Ophthalmol Suppl 1959;164(Suppl. 54):1–147.
[218] Kline LB, Glaser JS. Dominant optic atrophy; the clinical profile. Arch Ophthalmol 1979;97:1680–6.
[219] Krill AE, Smith VC, Pokorny J. Further studies supporting the identity of congenital tritanopia and hereditary dominant optic atrophy. Invest Ophthalmol 1971;10:457–65.
[220] Manchester Jr PT, Calhoun Jr FP. Dominant hereditary optic atrophy with bitemporal field defects. Arch Ophthalmol 1958;60:479–84.
[221] Weleber RG, Miyake Y. Familial optic atrophy with negative electroretinograms. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:640–5.
[222] Thiselton DL, Alexander C, Taanman JW, et al. A comprehensive survey of mutations in the OPA1 gene in patients with autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2002;43:1715–24.
[223] Delettre C, Lenaers G, Griffoin JM, et al. Nuclear gene OPA1, encoding a mitochondrial dynamin-related protein, is mutated in

dominant optic atrophy. Nat Genet 2000;26:207–10.
[224] Alexander C, Votruba M, Pesch UE, et al. OPA1, encoding a dynamin-related GTPase, is mutated in autosomal dominant optic atrophy linked to chromosome 3q28. Nat Genet 2000;26:211–5.
[225] Jonasdottir A, Eiberg H, Kjer B, et al. Refinement of the dominant optic atrophy locus (OPA1) to a 1.4-cM interval on chromosome 3q28-3q29, within a 3-Mb YAC contig. Hum Genet 1997;99:115–20.
[226] Liguori M, La Russa A, Manna I, et al. A phenotypic variation of dominant optic atrophy and deafness (ADOAD) due to a novel OPA1 mutation. J Neurol 2008;255:127–9.
[227] Cohn AC, Toomes C, Potter C, et al. Autosomal dominant optic atrophy: penetrance and expressivity in patients with OPA1 mutations. Am J Ophthalmol 2007;143:656–62.
[228] Han J, Thompson-Lowrey AJ, Reiss A, et al. OPA1 mutations and mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Genet Med 2006;8:217–25.
[229] Zanna C, Ghelli A, Porcelli AM, et al. OPA1 mutations associated with dominant optic atrophy impair oxidative phosphorylation and mitochondrial fusion. Brain 2008;131:352–67.
[230] Cohn AC, Toomes C, Hewitt AW, et al. The natural history of OPA1-related autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Br J Ophthalmol 2008;92:1333–6.
[231] Johns DR, Heher KL, Miller NR, et al. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy; clinical manifestations of the 14484 mutation. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:495–8.
[232] Leber T. Ueber hereditäre und congenital-angelegte Sehnervenleiden. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol 1871;17:249–91.
[233] van Heuven GJ. Die Diagnose der hereditären Leberschen Sehnervenatrophie (abstract). Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1924;73:252–3.
[234] Tong Y, Sun YH, Zhou X, et al. Very low penetrance of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy in five Han Chinese families carrying the ND1 G3460A mutation. Mol Genet Metab 2010;99:417–24.
[235] Qu J, Zhou X, Zhang J, et al. Extremely low penetrance of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy in 8 Han Chinese families carrying the ND4 G11778A mutation. Ophthalmology 2009;116:558–64.
[236] Kerrison JB. Latent, acute, and chronic Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 2005;112:1–2.
[237] Tanaka A, Kiyosawa M, Mashima Y, et al. A family with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy related to disease expression. J Neuroophthalmol 1998;18:81–3.
[238] Miller NR. Walsh and Hoyt's clinical neuro-ophthalmology, 4th ed. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins; 1982. p. 212–26.
[239] Nikoskelainen E, Sogg RL, Rosenthal AR, et al. The early phase in Leber hereditary optic atrophy. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:969–78.
[240] Smith JL, Hoyt WF, Susac JO. Ocular fundus in acute Leber optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1973;90:349–54.
[241] Nikoskelainen E, Hoyt WF, Nummelin K. Ophthalmoscopic findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. II. The fundus findings in the affected family members. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:1059–68.
[242] Borruat F-X, Green WT, Graham EM, et al. Late onset Leber's optic neuropathy: a case confused with ischaemic optic neuropathy. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:571–3.
[243] Goyal S, Riordan-Eva P, Coakes RL. Late onset of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy precipitated by anaemia. Eye (Lond) 2004;18:1017–8.
[244] Luke C, Cornely OA, Fricke J, et al. Late onset of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy in HIV infection. Br J Ophthalmol 1999;83:1204–5.
[245] Ajax ET, Kardon R. Late-onset Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. J Neuroophthalmol 1998;18:30–1.
[246] Lopez PF, Smith JL. Leber's optic neuropathy; new observations. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:144–52.
[247] Sanders MD, Riordan-Eva P. Difficulties in interpreting optic disc fluorescein leakage in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. J Neuroophthalmol 1997;17:143.
[248] Stone EM, Newman NJ, Miller NR, et al. Visual recovery in patients with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy and the 11778 mutation. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:10–14.
[249] Barboni P, Carbonelli M, Savini G, et al. Natural history of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy: longitudinal analysis of the retinal nerve fiber layer by optical coherence tomography. Ophthalmology 2010;117:623–7.
[250] Acaroglu G, Kansu T, Dogulu CF. Visual recovery patterns in children with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Int Ophthalmol 2001;24:349–55.
[251] Yamada K, Mashima Y, Kigasawa K, et al. High incidence of visual recovery among four Japanese patients with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with the 14484 mutation. J Neuroophthalmol 1997;17:103–7.
[252] Nagai A, Nakamura M, Kusuhara S, et al. Unilateral manifestation of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy after blunt ocular trauma. Jpn J Ophthalmol 2005;49:65–7.
[253] Redmill B, Mutamba A, Tandon M. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy following trauma. Eye (Lond) 2001;15:544–7.
[254] de Gottrau P, Büchi ER, Daicker B. Distended optic nerve sheaths in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:89–93.
[255] Smith JL, Tse DT, Bryne SF, et al. Optic nerve sheath distention in Leber's optic neuropathy and the significance of the "Wallace" mutation. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:231–8.
[256] Kwittken J, Barest HD. The neuropathology of hereditary optic atrophy (Leber's disease); the first complete anatomic study. Am J Pathol 1958;34:185–207.
[257] Nikoskelainen EK, Savontaus M-L, Wanne OP, et al. Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy, a maternally inherited disease; a genealogic study in four pedigrees. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:665–71.
[258] Ortiz RG, Newman NJ, Manoukian SV, et al. Optic disk cupping and electrocardiographic abnormalities in an American pedigree with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1992;113:561–6.
[259] Finsterer J, Stollberger C, Kopsa W, et al. Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and isolated left ventricular abnormal trabeculation as a manifestation of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Can J Cardiol 2001;17:464–6.
[260] Wallace DC. A new manifestation of Leber's disease and a new explanation for the agency responsible for its unusual pattern of inheritance. Brain 1970;93:121–32.
[261] McCluskey DAJ, O'Connor PS, Sheehy JT. Leber's optic neuropathy and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease; report of a case. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:76–81.
[262] McLeod JG, Low PA, Morgan JA. Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with Leber optic atrophy. Neurology 1978;28:179–84.
[263] Uemura A, Osame M, Nakagawa M, et al. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy: mitochondrial and biochemical studies on muscle biopsies. Br J Ophthalmol 1987;71:531–6.
[264] Wallace DC, Singh G, Lott MT, et al. Mitochondrial DNA mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Science 1988;242:1427–30.
[265] Nikoskelainen E, Hoyt WF, Nummelin K. Ophthalmoscopic findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. I. Fundus

findings in asymptomatic family members. Arch Ophthalmol 1982;100:1597–602.
[266] Nikoskelainen E, Hoyt WF, Nummelin K, et al. Fundus findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy. III. Fluorescein angiographic studies. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:981–9.
[267] Stehouwer A, Oosterhuis JA, Renger-van Dijk AH, et al. Leber's optic neuropathy. II. Fluorescein angiographic studies. Doc Ophthalmol 1982;53:113–22.
[268] Jacobson DM, Stone EM. Difficulty differentiating Leber's from dominant optic neuropathy in a patient with remote visual loss. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:152–7.
[269] Johns DR. The molecular genetics of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1405–6.
[270] Johns DR, Smith KH, Miller NR. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy; clinical manifestations of the 3460 mutation. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1577–81.
[271] Lott MT, Voljavec AS, Wallace DC. Variable genotype of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy patients. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:625–31.
[272] Newman NJ, Lott MT, Wallace DC. The clinical characteristics of pedigrees of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy with the 11778 mutation. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:750–62.
[273] Newman NJ, Wallace DC. Mitochondria and Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:726–30.
[274] Singh G, Lott MT, Wallace DC. A mitochondrial DNA mutation as a cause of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. N Engl J Med 1989;320:1300–5.
[275] Johns DR, Smith KH, Savino PJ, et al. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy; clinical manifestations of the 15257 mutation. Ophthalmology 1993;100:981–6.
[276] Man PY, Howell N, Mackey DA, et al. Mitochondrial DNA haplogroup distribution within Leber hereditary optic neuropathy pedigrees. J Med Genet 2004;41:e41.
[277] Howell N, Mackey DA. Low-penetrance branches in matrilineal pedigrees with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy. Am J Hum Genet 1998;63:1220–4.
[278] Howell N, Kubacka I, Halvorson S, et al. Phylogenetic analysis of the mitochondrial genomes from Leber hereditary optic neuropathy pedigrees. Genetics 1995;140:285–302.
[279] Mackey DA. Three subgroups of patients from the United Kingdom with Leber hereditary optic neuropathy. Eye (Lond) 1994;8:431–6.
[280] Mackey DA, Buttery RG. Leber hereditary optic neuropathy in Australia. Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1992;20:177–84.
[281] Berninger TA, von Meyer L, Siess E, et al. Leber's hereditary optic atrophy: further evidence for a defect of cyanide metabolism? Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:314–6.
[282] Leber T. Die pseudonephritischen Netzhauterkrankungen, die Retinitis stellata; die Purtschersche Netzhautaffektion nach schwerer Schädelverletzung. In: Graefe AC, Saemisch T, editors. Graefe-Saemisch Handbuch der Augenheilkunde, 2nd ed. Leipzig: Englemann; 1916. p. 1349–59.
[283] Dreyer RF, Hopen G, Gass JDM, et al. Leber's idiopathic stellate neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1140–5.
[284] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 2nd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1977. p. 376.
[285] Carroll DM, Franklin RM. Leber's idiopathic stellate retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1982;93:96–101.
[286] François J, Verriest G, De Laey JJ. Leber's idiopathic stellate retinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1969;68:340–5.
[287] Glaser JS. Topical diagnosis: prechiasmal visual pathways. In: Glaser JS, editor. Neuro-ophthalmology, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: JB Lippincott; 1990. p. 126.
[288] Maitland CG, Miller NR. Neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:1146–50.
[289] Miller NR. Walsh and Hoyt's clinical neuro-ophthalmology, 4th ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; 1982. p. 234.
[290] Papastratigakis B, Stavrakas E, Phanouriakis C, et al. Leber's idiopathic stellate maculopathy. Ophthalmologica 1981;183:68–71.
[291] Gass JDM. Fluorescein angiography in endogenous intraocular inflammation. In: Aronson SB, Gamble CN, Goodner EK, editors. Clinical methods in uveitis: the Fourth Sloan Symposium on Uveitis. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1968. p. 214–5.
[292] Gass JDM. Stereoscopic atlas of macular diseases; diagnosis and treatment, 3rd ed. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1987. p. 748–49.
[293] Goldstein BG, Pavan PR. Retinal infiltrates in six patients with an associated viral syndrome. Retina 1985;5:144–50.
[294] Carithers HA, Margileth AM. Cat-scratch disease; acute encephalopathy and other neurologic manifestations. Am J Dis Child 1991;145:98–101.
[295] Foster RE, Gutman FA, Meyers SM, et al. Acute multifocal inner retinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:673–81.
[296] Bar S, Segal M, Shapira R, et al. Neuroretinitis associated with cat scratch disease. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:703–5.
[297] Brazis PW, Stokes HR, Ervin FR. Optic neuritis in cat scratch disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:172–4.
[298] Chrousos GA, Drack AV, Young M, et al. Neuroretinitis in cat scratch disease. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:92–4.
[299] Fish RH, Hogan RN, Nightingale SD, et al. Peripapillary angiomatosis associated with cat-scratch neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:323.
[300] Ulrich GG, Waecker Jr NJ, Meister SJ, et al. Cat scratch disease associated with neuroretinitis in a 6-year-old girl. Ophthalmology 1992;99:246–9.
[301] Weiss AH, Beck RW. Neuroretinitis in childhood. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 1989;26:198–203.
[302] Lesser RL, Kornmehl EW, Pachner AR, et al. Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of Lyme disease. Ophthalmology 1990;97:699–706.
[303] Purvin VA, Chioran G. Recurrent neuroretinitis. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:365–71.
[304] de Brouwer AP, van Bokhoven H, Nabuurs SB, et al. PRPS1 mutations: four distinct syndromes and potential treatment. Am J Hum Genet 2010;86:506–18.
[305] Chung KW, Kim SB, Park KD, et al. Early onset severe and late-onset mild Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with mitofusin 2 (MFN2) mutations. Brain 2006;129:2103–18.
[306] Ippel EF, Wittebol-Post D, Jennekens FG, et al. Genetic heterogeneity of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type VI. J Child Neurol 1995;10:459–63.
[307] Katz BJ, Zhao Y, Warner JE, et al. A family with X-linked optic atrophy linked to the OPA2 locus Xp11.4-Xp11.2. Am J Med Genet A 2006;140:2207–11.
[308] Sugano M, Hirayama K, Saito T, et al. Optic atrophy, sensorineural hearing loss and polyneuropathy – a case of sporadic Rosenberg–Chutorian syndrome. Fukushima J Med Sci 1992;38:57–65.
[309] McCluskey DJ, O'Connor PS, Sheehy JT. Leber's optic neuropathy and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Report of a case. J Clin Neuroophthalmol 1986;6:76–81.
[310] Hoyt WF. Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with primary optic atrophy; report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1960;64:925–8.
[311] Alvarez E, Ferrer T, Perez-Conde C, et al. Evaluation of congenital dysautonomia other than Riley-Day syndrome. Neuropediatrics 1996;27:26–31.
[312] Newman NJ, Biousse V. Hereditary optic neuropathies. Eye (Lond) 2004;18:1144–60.

[313] Groom M, Kay MD, Corrent GF. Optic neuropathy in familial dysautonomia. J Neuroophthalmol 1997;17:101–2.
[314] Rizzo III JF, Lessell S, Liebman SD. Optic atrophy in familial dysautonomia. Am J Ophthalmol 1986;102:463–7.
[315] Garcher C, Humbert P, Bron A, et al. Neuropathie optique et syndrome de Parry–Romberg. A propos d'un cas. J Fr Ophtalmol 1990;13:557–61.
[316] Gass JDM. Differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors; a stereoscopic presentation. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1974. p. 256.
[317] Gass JDM, Harbin Jr TS, Del Piero EJ. Exudative stellate neuroretinopathy and Coats' syndrome in patients with progressive hemifacial atrophy. Eur J Ophthalmol 1991;1:2–10.
[318] Josten K. Sclérodermie en coup de sabre und Auge. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1958;133:567–70.
[319] Meunier A, Toussaint D. Sclérodermie en "coup de sabre" avec lesion du fond d'oeil. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1958;118:369–77.
[320] Parry CH. Collections from the unpublished medical writings of the late Caleb Hillier Parry, MD, FRS. London: Underwoods; 1825. p. 478.
[321] Romberg MH. Klinishe Ergebnisse. Berlin: A. Forstner; 1846. p. 75.
[322] Wartenberg R. Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1945;54:75–96.
[323] Takenouchi T, Solomon GE. Alien hand syndrome in Parry–Romberg syndrome. Pediatr Neurol 2010;42:280–2.
[324] Qureshi UA, Wani NA, Altaf U. Parry–Romberg syndrome associated with unusual intracranial vascular malformations and Phthisis bulbi. J Neurol Sci 2010;291:107–9.
[325] Menascu S, Padeh S, Hoffman C, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome presenting as status migrainosus. Pediatr Neurol 2009;40:321–3.
[326] Longo D, Paonessa A, Specchio N, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome and Rasmussen encephalitis: Possible association. Clinical and neuroimaging features. J Neuroimaging 2009 Jun; 23.
[327] Shah JR, Juhasz C, Kupsky WJ, et al. Rasmussen encephalitis associated with Parry–Romberg syndrome. Neurology 2003;61:395–7.
[328] Pichiecchio A, Uggetti C, Grazia Egitto M, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome with migraine and intracranial aneurysm. Neurology 2002;59:606–8. [discussion 481.]
[329] Miedziak AI, Stefanyszyn M, Flanagan J, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome associated with intracranial vascular malformations. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:1235–7.
[330] Catala M. Progressive intracranial aneurysmal disease in a child with progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry–Romberg disease): case report. Neurosurgery 1998;42:1195–6.
[331] Scope A, Barzilai A, Trau H, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome and sympathectomy – a coincidence? Cutis 2004;73:343–6.
[332] Aynaci FM, Sen Y, Erdol H, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome associated with Adie's pupil and radiologic findings. Pediatr Neurol 2001;25:416–8.
[333] Slimani S, Hounas F, Ladjouze-Rezig A. Multiple linear sclerodermas with a diffuse Parry–Romberg syndrome. Joint Bone Spine 2009;76:114–6.
[334] Echenne B, Sebire G. Parry–Romberg syndrome and linear scleroderma en coup de sabre mimicking Rasmussen encephalitis. Neurology 2007;69:2274. [author reply.]
[335] Carreno M, Donaire A, Barcelo MI, et al. Parry Romberg syndrome and linear scleroderma in coup de sabre mimicking Rasmussen encephalitis. Neurology 2007;68:1308–10.
[336] Gonul M, Dogan B, Izci Y, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome in association with anti-dsDNA antibodies: a case report. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol 2005;19:740–2.
[337] Buonaccorsi S, Leonardi A, Covelli E, et al. Parry–Romberg syndrome. J Craniofac Surg 2005;16:1132–5.
[338] Beck RW, Savino PJ, Repka MX, et al. Optic disc structure in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1334–7.
[339] Boghen DR, Glaser JS. Ischaemic optic neuropathy; the clinical profile and natural history. Brain 1975;98:689–708.
[340] Eagling EM, Sanders MD, Miller SJH. Ischaemic papillopathy; clinical and fluorescein angiographic review of forty cases. Br J Ophthalmol 1974;58:990–1008.
[341] Ellenberger Jr C. Ischemic optic neuropathy as a possible early complication of vascular hypertension. Am J Ophthalmol 1979;88:1045–51.
[342] Ellenberger Jr C, Keltner JL, Burde RM. Acute optic neuropathy in older patients. Arch Neurol 1973;28:182–5.
[343] Feit RH, Tomsak RL, Ellenberger Jr C. Structural factors in the pathogenesis of ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1984;98:105–8.
[344] Hayreh SS. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. V. Optic disc edema an early sign. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:1030–40.
[345] Lavin PJM, Ellenberger Jr C. Recurrent ischemic optic neuropathy. Neuro-Ophthalmol 1983;3:193–8.
[346] Repka MX, Savino PJ, Schatz NJ, et al. Clinical profile and long-term implications of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1983;96:478–83.
[347] Kline LB. Progression of visual defects in ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:199–203.
[348] Traustason OI, Feldon SE, Leemaster JE, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy: classification of field defects by OctopusTM automated static perimetry. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1988;226:206–12.
[349] Arnold AC, Hepler RS. Fluorescein angiography in acute nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:220–30.
[350] Smith JL. Pseudohemangioma of the optic disc following ischemic optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:81–9.
[351] Aiello AL, Sadun AA, Feldon SE. Spontaneous improvement of progressive anterior ischemic optic neuropathy: report of two cases. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:1197–9.
[352] Barrett DA, Glaser JS, Schatz NJ, et al. Spontaneous recovery of vision in progressive anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1992;12:219–25.
[353] Johnson LN, Arnold AC. Incidence of nonarteritic and arteritic ischemic optic neuropathy; population-based study in the state of Missouri and Los Angeles County, California. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14:38–44.
[354] Rizzo III JF, Lessell S. Optic neuritis and ischemic optic neuropathy; overlapping clinical profiles. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1668–72.
[355] Wall M, Newman SA. Optic nerve sheath decompression for the treatment of progressive nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:741.
[356] Borchert M, Lessell S. Progressive and recurrent nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:443–9.
[357] Hamed LM, Purvin V, Rosenberg M. Recurrent anterior ischemic optic neuropathy in young adults. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:239–46.
[358] Burde RM. Optic disk risk factors for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:759–64.
[359] Beri M, Klugman MR, Kohler JA, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. VII. Incidence of bilaterality and various influencing factors. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1020–8.

[360] Brown GC. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy occurring in association with carotid artery obstruction. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1986;6:39–42.
[361] Fry CL, Carter JE, Kanter MC, et al. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy is not associated with carotid artery atherosclerosis. Stroke 1993;24:539–42.
[362] Schmidt D, Richter T, von Reutern G-M, et al. Akute Durchblutungsstörungen des Auges; Klinische Befunde und Ergebnisse der Doppler-Sonographie der A. carotis Interna. Fortsch Ophthalmol 1991;88:84–98.
[363] Chung SM, Gay CA, McCrary III JA. Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy; the impact of tobacco use. Ophthalmology 1994;101:779–82.
[364] Beck RW, Servais GE, Hayreh SS. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. IX. Cup-to-disc ratio and its role in pathogenesis. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1503–8.
[365] Katz B, Spencer WH. Hyperopia as a risk factor for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:754–8.
[366] Naumann GOH, Jonas J. Optic disk size in ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;107:685.
[367] Hamed LM, Winward KE, Glaser JS, et al. Optic neuropathy in uremia. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:30–5.
[368] Knox DL, Hanneken AM, Hollows FC, et al. Uremic optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:50–4.
[369] Beck RW, Gamel JW, Willcourt RJ, et al. Acute ischemic optic neuropathy in severe preeclampsia. Am J Ophthalmol 1980;90:342–6.
[370] Jaffe G, Schatz H. Ocular manifestations of preeclampsia. Am J Ophthalmol 1987;103:309–15.
[371] Lieberman MF, Shahi A, Green WR. Embolic ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:206–10.
[372] Portnoy SL, Beer PM, Packer AJ, et al. Embolic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:21–5.
[373] Tomsak RL. Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with retinal embolism. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;99:590–2.
[374] Hayreh SS. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. VIII. Clinical features and pathogenesis of post-hemorrhagic amaurosis. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1488–502.
[375] Johnson MW, Kincaid MC, Trobe JD. Bilateral retrobulbar optic nerve infarctions after blood loss and hypotension; a clinicopathologic case study. Ophthalmology 1987;94:1577–84.
[376] Golnik KC, Newman SA. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with macrocytic anemia. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1990;10:244–7.
[377] Gartner S. Optic neuritis and macular edema following cataract extraction. Eye Ear Nose Throat Month 1964;43:45–9.
[378] Gass D. Ischemic optic neuropathy in aphakia (and phakia). In: Welsh RC, Welsh J, editors. The new report on cataract surgery; proceedings of the first-biennial Cataract Surgical Congress. Miami Beach. Miami: Miami Educational Press; 1969. p. 84–6.
[379] Hayreh SS. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Occurrence after cataract extraction. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:1410–6.
[380] Spedick MJ, Tomsak RL. Ischemic optic neuropathy following secondary intraocular lens implantation. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:255–7.
[381] Kalenak JW, Kosmorsky GS, Rockwood EJ. Nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:660–1.
[382] Katz B, Weinreb RN, Wheeler DT, et al. Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Br J Ophthalmol 1990;74:99–102.
[383] Tomsak RL, Remler BF. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and increased intraocular pressure. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1989;9:116–8.
[384] Giuffrè G, Brancato G. Subretinal neovascularization in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229:19–23.
[385] Deutsch D, Eting E, Avisar R, et al. Familial anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and papillophlebitis. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:306–8.
[386] Johnson LN, Kuo HC, Arnold AC. HLA-A29 as a potential risk factor for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:540–2.
[387] Quigley HA, Miller NR, Green WR. The pattern of optic nerve fiber loss in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:769–76.
[388] Hayreh SS. Amiodarone, erectile dysfunction drugs, and non-arteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. J Neuroophthalmol 2006;26:154–5.
[389] Atkins EJ, Bruce BB, Newman NJ, et al. Treatment of nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Surv Ophthalmol 2010;55:47–63.
[390] Josef JM, Burde RM. Editorial: Ischemic optic neuropathy of the young. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:247–8.
[391] Flaharty PM, Sergott RC, Lieb W, et al. Optic nerve sheath decompression may improve blood flow in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Ophthalmology 1993;100:297–305.
[392] Sergott RC, Cohen MS, Bosley TM, et al. Optic nerve decompression may improve the progressive form of nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:1743–54.
[393] Spoor TC, McHenry JG, Lau-Sickon L. Progressive and static nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy treated by optic nerve sheath decompression. Ophthalmology 1993;100:306–11.
[394] Spoor TC, Wilkinson MJ, Ramocki JM. Optic nerve sheath decompression for the treatment of progressive nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;111:724–8.
[395] Glaser JS, Teimory M, Schatz NJ. Optic nerve sheath fenestration for progressive ischemic optic neuropathy; results in second series consisting of 21 eyes. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:1047–50.
[396] Hayreh SS. The role of optic nerve sheath fenestration in management of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1990;108:1063–4.
[397] Ischemic Optic Neuropathy Decompression Trial Research Group Optic nerve decompression surgery for nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy (NAION) is not effective and may be harmful. JAMA 1995;273:625–32.
[398] Jablons MM, Glaser JS, Schatz NJ, et al. Optic nerve sheath fenestration for treatment of progressive ischemic optic neuropathy; results in 26 patients. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:84–7.
[399] McHenry JG, Spoor TC. The efficacy of optic nerve sheath decompression for anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and other optic neuropathies. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:254–5.
[400] Sadun AA. The efficacy of optic nerve sheath decompression for anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and other optic neuropathies. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:384–9.
[401] Wolin MJ, Lavin PJM. Spontaneous visual recovery from traumatic optic neuropathy after blunt head injury. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;109:430–5.
[402] Plotnik JL, Kosmorsky GS. Operative complications of optic nerve sheath decompression. Ophthalmology 1993;100:683–90.
[403] Keltner JL. Giant-cell arteritis; signs and symptoms. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1101–10.
[404] Albert DM, Searl SS, Craft JL. Histologic and ultrastructural

characteristics of temporal arteritis; the value of the temporal artery biopsy. Ophthalmology 1982;89:1111–26.
[405] Grunewald S, Bodendorf M, Maier M, et al. Parietal scalp necrosis: an unusual manifestation of giant cell arteritis. Dermatology 2009;219:282–4.
[406] Rudd JC, Fineman MS, Sergott RC, et al. Ischemic scalp necrosis preceding loss of visual acuity in giant cell arteritis. Arch Ophthalmol 1998;116:1690–1.
[407] Dudenhoefer EJ, Cornblath WT, Schatz MP. Scalp necrosis with giant cell arteritis. Ophthalmology 1998;105:1875–8.
[408] Dummer W, Zillikens D, Schulz A, et al. Scalp necrosis in temporal (giant cell) arteritis:implications for the dermatologic surgeon. Clin Exp Dermatol 1996;21:154–8.
[409] Fleischl P, Oldham BE. Temporal (giant-cell) arteritis associated with gangrene of scalp. Br Med J 1960;2:439.
[410] Mack HG, O'Day J, Currie JN. Delayed choroidal perfusion in giant cell arteritis. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1991;11:221–7.
[411] Siatkowski RM, Gass JDM, Glaser JS, et al. Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;115:57–63.
[412] Brittain GPH, McIlwaine GG, Bell JA, et al. Plasma viscosity or erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of giant cell arteritis. Br J Ophthalmol 1991;75:656–9.
[413] Eshaghian J, Goeken JA. C-reactive protein in giant cell (cranial, temporal) arteritis. Ophthalmology 1980;87:1160–6.
[414] Aiello PD, Trautmann JC, McPhee TJ, et al. Visual prognosis in giant cell arteritis. Ophthalmology 1993;100:550–5.
[415] Parmeley C, Schiffman JS, Maitland CG, et al. Does neuroretinitis rule out multiple sclerosis? Arch Neurol 1987;44:1045–8.
[416] Optic Neuritis Study Group The clinical profile of optic neuritis; experience of the Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1991;109:1673–8.
[417] Keltner JL, Johnson CA, Spurr JO, et al. Visual field profile of optic neuritis; one-year follow-up in the Optic Neuritis Treatment Trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:946–53.
[418] Beck RW, Cleary PA, Trobe JD, et al. The effect of corticosteroids for acute optic neuritis on the subsequent development of multiple sclerosis; the Optic Neuritis Study Group. N Engl J Med 1993;329:1764–9.
[419] Trobe JD. High-dose corticosteroid regimen retards development of multiple sclerosis in optic neuritis treatment trial. Arch Ophthalmol 1994;112:35–6.
[420] Beck RW. Optic Neuritis Study Group: Editorial: The optic neuritis treatment trial; implications for clinical practice. Arch Ophthalmol 1992;110:331–2.
[421] Morales DS, Siatkowski RM, Howard CW, et al. Optic neuritis in children. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 2000;37:254–9.
[422] Alper G, Wang L. Demyelinating optic neuritis in children. J Child Neurol 2009;24:45–8.
[423] Wilejto M, Shroff M, Buncic JR, et al. The clinical features, MRI findings, and outcome of optic neuritis in children. Neurology 2006;67:258–62.
[424] Riikonen R, Donner M, Erkkila H. Optic neuritis in children and its relationship to multiple sclerosis: a clinical study of 21 children. Dev Med Child Neurol 1988;30:349–59.
[425] Kline LB, Morawetz RB, Swaid NS. Indirect injury of the optic nerve. Neurosurgery 1984;14:756–64.
[426] Lessell S. Indirect optic nerve trauma. Arch Ophthalmol 1989;107:382–6.
[427] Spoor TC, Hartel WC, Lensink DB, et al. Treatment of traumatic optic neuropathy with corticosteroids. Am J Ophthalmol 1990;110:665–9. [correction 1991;111:526.]
[428] Alper MG. Management of primary optic nerve meningiomas; current status – therapy in controversy. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1981;1:101–17.
[429] Boschetti NV, Smith JL, Osher RH, et al. Fluorescein angiography of optociliary shunt vessels. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1981;1:9–30.
[430] Dutton JJ. Optic nerve sheath meningiomas. Surv Ophthalmol 1992;37:167–83.
[431] Kennerdell JS, Maroon JC, Malton M, et al. The management of optic nerve sheath meningiomas. Am J Ophthalmol 1988;106:450–7.
[432] Lindblom B, Truwit CL, Hoyt WF. Optic nerve sheath meningioma; Definition of intraorbital, intracanalicular, and intracranial components with magnetic resonance imaging. Ophthalmology 1992;99:560–6.
[433] Samples JR, Robertson DM, Taylor JZ, et al. Optic nerve meningioma. Ophthalmology 1983;90:1591–4.
[434] Wright JE, Call NB, Liaricos S. Primary optic nerve meningioma. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:553–8.
[435] Wright JE, McNab AA, McDonald WI. Primary optic nerve sheath meningioma. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:960–6.
[436] Zimmerman CF, Schatz NJ, Glaser JS. Magnetic resonance imaging of optic nerve meningiomas; enhancement with gadolinium-DTPA. Ophthalmology 1990;97:585–91.
[437] Frisén L, Hoyt WF, Tengroth BM. Optociliary veins, disc pallor and visual loss; a triad of signs indicating spheno-orbital meningioma. Acta Ophthalmol 1973;51:241–9.
[438] Hollenhorst Jr RW, Hollenhorst Sr RW, MacCarty CS. Visual prognosis of optic nerve sheath meningiomas producing shunt vessels on the optic disk; the Hoyt–Spencer syndrome. Mayo Clin Proc, Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1977;75:141–63.
[439] Imes RK, Schatz H, Hoyt WF, et al. Evolution of optociliary veins in optic nerve sheath meningioma; evolution. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:59–60.
[440] Schatz H, Green WR, Talamo JH, et al. Clinicopathologic correlation of retinal to choroidal venous collaterals of the optic nerve head. Ophthalmology 1991;98:1287–93.
[441] Sibony PA, Kennerdell JS, Slamovits TL, et al. Intrapapillary refractile bodies in optic nerve sheath meningioma. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:383–5.
[442] Sibony PA, Krauss HR, Kennerdell JS, et al. Optic nerve sheath meningiomas; clinical manifestations. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1313–26.
[443] Spencer WH. Primary neoplasms of the optic nerve and its sheaths: clinical features and current concepts of pathogenetic mechanisms. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1972;70:490–528.
[444] Cibis GW, Whittaker CK, Wood WE. Intraocular extension of optic nerve meningioma in a case of neurofibromatosis. Arch Ophthalmol 1985;103:404–6.
[445] Dunn SN, Walsh FB. Meningioma (dural endothelioma) of the optic nerve; report of a case. Arch Ophthalmol 1956;56:702–7.
[446] Hannesson OB. Primary meningioma of the orbit invading the choroid; report of a case. Acta Ophthalmol 1971;49:627–32.
[447] Strempel I. Rare choroidal tumour simulating a malignant melanoma. Ophthalmologica 1991;202:110–4.
[448] Hart Jr WM, Burde RM, Klingele TG, et al. Bilateral optic nerve sheath meningiomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:149–51.
[449] Cunliffe IA, Moffat DA, Hardy DG, et al. Bilateral optic nerve sheath meningiomas in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2. Br J Ophthalmol 1992;76:310–2.
[450] McNab AA, Wright JE. Cysts of the optic nerve three cases associated with meningioma. Eye 1989;3:355–9.
[451] Dowhan TP, Muci-Mendoza R, Aitken PA. Disappearing optociliary shunt vessels and neonatal hydrocephalus. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:1–8.

[452] Dutton JJ, Anderson RL. Idiopathic inflammatory perioptic neuritis simulating optic nerve sheath meningioma. Am J Ophthalmol 1985;100:424–30.
[453] Mark LE, Kennerdell JS, Maroon JC, et al. Microsurgical removal of a primary intraorbital meningioma. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;86:704–9.
[454] Wright JE. Primary optic nerve meningiomas: clinical presentation and management. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1977;83:OP617–OP625.
[455] Smith JL, Vuksanovic MM, Yates BM, et al. Radiation therapy for primary optic nerve meningiomas. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1981;1:85–99.
[456] Karp LA, Zimmerman LE, Borit A, et al. Primary intraorbital meningiomas. Arch Ophthalmol 1974;91:24–8.
[457] Walsh FB. Meningiomas, primary within the orbit and optic canal. In: Smith JL, editor. Neuro-ophthalmology symposium of the University of Miami and the Bascom Palmer Eye Institute. Hallendale, FL: Huffman Publishing; 1970. p. 240–66.
[458] Aoki S, Barkovich AJ, Nishimura K, et al. Neurofibromatosis types 1 and 2: cranial MR findings. Radiology 1989;172:527–34.
[459] Bouzas EA, Parry DM, Eldridge R, et al. Visual impairment in patients with neurofibromatosis 2. Neurology 1993;43:622–3.
[460] Mulvihill JJ, Parry DM, Sherman JL, et al. NIH Conference. Neurofibromatosis 1 (Recklinghausen disease) and neurofibromatosis 2 (bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis); an update. Ann Intern Med 1990;113:39–52.
[461] de Keizer RJW, de Wolff-Rouendaal D, Bots GTAM, et al. Optic glioma with intraocular tumor and seeding in a child with neurofibromatosis. Am J Ophthalmol 1989;108:717–25.
[462] Wright JE, McNab AA, McDonald WI. Optic nerve glioma and the management of optic nerve tumours in the young. Br J Ophthalmol 1989;73:967–74.
[463] Hoyt WF, Baghdassarian SA. Optic glioma of childhood; natural history and rationale for conservative management. Br J Ophthalmol 1969;53:793–8.
[464] Corbett JJ, Savino PJ, Thompson HS, et al. Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri; follow-up of 57 patients from five to 41 years and a profile of 14 patients with permanent severe visual loss. Arch Neurol 1982;39:461–74.
[465] Gutgold-Glen H, Kattah JC, Chavis RM. Reversible visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Ophthalmol 1984;102:403–6.
[466] Hayreh SS. Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. V. Pathogenesis. Arch Ophthalmol 1977;95:1553–65.
[467] Coppeto JR, Monteiro MLR. Juxtapapillary subretinal hemorrhages in pseudotumor cerebri. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1985;5:45–53.
[468] Orcutt JC, Page NGR, Sanders MD. Factors affecting visual loss in benign intracranial hypertension. Ophthalmology 1984;91:1303–12.
[469] Rush JA. Pseudotumor cerebri; clinical profile and visual outcome of 63 patients. Mayo Clin Proc 1980;55:541–6.
[470] Jamison RR. Subretinal neovascularization and papilledema associated with pseudotumor cerebri. Am J Ophthalmol 1978;85:78–81.
[471] Keane JR. Papilledema with unusual ocular hemorrhages. Arch Ophthalmol 1981;99:262–3.
[472] Morris AT, Sanders MD. Macular changes resulting from papilloedema. Br J Ophthalmol 1980;64:211–6.
[473] Morse PH, Leveille AS, Antel JP, et al. Bilateral juxtapapillary subretinal neovascularization associated with pseudotumor cerebri. Am J Ophthalmol 1981;91:312–7.
[474] Troost BT, Sufit RL, Grand MG. Sudden monocular visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Neurol 1979;36:440–2.
[475] Pollock SC. Acute papilledema and visual loss in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:752–3.
[476] Green GL, Lessell S, Loewenstein JI. Ischemic optic neuropathy in chronic papilledema. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98:502–4.
[477] Gittinger Jr JW, Asdourian GK. Macular abnormalities in papilledema from pseudotumor cerebri. Ophthalmology 1989;96:192–4.
[478] Corbett JJ, Nerad JA, Tse DT, et al. Results of optic nerve sheath fenestration for pseudotumor cerebri; the lateral orbitotomy approach. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1391–7.
[479] Mitchell DJ, Steahly LP. Pseudotumor cerebri and macular disease. Retina 1989;9:115–7.
[480] Paton L. Optic neuritis in cerebral tumours and its subsidence after operation. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1905;25:129–62.
[481] Rosenberg ML, O'Connor P, Carter J. Idiopathic unilateral disc edema; the big blind spot. J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1984;4:181–4.
[482] Liu GT, Glaser JS, Schatz NJ. High-dose methylprednisolone and acetazolamide for visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;118:88–96.
[483] Tomsak RL, Niffenegger AS, Remler BF. Treatment of pseudotumor cerebri with diamox (acetazolamide). J Clin Neuro-Ophthalmol 1988;8:93–8.
[484] Brourman ND, Spoor TC, Ramocki JM. Optic nerve sheath decompression for pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1378–83.
[485] Keltner JL. Editorial: Optic nerve sheath decompression; how does it work? Has its time come? Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1365–9.
[486] Mittra RA, Sergott RC, Flaharty PM, et al. Optic nerve decompression improves hemodynamic parameters in papilledema. Ophthalmology 1993;100:987–97.
[487] Sergott RC, Savino PJ, Bosley TM. Modified optic nerve sheath decompression provides long-term visual improvement for pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1384–90.
[488] Spoor TC, McHenry JG. Long-term effectiveness of optic nerve sheath decompression for pseudotumor cerebri. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:632–5.
[489] Spoor TC, Ramocki JM, Madion MP, et al. Treatment of pseudotumor cerebri by primary and secondary optic nerve sheath decompression. Am J Ophthalmol 1991;112:117–85.
[490] Tse DT, Nerad JA, Anderson RL, et al. Optic nerve sheath fenestration in pseudotumor cerebri; a lateral orbitotomy approach. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:1458–62.
[491] Carroll FD. Nutritional amblyopia. Arch Ophthalmol 1966;76:406–11.
[492] Frisén L. Fundus changes in acute malnutritional optic neuropathy. Arch Ophthalmol 1983;101:577–9.
[493] Lessell S. Toxic and deficiency optic neuropathies. In: Smith JL, Glaser JS, editors. Neuro-ophthalmology symposium of the University of Miami and the Bascom Palmer Eye Institute. St. Louis: CV Mosby; 1973. p. 21–37.
[494] Rizzo III JF, Lessell S. Tobacco amblyopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1993;116:84–7.
[495] Lessell S. Nutritional amblyopia. J Neuroophthalmol 1998;18:106–11.
[496] Carroll FD. Jamaican optic neuropathy in immigrants to the United States. Am J Ophthalmol 1971;71:261–5.
[497] MacKenzie AD, Phillips CI. West Indian amblyopia. Brain 1968;91:249–60.
[498] Fasler JJ, Rose FC. West Indian amblyopia. Postgrad Med J 1980;56:494–500.
[499] Sadun A. Acquired mitochondrial impairment as a cause of optic nerve disease. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1998;96:881–923.
[500] Ordunez-Garcia PO, Nieto FJ, Espinosa-Brito AD, et al. Cuban

epidemic neuropathy, 1991 to 1994: history repeats itself a century after the "amblyopia of the blockade". Am J Public Health 1996;86:738–43.

[501] Johns DR, Neufeld MJ, Hedges III TR. Mitochondrial DNA mutations in Cuban optic and peripheral neuropathy. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14:135–40.

[502] Johns DR, Sadun AA. Cuban epidemic optic neuropathy; mitochondrial DNA analysis. J Neuro-Ophthalmol 1994;14: 130–4.

[503] Wilson J. Cyanide in human disease: a review of clinical and laboratory evidence. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983;3:397–9.

[504] Cullom ME, Heher KL, Miller NR, et al. Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy masquerading as tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Arch Ophthalmol 1993;111:1482–5.

[505] Mackey D, Howell N. Tobacco amblyopia. Am J Ophthalmol 1994;117:817–8.